1982 Volume 70
Annual Indexes
ISSN 0305-0084

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

Review of applied entomology

Series B
Medical and Veterinary

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY
10 MAY 1983
37/0.

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

56 QUEEN'S GATE, LONDON SW7 5JR, UK Telephone: 01-584-0067

Director and Editor
N.C. Pant, M.Sc., D.I.C., Ph.D., F.N.A., F.I.Biol.

Assistant Director/Editor
A.H. Parker, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Assistant Editor
J.M.B. Harley, B.Sc.

Scientific Information Officers
Mrs. M.A. Greiff, B.A.
Miss S.C. Huff, B.A.
Miss J.J. Larkham, B.A.
T.S. Robertson, B.Sc.
G.A. Viney, M.Sc.

Indexer
A.M. Wood, B.A.

Outside Abstractors
R.F. Avery, M.A.
R.G. Fennah, Sc.D., M.A., A.I.C.T.A.
Mrs. E.A. Garbarz

Distribution Maps
R.J.A.W. Lever, B.Sc., D.I.C., F.L.S.

Senior Editorial Assistant
Miss J.K. Harvey

Librarian
C.J. Hamilton, A.L.A.

Administrative Officer
R.M. North

Taxonomists
D.J. Williams, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.I. Biol.
A.D. Austin, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Z. Boucek, R.N. Dr., C.Sc., Dr.Sc.
M.L. Cox, B.Sc., Ph.D.
M.S.K. Ghauri, M.Sc. Agr., Ph.D., D.I.C.
K.M. Harris, B.Sc., Dip.Agr.Sc., D.T.A.
J.D. Holloway, B.A., Ph.D.
D. Macfarlane, B.Sc.
R. Madge, M.S., Ph.D.
B.R. Subba Rao, B.Sc., Assoc. I.A.R.I., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.A.Sc.
T.G. Vazirani, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
I.M. White, B.Sc., Ph.D.
M.R. Wilson, B.Sc., Ph.D.

Consultant Director
L.A. Mound, D.Sc., D.I.C., D.T.A., Keeper of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History)

The function of the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology is to make available and disseminate information on insects and other arthropods of importance to man, whether they are injurious or beneficial in their effects. It publishes Series A (Agricultural) and Series B (Medical & Veterinary) of the monthly *Review of Applied Entomology*, abstracting the applied entomological literature of the world, the *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, a quarterly research journal of applied entomology, *Distribution Maps of Pests* (18 per annum) and other publications at irregular intervals. The Institute also has a Library specialising in applied entomology open to the public, and an Identification Service located in the British Museum (Natural History), the services of which are available to any user. Along with 3 other Institutes and 10 Bureaux, it forms part of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, an organisation sponsored by Commonwealth governments for the dissemination of information on agricultural research and related subjects.

Annual Subscription Rate

To subscribers that are not members of CAB **£137.00** (Series A)
£ 68.00 (Series B)

The journal is available at a special rate to subscribers in countries which make a financial contribution to CAB (these countries are listed on the inside back cover).

Back Volumes

Back volumes are available with discounts of up to 50% on orders of over 10 volumes. Microform editions are available at 80% the price of paper editions.

Orders and enquiries concerning subscriptions and back volumes should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES,
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX,
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

Please note that prices are subject to change without notice

Photocopies of most abstracted papers can be supplied by the Bureau at 30p per page, inclusive of delivery by air; minimum charge £3.00 per paper. An application and copyright declaration form is printed inside this issue. This form (which may be copied) should be signed and returned to the Bureau.

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux 1983.* All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright-owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux organisation does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY

Series B - Medical and Veterinary

Volume 70

Prepared by

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, London

1982

ISSN 0305-0084

© Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux 1983

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London, S.W.1.

published by

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux,
Farnham House, Farnham Royal,
SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

printed by
Unwin Brothers Ltd., The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, UK.

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux (CAB) is a co-operative venture established by Commonwealth Governments to provide information and other specialized services for scientists and professional workers in agriculture and related fields. The organization is controlled by an Executive Council composed of nominees of the various Commonwealth Governments, including one for the Dependent Territories. The following pages list the present members of the Executive Council, and Liaison Officers who form the primary link in the member country.

CAB has three main functions: a world agricultural information service, an identification service for entomology, mycology and helminthology, and a biocontrol service. CAB's information service is based on 46 abstract journals which, taken together, cover the whole of agricultural science. Contemporary world literature in many languages is scanned, and abstracts of significant items are included in the journals. Since 1973 all abstracts have been made available in machine-readable form for batch searching and online retrieval. The database contains approximately 1,250,000 records and is increasing by over 12,000 per month. Other publications include technical periodicals, annotated bibliographies, review articles and books. An information retrieval service ensures that individual needs are met, and also supplies photocopies of source papers.

The work of CAB is largely carried out through a number of Institutes and Bureaux, each dealing with a particular aspect of agricultural science. Enquiries on scientific aspects of CAB work should be sent to the Director of the appropriate Bureau. Other enquiries should be sent to the Executive Director, CAB, at the address below, or to Liaison Officers in member countries.

Headquarters

Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, UK
Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2281 (Sales 2662) (Systems 5807)
Telex: 847964
Cables: COMAG, SLOUGH

Executive Director: N.G. Jones, DFC, BSc
Editorial Director: J.R. Metcalfe, MA, PhD
Scientific Adviser: E.K. Woodford, OBE, MSc, PhD, FIBiol
Scientific Assistant: D.L. Hawksworth, PhD, DSc, FLS

Institutes

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR. Tel: 01-584-0067/8
Director: N.C. Pant, MScAgr, DIC, PhD, FNA, FIBiol.

Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Ferry Lane, Kew, Richmond TW9 3AF. Tel: 01-940-4086/7
Director: A Johnston, BSc, AICTA, FIBiol.

Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad, West Indies. Tel: St. Augustine (662) 4173
Director: F.D. Bennett, BSA, PhD.

Commonwealth Institute of Parasitology, 395A Hatfield Road, St. Albans, AL4 0XU, Herts., Tel: St. Albans (0727) 33151
Director: R.L.J. Muller, BSc, PhD, FIBiol.

Bureaux

Agricultural Economics, Dartington House, Little Clarendon Street, Oxford OX1 2HH. Tel: Oxford (0865) 59829.
Director: P.E. Stonham, MSc (Econ), PhD.

Animal Breeding and Genetics, Animal Breeding Research Organization, The King's Buildings, West Mains Road, Edinburgh EH9 3JX. Tel: Edinburgh (031) 667-6901.
Director: J.D. Turton, BSc, MRCVS, DTVM.

Animal Health, Central Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, KT15 3NB, Surrey. Tel: Byfleet (09323) 42826
Director: R.M. Mack, FRCVS.

Dairy Science & Technology, Lane End House, Shinfield, Reading RG2 9BB. Tel: Reading (0734) 883895
Director: E.J. Mann, NDD, CDD.

Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute, South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3RD. Tel: Oxford (0865) 57185
Director: W. Finlayson, BSc.

Horticulture & Plantation Crops, East Malling Research Station, Maidstone ME19 6BJ, Kent. Tel: West Malling (0732) 843833
Director: D.J. O'D. Bourke, MA, DipAgr, FLS.

Nutrition, Rowett Research Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen AB2 9SB. Tel: Bucksburn (0224) 712162
Director: A.A. Woodham, BSc, PhD, CChem, FRIC.

Pastures & Field Crops, Grassland Research Institute, Hurley, Maidenhead SL6 5LR. Tel: Littlewick Green (062 882) 3457
Director: P.J. Boyle, MA.

Plant Breeding & Genetics, Department of Applied Biology, Pembroke Street, Cambridge CB2 3DX. Tel: Cambridge (0223) 358381 (Ext. 216)
Director: Miss O. Holbek, BSc.

Soils, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden AL5 2JQ, Herts. Tel: Harpenden (05827) 63133 (Ext. 271)
Director: B. Butters, MSc, DipAgr, DTA, DIC, ARCS.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

(as at 1 September 1982)

Member	*Representative*
Dr. B. HEALY (Chairman)	New Zealand
E. BIRICHI (Vice-Chairman)	Kenya
Dr. D. G. CROSBY	Canada
G. M. P. MYERS	United Kingdom
Dr. MILTON MOORE	Australia
Dr. M. DHAR	India
E. G. DAYANANDA	Sri Lanka
P. K. ARYENE	Ghana
MOHAMED KAMAL	Malaysia
P. F. OJELADE	Nigeria
A. ANTONIADES	Cyprus
B. S. KONDOLOMO	Sierra Leone
Mrs L. E. HOWELL	Tanzania
Miss H. GOULBOURNE	Jamaica
Dr. W. C. EXTAVOUR	Trinidad & Tobago
O. TAKAN	Uganda
G. A. J. PIDA	Malawi
A. FULILWA	Zambia
Miss A. DIBBA	The Gambia
THE FIRST SECRETARY	Guyana
T. M. B. IKITSENG	Botswana
T. NARRAINEN	Mauritius
S. KANGWAI	Fiji
N. ISLAM	Bangladesh
R. F. A. ROBERTS	The Bahamas
A. OAISA	Papua New Guinea
(To be nominated)	Zimbabwe
(To be nominated)	Solomon Islands
Dr. D. H. HANAFIAH	Brunei
D. G. OSBORNE	Dependent Territories
Dr. D. A. ALI (Observer)	Commonwealth Science Council

N. G. JONES, DFC, BSc (Executive Director)
D.L. HAWKSWORTH, BSc, PhD, DSc, FLS (Scientific Assistant)

LIAISON OFFICERS

(as at 1 September 1982)

Contributing country	*Liaison Officer*	*Address*
United Kingdom	Mr G.M.P. Myers	Agricultural Research Council, 160 Great Portland Street, London W1N 6DT.
Canada	Mr. R.M. Prentice	Program Coordinator, Crop Protection Research Branch, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K1A 0C5.
Australia	J.B. Allen, BSc, PhD	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, PO Box 225, Dickson, ACT 2602.
New Zealand	G.W. Butler, MSc, Fildr, FRSNZ	Assistant Director-General, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Private Bag, Wellington.
India	O.P. Gautam, PhD	Director-General, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi 110001.
Sri Lanka	G.W.E. Fernando, BSc, MSc, PhD.	Senior Deputy Director of Agriculture (Research), Department of Agriculture, Peradeniya.

Ghana	Executive Chairman	Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, PO Box M.32, Accra.
Malaysia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Cooperatives, Swettenham Road, Kuala Lumpur.
Nigeria	The Director	Agricultural Sciences Research Department, Moor Plantation, Private Mail Bag No. 5382, Ibadan.
Cyprus	A. Papasolomontos, PhD	Director-General, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Nicosia.
Sierra Leone	C.T. Pyne BSc, MSc, DipAgrSc	Njala University College, University of Sierra Leone, PMB, Freetown.
Tanzania	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 9071, Dar-es-Salaam.
Jamaica	Karl E. Wellington, PhD	Research & Development Department, Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 480, Kingston 6.
Trinidad & Tobago	Chief Technical Officer (Crop Research)	Ministry of Agriculture, Central Experiment Station, Centeno, via Arima Post Office, Trinidad.
Uganda	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry, PO Box 102, Entebbe.
Kenya	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 30028, Nairobi.
Malawi	Chief Agricultural Research Officer	Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, PO Box 30134, Capital City, Lilongwe 3.
Zambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture and Water Development, Mulungushi House, Independence Avenue, P.O. Box 50291, Ridgeway, Lusaka.
The Gambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, The Quadrangle, Banjul.
Guyana	Deputy Chief Agricultural Officer (Research)	Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 1001, Georgetown.
Botswana	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Common Service Division, Private Bag 0028, Gaborone.
Mauritius	K. Lutchmeenaraidoo	Chief Agricultural Officer, Agricultural Services, Reduit.
Fiji	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forests, Rodwell Road, Suva.
Bangladesh	K.M. Badruddoza, MAgr, PhD, DipGenPtBr.	Director, Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute Farm Gate (Sher-e-Bangla Nagar) New Airport Road, Dacca-7.
The Bahamas	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Local Government, PO Box 3028, Nassau.
Papua New Guinea	N.J. Natera,	The Secretary, The Department of Primary Industry, PO Box 2417, Konedobu.
Zimbabwe	P.R.N. Chigaru	Assistant Director (Livestock & Pastures Research), Dept. of Research & Specialist Services, Ministry of Agriculture P.O. Box 8108, Causeway, Salisbury.
Solomon Islands	B.J.F. Russell	Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Lands, Solomon Islands, Government P.O. Box G11 Honiara
Brunei	Dr. M. Othman	Department of Agriculture, Jabatan Pertanian, Brunei.

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

56 QUEEN'S GATE, LONDON SW7 5JR, UK
TELEPHONE : 01-584-0067

Identification Service : c/o British Museum (Natural History),
Cromwell Road, London SW7 5BD, UK

Director and Editor:

N.C. Pant, M.Sc., D.I.C.; Ph.D., F.N.A., F.I. Biol.

Assistant Director/Editor:

A.H. Parker, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Assistant Editor:

J.M.B. Harley, B.Sc.

Scientific Information Officers:

Mrs. M.A. Greiff, B.A.
Miss. J.J. Larkham, B.A.
Miss. S.C. Huff, B.A.
T.S. Robertson, B.Sc.
G.A. Viney, M.Sc.

Outside Abstractors:

R.F. Avery, M.A.
Mrs. E.A. Garbarz
R.G. Fennah, ScD., M.A., A.I.C.T.A.

Distribution Maps:

R.J.A.W. Lever, B.Sc., D.I.C., F.L.S.

Indexer:

A.M. Wood, B.A.

Senior Editorial Assistant:

Miss J.K. Harvey

Librarian:

C.J. Hamilton, A.L.A.

Administrative Officer
R.M. North

Taxonomists

A.D. Austin, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Z. Boucek, R.N.Dr., C.Sc., Dr.Sc.
J.D. Bradley, Ph.D.
M.L. Cox, B.Sc., Ph.D.
M.S.K. Ghauri, M.Sc.Agr., Ph.D., D.I.C.
K.M. Harris, B.Sc., Dip.Agr.Sc., D.T.A.
J.D. Holloway, B.A., Ph.D.
D. Macfarlane, B.Sc.
R. Madge, M.S., Ph.D.
B.R. Subba Rao, B.Sc., Assoc. I.A.R.I., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.A.Sc.
T.G. Vazirani, M.Sc., Ph.D.,D.Sc.
I.M. White, B.Sc., Ph.D.
D.J. Williams, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.I.Biol.
M.R. Wilson, B.Sc., Ph.D.

The function of the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology is to make available and disseminate information on insects and other arthropods of importance to man whether they are injurious or beneficial in their effects. It publishes Series A (Agricultural) and Series B (Medical & Veterinary) of the monthly *Review of Applied Entomology*, abstracting the applied entomological literature of the world, the *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, a quarterly research journal of applied entomology, *Distribution Maps of Pests* (18 per annum) and other publications at irregular intervals. The Institute also has a Library specialising in applied entomology open to the public, and an Identification Service located in the British Museum (Natural History), the services of which are available to any user. Along with 3 other Institutes and 10 Bureaux, it forms part of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, an organisation sponsored by Commonwealth governments for the dissemination of information on agricultural research and related subjects.

REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY

SERIES B

Volume 70

Contents

ABSTRACTS												
TAXONOMY	7	47	85	125	155	191	231	269	307	345	389	411
ANATOMY, MORPHOLOGY	7	47	85	125	155	191	231	269	307	345	389	411
REPRODUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT	7	47	85	125	155	191	231	269	307	345	389	411
PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY	7	47	85	125	155	191	231	269	307	345	389	411
GENETICS AND STERILITY	7	47	85	125	155	191	231	269	307	345	389	411
ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIOUR	7	47	85	125	155	191	231	269	307	345	389	411
GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, FAUNAS	7	47	85	125	155	191	231	269	307	345	389	411
TECHNIQUES AND APPARATUS ...	7	47	85	125	155	191	231	269	307	345	389	411
ARTHROPODS OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY IMPORTANCE ...	7	48	85	125	155	191	232	269	307	345	389	411
Blattaria	9	50	87	127	159	194	234	274	309	347	390	415
Mallophaga	10	51	89	128	159	197	236	275	310	349	391	417
Anoplura	10	51	–	128	159	197	236	275	310	349	391	418
Hemiptera	11	52	89	128	160	197	236	275	311	349	391	418
Reduviidae	11	52	89	128	160	197	236	275	311	349	391	418
Cimicidae	12	53	–	–	161	198	–	276	312	–	–	419
Other Hemiptera	–	53	–	–	161	–	237	–	–	–	–	–
Siphonaptera	12	53	91	129	161	198	237	276	313	351	392	419
Diptera	13	55	92	130	161	199	238	277	314	352	392	420
Culicidae	14	55	93	130	161	199	238	277	314	352	392	420
Ceratopogonidae	24	64	101	138	171	208	248	284	325	362	398	432
Phlebotominae	25	64	102	139	172	208	249	285	325	363	398	434
Simuliidae	26	65	102	139	173	209	249	286	325	364	399	434
Glossinidae	28	67	105	140	174	211	251	287	326	366	400	436
Oestridae, Gasterophilidae, Cuterebridae	30	68	107	141	174	213	252	289	328	370	402	438
Other Diptera	31	68	107	142	175	214	252	290	329	371	402	439
Other insect orders	35	73	114	145	180	219	256	294	333	377	404	444
Acari	36	74	115	146	181	221	257	296	335	379	404	445
Ticks (Ixodoidea)	36	74	115	146	181	221	257	296	335	379	404	445
Mites (other Acari)	42	79	119	151	186	224	265	300	339	382	407	450
Other Arachnida	44	81	121	152	189	227	266	303	341	384	409	454
Other arthropod classes	44	–	–	–	–	–	267	–	–	–	–	454
DISEASES AND DISORDERS	44	82	122	152	189	228	268	303	341	385	409	454
PROTECTION AGAINST ARTHROPODS AND USE OF ARTHROPODS FOR BIOLOGICAL CONTROL	45	82	122	152	189	228	268	304	341	385	409	455
Control measures	45	82	122	152	189	228	268	304	341	385	409	455
Unclassified	–	82	122	152	189	229	268	304	–	–	–	455
Biological control (including use of pathogens)	45	82	122	152	189	229	268	304	341	385	409	455
Control by toxic chemicals ...	45	82	122	152	189	229	268	304	342	386	409	455
Cultural control	–	–	–	–	–	–	268	–	–	–	409	–
Deterrents (including repellents and antifeedants)	45	82	–	–	189	–	268	–	–	–	409	455
Integrated control	–	82	–	–	–	229	–	–	342	386	–	455
Plant resistance	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	455
Pheromones, attractants, trapping	45	–	–	152	189	–	268	–	342	386	409	455
Sterilisation and genetic control ...	45	82	122	152	–	229	268	304	342	–	409	455
Surveys, loss estimates, forecasts ...	45	–	–	152	189	229	268	304	342	386	409	455
Legal aspects	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CHEMICALS, INCLUDING TOXICITY TESTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS	45	82	122	152	189	229	268	304	342	386	409	455
ORGANISATIONS AND COMMUNICATION	45	83	124	153	190	229	268	305	343	387	410	455
AUTHOR INDEX												457
SUBJECT INDEX												477

ERRATA

(lines are counted from the beginning of the bibliographic data in each item.)

Volume 70

Page	*Abstract*	*Line*	
289	2227	8	For '*veterinus* (Clark)' read '*nasalis* (L.) (*veterinus* (Clark))'
391	3014	9	For '(L.)' read '(Klug)'
444	3433	16	For '*dendriticum*' read '*lanceolatum* (*dendriticum*)'

AUTHOR INDEX

Abaru, D. E. 960
Abban, E. K. 3358
Abbitt, B. 1882
Abbitt, L. G. 1882
Abblanalp, H. 2337
Abd-Elraof, T. K. 1351
Abdel-Baki, M. H. 2153
Abdel-Mawla, M. M. 2127
Abdel-Razik, N. A. 2248, 2555
Abdel-Wahab, K. S. E. 2313
Abdil'daev, M. A. 1270
Abdin, M. 80
Abdu, R. M. 3110
Abdulkhasanov, A. A. 245
Abdullaev, U. 505
Abdullah, I. A. 2273
Abebe, M. 1050
Abend, J. A. 1900
Able, K. W. 973
Abo Elghar, M. R. 578
Abou-Halawa, S. M. A. 1355
Abou-Senaa, F. M. 3158
Abraham, C. C. 1446
Abrecht, I. 2600
Abreu Sacchetta, L. de 1537
Abu-Hashish, T. A. 67
Abu-Samra, M. T. 1147, 1148
Acaíno, H. 3389
Acevedo H., A. 1718
Acevedo, R. A. 3062
Achuthan, H. N. 1131
Ackerman, S. 566
Adam, D. 986
Adamović, Ž. 427
Adamović, Ž. R. 2775, 3066, 3301
Adams, C. T. 1669
Adcock, J. W. 681
Ade, E. 2226
Ade-Serrano, M. A. 2720
Adegoke, G. O. 1769
Adekolu-John, E. O. 2820
Ademba, G. 443
Adetunji, A. 1140
Adham, F. K. 2958
Adhami, U. M. 2462
Adis, J. 2935
Adiyodi, K. G. 724, 1475
Adiyodi, R. G. 724
Adkins, T. R., Jr. 2583
Aeschlimann, A. 278, 1703, 2012, 2952, 3143

Afanas'eva, O. V. 2415
Affolter, F. 2907
Afonso-Roque, M. M. 3347
Agafonova, G. V. 1631
Agarwal, G. P. 32, 1196, 3223
Agarwal, H. V. 958
Agbakwuru, E. O. P. 918
Agha, M. 2651
Agostinucci, W. 1970
Agoua, H. 2827
Agrawal, O. P. 646
Agricultural Research Institute, Kenya 1138
Agriculture Canada 636, 2244
Aguilar F., P. G. 1763
Aguilar, J. d' 814
Aguilar, M. 255, 2631
Ahmad, J. 1797
Ahmad, W. 2462
Ahmed, S. M. 1082
Ahrens, E. H. 1395
Aitken, T. H. G. 148
Aizawa, K. 616, 910
Akers, R. C. 25
Akers, W. A. 398
Akey, D. H. 1899
Akhmedov, A. D. 876
Akhmetbekova, R. T. 2461
Akhtar, M. H. 920
Akhtar, R. 1281
Akhter, R. 3069
Akinboade, O. A. 1769, 2308, 2626
Akol, G. W. O. 932
Akoliba, P. 2755, 3300

Akre, R. D. 546, 1095, 1097, 1103
Al-Saffar, Z. Y. 2273, 2274
Alagón, A. C. 2048
Alarcón, A. Morales 1175
Albert, J. 1636
Albignac, R. 2457, 3304
Albuquerque, D. de O. 2585
Alecrim, W. D. 3023
Aleksandrova, K. V. 700, 3020
Alekseev, A. N. 61, 2137, 2363, 2673
Ali, A. 793, 820, 1886, 1945, 2565
Ali, S. 1007
Alirio Torres, R. 661
Allawy, T. A. El- 877
Allen, J. R. 2316
Allen, R. M. 988

Allison, C. E. Machado- 2797, 2800, 3302
Allsopp, P. G. 612
Allwood, A. J. 2682
Almassy, R. J. 615
Almeida, F. B. de 42
Almeida Marzochi, M. C. de 1584
Aloisi, G. 2629
Alonso, A. 290
Alstad, D. N. 2103
Alvarado, R. 1723
Alvarenga, N. J. 1494
Álvarez Sierra, B. 3185
Alves Branco, F. de P. Jardim 3462
Alves de Souza, M. 1584
Alves Ferreira, O. 2709
Alves Pires, C. 727
Al'zhanov, A. G. 1474
Alzuet, A. Bischoff de 1414
Amaducci, L. 887
Amanniyazova, R. D. 2066
Amanov, È. A. 876
Amato Neto, V. 38
Ambros, M. 3481
American Society of Zoologists 1168
Amin, O. M. 3200
Aminah, S. 1563, 2367
Amitai, P. 309
Amonkar, S. V. 2771
Ampleford, E. J. 2124
Amundson, T. E. 125
Amutalla, P. A. 2541, 3100
Ananthakrishnan, T. N. 1527
Anceno, T. A. 1794
Ancona, C. 2815
Anderson, J. F. 262, 871, 1360
Anderson, J. R. 194, 2589, 3114, 3272, 3399
Anderson, R. C. 2603
Anderson, R. K. 2352
Anderson, R. L. 2978
Anderson, R. M. 1952
Anderson, S. 693, 694
Andersson, H. 2267
Andrade, A. C. B. 3059
Andre, R. G. 1407, 3061
Andreadis, T. G. 816
Andreeva, R. V. 2246, 2577
Andrews, A. H. 1628
Andrews, J. R. H. 2660
Andrews, R. E., Jr. 3312
Andrews, R. H. 1978, 3129, 3442
Andrichuk, B. V. 3155
Angioy, A. M. 1955, 1956, 2581
Animal Research Institute, Achimota, Ghana 1056
Ansari, J. A. 2460
Ansari, M. A. 2154
Ansari, M. S. 1341
Ansari, M. Z. 2946
Antunes Capela, R. 727
Anufrieva, V. N. 415, 1509
Anya, A. O. 2052
Apale, V. B. 1468

Appleyard, W. T. 2566
Appriou, M. 478, 3299
Apt, W. 2233
Apted, F. I. C. 1457
Arafa, M. S. 1382
Aragão, M. B. 667
Arai, S. 3451
Araki, S. 2909
Arata, A. A. 91
Arbesman, C. 853, 924, 1368
Arbesman, C. E. 2609
Arbona, J. A. 922
Archbold, E. F. 2105, 2119, 2126
Arditi, R. 3001
Ardoin, A. 3453
Arends, J. J. 847
Arias, J. R. 1905, 2091, 2809, 3078
Arlian, L. G. 1412
Armas, L. F. de 2983
Armstrong, R. 987
Armstrong, R. L. 970
Arnason, T. 1441
Arnaud, A. 2661
Arnaud, D. 2164
Arntfield, P. W. 1832
Arredondo C., C. 470
Arrieta, A. Perez 269
Arrondo, A. Regis de 295
Arsen'eva, L. P. 415, 2726
Artem'ev, M. M. 1509
Arthur, J. W. 1648
Artyukhina, I. N. 1474
Arumova, E. A. 276
Arunachalam, N. 1000
Arzube, M. E. 165
Arzube R., M. E. 2534
Asahina, S. 1182
Asakura, K. 2428
Asaolu, S. O. 22
Aschauer, H. 3428
Aschoff, J. 2075
Ashford, R. W. 766
Ashmawy, K. 862
Ashwath, S. K. 3208
Askenase, P. W. 2953, 3450
Aslamkhan, M. 1030, 1554
Asman, S. M. 94, 390, 696, 1857, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287
Asperen, P. P. van 3500
Assis Rodrigues, C. de 600
Associate Committee on Scientific Criteria for Environmental Quality 2730
Aswathanarayana, N. V. 3208
Atchley, W. R. 627, 1038
Atkinboade, O. A. 1140
Atkins, E. L. 3276
Atkinson, R. K. 310, 311, 3509
Attimonelli, D. 359
Aubert, M. F. A. 1375, 3477
Aubin, A. 3308
Aubin, D. J. St. 37
Aubry, P. 492
Auroi, C. 496, 1651, 2907, 3118, 3421
Austin, F. J. 896
Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization 264, 2070, 2089, 2619
Autrum, H. 635
Avigad, L. S. 2927
Ávila, I. García 3306
Awad, F. W. 1148
Axelrod, H. 3281, 3282, 3401
Axtell, R. C. 1089, 1246, 2867, 3321
Ayensu, E. S. 2686
Azad, A. Farang- 891
Azambuja, P. D. 663
Azambuja, P. de 1801
Azevedo, E. M. V. M. de 371
Aziz, M. A. 1148
Azra, K. 459, 2443, 3068
Babcock, J. L. 906, 2047

Babie, S. J. 1826
Babinot, M. 3340
Babu, K. S. 23
Backholer, J. R. 2376
Bacon, M. 2643
Badiola, C. 3380
Baez, M. 2259, 3123
Baggs, R. D. 1886, 2565
Bahr, P. E. C. Manson- 1457
Bai, M. G. 1000, 1002, 1006, 1023, 1024, 1834, 2430
Baĭchorova, T. A. 373
Baidu, Y. Ntiamoa- 1679
Bailey, D. L. 93, 679, 680, 1247, 1250, 1543, 1843, 3324
Bailey, N. T. 459
Bailey, R. E. 1210
Bailly-Choumara, H. 1388
Baimai, V. 1214, 1578
Bain, O. 137
Bainbridge, C. A. 2169
Baird, C. R. 3388
Bakanova, Z. M. 1450
Baker, J. A. F. 568, 2004, 2006, 2011, 2014
Baker, J. R. 3202
Baker, M. 2238
Baker, P. S. 2121
Baker, R. H. 81, 83, 89, 100, 131, 1265, 2443, 3037
Bakhaev, V. K. 300
Baki, M. H. Abdel- 2153
Bakiev, I. S. 2237
Balaraman, K. 127, 711, 1022, 1263, 1555
Balashov, Yu. S. 549, 1452, 2618, 3196
Balasundaram, S. 1131
Balát, F. 3444
Balbis, E. Pérez 1772
Baldry, D. A. T. 779
Balducci, M. 887
Baldwin, F. T. 3117
Baldwin, K. F. 1858
Ball, S. G. 1641
Ballard, J. 1184
Ballard, J. B. 2696, 3212
Ban, T. 1676
Bănescu, O. 1715, 2043
Bang, Y. H. 91, 701, 730, 1217, 1288, 1563, 1576, 2185
Banks, W. A. 238, 1100, 1101, 1673, 1969
Banpot Napompeth 455
Banting, L. F. 2296
Baqar, S. 1281, 3069
Bar-Sela, S. 2606
Barabe, P. 3353
Baranovskiĭ, P. M. 587
Barata, J. M. S. 666, 2401
Baratov, Sh. B. 797
Barber, J. T. 2750
Barbour, A. G. 3452
Barclay, H. J. 1463, 1464, 1745
Bardach, H. 2041
Baride, R. M. 308
Barjac, H. de 326, 333, 416, 460, 702, 1585, 1892, 2853, 2985
Barker, J. F. 2123
Barker, R. W. 1376
Barker, S. J. 3073
Barlow, F. 919, 1612, 2989, 2990
Barnard, D. R. 1128, 1135, 1383, 1393, 1582, 3470, 3472
Barnes, A. M. 936
Baron, R. C. 2780
Barr, A. R. 692, 1529, 1844
Barrera-Rodríguez, R. 2797
Barreto, A. C. 1494
Barreto, P. 747
Barreto, T. 1304
Barrett, C. C. 1065
Barrett, E. C. 3124

Barrett, F. M. 2399
Barrett, R. E. 2132
Barretto, A. C. 362
Barretto, M. P. 1203, 2707
Barro, T. 164
Barron, S. J. 2032
Barros de Carvalho, C. J. 2585
Barrow, P. A. 341
Barrowman, P. R. 1998
Barry, J. D. 786
Barson, G. 938, 2688
Bart, A. G. 1230, 1318
Barth, R. H., Jr. 2899
Bartkowska, K. 2725
Bartkowski, J. 1549
Basaca-Sevilla, V. 444
Baskerville, A. 3502
Basmaeil, S. M. 3387
Bass, J. A. 2608
Bassal, T. T. M. 2300
Bassols B., I. 3179
Batac-Catalan, Z. 3112
Batra, C. P. 1001, 1016
Batruni, R. 1488
Batz, H. 2212
Bauer, C. A. 2325
Baumann, E. 2108, 2694
Baur, X. 841, 3428
Baust, J. G. 3144
Bautz, A. M. 1332, 1337, 2564
Bawaskar, H. S. 3510
Bay, D. E. 1085, 1102, 2588, 2901
Bayer, E. V. 3255
Bayoumi, A. 2071
Beadle, D. J. 2109
Beadles, M. L. 1923
Beane, W. L. 794
Beare, S. S. 58
Beattie, D. M. 530
Beatty, J. A. 312
Beaty, B. J. 2747, 3034
Beaucournu, J. C. 279, 280, 673
Beaucournu-Saguez, F. 1048
Beck, A. A. H. 3197
Beck, J. W. 2078
Beck, S. D. 1179
Beckett, D. C. 3409
Beeman, R. W. 2100
Beerwinkle, K. R. 518, 598, 599
Beesley, C. 3265
Beetsma, J. 2680
Beetson, B. R. 3224
Begemann, G. J. 485
Begum, J. 3435
Behnisch, I. 208
Beier, J. C. 1238, 1863, 3060, 3320
Belda Neto, F. M. 2712
Bell, J. F. 1756, 3013
Bell, R. J. Irving- 724
Bell, W. J. 355, 637, 643, 1475, 1476, 2382
Bellas, T. E. 1169
Bellec, C. 484
Belli, P. 221, 2230
Belloncik, S. 3308
Belluck, D. 2211
Belokopytova, A. M. 383
Belova, O. S. 241, 296
Belozerov, V. N. 550, 1695
Belsare, D. K. 1468
Belton, E. M. 2739
Belton, P. 1860, 2739, 3289
Beltrán H., F. 1594, 1595
Belyanina, S. I. 2247
Bemrick, W. J. 1294
Benach, J. L. 1384, 1385, 3452
Benakhla, A. 2554, 2652
Benedict, M. Q. 1239, 1848, 3033
Bénichou, L. 2985
Benítez, D. C. Guevara 652, 653, 3351
Benítez Rodríguez, R. 652, 653
Benítez Usher, C. A. 2375
Bennett, A. D. Brandling- 1571
Bennett, G. F. 1821
Bennett, M. S. 499
Bennett, P. H. 1541
Bennett, S. N. 2948
Bennett, S. R. 697
Bentley, D. G. 2105, 2126
Bentley, M. D. 1232
Benton, A. H. 1502
Benzing, L. 540
Berdyev, A. 2076
Berezina, L. K. 247
Berge, G. 2339, 2340
Bergeson, P. S. 2049
Bergey, E. A. 1075
Berkebile, D. R. 1069
Berl, D. 438
Berlocher, S. H. 1659, 1934
Berman, E. L. 361
Bermúdez, A. 2630
Bernard, C. P. 273
Bernard, G. Vattier- 2811
Bernardini, P. Mosconi 939, 940
Bernardo, M. J. 1052
Bernays, E. A. 2680
Bernhardt, J. L. 2284
Bernheimer, A. W. 2927
Berre, R. le 756
Berridge, M. J. 536, 2680
Berry, C. 2601
Berry, I. L. 1072, 2914
Berry, W. J. 3320
Besnard, R. 1302
Bessenger, R. 2296
Betke, P. 1087, 3089
Bettini, S. 157, 749, 1042, 2199
Beurden, E. van 2155
Beveridge, I. 145
Bezuidenhout, J. D. 861, 882, 1991, 1995, 1998, 2024
Bhat, H. R. 2634
Bhattacharyulu, Y. 1979, 1980
Bhide, M. 3209
Bhosale, A. S. 315, 2506
Bhumiratana, A. 2157
Bianchi Galati, E. A. 2733
Bianchin, I. 3197
Bicaba, A. 1922
Bickley, W. E. 2450
Bidgood, H. M. 1080
Bidlingmayer, W. L. 78
Biehl, E. R. 2251
Biery, T. L. 2438
Biggs, H. C. 849
Bignell, D. E. 325
Bikunova, A. N. 2206
Bîlbîe, I. 1192
Binnington, K. 873
Binnington, K. C. 885, 1386
Binns, T. J. 543
Biological and Chemical Research Institute, New South Wales 225
Bird, P. 2314
Birkenbeil, H. 2694
Birley, M. H. 445, 2196
Bischoff de Alzuet, A. 1414
Biscoe, M. Tyndale- 1642
Bishara, S. I. 2300, 3127, 3128
Bishop, P. M. 238
Biswas, S. 433
Bittencourt da Fonseca, J. A. 2709
Bixler, C. J. 228
Björkstén, F. 3163
Black, K. R. 1784
Blacklock, D. B. 753
Blackman, G. G. 1401
Blagburn, J. M. 2109
Blancas, A., H. 1461
Blanchy, S. 2760, 2761
Blank, D. L. 3436
Blaustein, L. 980, 2470
Blázquez, J. 105
Blechl, J. 535
Bleicher, D. P. 1319
Blest, A. D. 2912
Bleumink, E. 2283, 2928
Blomkvist, A. 2116
Blomquist, G. J. 199, 2099, 2391
Blum, M. S. 2277, 2597, 3002
Blume, R. R. 3176
Boarer, C. D. H. 1378
Bobrova, S. I. 60
Boch, J. 1665
Bock, M. E. 1857, 3271
Bodnaryk, R. P. 2671
Boeckh, J. 2692
Boersma, J. 1469
Bogdanov, I. I. 299
Bogdanova, E. N. 2059
Boike, A. H., Jr. 90, 1861
Boĭko, V. I. 1230
Boiteux, P. 1048
Bokshteĭn, F. M. 469
Boldarueva, L. V. 167, 168
Bolin, R. A. 124
Bolle, R. 1149, 1150, 2044
Bollenbacher, W. E. 2, 2409
Bondarenko, V. M. 2621
Bondareva, N. I. 61
Bonfante-Garrido, R. 470, 1043, 1304
Boni, U. de 3357
Bonilla, J. A. 2527
Bonsall, J. L. 1566
Bonsma, J. C. 1999
Boo, K. S. 434
Boo Liat, Lim 1217
Boorman, J. P. T. 2196
Borda, C. E. 951, 2403
Boreham, M. M. 142
Boreham, P. F. L. 1622, 2516, 2846, 2847, 3068, 3338, 3339
Borja, G. E. Moya 531, 532, 1329
Bořkovec, A. B. 313, 531, 1343
Borovsky, D. 2467
Borror, D. J. 1762
Bosch, R. van den 439, 2663
Boshko, G. V. 229
Bosman, B. T. 302
Bosque, C. 1200
Botero, L. 1823
Bouchalová, J. 256
Bouchite, B. 3300
Bouillard, C. 558
Boulard, C. 1320
Bourassa, J. P. 430, 1887
Bourgeois, A. L. 126, 1730
Bourgouin, C. 326
Bourland, J. 758
Bourn, D. M. 489
Bourne, A. S. 3456
Boutin, C. 2661
Bovell, D. L. 932
Bovenkamp, W. van den 87
Bowen, P. M. 3242
Bowers, W. S. 2716
Bowman, R. A. 381
Bown, D. N. 91
Bowron, M. J. 2501
Boxler, D. J. 504
Boyce, W. L. 3423
Boyd, G. K. 2598
Božičić, B. 2778
Bozimo, H. T. 186
Braack, H. H. 2204
Braack, L. E. O. 2104
Bradley, D. J. 14
Bradley, T. J. 40, 2751
Bradshaw, W. E. 429
Brady, B. L. 1155
Brady, J. 2833
Brady, U. E. 1751
Branco, F. de P. J. A. 3462
Brandetti, E. 1414
Brandling-Bennett, A. D. 1571
Brandt, E. 715
Bras, S. le 823, 1652
Braun, H. E. 1417
Braun, M. Petersen- 2930
Braunitzer, G. 3428
Braverman, Y. 453, 1039, 1550, 2807, 2955
Brazier, T. 2322
Breckenridge, L. 818
Breed, M. D. 637
Breeden, G. C. 794, 2971
Breeland, S. G. 1872, 1875, 3336
Breev, K. A. 1230, 2414
Brenner, R. J. 713, 1052, 3342
Brenner, R. R. 3014
Brès, P. 1827
Bridges, A. C. 2254
Briegel, H. 325
Briers, T. 2908, 2911
Brieze-Stegeman, R. 15
Brighton, W. D. 2648
Brightwell, R. 2835
Britten, D. K. 693, 694
Broce, A. B. 1078
Broche, R. González 3306
Brodkin, R. 361
Brogdon, W. G. 2448
Bronswijk, J. E. M. H. van 3151
Brooke, R. K. 254
Brooks, G. D. 2154, 2471
Brooks, G. T. 919, 2058
Brooks, M. A. 3215
Brooks, R. H. 402
Brossut, R. 350
Brousse-Gaury, P. 26
Brown, A. S. 2347
Brown, C. G. D. 1985
Brown, D. W., Jr. 629
Brown, F. K. 2372
Brown, H. D. 2114
Brown, H. E. 514
Brown, L. H. 1443
Brown, R. J. 2966
Brown, S. E. 1704
Brown, S. J. 252, 2953, 3450
Browne, S. M. 1821
Bruaire, M. 1531
Bruce-Chwatt, L. J. 1264, 2792
Bruder, K. W. 969, 975
Brugge, B. 3102
Brumpt, L. 323
Brunel, C. M. 255, 2629, 2631
Brust, R. A. 998, 1245, 1832
Bryan, J. H. 365, 960, 961, 1551
Bryant, E. H. 1340, 3117
Bryushinin, P. I. 790
Bryzgalova, N. F. 1631
Buchan, P. B. 2579
Buchanan, G. A. 104
Bucher, E. H. 1800
Buchheim, C. 555, 1975
Büchner, S. 1690, 3497
Buczek, A. 1400
Budelmann, K. 1982
Buei, K. 1293
Buescher, M. D. 3079
Bugg, C. E. 615
Buisson, B. 3440
Buitrago, B. 3039
Bull, A. L. 2929
Bulla, L. 2797
Bulla, L. A., Jr. 1883, 3312
Bullini, A. P. B. 2351
Bullini, L. 2351
Bulman, G. M. 255, 269, 2629, 2631
Bundo, K. 2520
Bundzhe, Z. F. 2415
Burakiewicz, A. 1530
Burakova, O. V. 2575
Buralli, G. M. 2709
Burford, I. R. 1826
Burgdorfer, W. 262, 278, 871, 1757, 2012, 3452
Burger, J. F. 215, 706, 1646
Burges, H. D. 633, 2987
Burgess, N. R. H. 349, 1185, 1460
Bürgis, H. 2614, 2638
Burke, D. S. 2513
Burkhardt, E. 2028
Burkot, T. R. 1544, 2742
Burnett, A. M. 807
Burr, M. L. 3485
Burrows, M. 2692
Bursell, E. 325
Burton, G. W. 3437
Büscher, G. 589, 590
Buschman, L. L. 1071
Bush, M. 2336

Bushnell, R. 149
Bushrod, F. M. 960, 961
Busse, F. K., Jr. 2899
Bussiéras, J. 2346
Bustamante, E. 1739
Butenko, A. M. 859
Butler, J. F. 483, 1359, 2871, 2872, 2873, 3180
Butler, L. 810
Büttiker, W. 926, 2093, 3135
Buxton, B. A. 1291
Byford, R. L. 848, 1381, 2616
Bykova, Kh. I. 223, 1928
Caabeiro, F. Rodríguez 1793, 2701
Caceres, E. 3082
Cadogan, B. L. 1981
Cai, L. L. 141
Cai, L. Y. 671
Cajcob, A. 3497
Cajacob, A. 1690
Calderón, L. del C. 3180
Caldwell, N. J. 3242
Calisher, C. H. 698, 1537, 1553, 2503, 2780
Callicrate, J. 2444
Callow, L. L. 1124
Calvo, M. A. 3486
Camargo, C. A. 2712
Cameron, A. L. 1247
Cameron, C. R. 786
Camicas, J. L. 418, 687, 2624, 2957
Camin, J. H. 3134
Camino L., M. 3183
Camino Lavín, M. 3180
Campbell, J. B. 504, 947, 1345, 2883
Campbell, R. S. 1879
Campbell, R. W. 3501
Campillo, M. Cordero del 927, 933
Campos, R. 38
Camps, J. C. Fontecilla- 615
Canada Agriculture 636, 2244
Cancrini, G. 96
Candeletti, R. 993
Candeletti, T. M. 993
Cándido, A. Ocampo 3184
Cándido da Silva, D. 509
Candy, D. J. 2410
Canillas, J. 2334
Canning, E. U. 2077
Cantelar de Francisco, N. 1772
Cantoni, M. 33
Cantrell, B. K. 1088
Cao López, J. 2970
Cao, Y. C. 2209, 3088
Capehart, J. S. 1085
Capela, R. A. 727, 1837, 2801
Capetti, E. 1715, 2043
Capinzaiki, A. N. 2808
Capistrano Cunha, H. 2736
Capizzi, T. 2010
Cappa, S. M. Gonzalez 364, 657
Carbone, E. 3168
Cardarelli, N. F. 937
Cardoni, A. A. 1970
Cardoso, J. L. C. 2979
Carey, A. B. 574
Carey, D. 2030
Carey, M. G. 574
Cargill, C. F. 2345, 3508
Carley, C. J. 1373
Carley, J. G. 3291
Carlier, Y. 949, 950
Carlisle, C. C. 2599
Carlson, D. A. 186, 1312, 1359, 2459, 2837, 3133
Carlson, D. B. 3057
Carlson, S. D. 792
Carmean, D. 1095
Carneiro Lopes, A. 667
Carnevale, P. 107
Carpenter, S. J. 1012
Carpenter, T. L. 1838, 1839
Carr, S. H. 953
Carrara, G. 35
Carrasquero, B. 2405
Carrasquilla, M. C. Ferro de 1205
Carter, H. W. 361
Carter, J. H. 1866
Carvalho, C. J. B. de 2585
Cary, L. R. 1189
Casals, J. 1107
Casarrubias Pavón, J. 3184
Casida, J. E. 314, 2053, 2668
Cason, R. 3427
Casper, E. A. 262, 263, 871
Caspers, N. 464
Cassaigne, R. 1531
Castaldi, M. 3175
Castell de Oro, V. A. Machain 1352
Castilho, V. L. P. 38
Castillo C. 1207
Castleton, C. W. 659, 3016
Castro, D. del C. 945
Castro de la Mata, R. 1737, 2051
Castro Gomes, A. de 2733
Caswell, R. L. 2665
Catalan, Z. Batac- 3112
Cattell, K. J. 1066
Catts, E. P. 2101, 2681
Cavanaugh, D. C. 378
Cave, G. L. 237
Cawthorn, R. J. 2603, 2604
Cech, J. J. 3266
Cecil, H. C. 1748
Cedillos, R. A. 2405
Centro de Investigaciones Ecológicas del Sureste 1595
Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical, Colombia 2303
Centurier, C. 1665, 1986, 2639
Čepelák, J. 824
Černelč, S. 289
Černý, V. 1109, 1973, 1977, 2939
Cerqueira, E. J. L. 53, 1503
Chabaud, A. G. 137
Chacón, J. F. Martínez 1594
Chadd, E. M. 2833
Chadee, D. D. 1257, 3116
Chafee, F. H. 2598
Chagastelles Sabroza, P. 1584
Chaia, G. 509, 1623
Chaĭka, S. Yu. 1198, 3227
Chainey, J. E. 2256
Chakraborty, M. S. 1891
Chakraborty, P. K. 432
Chakravarti, S. K. 1891
Challier, A. 1062, 1921, 3371
Chalmers, K. 29, 1491
Chamberlain, R. W. 2779
Chambers, D. M. 391
Chambers, G. P. 402
Champion, E. 1873
Chan, K. H. 693
Chan, K. L. 1266, 1283
Chan, T. C. 3501
Chance, M. L. 2812
Chance, M. M. 2213
Chancy, O. J., Sr. 1866
Chand, S. P. 213
Chanda, D. A. 990
Chander, H. 1082
Chandra, S. 3223
Chandrasekharan, A. 1555
Chandrashekaran, M. K. 97
Chanéet, G. C. de 3224
Chang, C. M. 2791
Chang, K. M. 209
Chang, M. 1751
Chang, M. S. 2754
Chang Moh Seng 1814
Chang, S. C. 1343
Chaniotis, B. N. 2509
ChannaBasavanna, G. P. 2288
Chapin, G. 3022
Chapman, H. 2431
Chapman, L. A. 3225, 3426, 3427, 3474, 3475, 3508
Chapman, M. D. 2646
Chapman, R. F. 2680, 3198
Charles, J. F. 416, 460, 2798
Charleston, W. A. G. 29, 628, 1491
Charlwood, J. D. 224, 1556, 2893
Charpin, J. 2661
Charpin, M. 1532
Charreau, E. 1206
Charters, A. D. 381
Charyev, O. Ch. 2076
Chase, L. E. 503
Chastel, C. 280, 1388
Chattopadhyay, S. K. 2114
Chaudhry, S. 720
Chaudhuri, P. 2364
Chaudhury, M. F. B. 781, 1616, 2550
Chavan, S. R. 2176
Chaves, F. 2527
Chávez, F. 748
Chávez Núñez, M. 1906
Che Chi 792
Chefurka, W. 202, 203, 204
Chen, B. Q. 2747
Chen, C. S. 1040, 1298, 2804
Chen, C. Y. 68
Chen, H. 997
Chen, H. B. 70
Chen, J. 2420, 3237
Chen, J. M. 1806
Chen, J. S. 2764
Chen, J. X. 375
Chen, J. Y. 2209, 3088, 3119
Chen, K. C. 141
Chen, K. T. 1106, 2311
Chen, N. Y. 1505
Chen, X. J. 1426
Cheong, W. H. 1266, 3252
Cherix, D. 1094
Chesky, J. A. 1960
Chetwyn, K. N. 349, 1185
Chew, L. M. 1283
Cheyne, S. 3264
Chhabra, M. B. 893, 1710
Chhatwal, G. S. 2050
Chi, C. 792
Chialiang, C. 2260
Chiang, G. L. 1266, 1408, 3252
Chiari, L. 509, 1623
Chiba, Y. 1536, 3316
Chigareva, O. I. 2228
Chigot, R. 1
Chilcott, C. N. 2360
Childibaev, D. 2461
Childress, L. V. 1848
Childress, S. A. 621
Chiles, R. E. 709
Chillemi, S. 839
Chin, J. 1268
Chin, J. M. 936
Chin, T. H. 946, 1197
Chin, T. S. 6
Chinery, W. A. 561
Chirilă, M. 1715, 2043
Chirov, P. A. 1428
Chizzonite, J. J. 401, 2432, 3046
Cho, H. W. 2181, 2183
Cho, K. K. 1371
Chogo, J. B. 2368
Choi, W. Y. 1420
Cholid, R. 2966
Chomcharn, Y. 1218
Choochote, W. 2785, 3323
Choovoravech, P. 2328
Choumara, H. Bailly- 1388
Chow, L. 126
Chow, Y. S. 2015
Chowdaiah, B. N. 106, 2429
Chowdhury, S. H. 800
Chowdhury, V. 1619
Christensen, B. M. 82, 699
Christensen, H. A. 2809, 2810
Chu, A. J. 2391
Chu, F. I. 726, 1898, 3072
Chu, J. C. L. 1426
Chu, T. H. 2766
Chuah, S. K. 1844
Chukwuma, F. O. 91
Chumakova, I. V. 383
Chung Kuang Khok 683
Chunikhin, S. P. 248, 554
Chwatt, L. J. Bruce- 1264, 2792
Čiampor, F. 1143
Cicchetti, R. 96
Cicolani, B. 2351
Cicuta, M. E. 255, 2629, 2631
Civello, D. J. 2047
Clanton, D. C. 504
Clare, E. E. Sabben- 14
Clark, A. G. 2915
Clark, F. 672
Clarke, L. 3377
Clay, M. E. 2421
Clay, T. 1194
Clear, M. H. 2394
Clements, A. N. 1286
Clerc, Y. 2457, 3304
Clifford, C. M. 286, 1702
Clifford, D. J. 2542
Clifford, K. H. 227
Coackley, W. 745
Coates, T. W. 2837, 3092
Coatrieux, J. 1
Coats, J. R. 71
Coch, F. 1632, 2637
Cochran, D. G. 1479, 1485, 2385, 3219
Cocke, J. 2254
Coetzee, M. 3028
Cogley, T. P. 194
Cohen, C. F. 313, 1949
Cohen, S. 2792
Colbo, M. H. 161, 761, 1871
Colborne, J. 287
Coleman, M. 2824
Collado, J. Gil 3239, 3351
Collier, B. D. 1200
Collins, A. M. 2597
Collins, F. H. 3267
Collins, H. L. 1100, 1101
Collins, R. C. 171
Collins, R. K. 1064
Collins, W. E. 123, 261
Colombia, Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical 2303
Colwell, A. E. 3344
Coman, B. J. 668
Combes, D. 1532
Combs, R. L. 1335
Commonwealth Department of Health 1156
Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control 626, 2931, 2932
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia 264, 2070, 2089, 2619
Compton, D. A. 1789
Conconi, J. Ramos Elorduy de 1352
Conesa Gallego, E. 3352
Confalonieri, U. E. C. 3167
Conlon, J. M. 3467, 3468
Connell, J. A. 826
Connell, N. K. 1257
Connell, T. D. 317
Connole, M. D. 1438
Conolly, D. 2422
Conroy, J. B. S. 2010
Consoli, R. A. G. B. 75, 3059
Conte, H. 738
Contel, E. P. B. 2734
Converse, J. D. 1107, 3136
Conzales, J. C. 3460
Cook, B. J. 1662
Cook, L. M. 1159
Coombes, L. E. 394
Cooney, J. C. 402, 1845
Coons, L. B. 1683
Cooper, M. G. 1110
Cooper, R. 736
Coorey, D. 973
Cooter, R. J. 2818
Copeman, D. B. 145
Copland, R. S. 2253
Coppedge, J. R. 514, 801
Copplestone, J. F. 1602, 2987
Cordellier, R. 418, 2755, 3300
Cordero del Campillo, M. 927, 933
Cordero, L. 1723
Corley, C. 1748, 1949
Cornejo, S. 3389

Cornell University, United States of America 5
Cornet, J. P. 2957
Cornet, M. 418
Corpuz-Raros, L. A. 2045
Correa, M. A. 2509
Corredor, A. 3082
Corselli, N. J. 3256
Corwin, M. D. 881
Cory, J. 1702
Coscarón de Larramendy, M. C. 1208
Cosci, P. 758
Cosmao, V. 2985
Costa, M. 612
Cotteleer, C. 577, 2655
Couch, T. L. 84, 440
Coulanges, P. 2457, 2640, 3304
Coulibaly, D. 2852
Coulter, A. R. 856
Couret, D. 189, 190, 1922, 2843, 2844, 3371
Cousserans, J. 98
Coutinho, S. G. 1584
Couturier, P. 1942
Couzijn, H. W. C. 2046
Covell, C. V., Jr. 807
Covisa, A. Sánchez- 2721
Cowley, J. 3360
Cowtan, P. 791
Coykendall, R. L. 1027, 3268
Coz, J. 358, 418, 2758, 2759
Craig, D. A. 2212, 2213
Craig, G. B., Jr. 411, 1222, 1512, 3320
Crampton, P. L. 274
Crane, G. T. 2503
Crane, W. J. 2488
Crank, G. 2368
Crans, W. J. 979, 980, 1515, 3032
Cranston, P. S. 511
Creekmur, G. D. 3400
Crees, M. J. 1028
Crespo, O. 108
Creutzburg, C. 2828
Criado, O. González 295
Crissman, J. W. 1728
Critchfield, S. M. 3263
Crnjar, R. 1644, 1954
Croce, J. 2416
Crompton, D. W. T. 22
Crook, P. G. 233
Crookshank, R. 504
Cropp, C. B. 95
Croset, H. 2164
Cross, J. H. 444
Crosskey, R. W. 753, 766, 1599, 2208, 2826
Crossley, D. A., Jr. 2691
Crowder, L. A. 2362
Cruz, D. 1389
Cruz, E. M. M. 1134
Cruz, J. de la 3164
Cruz, M. D. Soler 652, 653
Cuba, C. C. 362, 1494
Cueman, M. K. 1751
Cuervo, N. 3164
Cui, X. 2130
Cullen, J. 1603
Cummins, L. J. 2704
Cunha, H. Capistrano 2736
Cunha Pinheiro, A. da 3462
Cunha Ramos, H. da 727, 2453
Cunnington, A. M. 2649, 2651
Cupello, J. M. 1766
Cupini, L. 2656
Cupp, E. W. 171, 713, 1052, 2716
Curnutte, B., Jr. 1366
Curran, J. 1533, 2505, 2763, 3361
Currin, T. A. 1649
Curtis, C. F. 110, 721, 1032, 1554, 1775, 2154, 2753, 3030, 3331
Curtis, G. A. 1227, 1513, 2149
Custer, J. W. 1373
Cuthbert, O. D. 2648
Cutler, J. R. 3171, 3513
Cybinski, D. H. 3350
Cymborowski, B. 1160
Cyprich, D. 10
Cyprus, Department of Agriculture 2069
Cyprus, Ministry of Health 2184
Da Cunha Pinheiro, A. 3462
Da Cunha Ramos, H. 727, 2453
Da Fonseca, A. H. 3167
Da Fonseca, A. M. 3494
Da Fonseca, J. A. Bittencourt 2709
Da Rocha e Silva, E. O. 2808
Da Rosa, A. P. A. Travassos 729, 1299, 1454, 2195, 2524
Da Rosa, J. F. Travassos 729, 1454
Da Serra Freire, N. M. 3458
Da Silva, D. C. 509, 1623
Da Silva, E. C. 3059
Da Silva Passos, G. A., Jr. 1499
Dadd, R. H. 446, 1813
Dagnogo, M. 2758, 2759
D'Aguilar, J. 814
Dahl, C. J. 1255
Dahlsten, D. L. 2894
Dale, P. S. 2861
Dale, S. 2044
Dale, W. E. 1496
Dalgarno, L. 739
Dalgliesh, R. J. 1113, 2317, 2954, 3130, 3131, 3448
Dallwitz, R. 822
Daly, R. H. 926
Damar, T. 1288
Dambre-Raes, H. 2558
Dame, D. A. 1517, 1543, 1843, 1920
Damme, R. van 1531
Dandawate, C. N. 1558
Dandeu, J. P. 3482
Daniel, M. 1973
Daniel, V. Py- 1599
Danilov, V. N. 685, 2136, 2236
Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory 1174
Daniyarov, O. 247
Danks, H. V. 925
Daoust, R. A. 3294
Dar, F. 932
Darougar, S. 1664
Darsie, R. F., Jr. 163, 1012, 3337
Darwazeh, H. A. 129, 1846, 3275, 3278, 3280
Das, A. B. 1791, 3011
Das, A. K. 1791, 3011
Das, B. K. 617, 2364
Das, N. G. 708
Das, P. K. 1003, 1004, 1005, 1021, 1022, 2508
Das Virgens, D. 1495
Dasgupta, B. 815
Dashkina, N. G. 1034, 1035
Dautbaeva, K. A. 2201
Dauterman, W. C. 228, 1351, 2572, 2915
Davenport, J. 2780
Davey, K. G. 1803, 2123, 2408, 3098
Davey, R. B. 1379, 1395, 1404, 2636
David, B. 2035, 3482
David, E. H. 2727
David, J. A. 2689
Davidson, E. W. 736, 2068, 2358
Davidson, G. 404, 731, 1249, 1516, 1554, 2152, 2792
Davidson, I. H. 1045, 2204
Davidson, L. I. 1883, 3312
Davies, D. M. 395
Davies, F. G. 932, 3330, 3447
Davies, J. B. 164, 1590, 2208, 2821, 2827
Davies, J. E. 776, 2078, 2545
Davies, V. T. 909
Davil'man, V. D. 1474
Davis, E. E. 1680
Davis, H. G. 1097
Davis, J. P. 3452
Davis, S. G. 1083
Davydova, M. S. 241, 296
Dawson, D. 1698
Day, J. R. 2486
Dazhiev, A. Z. 1450
De A. Monteiro, C. J. 38
De Abreu Sacchetta, L. 1537
De Almeida, F. B. 42
De Almeida Marzochi, M. C. 1584
De Alzuet, A. Bischoff 1414
De Armas, L. F. 2983
De Arrondo, A. Regis 295
De Assis Rodrigues, C. 600
De Azambuja, P. 1801
De Azevedo, E. M. V. M. 371
De Barjac, H. 326, 333, 416, 460, 702, 1585, 1892, 2853, 2985
De Boni, U. 3357
De Carrasquilla, M. C. Ferro 1205
De Carvalho, C. J. Barros 2585
De Castro Gomes, A. 2733
De Chanéet, G. C. 3224
De Conconi, J. Ramos Elorduy 1352
De Deken, B. 2973
De Donoso, N. 2979
De Francisco, N. Cantelar 1772
De Freitas, R. A. 2809
De Grafenstein, G. 96
De Hollanda, J. C. 3036
De Isola, E. L. D. 364, 657
De J. Sória, S. 385
De Jong, M. C. J. M. 2283, 2928
De Jonge, J. T. 302
De la Cruz, J. 3164
De la Mata, R. C. 1737, 1739, 2051
De la Vega, R. 1691, 1976
De Lahitte, J. D. 303, 607
De Larramendy, M. C. Coscarón 1208
De Long, D. M. 1762
De Loof, A. 2908, 2911
De Lucca, F. L. 1499
De Maida, E. N. Kuperman 295
De Mello Rocha, G. 2707
De Melo, H. J. H. 3197
De Moor, F. C. 2832
De Moor, P. 691
De Moraes, A. Nunes 3459, 3460
De Oliveira Albuquerque, D. 2585
De Oliveira Filho, A. M. 654, 1804, 2404, 2406, 2708
De Oliveira, M. T. M. Valente 1191
De Oro, V. A. Machain Castell 1352
De Renobales, M. 2391
De Ríos, L. 2630
De Rodríguez, C. 3082
De Saint-Georges-Gridelet, D. 1144
De Santis, L. 1208
De Silva, M. S. Loiácono 1208
De Souza, A. A. 1201
De Souza, A. Pereira 3459, 3460
De Souza Garcia, E. 1801
De Souza Lopes, O. 1537, 2503
De Souza, M. A. 1584
De Souza, W. J. Silva 1584
De Vasquez, A. M. 2810
De Vasquez, J. R. 2809
De Vos, A. J. 284, 285, 569, 582, 1706, 1997, 1998, 2295, 2296, 2627
De Vos, V. 3141
De Vries, D. H. 1323, 1324
De Wilde, J. 2680
De Zulueta, J. 105, 1264
Dean, B. V. 3485
Dear, J. P. 1081
DeBold, K. J. 2665
Debrot, S. 2728
Dedek, W. 208
Dedet, J. P. 1902, 2812
Deesin, T. 1215, 1216
DeFoliart, G. R. 156, 1544, 2742
Dégallier, N. 2451
DeGiorgio, L. 1276
Degrugillier, M. E. 1328
Dejoux, C. 1048
Deken, B. de 2973
Del Campillo, M. Cordero 927, 933
Delden, W. van 1340
Delettre, Y. R. 1
Deline, T. 1320
Della Rocca, M. 1933
Dellamonica, P. 1942
DeLoach, J. R. 1084, 1410, 1411, 1434
Delori, P. 1153
DeMaio, J. D. 1863
Demaio, J. D. 3060
DeMilo, A. B. 313, 1343
Demina, V. T. 134
Den Bosch, R. van 2663
Den Bovenkamp, W. van 87
Den Driessche, P. van 1463
Deng, B. Z. 112, 3026
Denham, D. A. 3036
Denis, G. 1942
Denlinger, D. L. 2239, 3398
Dennig, H. K. 1986
Dennis, D. T. 2966
Denno, R. F. 1010
Dent, M. A. R. 2048
Department of Agricultural Research and Education, India 259
Department of Agricultural Technical Services, South Africa 211, 1455
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, South Africa 2683
Department of Agriculture, Cyprus 2069
Department of Primary Industries, Queensland 7, 2670
Department of Veterinary and Tsetse Control Services, Zambia 1057
Der Linden, M. E. Leegwater-Van 773
Der Lubbe, L. van 1219
Der Wolk, F. M. van 2268
Der Zee, D. van 2129
Dergacheva, T. I. 1901
Deryło, A. 1400
Desch, C. 610
Desch, C. E. 1418
Desch, C. E., Jr. 292
Deshevykh, N. D. 1270
Deshmukh, P. K. 1686
Deshpande, P. D. 1974
Desjeux, P. 1902, 2812
DesRochers, B. 3172
Detry, M. 3493
Deubel, V. 418, 722, 723, 2624
Deunff, J. 279
Deuth, D. 637
DeVaney, J. A. 598, 599, 1434
Devaney, J. A. 1731, 2335
Devlin, V. 3446
Devonshire, A. L. 2260
Devyatkin, A. L. 2578
Dewair, M. 3428
D'Haeseleer, F. 3372
Dhaliwal, S. S. 1266
Dhanda, V. 1558, 1686
Dhillon, M. S. 129, 407, 2666, 2667
Dhiman, R. C. 1327
Dhiman, S. C. 1327
Di Leo, R. 3086
Diallo, A. 1059
Dias, C. A. 3230
Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos 1943, 2025

Díaz, B. Sánchez 1207
Díaz, C. R. 255, 2629, 2631
Diaz, G. 1691
Dickinson, D. A. 1117
Diehl, P. A. 1703, 3138
Dietrick, E. J. 2890
Digoutte, J. P. 418, 687, 722, 723, 1577
Dijk, H. van 1340
Dillman, S. 1610
Dillwith, J. W. 199
Dimentman, Ch. 117
Dimova, V. I. 1965, 2279
Dindonis, L. L. 217
Dingle, H. 1010
Dinh, P. Nguyen- 123
Dipeolu, O. O. 1140, 1769, 2308
Distelsmans, W. 3372
Divisão de Epidemiologia, Estatística e Informação 421
Dixit, R. S. 1025
Dixon, K. E. 729, 1454
Djigounian, A. 1132
Doberstyn, E. B. 1571
Dobkin, D. S. 52
Dobson, K. J. 3508
Doby, J. M. 328, 1031, 2858
Doerr, J. 2922
Doerr, J. C. 1971
Dohany, A. L. 1407, 1408, 2965, 3506
Doisy, K. E. 1721
Dolin, V. G. 2246
Domatskiĭ, N. I. 3155
Domingues Ribeiro, R. 1203, 2707, 2712
Donat, J. F. 1684
Donat, J. R. 1684
Donato, H. 2251
Dondero, D. V. 547, 3446
Dongo, P. 2852
Donnellan, J. F. 1066
Donofrio, R. M. 2484
Donoso, N. de 2979
Doodge, D. J. D. 1152
Dorchies, P. 303, 607
Dorsh, Z. 2231
Dos Santos, G. V. 385
Dos Santos, I. 691
Dos Santos, J. M. M. 2734
Doszhanov, T. N. 1357
Douglas, A. C. 1092
Douthwaite, R. J. 2222, 2544, 3375
Downe, A. E. R. 952, 1498
Downer, R. G. H. 354, 1167, 2110
Downie, N. M. 545
Downing, J. D. 977, 978
Downs, W. G. 122
Doxsey, S. 589, 590
Dransfield, R. D. 2835
Draper, A. 749
Drea, J. J., Jr. 2864
Drees, B. M. 810
Dremova, V. P. 912, 2059
Dreyfuss, G. 2756
Driesen, M. A. 668
Driessche, P. van den 1463
Drobozina, V. P. 61
Drummond, R. O. 1127, 1129, 1981
D'Souza, P. E. 2964
Duarte, J. R. 667
Dubash, C. J. 81, 83, 89, 100, 3037
Dübendorfer, A. 330
Dubitskiĭ, A. M. 412, 2461
Dubitskij, A. 2987
DuBois, M. B. 2277
Dubrovskiĭ, Yu. A. 469
Ducos de Lahitte, J. 607
Ducourneau, D. 1624
Dudareva, G. V. 50, 241, 296
Dudich, A. 2723
Duhrkopf, R. E. 1855
Duin, G. J. T. van 3021
Dujardin, J. P. 2973
Dukes, P. 1918
Dumanoir, V. C. 1892
Dumser, J. B. 886, 1397
Duncan, A. W. 1733, 1734
Duncan, P. 791
Dungler, T. 2960
Dunham, R. J. 2262
Dunn, G. A. 3199
Dunwell, G. H. 1115
Dupras, E. F., Jr. 1518, 3277
Dupree, H. E., Jr. 2387
Durso, S. L. 1863, 3060
Dusbábek, F. 2902, 2903, 3164
Dutary, B. E. 423
Duve, H. 2240
Duviard, D. 923
Dvorak, J. A. 2715
Dwyer, L. A. 2391
Dybas, R. A. 913
Dyce, A. L. 1899, 2203, 3074
Dye, C. 1824
Dyer, L. J. 3363
Dyusembaev, E. B. 1972
Dzerzhinskiĭ, V. A. 1270
Eads, R. B. 3241, 3466
Easton, E. R. 384, 1107, 2018
Easton, R. G. 2061
Eaton, B. T. 2177
Eaton, J. L. 318
Eberhard, M. L. 2194, 2805
Eberle, M. W. 43, 2395
Echalar, L. 949, 950
Echaubard, M. 823, 1652
Eckert, H. 3431
Eddey, W. 2912
Eddin, F. M. G. 3158
Ede, L. 3275
Edelman, L. S. 2, 3
Edlinger, E. 1987
Edman, J. D. 1561, 1562, 3087
Edmonds, J. W. 2376
Edmunds, G. F. Jr. 2103
Edrissian, G. H. 1574
Eduardo, S. L. 2115, 3195
Edwards, F. W. 1233
Edwards, J. A. 1260
Edwards, J. J. 2978
Edwards, M. A. 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088
Edwards, S. J. 335, 630
Eftimov, I. 2373
Egan, J. 2249
Egerton, J. R. 1248
Egoscue, H. J. 670
Ehrenberg, H. A. 983
Ehrhardt, S. R. 3023
Eichler, G. 2600
Eichler, W. 651
Einarsson, R. 2926
Ejezie, G. C. 2720, 3098
Ekkens, D. B. 366
Eklund, J. 2337
Ekobo, A. S. Same- 478
El-Allawy, T. A. 877
El-Gayar, F. M. 448, 619
El-Kammah, K. M. 2313, 2958, 3126
El-Nabawi, A. 578
El Rab, M. O. Gad 511
El-Refaii, A. H. 2301
El-Said, A. 1703
El-Salhy, M. 1154
El-Sawaf, B. M. 3110
El-Sebae, A. H. 2365
El-Sherif, S. I. 1841
El-Taib, N. T. 3387
Elamin, F. M. 3387
Elbel, R. E. 2503
Eldefrawi, A. 196
Elder, J. K. 1115, 3474
Eldridge, B. F. 1166, 2444
Elghar, M. R. A. 578
Ellgaard, E. G. 2750
Ellin, R. J. 937
Elliott, A. H. 1971
Elliott, M. 1157
Elliott, W. 853, 1368, 2609
Elliott, W. B. 1971
Ellis, D. S. 784
Ellis, E. A. 1227
Ellis, P. R. 489
Ellison, J. R. 516
Elmros, T. 2968
Elorduy de Conconi, J. Ramos 1352
Elraof, T. K. Abd- 1351
Elsen, P. 484, 759, 765, 837, 2815, 2816
Elson-Harris, M. M. 1267
Elzinga, R. J. 12
Emelyanova, L. P. 2812
Emerson, K. C. 1195, 2702
Emery, D. L. 932
Emmens, R. L. 534, 3429
Emmerson, F. R. 1115
Emmons, R. W. 547, 3255, 3446
Emord, D. E. 3054
Endo, Y. 2384
Endris, R. G. 1306
Endrődi, S. 854
Enescu, A. 3420
Enfield, M. A. 1559
Engber, B. R. 1867
Engels, W. 2245
English, F. P. 1714
English, L. M. 1721
Enileeva, N. Kh. 2227
Entente Interdépartementale pour la Démoustication du Littoral Méditerranéen, France 2174
Enyong, P. 478
Eono, D. 3299
Eono, P. 3299
Éouzan, J. P. 1060, 1061, 2225, 2839
Erdos, G. W. 1227
Eriksson, E. S. 1350, 2900
Ermakova, R. M. 1449
Ershova, L. S. 2415
Erzinçlioğlu, Y. Z. 2257
Escaffre, H. 2822
Escalante, G., J. A. 1462
Escalante M., P. 2405
Escher, R. 2871
Escher, R. L. 2872
Eskridge, E. M. 1971
Eskridge, P. B. 1971
Esparza, J. 1823
Essen, F. W. van 2440
Essenberg, R. C. 2959, 3145
Esser, K. M. 187, 3101
Essig, H. W. 1335
Esslen, J. 2692
Estruch Fajardo, I. 2970
Etchechoury, M. M. 255, 2629, 2631
Eto, M. 1548, 2053, 3514
Etten, J. van 2220, 3373
European Academy of Allergology and Clinical Immunology 4
European Federation of Parasitologists 1466
Eutrope, T. 417
Euzéby, J. 2346
Evans, H. E. 2576
Evans, M. A. 2576
Evans, R., III 2605
Evans, W. S. 234
Evdokimov, V. V. 2621
Evenhuis, N. L. 1812, 3332, 3333
Evenson, P. 1090
Evered, D. 3000
Everts, J. W. 1601, 1602, 1604, 1605
Every, R. 1997
Ewasechko, C. A. 2117
Ewing, S. A. 1399, 2032, 3449
Eyre, P. 1320
Ezike, V. I. 91
Fabritius, K. 1961, 2904
Faccini, J. L. 3167, 3495
Faccini, J. L. H. 3494
Facultad de Agronomía, Universidad Central de Venezuela 623, 624
Fahmy, A. S. 3142
Fahmy, M. A. M. 1382
Fain, A. 595, 605, 758, 760, 765, 837, 1711, 1712, 1713, 2343, 2344, 2349, 2350, 2647, 2658, 2973, 3191
Fairbrother, T. E. 1335
Fairchild, G. B. 3183
Fairchild, W. L. 3288
Fajardo, I. Estruch 2970
Falcão, A. R. 1752, 3005
Fales, H. M. 2277
Falk, E. S. 1149, 1150, 1423, 1430, 2044
Fallas, F. 2531
Famerée, L. 577, 2655
Fanara, D. M. 659, 2125, 2708, 3016
Fanning, I. D. 3291
Faran, M. E. 1013, 1015
Farang-Azad, A. 891
Farghal, A. I. 1273, 3305
Farine, J. P. 350
Farjoun, E. 3162
Farmer, J. 665
Farnham, A. W. 1157
Farrier, M. H. 3214
Fashing, N. J. 1226
Faulkenberry, G. D. 3238
Fauran, P. 689, 1532, 2799
Fauvel, M. 3308
Fawcett, D. W. 589, 590
Fawzy, A. F. A. 2153
Featherston, D. 764
Federici, B. A. 1637, 2178, 3259
Fedin, A. N. 2699
Fedorov, V. M. 1681
Fedorova, M. V. 3020
Fedorova, V. G. 684, 2137
Feener, D. H., Jr. 1370
Fei, R. Z. 2130
Feinsod, F. M. 741
Feldlaufer, M. F. 43
Feldman, M. 2975
Feldman-Muhsam, B. 2022
Feng, X. C. 111
Fernández, A. R. Martínez 2735
Fernández Martínez, A. 1772
Ferrand, G. 1531
Ferrara, L. 1577
Ferrari, E. 2952
Ferrari, J. A. 735
Ferrari, J. D. M. 1553
Ferreira, O. A. 2709
Ferreira Santos, J. L. 666, 2733
Ferretti, C. 839
Ferro de Carrasquilla, M. C. 1205
Fichera, L. E. 3014
Fichoux, Y. le 1942
Fields, J. E. 94
Figueiredo, M. J. 654
Figus, V. 109
Fijisaki, K. 865
Filippova, N. A. 551, 586
Fimmen, H. O. 1610
Fincher, G. T. 3437
Finlayson, L. H. 2836, 3235
Finney, J. R. 1255, 1765, 1871, 1874
Firstenberg, D. E. 2475, 2476
Fisher, C. W. 2254
Fisher, W. F. 594, 596, 898
Fitzpatrick, E. N. 829
Fivaz, B. H. 2306
Flacke, W. 772, 1621
Fleissner, G. 2980
Fleming, G. A. 701, 1288, 2185
Flint, M. L. 439
Flores C., O. 1051
Flores C., O. F. 1598
Flower, L. S. 2989
Flynn, A. D. 2160
Focks, D. A. 79, 86, 144, 680, 1247, 1543, 3324
Foehse, M. C. 1431, 1721
Fok, E. 3201
Fominykh, V. G. 2235
Fonseca, A. H. da 3167
Fonseca, A. M. da 3494
Fonseca, J. A. B. da 2709

Fontanarrosa, M. E. 2407
Fontecilla-Camps, J. C. 615
Food and Agriculture Organization 265
Forattini, O. P. 666, 2733
Foraz, J. L. 2552
Ford, I. 2434
Ford, S. 2477, 2483
Forrester, D. J. 483, 1859
Forsey, T. 1664
Fortin, J. F. 37, 1842
Foster, T. S. 920
Foster, W. A. 1262
Foulkes, D. M. 1566
Fourie, S. 2789, 2790
Fourney, R. M. 2591
Fournier, G. 291
Fourtner, C. R. 1181
Fowler, J. E. F. 1843
Fox, P. J. 2222, 3367, 3375
Fox, R. C. 435
Frade, J. M. 42
Fraenkel, G. 535
Fraiha, H. 1905, 3083, 3084
Franc, M. 303, 607
França, I. L. 38
França, M. S. 42
France, Entente Interdépartementale pour la Démoustication du Littoral Méditerranéen 2174
Francis, L. 3502
Francisco, N. Cantelar de 1772
Francke, O. F. 1098
Francy, D. B. 124, 1210, 1537, 2780
Frank, J. H. 1227, 1513, 2149
Frank, W. 239, 240
Franke, I. 462
Frankenhuyzen, K. van 1604, 1605
Frantz, T. G. 65
Franz, J. M. 911
Franz, M. 751
Fratiglioni, L. 887
Frazier, C. A. 2372
Fredeen, F. J. H. 2823
Freire, N. M. da Serra 3458
Freitas, E. K. 1610, 1611
Freitas, R. A. de 2809
French, A. S. 1489, 1783
French, T. W. 2658
Frey, R. C. 2891
Freye, H. B. 2598
Frézil, J. L. 1060, 1061, 2225, 2839
Friedhoff, K. T. 1136, 2943, 3146
Friedman, S. 1934
Friend, W. G. 999, 2400, 2717, 2817, 3015
Frish, K. 1550, 2807
Frith, C. H. 906
Frolov, B. A. 1450
Frommer, R. L. 1914, 1915, 2528, 2529
Fromunda, V. 2275
Frossard, T. L. 2027
Fruhmann, G. 3428
Fuchs, M. E. A. 3204
Fuchs, M. S. 1521
Fuentes González, O. 1835
Fuentes, O. 3231
Fujinaga, T. 266
Fujisaki, K. 1387
Fujita, K. 2743, 3328
Fujita, T. 2992, 2993
Fukai, K. 1279, 1293
Fukami, J. I. 242
Fukuda, T. 84, 3043
Funakoshi, K. 3451
Furman, D. P. 2681
Furnish, J. 2211
Furtado, A. F. 1801
Furukawa, E. 806
Furukawa, F. 3503
Furusho, K. 895
Furuya, K. 266, 267, 268
Fuxi, Q. 3293
Gaaboub, I. A. 67, 448, 449, 619, 2161, 2162, 2168
Gaafar, S. M. 301
Gaare, E. 2232, 3381
Gabaldón, A. 1285
Gabinaud, A. 1269, 2164
Gabriel, B. P. 2178
Gad-El-Rab, M. O. 511
Gadzama, N. M. 186
Gagné, R. J. 498, 1336
Gaillard, G. E. 901
Gaitonde, B. B. 308
Galante, E. 521
Galati, E. A. B. 2733
Gallagher, J. 341
Gallagher, M. D. 926
Gallaway, W. J. 1832
Gallego, E. Conesa 3352
Gallego, M. 3486
Galletto, C. 2630
Galloway, T. D. 1967
Galowalia, M. M. S. 519
Galtier, J. 2760, 2761
Gan, E. 2965, 3501
Gan, E. I. 494
Gan, Y. X. 119
Gandahusada, S. 1288
Gantier, J. C. 2756
Ganushkina, L. A. 2139, 2206
Gar, K. A. 1450
Garben, A. F. M. 3151
García Ávila, I. 3306
Garcia, C. 84, 440
Garcia, E. de Souza 1801
Garcia, E. S. 39, 663, 664, 1209, 2715
Garcia, M. L. M. 1209
Garcia, R. 3172
Garcovich, A. 2656
Gardiner, W. P. 2310, 2612
Gardner, J. M. 2791
Gardner, L. C. 1259
Garippa, D. 3232
Garms, R. 757, 1589, 1590, 3362
Garnett, W. H. 874
Garnham, P. C. C. 475, 2077
Garrett, W. D. 401, 2432, 3046
Garrido, R. Bonfante- 470, 1043, 1304
Gartrell, F. E. 402
Garza, J., Jr. 1395, 2636
Gaskins, C. T. 1038
Gasseling, P. A. 1957
Gatehouse, A. G. 188, 3374
Gaughan, L. C. 314
Gaugler, R. 170, 477, 1307
Gaur, P. 2561
Gaury, P. Brousse- 26
Gautam, O. P. 893
Gaven, B. 108, 1896, 1897, 2788
Gavrilyuk, L. A. 2139
Gayar, F. M. El- 448, 619
Gayen, A. K. 2054
Gayral, P. 2756
Gboho, C. 2827
Gearhart, M. S. 1728
Geden, C. J. 1653, 2906
Geering, W. A. 3225, 3426, 3427, 3474, 3475, 3508
Geest, L. P. S. van der 2853
Gegato, J. 2334
Geiger, G. 195, 809
Genchev, N. 2373
Geng, R. 2803
Genther, C. S. 2781
Gentile, B. 1302
George, J. C. 354
George, J. E. 571, 2948
George, T. D. St 3350
George, T. K. 808
Georges, A. J. 935
Georges-Gridelet, D. de Saint- 1144
Georghiou, G. P. 92, 735, 1323, 1324, 2148, 2590
Georgi, M. E. 1728
Georgi, W. 208
Georgieva, E. K. 413, 700, 3020
Geraci, J. R. 37
Geraldi, V. C. 600
Gerber, H. 609
Gerberg, E. J. 403
Geren, C. R. 906, 2047
Gerhardt, R. R. 3418
Germain, M. 418, 687, 1577, 2957
Germond, J. E. 3138
Gersabeck, E. F. 2868
Gersch, M. 2108, 2693, 2694
Gettinby, G. 2542, 2612
Gevrey, J. 2230
Ghafoor, M. A. 2615
Ghai, S. 2056
Ghana, Animal Research Institute, Achimota 1056
Ghazy, A. E. M. 2312
Gherardi, S. G. 817, 830
Giang, P. A. 937
Giannetti, A. 34
Gibbs, E. P. J. 3004
Gibbs, P. H. 1914, 1915, 2528, 2529
Gibney, V. J. 947
Gibson, J. D. 1989
Gibson, J. P. 838
Gichanga, M. 1514
Gichogo, A. 443
Giglioli, M. E. C. 403, 2496, 2502
Gil Collado, J. 3239, 3351
Gil, F. 1823
Gilbert, B. 654, 2404, 2406, 2708
Gilbert, B. N. 31
Gilbert, L. I. 2, 2409
Gilbert, L. S. 2665
Giles, F. E. 1583
Gill, H. S. 1979, 1980
Gilles, H. M. 1164
Gillet, J. F. 1833
Gillett, J. D. 325, 2468
Gilliam, F. C. 39
Gillick, J. 3426
Gillies, M. T. 2514
Gillies, P. A. 3255
Gillott, C. 780
Gilot, B. 1988
Gilpin, M. E. 1824
Gilreath, M. E. 2583
Gingher, K. H. 1403
Gingrich, J. B. 187, 3101, 3370
Gingrich, R. E. 802, 2359, 3386
Ginoux, P. Y. 2225
Gitau, G. 443
Giurcă, I. 3319
Given, B. B. 3173
Glackin, K. B. 3079
Glancey, B. M. 238, 544, 1677
Glass, H. W., Jr. 3418
Glazer, I. 924
Gledhill, T. 3360
Gleĭberman, S. E. 2059
Gligić, A. 3081
Glover, A. 1677
Glukhova, V. M. 2523
Glunn, F. J. 852
Glushchenko, N. P. 60, 147
Glushko, N. V. 858
Gnanasakthy, A. 2651
Göbel, E. 1986
Godwin, D. R. 2459
Goettel, M. S. 1253, 1867, 3044, 3065
Goff, M. L. 606, 608, 892, 1409, 1432, 1433, 1724, 2657, 2659, 3159, 3160, 3504
Gold, C. S. 2894
Gold, R. E. 1184, 2696, 3212
Goldberg, L. J. 2434
Goldblum, N. 1827
Golden, D. B. K. 857, 1365
Golder, T. K. 3097
Goldfarb, L. G. 246
Golini, V. I. 1917
Golovach, G. P. 2370
Gomes Coutinho, S. 1584
Gomes, M. L. C. 2195
Gómez, H. Ortega- 2039
Gomez, M. V. 2981
Gómez-Priego, A. 1594
Gomosova, R. P. 2059
Gonçalves Filho, W. 1499
Gonçalves, J. R. S. 654
Gonçalves, N. M. F. M. 1650
Gong, Z. D. 1504, 2036
Gonidec, G. le 689, 2799
Gonzales, J. C. 3459
Gonzales, J. C., Jr. 1787
González, A. Jiménez 1793, 2701
González Broche, R. 3306
Gonzalez Cappa, S. M. 364, 657
González Criado, O. 295
Gonzàlez, G. 2831
Gonzalez, J. P. 418, 935
González, M. D. Pérez 2706
González, O. Fuentes 1835
González Santiago, P. I. 3192
Goodger, B. V. 1402
Goodin, P. 2431, 3441
Gooding, E. G. B. 2094
Gooding, R. H. 775, 1316
Goodman, W. G. 1544
Goodrich, B. S. 1354
Goodwin, J. T. 1070
Gooley, B. R., Sr. 972
Goose, J. 681, 1566
Gordeeva, Z. E. 247
Gordon, B. L. 291
Gordon, R. 1764, 1826
Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, Panama 1773
Gorman, M. V. 3389
Gornostaeva, R. M. 152, 2136, 2193
Gorton, R. E., Jr. 2107
Gorziglia, M. 1823
Gössler, R. 476
Gothe, R. 555, 1975, 1982, 1992, 2028, 2292
Gouteux, J. P. 1062, 1921, 1922, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2852, 3371
Gouzien, P. 492
Goverdhan, M. K. 1686
Gozhenko, V. A. 2138, 2424
Graber, M. 1627
Gracia, I. S. 2039
Gradoni, L. 157, 1042
Graf, J. F. 2012
Grafenstein, G. de 96
Gräfner, G. 177, 1309, 1910, 1911, 3089
Graham, E. A. 1441
Graham, J. F. 2704
Graham, M. 932
Gramiccia, M. 157
Granger, N. A. 2
Granovsky, T. A. 3188
Grant, C. D. 3517
Graudal, C. 1799
Graves, P. M. 3030
Gray, J. H. 874
Gray, J. S. 870, 1390, 2612, 2627, 2628, 2633, 2937, 3140
Greathead, D. J. 342, 1666, 1770, 2258
Greaves, I. 1736
Grebenyuk, R. V. 586
Green, C. A. 2166
Green, C. H. 1612
Green, P. E. 826, 1438
Greene, A. 1097
Greene, W. H. 3418
Greenway, T. 3488
Gregor, F. 2902, 2903
Gregson, K. L. D. 934
Greib, A. 3204
Gresbrink, R. A. 1702
Gressitt, J. L. 2679
Gretillat, S. 2378, 2379
Gridelet, D. de Saint-Georges- 1144
Griffiths, G. C. D. 1811, 1812
Griffiths, H. J. 329
Griffiths, M. 1009
Grimelius, L. 1154
Grimm, G. 1924
Gringorten, J. L. 2717
Grishina, L. G. 300
Gritsaĭ, O. B. 1938, 2860
Grobler, J. H. 2323

Grogan, W. L., Jr. 2522
Gromashevsky, V. L. 859
Groot, H. 2495, 3039
Grootenhuis, J. G. 932
Grose, E. S. 2374
Grosfilley, A. 3440
Grosshans, E. 2960
Grosz, S. G. 1328
Grover, K. K. 958, 1817, 2154
Groves, M. G. 3506
Gründer, H. D. 3489
Grundy, J. H. 1460
Grunwaldt, E. 3452
Grymer, J. 890
Gu, Y. M. 602, 603, 1726, 2331
Guaguere, E. 303, 607
Guan, L. 1044
Gubler, D. J. 80, 1541, 1542
Gudiel, O. O. 1598
Guedes, A. C. M. 2808
Guérin, B. 3492
Guerrero, A. 1691
Guerrero, F. 2233
Guerrero, J. 509, 1623
Guevara Benítez, D. C. 652, 653, 3351
Guglielmone, A. 2630
Gugushvili, G. K. 553, 2796
Guiguen, C. 1031
Guillet, P. 1048, 2819, 2822, 2829
Guillot, F. S. 2033, 2038, 2040
Guilvard, E. 2164
Guimarães, J. A. 1209
Guimarães, M. P. 3384
Guimarães Mello, W. 600
Gunárová, V. 2905
Guneidy, A. M. 2248, 2555
Gunin, P. D. 155
Gunn, R. J. M. 3360
Günzrodt, C. 819
Gupta, A. K. S. 2366
Gupta, A. P. 20, 645
Gupta, A. S. 315, 2506
Gupta, D. S. 915
Gupta, J. C. 3025
Gupta, L. N. 2172, 3024
Gupta, N. K. 2389
Gupta, S. L. 893
Gurevich, G. S. 246
Gur'yanova, S. D. 1932
Gusciora, W. 986
Gusmão, H. H. 3290
Gustafsson, I. B. 1154
Gutierrez, A. P. 1952, 2663
Gutierrez, J. 3042
Gutiérrez, M. Ortega- 1594
Gutsevich, A. V. 412, 3306
Guynn, D. C. 1629
Guzman, R. F. 3154
Gwadz, R. W. 1262
Gyorkos, T. W. 1780
Haas, G. E. 58, 2132
Habermann, E. 2050
Habermehl, G. G. 2063
Habibulla, M. 2383
Hackbarth, L. 1875
Hackman, R. H. 2098
Hadani, A. 1136, 2630
Hadaway, A. B. 919
Hadi, T. R. 2966
Hadley, N. F. 2355
Haeseleer, F. D' 3372
Hafez, J. 3108
Hafez, M. 2300, 2301, 3127, 3128
Hafizi, A. 1574
Hagedorn, H. H. 3038
Haggart, D. A. 1680
Hagmann, L. E. 971, 2114
Hago, B. E. D. 1148
Haidri, A. A. 913
Haile, D. 2459
Haile, D. G. 1858, 2438
Hair, J. A. 848, 1380, 1381, 1399, 2032, 2616, 3449, 3479
Haitlinger, R. 1177, 1372
Hajduk, S. L. 786, 787
Hájkova, Z. 256, 2938
Halawa, S. M. A. Abou- 1355
Hall, J. C. 1812
Hall, J. D. 2304
Hall, R. D. 1069, 1431, 1721
Hallam, M. J. 489
Halliwell, R. E. W. 380
Hallmon, C. F. 90
Halmai, Z. 902
Hamann, H. J. 180, 777, 3369
Hamashima, Y. 3503
Hamdy, B. H. 3126
Hamed, M. S. 2248, 2555, 3108
Hamed, R. R. 1682
Hamel, H. D. 1696
Hamilton, N. P. 693
Hammerton, J. L. 2094
Hamon, J. 326, 2987
Han, H. D. 2165
Handel, E. van 2517
Haneberg, B. 2044
Hanfman, D. T. 630
Hänsel, R. 2398
Hansen, J. A. 2480
Hansen, K. 162
Hansens, E. J. 502, 982, 1344, 1659, 3406
Hansford, R. G. 172
Hanumante, M. M. 1689
Haoyan, Z. 3293
Haq, S. 3512
Harbach, R. E. 719
Harding, J. 761
Harding, J. B. 1874
Hardy, D. E. 59
Hardy, J. L. 709, 2744, 2745
Hardy, R. J. 15
Hargreaves, K. 1028
Hargrove, J. W. 1620, 1919
Harinasuta, C. 1215
Harinasuta, T. 1218
Harker, W. 1236
Harlan, D. P. 1100, 1101
Harlan, H. J. 2509
Harnish, D. G. 2591
Harrap, K. A. 2030
Harris, C. R. 2263
Harris, E. G. 771, 919
Harris, K. F. 621
Harris, M. 2016
Harris, M. M. Elson- 1267
Harris, R. 1066
Harris, R. L. 1085, 1102, 2880
Harrison, B. A. 1578, 2513, 3061
Harrison, I. R. 316, 2008
Hartberg, W. K. 1224
Hartley, W. J. 1248
Hartshorn, R. D. 611
Harvey, J. F. 3263
Harvey, T. L. 2897
Haseborg, H. 1924
Hasegawa, J. 1597
Hasegawa, M. 1182
Hasegawa, T. 220, 1655, 3410
Hashiguchi, Y. 480, 1051, 1308, 1598
Hashish, T. A. Abu- 67
Hass, C. 3426
Hassall, K. A. 3170
Hassan, A. A. 1722
Hassell, M. P. 1952
Hastriter, M. W. 378
Hati, A. K. 1891
Haufe, W. O. 3408
Haufler, M. 2359
Haupt, A. Heller- 559
Hausen Beck, A. A. 3197
Havelka, P. 464
Hawila, R. 2706
Hawkins, J. A. 1064
Hawkins, P. M. 1775
Hawkins, W. A. 2107
Hawley, M. K. 92
Haworth, J. 2769
Hayakawa, H. 220, 804, 805, 842, 844, 1655, 3393, 3396
Hayaoka, T. 2572
Hayashi, A. 1486
Hayashi, K. 3328
Hayashi, S. 1347
Haydock, K. P. 1108
Hayes, C. G. 1281, 3068, 3069
Hayes, D. K. 937
Hayes, M. J. 2949
Hayes, S. F. 3452
Hays, S. B. 2608
Hazelrigg, J. E. 3400
He, D. X. 3027
He, G. T. 62
Healey, M. C. 1064
Healy, G. R. 875
Heaps, J. W. 1830
Heath, A. C. G. 2862
Hebbalkar, D. S. 315
Hébrard, G. 484
Hecker, H. 325, 1526
Hedrick, J. 1892
Heemstra-Lequin, E. A. H. van 2995, 2996
Heetderks, W. J. 1488
Heiligenmann, G. 2226
Hein, W. R. 2345
Heinrichs, S. 2980
Heitz, J. R. 1335, 1838, 1839
Helal, E. M. 448, 619
Hellenthal, R. A. 944
Heller-Haupt, A. 559
Heller, J. M. 3023
Helmchen, G. 2226
Helsdingen, P. J. van 1362
Helson, B. V. 966
Hem, D. G. 78
Hembree, S. C. 1864, 2187, 2188, 2440, 2528, 2529
Heme, G. 1577, 2624
Hemingway, J. 2573
Henderson, D. 2061
Hendrix, C. M. 1294
Hendrix, K. S. 1663
Hendry, D. A. 258
Hennig, W. 59
Henzel, W. 796
Herald, F. 846, 1639, 3115
Herath, P. R. J. 404, 731, 1249, 1516
Herbert, F. A. 2923
Hermann, H. R. 2280
Hernández Rodríguez, S. 2701
Heron, B. 149
Herreid, C. F., II 1181
Herskowitz, K. 2750
Hertel, W. 642
Herting, B. 2931, 2932
Hertlein, B. C. 1565
Hervé, J. P. 418, 935, 2957
Hervouët, J. P. 2840
Hervy, J. P. 418
Hetrick, L. A. 352
Hetrick, M. S. 1629
Hewetson, R. W. 2002
Hewitt, B. 3492
Hewitt, P. H. 2789, 2790
Hewlett, P. S. 3105
Hicks, B. D. 37
Hicks, M. M. 1009
Hiepe, T. 1087, 2678
Higashi, F. 2520
Highton, R. B. 443
Hilburn, L. R. 1524, 2167
Hill, M. N. 1514
Hilton, D. F. J. 1780
Hinz, K. H. 3490
Hiratani, M. 1421
Hiregoudar, L. S. 3473
Hirota, T. 895
Hiroyoshi, T. 2917
Hirst, R. G. 827
Ho, K. M. 2767
Ho, P. 2010
Hobbs, J. H. 3337
Hoberg, E. P. 2060
Hoch, A. L. 1299, 2195, 2377, 2524
Hockenjos, P. 609
Hodgson, E. 2918
Hoefling, K. K. 1709
Hoffman, D. R. 855
Hoffmann, G. 1133
Hogsette, J. A. 2871, 2873, 2876
Hogue, C. L. 1165
Hoigné, R. 2600
Holbert, D. 2032
Hollanda, J. C. de 3036
Holling, C. S. 3001
Holman, G. M. 1662
Holman, M. R. 883
Holscher, K. H. 1376
Holzapfel, C. M. 429
Homer, J. T. 1376, 3134
Hominick, W. M. 3361
Homoláč, M. 1636
Homsher, P. J. 249, 1698
Hong, H. K. 2179, 2181, 2183
Hood, M. W. 630
Hoogstraal, H. 572, 869, 926, 1132, 2093, 2294, 2940, 2941, 2951, 3135, 3139, 3143
Hook, A. 2576
Hopcraft, J. 1443
Hopkins, D. E. 31
Hopkins, G. H. E. 2453
Hopkins, P. S. 826
Horak, I. G. 1630, 3018, 3141
Hori, K. 2909, 3106
Horn, B. W. 1525
Horn, E. 2920
Hornby, J. A. 1565
Hörnqvist, R. 2968
Horton, P. M. 2608
Hoshino, T. 3503
Hoti, S. L. 711
Hotson, I. K. 1465, 3189
Houchot, A. 2548
Houk, E. J. 709
Houlihan, D. F. 818
House, A. P. R. 2217
Houseman, J. G. 952, 1498, 2546
Howard, C. A. 1366
Howard, D. F. 852
Howard, E. B. 2067
Howard, R. W. 2099, 2277
Howden, H. F. 2602
Howell, C. J. 485, 1998
Howell, H. N., Jr. 3188
Howells, A. J. 2680
Howie, R. I. 1893
Howlader, M. A. 800
Hoyer, H. 2881
Hsia, P. Y. 1163
Hsing, C. Y. 1806
Hsu, P. K. 2963
Hsu, S. J. 2804
Hsu, T. C. 3210
Hsu, Y. C. 3156
Hsu, Y. H. 3156
Hu, G. 288
Hu, J. H. 917
Huang, C. A. 253
Huang, G. C. 1771
Huang, G. P. 376, 377
Huang, J. C. 2764
Huang, P. 2803
Huang, P. J. 69, 994
Huang, W. L. 62
Huang, Y. M. 1233, 2449
Huard, M. 2957
Hubálek, Z. 2939
Hubsch, R. 2405
Hudson, J. E. 2777
Huebner, E. 41, 662
Hufford, D. C. 3511
Hughes, G. 273
Hughes, H. C. 611
Hughes, P. B. 1077
Hughes, R. D. 1074
Hughes, S. E. 604
Huirong, L. 3293
Hume, R. D. 3467, 3468
Humiczewska, M. 1424
Humphery-Smith, I. 281
Hung, Ngo Tan 2346
Hunt, L. M. 31
Hůrka, K. 3203
Husainy, Z. H. 1033
Hussein, M. F. 3387
Hutson, A. M. 497, 1506, 3017
Huxsoll, D. L. 1407, 1408, 2965, 3501, 3506
Huybrechts, R. 2911
Huyton, P. M. 2834
Hwang, Y. S. 2666, 2667, 3279, 3281, 3282
Hynes, T. J. 2394

Hyuk, K. S. 2772
Ibagos, A. L. 3082
Ichimori, K. 656
Ifediba, T. 2774
Ifezulike, E. O. 2052
Igarashi, A. 1279, 1293, 2520, 3328
Iglisch, I. 1894
Ignoffo, C. M. 84, 440, 2371
Iida, Y. 1482, 3205
Ikeda, J. K. 526
Ikeshoji, T. 703
Ilchmann, G. 2231
Ilkal, M. A. 1686
Ilyaletdinova, S. G. 1008
Il'yashchenko, V. I. 2976
Imbabi, S. E. 1147
Imboden, H. 1483
Imbriani, J. L. 1881
Imperial College of Science and Technology, United Kingdom 338
Inaba, E. 916
Inaba, Y. 465
Inazuka, S. 2697, 2698
Incorporated Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, United Kingdom 336
India, Department of Agricultural Research and Eduction 259
Indian Council of Medical Research, Council of Medical Research, India 9
Inglish, D. S. 124
Inlao, I. 3061
Inoue, S. 2917
Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales, Réunion 1638
Institute for Medical Research, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia 1471, 1472
Institute for Medical Research, South Africa 1522, 3070
Instituto de Zoología Agrícola 623, 624
International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology, Kenya 2065
Invest, J. F. 2501
Ireson, J. E. 15
Irgashev, I. Kh. 2227
Irungu, L. W. 1586
Irvin, A. D. 1378
Irving-Bell, R. J. 724
Isa, A. L. 1841
Isautier, H. 2762
Iseki, A. 2148
Ishay, J. 853
Ishay, J. S. 2927, 3439
Ishiata, G. K. 2709
Ishibashi, N. 3019
Ishihara, T. 266, 267
Ishii, T. 130, 2802
Ishmirzaev, B. R. 2227
Isola, E. L. D. de 364, 657
Issoufa, H. 3299
Issu, I. V. 176
Istock, C. A. 1010, 2186
Itämies, J. 1840
Itaqui Ramos, C. 3459, 3460
Itard, J. 488, 1058
Ito, M. 379
Ito, S. 1421
Ito, Y. 2593
Itoh, S. 3019
Itoh, T. 441
Itokawa, H. 907
Ivanchev, D. 2373
Ivancovich, J. C. 931
Ivanov, D. I. 298
Ivanov, V. P. 1767
Ivanova, G. B. 1931
Ivey, M. C. 513
Iwami, H. 845
Iwanami, S. 910
Iwannek, K. H. 180, 777, 3369
Iwasa, M. 212
Iwasaki, M. 2593
Iwata, S. 803
Iwuala, M. O. E. 91, 567, 918, 1633
Jackson, C. H. N. 1919
Jackson, J. C. 937
Jacob, S. S. 113
Jacobson, H. A. 1629
Jacobson, N. R. 1659
Jacobsz, C. J. 861
Jaeger, V. A. 3363
Jaenson, T. G. T. 1613, 1774
Jaffe, H. 937
Jagannath, M. S. 2964, 3473
Jain, S. D. 308
Jairajpuri, D. S. 1478
Jakinovich, W., Jr. 638
Jakob, W. L. 1537, 2454, 2455
Jambulingam, P. 1263
James, A. D. 489
James Cook University, Queensland 1300
James, P. J. 2570
Jamil, Z. 2642
Jamnback, H. 118, 121, 477, 769
Jancloes, M. 2175
Janes, N. F. 1157
Jansen, A. M. 371
Jardim Alves Branco, F. de P. 3462
Jaronski, S. T. 3321
Jau, J. L. 1814
Javadian, E. 2813, 2814
Jaworski, D. C. 1380
Jayaprakash 106
Jaynes, W. 1721
Jeffrey, I. G. 2648
Jenni, L. 487
Jennings, L. C. 896
Jensen, O. 1799
Jeor, S. St. 2324
Jeremies, M. 3424
Jeu, M. H. 742, 2197
Ježek, J. 231, 232, 520
Jha, L. K. 1792
Ji, S. L. 375
Jian, W. B. 994
Jiang, C. L. 68
Jiang, J. B. 2764
Jiang, W. 2803
Jiang, W. P. 69
Jiang, Z. 2803
Jiménez González, A. 1793, 2701
Jiménez, M. L. 3177
Jiménez Ozete, H. 2118, 3231
Jin, C. 1044
Jindal, R. 2265, 2266
Johansson, B. 2116
John, E. O. Adekolu- 2820
John, V. M. 432
Johnson, B. K. 443
Johnson, C. G. 385, 2208
Johnson, F. 629
Johnson, G. D. 1330, 3120
Johnson, K. G. 817
Johnson, L. 58
Johnson, M. G. 1649
Johnson, O. A. 1090
Johnson, W. M. 979
Johnston, K. W. 1224
Johnston, L. A. Y. 1108, 1110
Joint FAO/IAEA Division of Isotope and Radiation Applications of Atomic Energy for Food and Agricultural Development 631, 632, 1458
Jones, B. E. 3149
Jones, B. G. 1128, 1383, 3472
Jones, E. H. 668
Jones, E. R. Verrier- 3485
Jones, G. S. 2998
Jones, J. C. 715
Jones, J. K., Jr. 1413
Jones, M. D. R. 717
Jones, R. E. 1074
Jones, R. H. 150, 463, 743
Jones, R. J. 1694
Jones, R. L. 1750
Jones, T. H. 2277
Jong, M. C. J. M. de 2283, 2928
Jonge, J. T. de 302
Jordaan, J. O. 2004, 2006
Jordan, A. M. 1920
Jørstad, A. 2339
Joseph, A. 2419
Joshi, M. V. 2634
Joshi, V. 2506
Joshi, V. N. 315
Joslyn, D. J. 85, 115, 974, 2485
Jousset, F. X. 2784, 3308
Jouvenaz, D. P. 238, 1969
Joy, P. J. 1446
Judd, B. D. 400
Juliano, S. A. 3407
Jullien, J. L. 108, 1897, 2788
Julvez, J. 2762
Juminer, B. 417
Juneja, I. J. 1692
Jupp, B. P. 2824
Jupp, P. G. 691, 1827, 2017
Juranek, D. D. 875
Jurberg, J. 369, 1204
Jurd, L. 515, 3376
Jurík, M. 904
Jute, N. 2754
Kaaya, G. P. 1615, 2540
Kachekova, Sh. 1450
Kada, K. 782
Kaddu, J. B. 1586, 2525
Kadyrova, M. K. 506, 507
Kagey-Sobotka, A. 857, 1365
Kaiser, M. N. 3456
Kaiser, P. E. 86, 93, 679, 680, 1239
Kakoma, I. 1136
Kalinin, O. M. 1230
Kallapur, V. L. 354
Kalmakoff, J. 332, 2360
Kalmykova, N. P. 858
Kamel, M. Y. 1682, 2312, 3142
Kammah, K. M. E. 2299, 2302
Kammah, K. M. El- 2313, 2958, 3126
Kanda, T. 3067, 3252
Kaneko, K. 806
Kaneko, S. 907
Kanev, V. S. 790
Kang, S. H. 1521
Kang Shin Hyuk 2772
Kani, A. 803
Kano, R. 907, 2567
Kansouh, A. S. 578
Kanwar, U. 541
Kao, T. 3503
Kappus, K. D. 1553, 2780
Kapur, R. V. 2526
Karakashian, S. 2031
Karbe, E. 1610, 1611
Kardatzke, J. T. 73, 1244
Karg, W. 3166
Karimi, Y. 2956, 3453
Karp, R. D. 18
Karstad, L. 932
Karulin, B. E. 469
Kasap, M. 2770
Kaschef, A. H. 3029
Kase, L. E. 965
Kasei, M. 1421
Kashaeva, G. V. 2136
Kassai, T. 3201
Kassem, S. M. I. 2168
Kats, M. B. 1448
Katzin, V. J. 364
Kauffman, E. E. 3263
Kaufman, B. Z. 1929
Kaufman, L. 3372
Kaufman, S. E. 864, 2942
Kaufman, W. R. 864, 2942, 3454
Kaul, D. 2561
Kaul, H. N. 2504
Kaur, R. 1016, 1019
Kawabata, M. 1051, 1308, 1598
Kawaji, N. 3451
Kawamoto, F. 2283, 2928
Kawatra, V. K. 705, 1229
Kay, A. B. 511, 1092
Kay, B. H. 1074, 1267, 3291
Kay, S. H. 408
Kaya, H. K. 1325
Ke, X. L. 2767
Keall, J. B. 1180
Kearnan, J. F. 1115
Keawjam, R. 1214
Keegan, H. L. 614
Keetch, D. P. 1467
Keiding, J. 1068
Keil, C. B. 1186, 1479
Keirans, J. E. 286
Kelada, N. L. 2161
Kelleher, J. S. 1162
Kelly, P. R. 319
Kemeny, M. 1092
Kemp, D. H. 1123, 1125, 2316
Kendrick, R. Killick- 327, 466, 1585
Kennedy, C. 3487
Kennedy, M. K. 2868
Kennedy, P. M. 884
Kent, R. 981, 2477, 2490
Kent, R. B. 980
Kenya Agricultural Research Institute 1138
Kenya, International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology 2065
Kerdpibule, V. 1216
Kerner, M. 3362
Kerr, J. D. 880
Kerr, W. E. 2734
Kerridge, E. 3374
Kettle, P. R. 2393, 2394
Key, H. Schulz- 751
Key, R. S. 2596
Keymer, A. 1675
Khachatryan, A. G. 1925
Khaĭdarov, K. M. 876
Khaĭretdinov, D. G. 415
Khalil, G. M. 562, 572
Khambay, B. P. S. 1157
Khamre, J. M. 431
Khan, A. M. 1797
Khan, B. A. 1339
Khan, F. U. 813
Khan, M. A. 2532
Khan, M. H. 878, 3476
Kharbov, D. 3152
Khok, C. K. 683, 1509
Khok, Ch. K. 133
Khokhlov, P. P. 3228
Kholodov, I. Ya. 1754
Khoo, B. K. 1876, 2483
Khoo, D. K. 2477
Khromova, L. A. 2578
Khullar, R. C. 2632
Kiefer, M. 10
Kien, T. T. 2960
Kiénon, J. P. 189, 190
Kiénou, J. P. 2841, 2842, 2849
Kiesow, I. 283
Kihamia, C. M. 721
Kiley, M. P. 2095
Killick-Kendrick, R. 327, 466, 1585
Kilonzo, B. S. 2417
Kim, C. L. 2181
Kim, C. W. 957
Kim, J. L. 2183
Kimoto, K. 895
Kimura, R. 3010
King, D. R. 2617
King, E. G. 2864
King, E. W. 1649
Kintzer, W. D. 2484
Kirby, M. D. 630
Kirchhoff, C. 2241
Kirkwood, A. C. 1416
Kirkwood, K. 14
Kirui, R. 443
Kirya, B. G. 3071
Kissam, J. B. 219
Kitada, J. I. 655
Kitahaba, T. 2992
Kitaoka, S. 865, 1387

Kitching, R. L. 1074
Kitzmiller, J. B. 132, 3067
Klausnitzer, B. 2055
Klebesadel, L. J. 1319
Klei, T. R. 1321
Klein, D. E. 2598
Klein, T. A. 3061
Kleine-Schonnefeld, H. 2245
Klemperer, H. G. 1966, 2595, 3125
Kline, D. L. 143, 144, 737, 1858
Kling, D. 620
Klingberg, M. A. 1827
Kloosterhuis, A. J. 2283, 2928
Kloter, K. O. 1704
Klowden, M. J. 450, 1277, 1289, 3048
Kloza, M. 1160
Klunker, R. 283, 1656
Knapp, F. W. 252, 846, 1639, 3115
Kniepert, F. W. 205, 1660, 2255, 3122
Kniest, F. M. 2641
Knight, J. W. 399
Knight, K. L. 719
Knight, M. J. 3414
Knight, M. M. 564
Knipping, P. A. 1413
Knott, S. G. 1115, 1116, 3474
Knowles, C. O. 209, 2054
Knudsen, A. B. 91
Kobayashi, M. 3250
Kobulej, T. 3201
Kocan, K. M. 1399, 2032, 2616, 3449
Koch, H. G. 570, 860, 1139, 1392, 2026, 3471
Koch, L. E. 625
Kochen, M. M. 1093
Kochetova, G. A. 554
Kodani, A. H. 3333
Koehler, P. G. 2887
Koeman, J. H. 1604, 1605
Koga, D. 678
Kohn, M. 2962
Kok, D. J. 2789, 2790
Kokwaro, E. D. 1614, 3100
Kolasa, J. 1535
Kolebinova, M. 897
Kolebinova, M. G. 1146
Kolonin, G. V. 2611
Kolstrup, N. 960, 961, 2494
Kolupaeva, N. A. 1681
Komano, H. 1635
Komiyama, K. 650
Konasugawa, K. 42
Kondo, M. 3105
Kondrashina, N. G. 247
Konurbaev, È. O. 2207
Koo, S. I. 1649
Koolman, J. 2380
Kopp, D. D. 2563

Korenberg, È. I. 248. 587. 879. 1396, 1707, 2620

Korn, C. 657
Kornienko, N. I. 682
Kornikov, V. V. 1230
Korolev, M. V. 554
Korzh, K. P. 1939
Koshy, T. J. 1130, 2293
Kosovskikh, V. L. 2139
Kostenko, L. A. 3425
Kostyukov, M. A. 247
Kottkamp, W. B. 409
Kotzman, M. 2238
Kováčová, E. 1143
Kovalenko, L. G. 1275
Kovalev, V. V. 1480
Kovalevskiĭ, Yu. V. 1707, 2620
Koyama, K. 803
Koyumdzhieva, M. I. 1151
Kozlov, A. N. 16
Kozlov, M. P. 383
Kozlova, R. G. 2645
Kožuch, O. 243, 575, 3445
Kpikpi, J. E. Kwaku- 2396
Kraft, S. K. 28
Králík, O. 1507
Krall, S. 346
Kramer, J. P. 517, 1358
Kramer, K. J. 678, 3312
Kramer, W. L. 3281, 3282
Krampitz, H. E. 374
Krantz, G. W. 2348
Krawiec, D. R. 301
Kreier, J. P. 1136, 1261, 1262, 2159
Kreil, G. 1369
Krejčí, J. 2903
Kremer, M. 2960
Krieg, A. 911
Krinsky, W. L. 574
Krishnamurthy, B. S. 2154
Krishnamurthy, R. 1685
Kristensen, S. 890
Krištofík, J. 3405
Krivokhatskiĭ, V. A. 2413
Kroese, H. 2356
Kroha, M. J. 84, 440
Krolak, J. M. 2950
Kruger, R. M. 1242
Kruminis-Łozowska, W. 1190
Krysan, J. L. 1753
Kryuchechnikov, V. N. 2623
Krzemińska, A. 1671
Ksiazek, T. G. 444, 451, 2773
Kubena, L. F. 1440
Kubota, M. 1536, 3316
Kudamatsu, A. 3107
Kudryashova, N. I. 1422
Kudryavtseva, N. M. 1338
Kühlhorn, F. 538, 718, 799, 1557
Kukharchuk, L. P. 60
Kulik, U. L. 469
Kumada, N. 347
Kumar, A. 2947
Kumar, K. 433
Kumar, P. 63
Kumar, R. 2896
Kumar, S. 834, 2947
Kumar, T. P. 23
Kumari, K. R. N. 334
Kummeneje, K. 2232, 3381
Kummerfeld, N. 3490
Kummerow, E. L. 145
Künast, C. 216, 533, 819, 2592
Kuno, G. 436, 714, 2145
Kunou, I. 1676
Kuntz, K. J. 3051
Kunz, R. 271
Kunz, S. E. 937, 1086, 1334, 1342, 1923, 3390
Kunze, K. 2292
Kuperman de Maida, E. N. 295
Kurahashi, H. 2259, 2574
Kuramochi, K. 2909
Kuratomi, C. A. 2808
Kurihara, T. 3254
Kurstak, E. 330
Kurtak, D. 2829
Kurtak, D. C. 479
Kurtti, T. J. 1378
Kusharto, F. X. 2571
Kuster, J. E. 1489
Kuttin, E. S. 2975
Kutuza, S. B. 1618
Kutuzova, N. M. 1931
Kuwano, E. 1548, 3514
Kuwatuka, M. 2520
Kuznetsova, L. A. 2731
Kuzoe, F. A. S. 779
Kvyatovskaya, V. K. 1447
Kwaku-Kpikpi, J. E. 2396
Kwan, W. H. 3374
La Cruz, J. de 3164
La Mata, R. C. de 1737, 1739, 2051
La Vega, R. de 1691, 1976
Labetskaya, A. G. 2290
LaBrecque, G. C. 527, 528, 529
LaCasse, W. J. 1012
Lacey, J. M. 396
Lacey, L. A. 396, 472, 768, 808, 1049, 2822
Lackie, A. M. 3206
Lacombe, D. 2402, 2711
Lacoste, J. 1532
Ladle, M. 172
Lahitte, J. D. de 303, 607
Lahkar, B. C. 201
Laigret, J. 139
Lainson, R. 1301, 1588
Laird, M. 1053, 1528, 2442
Lake, D. J. 1646
Lake, R. W. 2484, 2491, 3049
Lalitha, C. M. 1130, 2293
Lalonde, R. L. 1259
Lam, J. 1441
Lamba, L. 2389
Lambert, D. M. 2452, 3028
Lamina, J. 216
Lammel, E. L. 657
Lammel, E. M. 364
Lan, M. Y. 294
Lan, S. 3293
Lancaster, J. L., Jr. 1948, 3469
Lancien, J. 1060, 1061, 2225, 2838, 2839
Landau, R. 1916
Landolt, P. J. 1097
Lane, R. P. 468, 1041, 1303, 1905, 2198
Lane, R. S. 263, 547, 1983, 2589, 3114, 3272, 3399, 3446
Laneti, G. J. Perruolo 660
Lang, C. M. 611
Lang, J. T. 1654, 1849
Langbein, L. 641
Lange, A. B. 133, 683
Lange, J. 3489
Lange, K. 1799
Langi, A. O. 559
Langley, P. A. 325, 780, 1609, 2834, 2837, 3092, 3376
Lanot, R. 1332, 2564
Lantow, S. 2972
Lanzrein, B. 1483
LaPerriere, R. 2356
Lapitskiĭ, V. P. 1480
Larget, I. 326, 333, 702, 1585, 2798, 2985
Larkin, A. D. 901
Larramendy, M. C. Coscarón de 1208
Larsen, P. H. 2644
Lasam, O. D. 1415
Lau, P. H. 1356
Launay, H. 1808
Launchbaugh, J. L. 2897
Laurence, B. R. 512, 3317
Laurent, E. 1851
Laval, A. 221
Laveissière, C. 189, 190, 1062, 1921, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2846, 2847, 3371
Lavender, R. G. 3211
Laveran, A. 1264
Lavín, M. Camino 3180
Lavoipierre, M. M. 2356
Lavoipierre, M. M. J. 2510, 2644, 3257
Lawrence, J. A. 579, 1141, 2307
Lawson, M. A. 1869
Lay, G. le 280, 1388
Lazarus, N. R. 2240
Lazell, M. 2922
Lazuick, J. S. 1553, 2503
Le Berre, R. 756
Le Bras, S. 823, 1652
Le Fichoux, Y. 1942
Le Gonidec, G. 689, 2799
Le Lay, G. 280, 1388
Le Maitre, A. 1257
Le Mao, J. 3482
Le Pont, F. 1302, 2202
Le Roux, D. P. 211
Lea, A. O. 1289, 1890, 2147, 2517
Leader, H. 2668
Leahy, M. G. 256, 2938
Leake, C. R. 1566
Learned, L. W. 1011, 1862
Leatch, G. 1108
Leavitt, J. R. C. 1184
Lebedeva, N. N. 585, 879
Lebez, D. 1738
Lecis, A. R. 109
Leclercq, M. 1941, 2264, 3123
Led, J. E. 1414
Ledger, J. A. 2204
Leduc, J. W. 423
LeDuc, J. W. 1299, 2195, 2524
Ledvinka, J. 1636
Lee, B. 2106
Lee, B. W. 3165
Lee, C. H. 1568
Lee, D. J. 1009
Lee, D. K. 2180, 2182
Lee, H. P. 1232, 2179
Lee, J. J. 348
Lee, J. M. 1367
Lee, J. S. 2181, 2183
Lee, K. J. 611
Lee, K. R. 348, 1866
Lee, R. E., Jr. 1317, 3144
Lee, R. M. K. W. 395
Lee, R. P. 1152
Lee, T. 2933
Lee, T. H. 1092
Lee, W. J. 2180
Lee, W. K. 1420
Leegwater-Van der Linden, M. E. 773
Leeuwenberg, A. D. E. M. 2189
Lefèvre, J. Marton- 2686
Léger, N. 1531
Legner, E. F. 392, 1666, 1770, 2865
Lehane, L. 1296
Lehane, M. J. 368, 784, 3236
Leidy, R. B. 1246
Leitch, B. L. 251
Leite, A. C. T., Jr. 600
Leivers, S. 693
Lekhanov, B. I. 889
Leksana, B. 2966
Lemenager, R. P. 1663
Lemesheva, L. B. 46, 47
Leng, H. F. 917
Leng, Y. J. 3085
Lenoble, B. J. 2239
Lensen, A. H. W. 2189
Lent, H. 1204
Leo, R. di 3086
León, J. A. 3302
Leoncini, F. 887
Leonovich, S. A. 549
Lepes, T. 457, 1540
Leprince, D. J. 1091, 3288

Lequin, E. A. H. van Heemstra- 2995, 2996
Lessing, W. 486
Levenbook, L. 2919
Levin, M. L. 1707
Levine, M. I. 1968
Levine, S. 2304
Levko, A. P. 1474
Levkov, A. A. 3153
Levo, Y. 2606
Levy, G. 309
Levy, M. H. 1960
Levy, R. 401, 1565, 2390, 2432, 2500, 3046
Lewengrub, S. 2031
Lewis, A. R. 1993
Lewis, D. 883
Lewis, D. H. 937
Lewis, D. J. 1091, 2203, 2204, 3080, 3288
Lewis, L. A. 3276
Lewis, P. A. 3409
Lewis, W. J. 1750
Lhuillier, M. 688
Li, B. Q. 2766
Li, J. Y. 2130
Li, K. C. 376, 954, 1504
Li, P. X. 294
Li, R. A. 1450
Li, S. T. 2767
Li, W. Z. 3104
Li, Z. Z. 2766
Liang, D. S. 2764, 2765
Liao, H. R. 293, 1809

Liat, Lim Boo 1217
Lichtenstein, L. M. 857, 1365
Lichtwardt, R. W. 1525
Liebisch, A. 1708, 1722, 2013, 2381
Liehne, C. G. 693
Liehne, P. F. S. 693, 694
Lien, J. C. 1040, 1298, 2804
Liendo, H. 2405
Lightfoot, C. J. 1104, 3465
Lilley, G. P. 1749
Lillie, T. H. 150, 463, 3055
Lim Boo Liat 1217
Lim, T. W. 2754
Lima Cerqueira, E. J. 53, 1503
Lima, J. B. 3023
Lima, J. D. 3384
Lin, G. F. 68
Lin, N. H. 2669
Lin, Y. N. 2804
Lin, Z. H. 293, 1809
Linardi, P. M. 53, 1503, 2736
Lincer, J. L. 1443
Linde, T. C. de K. van der 2789, 2790
Linden, M. E. Leegwater-Van der 773
Lines, J. 110
Linhares, A. X. 3402, 3403
Linley, J. R. 677
Linthicum, K. J. 1013
Lipa, J. J. 1549
Lipke, H. 796, 1508
Liscia, A. 1955, 1956, 2581
Lisichenko, L. N. 858
Liu, C. Y. 45, 671, 955, 1212, 1501, 1806, 2420
Liu, N. X. 62
Liu, P. 2803
Liu, Q. 1212, 1505, 2420, 3237
Liu, S. L. 3156
Liu, W. D. 68
Liu, Y. 955
Llewellyn, C. H. 729, 1453, 1454
Lloyd, J. E. 2896
Lobanov, A. L. 3008
Locatelli, D. P. 2607
Lockey, R. F. 1968
Lofgren, C. S. 238, 1101, 1669, 1673, 1677, 1969, 2594
Loiácono de Silva, M. S. 1208
Lok, J. B. 713
Lole, M. 938
Lombardero, O. 3457
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, United Kingdom 996, 1779
Londono, S. 2605
Long, D. M. de 1762
Long, G. L. 1353
Long, Y. S. 2034
Longworth, J. F. 332
Loof, A. de 2908, 2911
Loomis, E. 149, 2337
Loomis, E. C. 1719, 2885, 3345
Loomis, R. B. 3504
Loong, E. 1736
Lopes, A. C. 667
Lopes, O. de S. 2503
Lopes, O. de Souza 1537
López Guerrero, Y. 3176
López, J. Cao 2970
Lopukhov, P. A. 1450
Lorenz, L. H. 3034
Losson, B. 2652
Louca, A. 2069
Louis, F. 139
Lounibos, L. P. 998, 1278, 1534
Lourenço, W. R. 1436
Louw, P. 485
Lowe, R. E. 93, 679, 680, 1250, 1843
Lowrie, R. C., Jr. 151, 2194, 2805
Lowry, P. J. 2240
Loye, J. E. 1211
Łozowska, W. Kruminis- 1190
Lu, J. L. 917
Lu, X. J. 2924
Lu, Y. 3077
Lubbe, L. van der 1219
Lucas, A. O. 2686
Lucca, F. L. de 1499
Luciani, C. 2630
Lucius, R. 239, 240
Luedke, A. J. 743
Luengo, F. Martín 3352
Luff, M. L. 1641
Luick, J. R. 1319
Lukash, M. M. 858
Lukelenge Mapumba, K. 758
Lukies, J. M. 2393
Lukoschus, F. S. 605, 1418, 1711, 1712, 1713, 2350, 2641, 2647
Lundquist, A. 200
Lunt, S. R. 1853
Lushchekina, A. A. 155
Lusk, E. E. 3517
Lutfallah, A. F. 1841
Lutta, A. S. 223, 1928
Lutu, W. Z. 2945
Lutz, D. A. 662
Luvchev, V. I. 206
Luvchiev, V. I. 795, 2242, 2560
Lux, M. 3482
L"vchev, V. I. 206
L"vchiev, V. I. 795, 2242, 2560
L'vov, D. K. 247, 859, 2806
Lyarskiĭ, P. P. 912
Lyerly, W. H., Jr. 3423
Lyons, J. J. 1721
Lysenko, I. F. 3155
Lysý, J. 575, 3445
Lyvchiev, V. I. 2243
Ma, D. X. 3072
Ma, L. 2653
McAllister, C. T. 1145
Macatangay, V. C. 1795
Macaya, G. 2527
McBride, D. F. 610
McCauley, E. H. 1699
McClain, E. 1520
McClelland, G. A. H. 43, 697, 1824
McClure, J. B. 942
McCollum, W. A. 3058
MacConnell, J. G. 913
McCormick, J. B. 2095
McCormick, S. 2079
McCormick, S. J. 1740
McCoy, P. 118, 1831
McCrae, A. W. R. 3071
McCrae, D. J. 339
McDaniel, C. A. 2277
McDaniel, I. N. 1232
McDonald, C. A. 855
McDonald, D. P. 914
McDonald, G. 104
Macdonald, G. 107
McDonald, I. C. 1090
MacDonald, J. F. 1097
McDonald, P. T. 3287
MacDonald, W. W. 2783
McDougall, K. 2556
McDowell, P. G. 1616
McDuff, B. R. 1845
Macedo, T. M. 2981
McEnroe, W. D. 1701, 3478
McFadden, H. W., Jr. 1957
McGarry, J. W. 749
McGovern, T. P. 472
McGowan, B. 149
McGowan, M. J. 1376, 3134
McGreevy, M. M. 2494
McGreevy, P. B. 2494
MacGregor L., R. 3186
McGregor, W. 3131
Machado-Allison, C. E. 2797, 2800, 3302
Machado, J. C. 2979
Machain Castell de Oro, V. A. 1352
Macias Frade, J. 42
McInnis, D. O. 516, 1658
McInnis, T., Jr. 2158
McIntosh, B. M. 691, 1827, 2017
McIntyre, W. I. M. 2542
McIver, S. 1251, 1889
McIver, S. B. 1213, 1523
McKay, M. L. 1646
McKelvey, J. J., Jr. 1166
Macken, L. M. 187, 3101, 3370
Mackenzie, D. W. R. 2987
MacKenzie, P. K. I. 579, 584, 1141
McKenzie, R. A. 272
McKercher, D. G. 1398
Mackley, J. W. 1078, 3181
MacKley, J. W. 1353, 1359
McLachlan, D. R. C. 3357
McLaughlin, R. E. 3043, 3314
McLean, D. L. 2395
McLean, D. M. 400
McLean, R. G. 698
MacLennan, K. J. R. 490, 491
McMahon, J. E. 960, 961
McMahon, J. P. 475
McNeil, D. A. C. 672
McNeil, H. B. 2648
McNeil, P. 993
McNew, R. W. 1376, 1392, 3134
Macpherson, I. S. 273
Macqueen, A. 2262
McQuillan, P. B. 15
McSwain, J. L. 2959
McTier, T. L. 2948
McWilliam, A. 2650
Madden, J. L. 542
Maddern, R. H. 210
Maddrell, S. H. P. 665
Madel, G. 236
Maeda, O. 1570
Maeda, S. 3313
Maelicke, A. 3168
Magalhães, F. E. P. 3384, 3413
Magayuka, S. A. 960, 961, 1029
Magnarelli, L. A. 262, 816, 871, 1297, 1360
Magnuson, N. 312
Maheswary, N. P. 2740
Mahgoub, E. S. 1147
Mahmood, F. 74, 76, 459, 1265, 1852, 2436, 2515, 3068
Mahon, R. J. 458, 1573
Mahoney, D. F. 1112, 1402
Mahunka, S. 902, 903
Maida, E. N. Kuperman de 295
Maiga, S. 2224
Main, A. J. 574, 1243, 1254, 1704
Maire, A. 3056, 3308
Maitre, A. le 1257
Majumdar, A. C. 1484
Mak, J. W. 1266, 3035
Maker, D. 745
Makino, S. 1676
Makino, Y. 2520
Makiya, K. 733, 963, 3251
Maksimov, V. N. 138, 700, 3020
Malaise, R. 322
Malakeeva, N. M. 858
Malaysia, Institute for Medical Research, Kuala Lumpur 1471, 1472
Malcolm, C. A. 2170
Malherbe, A. 1991
Malinoski, F. 1569
Malinowski, H. 510
Mališ, L. 2353, 2354
Mallyon, B. A. 681
Malonga, J. R. 2225
Malosse, D. 478
Mal'ovana, Z. O. 1275
Mamedniyazov, O. 2076
Mandel'shtam, Yu. E. 3218
Mandour, A. M. 1382
Mangold, A. 2630
Mangum, C. L. 1101
Mani, G. S. 1158
Manis, A. 3232
Manjunatha, K. R. 3208
Mańkowska, H. 1477
Manley, D. G. 1674
Manly, B. F. J. 459
Mann, S. K. 828
Manonmani, L. M. 127, 711
Mansingh, A. 257
Manson-Bahr, P. E. C. 1457
Manson, D. C. M. 1732
Manson, P. 1457
Mansour, N. 2365
Mansueto, S. 3086
Manuel, M. F. 1794, 1795, 1796, 2115, 3195
Manuwald, O. 2398
Mao, J. le 3482
Mapumba, K. Lukelenge 758
Maquera, D. 1496
Maramorosch, K. 330, 1166
March, P. A. 518
Marchal, G. 2969
Marchand, B. 2378, 2379
Marchenko, V. A. 193
Marchiondo, A. A. 1419
Marcille, P. 1532
Marcondes, C. B. 3005
Mardon, D. K. 956
Maretić, Z. 1738
Margalit, J. 117
Margham, P. 2169
Mariappan, T. 1003, 1004, 1005, 2508
Mariluis, J. C. 840
Marinkelle, C. J. 159, 160, 2374
Marjolet, M. 558
Markevich, A. P. 3518
Markides, A. A. 2184
Markina, V. V. 2059
Marks, E. N. 1009, 1074, 1267
Marks, E. P. 1949
Maroef, C. 80
Maroli, M. 749, 1042
Marquardt, W. C. 150, 463
Marquez, F. Morillas 3351
Marsden, P. D. 362, 1494, 1495
Marshall, A. G. 1456
Marshall, J. 2837
Marshall, N. 3234
Marshall, N. A. 3233
Marshall, T. F. de C. 2494
Marti Vidal, J. V. 269
Martin, A. P. 2276
Martín, E. Molina 2735
Martín Luengo F. 3352
Martín Mateo, M. P. 1793
Martin, R. 1173
Martin, R. J. 2563
Martindale, C. B. 2674
Martínez, A. Fernández 1772
Martínez Chacón, J. F. 1594
Martínez Fernández, A. R. 2735
Martinez, M. 814
Martínez Ortega, E. 3352
Martínez Reynoso, R. D. 1593
Marton-Lefèvre, J. 2686
Marty, P. 1942
Marz, R. 1369
Marzochi, M. C. de A. 1584
Maser, C. 1435
Mashkeĭ, I. A. 1939
Masi Pallarés, R. 2375
Maske, D. K. 899, 900
Maslennikova, V. A. 1338
Mason, C. A. 580, 581, 583
Mason, G. F. 1916
Mason, T. E. 2297
Massey, D. G. 291
Mata, R. C. de la 1739
Mata, R. Castro de la 1737, 2051
Mateo, M. P. Martín 1793
Mather, T. N. 2491, 3049
Mathis, H. 1563
Mathis, H. L. 2367
Mathov, E. 924
Matile, H. 2952
Matola, Y. G. 1029
Matsumoto, A. 655
Matsumoto, Y. 3107
Matsumura, F. 647
Matsumura, T. 220, 2593
Matsuo, R. 2520
Matsuo, S. 2520, 3328

Matsuura, T. 3432
Matsuyama, Y. 1570
Mattei, X. 723, 2378, 2379
Matthewman, R. W. 489
Matthews, H. A. 425
Matthews, T. C. 411
Matthewson, M. D. 273, 1401
Matthey, W. 2907
Matthiessen, J. N. 832
Matthiessen, P. 182, 2222, 3367, 3375
Matumoto, M. 465
Matutani, K. 655
Mau, R. F. L. 525
Maudlin, I. 1612, 2221
Maunder, J. W. 360, 3226
Maupin, G. O. 3241, 3466
Mauritius, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources and the Environment 1657
Mawla, M. M. A. 3187
Mawla, M. M. Abdel- 2127
Mawuena, K. 1058, 1610, 1611
Maxwell, L. 22
May, R. M. 1952
Mayagoitia, M. 3179
Mayer, K. 1665, 1778
Mayer, R. T. 1084, 2254
Maynard, R. 1232
Maywald, G. F. 1118, 3475
Mazariegos L., E. C. 1598
Mazokhin-Porshnyakov, G. A. 2575
Mazzotta, F. 887
Mead, A. P. 1535
Meadows, R. 225
Meaney, C. 637
Mebrahtu, Y. 1050
Medda, A. K. 1484
Mederer, H. 216
Medvedev, S. G. 3245
Meegan, J. M. 1827
Meek, C. L. 2472
Meek, S. R. 2783
Meer, R. K. Vander 1677, 3441
Mehl, R. 356
Mehlhorn, H. 2943, 3146
Mehrotra, P. 2703
Meier, P. G. 3404
Meijer, G. T. 2283
Meisch, M. V. 394, 409, 1517, 1847, 3045, 3053
Mekuria, Y. 1050
Meledzhaeva, M. A. 2076
Melendez C., E. 470
Meleney, W. P. 898, 2033, 3484
Mel'kumyants, A. N. 154
Mellink, J. J. 87, 88, 3021, 3322
Mellis, C. M. 3500
Mello, D. A. 1802
Mello, M. L. S. 3230
Mello Rocha, G. de 2707
Mello, W. G. 600
Mellors, L. T. 1113
Mel'nikova, V. I. 297
Melo, H. J. H. de 3197
Melrose, T. R. 1985
Meltzer, D. G. A. 3141
Menco, B. P. M. 2268
Mendes dos Santos, J. M. 2734
Méndez, E. 2647
Mendis, C. L. 1252
Mendonça, M. M. 3347
Meng, Q. 997
Meng, Y. C. 294
Menn, J. J. 1160
Menon, K. K. R. 2771
Menon, P. K. B. 1020, 3311
Mensan, K. 1611
Meola, S. M. 1084, 2913
Mercer, S. L. 1746
Mercier, M. 1442
Merdan, A. I. 3108
Meredith, J. 2700
Meredith, S. E. O. 2825
Merickel, F. W. 1098
Merino, M. E. 163, 171
Mermod, C. 2728
Merriam, T. L. 1246
Merritt, G. C. 1354, 2556
Merritt, R. W. 2868
Mertvetsova, O. A. 65
Mery, A. 2811
Messenger, P. S. 2663
Messersmith, D. H. 1583, 2423
Metcalf, H. E. 743
Metzger, R. 2392
Meuwissen, J. H. E. T. 2189, 2190
Meyer, G. T. 2928
Meyer, H. J. 1011, 1862, 2563
Meyer, J. A. 1946, 1948, 3469
Meyer, R. P. 390, 696, 1857
Mezenev, N. P. 128
Mgeladze, V. M. 2141, 2156
Mhina, J. I. K. 2417
Mian, A. 2466
Miao, J. W. 994
Miceli, M. D. 3086
Michael, S. A. 2301
Miegeville, M. 558
Miethke, P. M. 458, 1573
Migliore-Samour, D. 3419
Mihályi, F. 811
Milby, M. M. 1857, 2463, 3255, 3271, 3286
Miles, J. 2990
Miles, J. A. R. 896
Miles, M. A. 1201, 1301
Miller, B. R. 3034
Miller, J. A. 937, 1127, 1334, 1923
Miller, J. R. 217
Miller, L. A. 15
Miller, R. D. 395
Miller, R. W. 794, 1334, 1748, 1949, 2877
Miller, S. 2160
Miller, T. W., Jr. 401, 1565, 2432, 3046
Milles, A. H. 1137
Millian, K. Y., Jr. 447
Mills, R. R. 1789, 3220
Milo, D. 887
Milward de Azevedo, E. M. V. 371
Mimura, K. 1348
Minami, T. 266
Minář, J. 454, 1507, 2857
Minieri, L. 235
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, New Zealand 1171, 1172, 2080
Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources and the Environment, Mauritius 1657
Ministry of Health, Cyprus 2184
Minshull, J. I. 1984
Minter, D. M. 1305
Miqueli Negrín, E. 1772, 1835
Miranda, S. 2710
Miranpuri, G. S. 201, 1687
Mircheva, M. A. 206, 2242
Mirre, G. B. 1402
Mirutyan, E. M. 2291
Mirzaeva, A. G. 60, 146
Miščević, Z. 1587, 2200, 3081
Mishchenko, A. A. 1939
Mishra, R. K. 1792
Misinya, M. M. 750
Miskimen, G. W. 922
Misra, H. K. 2366
Mitchell, C. J. 95, 447, 1290
Mitchell, L. 732, 2433, 2497
Mitchell, R. 3426
Mitchell, W. C. 525
Mitrofanov, A. M. 2206
Mittler, T. E. 2096
Miura, T. 1518, 1870, 1885, 3052, 3269, 3274
Miyagi, I. 734, 2435, 3047, 3248, 3249, 3253
Miyamoto, K. 2567
Mizitova, L. A. 1681
Mizuno, D. 1635
Mjoli, M. 2129
Mo, Y. X. 2963
Moeur, J. E. 2186
Mogi, M. 734, 1820, 2163, 3050
Moh Seng, Chang 1814
Mohamed, N. H. 2153, 3029
Mohan, K. R. 1363
Mohanan, K. R. 1364, 1962
Mohanty, S. C. 1349
Mohiuddin, S. 1339
Mohrig, W. 1581
Mohsen, Z. H. 174, 473, 2538, 3356
Moia, J. W. 69
Moin, R. 878
Mokry, J. E. 1871, 3063, 3334
Mølbak, I. 890
Moldenke, A. F. 1950
Mole, R. L. 30
Molina Martín, E. 2735
Molina, P. A. 480, 752
Molinari, J. L. 613
Molinari, R. 3389
Molinier, M. 107
Mollay, C. 1369
Molloy, D. 118, 121, 170, 477, 769, 1307, 1831, 3297
Molloy, D. P. 1912
Moloo, S. K. 181, 325, 774, 932, 2223, 2851, 2854
Moltmann, U. G. 2943, 3146
Molyneux, D. H. 321, 325, 466, 487, 779, 2216
Monath, T. P. 95, 418, 687
Moncada, G. 359
Mondal, M. M. H. 3512
Mondet, B. 2845
Monnat, J. Y. 280
Monov, M. 44
Monson, W. G. 3437
Monteiro, C. J. de A. 38
Montoya, M. 124
Montoya Palacios, J. 3182
Montrey, R. D. 2965
Monty, J. 2258
Monzu, N. 817, 830
Moody, J. V. 1098
Moon, R. D. 1325, 2914
Moor, F. C. de 2832
Moor, P. de 691
Moore, C. G. 714
Moore, I. 1666, 1770
Moorhouse, D. 909
Moorhouse, D. E. 281
Moraes, A. N. de 3459, 3460
Moraes, M. A. P. 2205
Morales, A. 1305, 3039, 3040, 3082
Morales Alarcón, A. 1175
Moran, D. T. 648, 649, 2388
Moran, K. R. 976
Morán, O. 1737
Moran, R. Rubio- 71
Mordzifa, F. 164, 2821
Moreira, A. A. B. 38
Moreira, E. C. 3384
Morel, G. 1634
Morel, P. C. 2320, 3148
Moreno, D. R. 1720
Moreno, G. 1284
Moretti, G. P. 1670
Morgan, N. O. 921
Morgan, P. B. 522, 1079, 2866, 2888, 2889
Morgan, P. N. 3511
Mori, A. 442, 2521, 2743, 3328
Mori, T. 3451
Morici, M. 3138
Moriena, R. A. 3457
Morillas Marquez, F. 3351
Morillo C., N. 470, 1043
Moritshita, T. 803
Moriyama, H. 804
Morley, F. H. W. 3426
Moroz, A. A. 1322
Morozov, Yu. A. 56
Morris, C. D. 1225, 1259, 1816, 3054
Morris, R. S. 1115, 3474
Morrison, P. E. 2584, 2898, 3394, 3395, 3422
Morsy, L. E. 3109, 3111
Morsy, T. A. 2127, 3187
Morton, R. 1642
Mosconi Bernardini, P. 939, 940
Mosha, F. W. 960, 961, 2151
Mostert, D. J. 2789, 2790
Motabar, M. 681
Motara, M. A. 2732
Mote, M. I. 1193, 1784
Motenkov, Yu. M. 1511
Mouchet, J. 418, 676, 688, 1048, 2839, 2986
Mount, G. A. 556, 557, 560, 1128, 3133
Moussa, A. Y. 3417
Moussa, M. A. 1869, 3079
Moussa, M. I. 1107, 3135, 3136
Moussiegt, O. 99, 387, 2173
Moustafa, F. I. 2365
Moya Borja, G. E. 531, 532, 1329
Mrena, E. 2969
Mueller, U. 853, 1368, 2609
Muhr, A. C. 1785
Muhsam, B. Feldman- 2022
Muir, R. W. 485
Muirhead-Thompson, R. C. 754, 1313
Muirhead-Thomson, E. C. 2729
Mukherjee, A. B. 1276
Mukherjee, K. K. 1891
Mulett C., J. 2519
Mulla, M. S. 129, 174, 407, 473, 1330, 1846, 2538, 2666, 2667, 3120, 3261, 3275, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3341
Mullen, G. R. 1291
Mullens, B. A. 1295, 3075, 3349
Muller, C. A. 654
Müller, J. 3244
Muller, M. J. 1260
Müller, P. 772, 1087, 1621, 2637
Müller, U. 2600
Mulley, R. C. 1248
Mulligan, F. S., III 1274. 3260, 3269, 3283
Mulrennan, J. A., Jr. 1872
Mumcuoglu, Y. 609, 1690, 2327, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499
Mundie, T. G. 1838
Munstermann, L. E. 410, 1534
Murad, H. 1341
Muraleedharan, K. 3473
Murillo, J. 748, 2527
Murithi, J. K. 1614
Murphey, F. J. 2491
Murphy, S. 1333
Murray, C. A. 392
Murray, M. 932, 2542
Murray, M. D. 1260, 2270, 2271, 2272, 3429
Murray, R. A. 1983
Murthy, U. S. 1834
Mushkambarova, M. G. 2278
Mutero, C. M. 2151
Muth, D. J. 2503
Mutinga, M. J. 236, 1586, 2525, 2526
Muto, K. 1421
Mwaiko, G. L. 1314
Myalkovskaya, S. A. 2414
Myers, P. 1892
Myers, S. P. 72
Nabawi, A. El- 578
Nabokov, O. V. Viktorov- 1275
Nada, S. A. 562
Nadchatram, M. 291, 605, 2350
Nadim, A. 2813, 2814
Nagabhushanam, R. 1689
Nagano, C. 307
Nagasawa, S. 3105
Nagase, K. 803
Nagashima, Y. 3393
Nagata, N. 3503
Nagatomi, A. 1346

Nagel, P. 772, 1621
Nagpal, N. 541
Nagum, A. J. 1814
Nair, N. B. 113, 334
Nair, R. B. 306, 908
Naithani, R. C. 3476
Nakagawa, S. 2992, 2993
Nakajima, M. 2992, 2993
Nakajima, T. 907
Nakamura, O. 803
Nakamura, Y. 752, 3316
Nakano, S. 267
Nakasone, R. I. 3055
Nakazawa, T. 1570
Nambiar, R. 1600
Nanda, B. 2506
Naoshima, Y. 1347
Napompeth, B. 455
Napthine, D. 3426
Narang, S. 85, 132, 1848, 3033
Narasimham, A. U. 3217
Narasimham, M. V. V. L. 2507
Nasci, R. S. 1561, 1562, 1878, 2748
Nässel, D. R. 809
Nassem, S. L. 3110
Natal, D. 2733
Nath, V. V. N. 2507
Nathan, M. B. 995, 2496, 2502
National Veterinary Research Institute, Nigeria 2062, 2064
Natori, S. 1635, 2252
Naumann, K. 618
Naumov, R. L. 3507
Nava, P. A. 1944
Navarro, J. 2051
Nayar, J. K. 386, 399, 1859
Nayil, A. K. 2813, 2814
Nazarmukhamedov, N. A. 495
Neale, E. 3485
Nechaeva, L. K. 16
Negrín, E. Migueli 1772, 1835
Nei, M. 2811
Neitz, A. W. H. 882, 2024
Nekrasova, L. S. 1231
Nel, A. 2789, 2790
Nelson, B. C. 547, 3446
Nelson, D. R. 199
Nelson, F. R. S. 1865
Nelson, J. H. 1914, 1915, 2528, 2529
Nelson, M. J. 3041
Nelson, R. L. 2463
Nelson, W. A. 3013
Neronov, V. M. 155, 891, 2726
Neste, D. van 2969
Nestel, B. 932
Neves, D. P. 2736, 3229
Nevill, E. M. 2582
New Jersey Mosquito Control Association, Inc. 964, 2469
New South Wales, Biological and Chemical Research Institute 225
New Zealand, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 1171, 1172, 2080
Newberry, K. 1622, 2543
Newlands, G. 2662, 2674
Newton, S. E. 739
Ngo Tan Hung 2346
Nguyen-Dinh, P. 123
Nguyen, H. N. 3382
Nguyen-Tan, G. C. 3009
Ngwaxaxa, N. P. 2129
Niaz, S. 2443, 3068
Nibaruta, G. 2934
Nickel, C. 1090
Nickle, W. R. 1776
Nicolescu, G. 1192, 3318
Niederer, A. 2012
Niel, L. L. 2407
Nielsen, A. O. 1799
Nielsen, L. T. 1255, 3063, 3334
Niesiołowski, S. 1311
Niewold, T. A. 2625
Nigeria, National Veterinary Research Institute 2062, 2064
Nikam, S. T. 2176
Nikolaev, S. G. 524
Nikolaeva, G. M. 469
Nikolaeva, N. V. 2144, 2793
Nikol'skiĭ, S. N. 282
Nikol'skiĭ, V. V. 241, 296
Nikol'skij, S. N. 282
Nikritin, L. M. 3008
Nikulina, N. A. 55
Ninnes, B. A. 2270
Nisalak, A. 2513
Nishiitsutsuji-Uwo, J. 2384
Nishimura, K. 2992, 2993
Nishimura, M. 3451
Nishino, C. 941, 1782, 2687, 3010
Nizza, A. 235
Noble, P. J. 2262
Nocerino, F. 1439
Nogge, G. 325, 3091
Noirtin, C. 1048
Nolan, J. 880, 1119, 2005, 2020, 2314
Nolan, M. P., Jr. 2886
Nondo, J. 1575
Nooyen, W. J. 2386
Nordin, P. 3312
Nordlie, K. J. 1648
Nordlund, D. A. 1750
Normand, P. 492
Norris, D. M. 1189
Norris, J. R. 2371
Northup, J. O. 3270
Norton, G. A. 1118
Norval, R. A. I. 286, 287, 563, 580, 581, 583, 584, 881, 1104, 1141, 1142, 2001, 2309, 3132, 3464, 3465
Nosek, J. 243, 575, 3444, 3445
Noushin, M. K. 2813
Novák, D. 1405, 1572, 1678
Novak, J. A. 233
Novak, M. 234
Novak, R. J. 695
Novak, V. J. A. 1187
Novikov, Yu. M. 2426
Nowel, M. S. 19
Ntiamoa-Baidu, Y. 1679
Nugud, A. D. 2437
Numakunai, S. 2895
Numata, T. 1427, 3491
Nunes de Moraes, A. 3459, 3460
Núñez, J. A. 2718
Núñez, M. Chávez 1906
Nuti, M. 1553
Nuttall, P. A. 2030
Nutting, W. B. 604, 1418, 1714
Nwadiogbu, N. 567
Nwosu, A. B. C. 2052
Nwufoh, K. J. 2042
Obasaju, M. F. 2705
Obchinnikov, I. M. 469
Obeng, L. E. 2686
Oberst, R. D. 3449
Ocama, J. G. R. 1378
Ocampo Cándido, A. 3184
O'Carroll, G. 2479
Ochoa A., J. O. 752
Ochoa A., J. Onofre 480
Ochoa, J. O. 482
O'Connor, J. D. 523
O'Connor, M. 3000
Ocran, M. 2829
Ocran, M. H. 2827
Oda, T. 2521, 2743, 3328
Odhiambo, T. R. 183, 1614, 2686
Odindo, M. 2547
Odindo, M. O. 2540, 2541, 3099, 3100
O'Donnell, I. J. 826
Oehler, D. D. 937, 1334, 2359
Oehling, A. 924
Offor, I. I. 186
Offori, E. D. 2539
Ogandzhanyan, A. M. 2610
Ogata, K. 650
Ogston, C. W. 370, 2411, 2412
Ogunji, F. O. 1769
Ogunniyi, I. O. 825
Ogura, N. 3250
Ohba, M. 616, 910
Ohba, T. 895
Ohmann, J. 3310
Ohshima, K. 2895
Okabe, T. 895
Okada, K. 2895
Okajima, N. 2992, 2993
Okamoto, K. 639
Okazawa, T. 1051, 3355
O'Kelly, J. C. 884
Okhotskiĭ, Yu. V. 469
Okiwelu, S. N. 179, 2224, 2850
Okolo, C. J. 2835
Okoth, J. O. 1618
Oksanen, H. E. 2329
Okuno, Y. 916, 1747
Olano, V. A. 1271
Oldacre, S. L. 1517
Oldham, R. S. 3414
Olejníček, J. 3364
Oliveira Albuquerque, D. de 2585
Oliveira Filho, A. M. 369, 659, 2125, 3016
Oliveira Filho, A. M. de 654, 1804, 2404, 2406, 2708
Oliveira, M. T. M. Valente de 1191
Oliver, J. H., Jr. 548, 886, 1397, 2949, 3132
Olson, J. G. 451, 1730, 2773
Olson, J. K. 2254, 2447, 3051
Olsufjev, N. G. 1941
Olufemi, B. E. 2705
Omand, E. 1661
Omar, M. S. 1589
O'Meara, G. F. 998, 1278
Onah, J. 2835
Ong, K. H. 1283
Ono, H. 803
Ono, K. 910
Onofre Ochoa A., J. 480
Ontiveros, J. M. Ubeda 3351
Onyeka, J. O. A. 3335
Oosterbroek, P. 2134
Opp, W. R. 1872
Oppenheimer, J. R. 3435
Oramas, E. Sutil 428
Orchard, I. 1803, 2112
Ordonez, J. V. 713
Orihel, T. C. 2194
Oro, V. A. Machain Castell de 1352
O'Rourke, M. J. 3346
Orr, G. L. 2110
Ortega, E. Martínez 3352
Ortega, G. 2259
Ortega G., M. 1595, 3175, 3182
Ortega-Gómez, H. 2039
Ortega-Gutiérrez, M. 1594
Ortega, R. 1207
Orth, R. E. 214
Ortiz, N. A. 3183
Osburn, B. I. 149
Osburn, R. L. 548, 1377, 1404
O'Shanny, W. J. 2010
Oshida, Y. 1421
Osisiogu, I. U. W. 918
Osman, M. 2958
Otieno, L. H. 1615, 3097
Otieno, W. 2547
Otieno, W. A. 2540, 2541, 3100
Ott, A. K. 381
Otto, D. 208
Ouedraogo, J. 2827
Ouedraogo, M. 2829
Ouyang, S. P. 1385
Ouzts, J. D. 408
Overseas Development Administration, United Kingdom 1170
Owaga, M. L. A. 185, 1617
Owen, W. B. 1520
Owens, L. 744
Ownby, C. L. 2950
Ozawa, H. 1347
Ozete, H. Jiménez 2118, 3231
Pacey, C. 426
Paci, P. 887
Padbidri, V. S. 2634
Padgett, P. D. 79
Padilha, T. N. 3494, 3495
Padmaja, K. 1850
Padua, L. E. 2178
Page, T. L. 2113
Pages, M. V. 2464
Pai, C. G. A. 690
Paine, G. D. 2298
Pajot, F. X. 417, 437, 688, 1302, 1905, 2202
Pak, T. P. 247
Pal, I. J. Slijper- 2928
Pal, R. 1287, 3003, 3067
Palacios, J. Montoya 3182
Palani, G. 1016
Palička, P. 2353, 2354, 2961
Pallarés, R. Masi 2375
Palmer, B. H. 316
Palmer, E. L. 2095
Palmer, J. S. 513, 1319
Palmer, W. A. 2588, 2901
Palmisano, C. T. 77
Pamintuan, H. 1654
Pampiglione, S. 2199
Pamplona, D. 2585
Panama, Gorgas Memorial Laboratory 1773
Pandare, D. 723
Panday, R. S. 725
Pandey, A. 2383
Pandey, U. K. 1828
Pandian, R. S. 97
Panicker, K. N. 1002, 1006, 1023, 1024, 1834, 2430
Panitz, E. 2859
Panova, I. V. 586
Pant, C. P. 730, 1576
Pant, N. C. 2056
Pant, R. 834
Pantuwatana, S. 2157
Papion, S. 2985
Parajuli, M. B. 3315
Paraschivescu, D. 2275, 2285, 2286, 2287, 3433
Parc, F. 139, 140
Pardaev, K. P. 2227
Parent, R. 260
Parer, I. 2422
Paris, J. 932
Parker, K. L. 1280
Parker, R. J. 2319
Parkin, R. B. 1958
Parr, M. J. 459, 1619
Parsons, R. E. 1873, 1875, 2509
Partington, S. 1441
Parveen, R. 1478
Parveen, T. 2515, 3068
Pasahan, S. C. 1539
Pass, G. 2694
Passos, G. A. da Silva, Jr. 1499
Pasternak, M. E. 92
Pasteur, N. 1269, 2148, 2811
Patel, N. 443
Patel, N. Y. 183, 3097
Patel, P. M. 1689
Paterson, G. D. 1286
Pathak, S. 3210
Patte, P. D. Tracey- 1122
Patterson, R. S. 522, 527, 528, 529, 985, 1071, 1079, 2863, 2874
Pattie, W. A. 2253
Patwardhan, S. 2506
Patwardhan, S. A. 315
Paulini, E. 3229
Pautou, G. 1988
Pavón, J. Casarrubias 3184
Payne, R. A. 2998
Payne, R. C. 3455
Payne, R. L. 874
Peacock, A. J. 2549
Pearn, J. 909
Pecheur, M. 2554
Pechuman, L. L. 539, 807, 810, 2916
Peck, S. B. 545, 3434
Pedgley, D. E. 3303

Pegram, R. G. 869, 2940, 2941
Pelhate, M. 2357
Pell, P. E. 1315
Peloquin, J. 695
Pemberton, G. W. 543
Penaud, A. 2661
Pence, D. B. 1373, 1413
Penchenier, L. 358, 488
Peng, P. L. M. 367
Peng, Y. S. 1367
Penny, N. D. 2091
Penzlin, H. 2694

Pereira Barretto, M. 1203, 2707
Pereira de Souza, A. 3459, 3460
Pereira, J. 1082
Pereira Neves, D. 3229
Pérez Arrieta, A. 269
Pérez Balbis, E. 1772
Pérez, E. 1699
Pérez González, M. D. 2706
Perich, M. J. 1331
Perich, P. 3366
Perkins, J. H. 2991
Perkins, P. V. 1306
Perl, S. 2551, 2727, 3162
Perrone, J. B. 1280
Perrot, J. P. 3353
Perruolo Laneti, G. J. 660
Persi, A. 2326
Persoons, C. J. 2386
Persson, L. 2116
Perucci, G. 235
Pervez, S. D. 1030
Pesenko, Yu. A. 1230, 1231, 1318
Peshkov, B. I. 1681
Pesson, B. 1531
Pest Infestation Laboratory, Denmark 1174
Pestryakova, T. S. 65
Peter, O. 278
Peters, C. J. 3330
Peters, W. 1164
Petersen-Braun, M. 2930
Petersen, J. J. 1470, 1766, 1946, 2431, 2499, 2500, 2869, 2914
Peterson, B. V. 169
Peterson, N. E. 1453, 2377
Peterson, R. D., II 1336
Petit, G. 137, 1836
Petney, T. N. 1978
Petrova, N. A. 2530
Peura, H. 2329
Pewitt, R. 2892
Pfadt, R. E. 2896
Pfeiffer, D. G. 2921
Pfeiffer, G. 208
Pflanzer, F. 1678
Pfletschinger, J. 3428
Phanthumachinda, B. 1282
Phelps, R. J. 1039, 1620
Philip, R. N. 262, 263, 871, 1758, 1759
Philippe, C. 1790
Philippon, B. 2822
Phillips, J. E. 864, 2942
Piao, X. 2653
Pichon, G. 136, 139, 140, 2762
Pickard, E. 1845
Pickens, L. C. 794
Pickens, L. G. 230, 2870, 2875, 2877, 2878
Pickett, J. A. 2276, 3317
Pienkowski, R. L. 237
Pierce, N. W. 2438
Pierce, P. A. 386
Piesman, J. 261, 875, 2031
Pietra, P. 1954, 1955, 1956, 2581
Pillai, J. S. 1253, 1867, 2360, 2737, 2791, 3044, 3065
Pimentel, D. 1742, 1743, 1744
Pimley, R. W. 1609
Pimprikar, G. D. 2590
Pinchin, R. 369, 654, 659, 2125, 2404, 2406, 2708, 3016
Pinger, R. R. 1242, 2205
Pinhão, R. C. 3365
Pinheiro, A. da C. 3462
Pinheiro, F. P. 1299, 1453, 2195, 2377, 2524
Pinichpongse, S. 1571
Pinkovsky, D. D. 483
Pino, J. M. 1352
Pinterová, J. 1636
Pinto, A. 3389
Pionetti, C. H. 290
Pires, C. A. 727, 962
Pitman, R. M. 2689
Pitts, C. W. 2685
Plachý, J. 1636
Plassart, H. 1577
Platzer, E. G. 456, 1825, 1880, 1881, 2512, 3256, 3262
Pleshkova, G. N. 2143
Pletzen, R. van 2789, 2790
Plevako, N. G. 2143
Plumb, I. R. 1994
Plumley, J. K. 1673
Podboronov, V. M. 2621
Podestá, M. 1723
Podgore, J. K. 3388
Pohl, R. 3383
Poinar, G. O., Jr. 1310, 2504, 2845
Poland, J. D. 936
Polevoĭ, N. I. 415
Polis, G. A. 1740, 2079
Pollock, J. N. 3094, 3095, 3096
Polovodova, V. P. 1509
Pomykal, J. 1700
Ponce, C. 748, 2527
Ponirovskiĭ, E. N. 154
Ponnudurai, T. 2189, 2190
Pont, A. C. 197, 835
Pont, F. le 1302, 2202
Pope, A. R. J. 827
Pope, V. 1856
Popelkova, Y. 3298
Popescu, A. 2722
Popescu, S. 2275
Popham, E. J. 2855
Popov, V. F. 859
Popovich, A. P. 798
Poppe, D. M. C. 3021
Porshnyakov, G. A. Mazokhin- 2575
Port, G. R. 1551, 3338, 3339
Porter, C. H. 156
Portillo, M. 508
Portus, M. 3486
Posey, K. H. 1256
Possani, L. 2048
Possani, L. D. 3168
Post, R. J. 471, 753, 2214, 2215, 2533, 2826
Pote, L. 3488
Potgieter, D. J. J. 882, 2024
Potgieter, F. T. 849, 1996, 1998, 2628, 3140
Poulin, L. 3308
Pouplard, L. 3493
Póvoa, M. 1201, 1301
Powell, J. A. 1165
Pozio, E. 157
Prabhoo, N. R. 690
Pradhan, G. D. 701, 2185
Praharaj, B. C. 431
Prasad, K. R. 2507
Prasertphon, S. 1596, 1819, 2178
Prasittisuk, C. 2753
Prata, A. R. 362
Pratt, G. E. 2058
Pratt, G. F. 2591
Preet, R. 2586, 2587
Preiser, F. A. 913
Prestipino, G. 3168
Preston, J. M. 1152
Preston, W. B. 1967
Pretsch, M. 363
Price, G. D. 2459
Price, M. A. 1404
Price, R. D. 944, 1195, 2702
Pridantseva, E. A. 682
Priego, A. Gómez- 1594
Priester, T. M. 92
Prikhod'ko, I. N. 2142
Prillinger, L. 21
Pristavko, V. P. 1695
Pritchard, G. 1559
Provonsha, A. V. 17
Prozesky, L. 882
Prunescu, C. 2275
Prunescu, P. 2275
Puchkova, L. V. 1829
Pulido C., V. M. 1763
Pull, J. H. 1287
Purcell, B. H. 1815
Purnell, R. E. 883
Pushkar', E. N. 176
Putt, S. N. H. 489
Putter, I. 913
Putterill, J. F. 882
Py-Daniel, V. 1599
Pyliotis, N. A. 2680
Qian, J. Q. 3072
Qiao, C. L. 917
Qiu, Y. 2034
Quartararo, P. 3086
Queensland Department of Primary Industries 7, 2670
Queensland, James Cook University 1300
Queinnec, Y. 3412
Quene, J. P. 2799
Quick, T. J. 937
Quickenden, K. L. 3058
Quillévéré, D. 2819
Quimby, P. C., Jr. 408
Quinlan, R. J. 188
Quintero M., M. T. C. 1718, 3178, 3179
Quirós, J. 1723
Qureshi, S. A. 1339
Raana, K. 89, 131, 1265
Raastad, J. E. 166
Rab, M. O. Gad El 511
Rabbani, M. G. 115
Rabello, E. X. 2733
Rabillon, J. 3482
Rabin, J. 1344
Rabinovich, J. E. 1200
Raccaud, J. Schoeller- 3419
Raccurt, C. 151
Rachman, N. J. 2899
Racioppi, O. 3457
Rack, G. 903
Rade, B. J. 3051
Radionova, G. N. 1901
Radovsky, F. J. 2096
Raducheva, T. 3152
Radunz, L. A. 2682
Radwan, W. A. 1187, 1188
Raes, H. Dambre- 2558
Rafael, J. A. 224, 2893
Rahbari, S. 2234
Rahman, M. H. 868, 2613, 3512
Rahman, M. M. 2613
Rahman, M. S. 1722
Rahman, S. J. 468
Rai, K. S. 1524, 2167
Raikhel, A. S. 1890
Rainey, R. C. 481
Rajagopal, D. 2111
Rajagopalan, P. K. 445, 888, 1000, 1002, 1003, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1024, 1026, 1263, 1527, 2154
Rajavelu, G. 1130, 2293
Rajeswari, B. 36
Rajski, A. 1424
Rajulu, G. S. 1850
Rak, H. 2234
Ralisoa-Randrianasolo, B. O. 3419
Ralley, W. E. 1417
Ram, R. C. 3065
Ram, S. 1408
Ram, S. M. Tika 893
Ramasamy, M. Samaranayaka- 178, 781, 2250
Ramaswamy, S. B. 20, 645
Ramirez, D. A. 2605
Ramji, B. D. 721
Ramos, A. C. 1849
Ramos, C. I. 3459, 3460
Ramos Elorduy de Conconi, J. 1352
Ramos, H. C. 962
Ramos H., D. 1595
Ramos, H. da C. 727
Ramos, H. da Cunha 2453
Ramos, L. M. Zapatero 2721, 3192, 3239
Ramoska, W. A. 426, 1228, 1258, 1854, 2746, 3058
Ramp, R. C. 1253
Ramsay, G. W. 2660, 3006
Ranade, D. R. 3415
Ranaivosata, J. 2457, 3304
Randrianasolo, B. O. Ralisoa- 3419
Rangel, E. F. 369, 2714
Rantanen, T. 3163
Rao, A. R. 431
Rao, A. S. 2771
Rao, B. V. 1688
Rao, C. K. 431, 1555, 2507
Rao, K. M. 708
Rao, P. K. 2507
Rao, P. N. 1643
Rao, U. S. B. 1834
Rapley, P. E. L. 15
Rapp, P. E. 536
Rapp, W. F., Jr. 1853
Raros, L. A. Corpuz- 2045
Rashed, S. S. 3029
Rasmussen, R. L. 1345
Rasolofonirina, N. 2640
Rastegaev, Yu. M. 191, 1626, 2553
Ratanaworabhan, N. 137
Ratcliffe, N. A. 2072
Rathburn, C. B., Jr. 90, 1861
Rathor, H. R. 406, 1265, 1554
Ratley, C. V. 2011, 2014
Rauber, A. P. 305
Rauchbach, K. 905
Raven, R. J. 909
Rawash, I. A. 2162
Rawlings, P. 110, 1554, 1852, 2152, 3331
Rawlins, S. C. 257, 515, 516
Raybould, J. N. 164, 479, 2821
Rayburn, J. D. 630
Razik, N. A. Abdel- 2248, 2555
Razumova, I. V. 2618
Razzouk, H. 2661
Rea, M. J. F. 951, 2403
Reade, S. N. S. 926
Ready, P. A. 158
Ready, P. D. 158, 1301, 1588, 1905, 3083, 3084
Reary, J. B. 1566
Rebora, A. 2326
Rechav, Y. 258, 564, 2019, 2023, 3132
Recinos C., M. M. 480, 1308
Recinos, M. M. 1051
Reddy, C. B. S. 2508
Reddy, P. R. 1688
Reddy, Y. N. 1643
Redfern, C. P. F. 1567, 1579, 1822, 2146
Ree, H. I. 2181, 2183
Reed, H. C. 546, 1095, 1103
Reeves, W. C. 1857, 2744, 2745, 3255, 3286
Refaii, A. H. El- 2301
Regis de Arrondo, A. 295
Řeháček, J. 1143
Reid, H. W. 2030
Reierson, D. A. 27
Reifenrath, W. G. 398
Reimers, E. 2232, 3381
Reinert, J. F. 2438, 2493
Reinhardt, R. 642
Reinhold, R. 2637
Reisen, W. K. 74, 76, 459, 707, 1265, 1852, 1857, 2443, 2515, 2516, 3068, 3069, 3258
Reisman, R. 853, 1368
Reisman, R. E. 1971, 2609, 2922
Reissig, M. 1280
Reiter, P. 2210, 2535
Rejesus, R. S. 2571
Rem, R. 3222
Remington, M. P. 1914, 1915, 2528, 2529

Rømm, H. 153
Ren, H. X. 112, 3026
Renapurkar, D. M. 2131
Renck, B. 2926
Renobales, M. de 2391
Rensburg, S. J. J. van 2007
Renz, A. 593
Repin, V. M. 2228
Resh, V. H. 2096
Rettich, F. 1237, 1888, 2458
Retzer, H. J. 921
Reuben, R. 1001, 1016, 1019
Reunala, T. 3163
Réunion, Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales 1638
Revanasiddaiah, H. M. 2429
Revina, T. A. 275
Reynolds, I. F. 1156
Reynoso, R. D. Martínez 1593
Rheins, L. A. 18
Ribbeck, R. 1087
Ribeiro, H. 727, 962, 2453
Ribeiro, H. S. 3197
Ribeiro, J. B. R. 3462
Ribeiro, J. M. C. 663, 664, 1497, 2719
Ribeiro, R. D. 1203, 2707, 2712
Richard, C. 3382
Richmond, M. H. 2371
Richter, A. 1094
Richter, K. 2055, 2693
Rickenbach, A. 676
Rickett, F. E. 274
Ricklin, B. 2457, 3304
Riddiford, L. M. 3
Ridsdill-Smith, T. J. 832
Riedel, H. Sollers- 420, 967, 2473
Rietschel, G. 3378
Rietschoten, J. van 1153
Rifaat, M. A. 2127, 3187
Říha, J. 1507
Rimsza, M. E. 2049
Riner, J. C. 597
Riner, J. L. 848, 2616
Ríos, L. G. de 2630
Ripert, C. 478, 3299
Ripouteau, H. 2985
Rishikesh, N. 730, 1576
Ristic, M. 1136
Ristich, S. S. 913
Ritchie, S. A. 397
Ritter, F. J. 2386
Ritz, R. 3091
Rivault, C. 351, 3221
Rivière, F. 2738
Robacker, K. M. 2918
Robbins, R. G. 3238
Robbins, W. E. 313, 1949
Robel, R. J. 1366
Robert, V. 418, 687
Roberts, B. 523, 537, 2238
Roberts, D. 3404
Roberts, D. R. 1453, 2377, 3023
Roberts, D. W. 3294
Roberts, L. W. 1055, 3423
Roberts, R. H. 144, 393, 409, 737, 1717, 2446, 3053
Robertson, G. M. 817
Robertson, W. D. 2004, 2021
Robin, Y. 417, 418, 687, 688, 2624
Robinson, D. H. 2397
Robinson, P. M. 2944
Robinson, P. T. 2336
Robinson, W. H. 25, 28, 1647
Rocca, M. della 1933
Rocha e Silva, E. O. da 2808
Rocha, G. de M. 2707
Rochat, H. 1153, 2081
Roche, J. C. 3300
Rockett, C. L. 732, 3467, 3468
Rockstein, M. 1960
Rodhain, F. 419, 2457, 3304
Rodin, S. D. 3193
Rödl, P. 2939
Rodrigues, C. de A. 600
Rodrigues, F. M. 2634
Rodrigues Ribeiro, J. B. 3462
Rodriguez, C. 3275, 3279, 3488
Rodríguez, C. de 3082
Rodriguez Caabeiro, F. 1793, 2701
Rodríguez, D. 3302
Rodriguez, E. 1200
Rodríguez, E. 1284
Rodríguez, J. A. Rodríguez 3192, 3239
Rodríguez, R. Barrera- 2797
Rodríguez, R. Benítez 652, 653
Rodriguez, R. E. 2746
Rodríguez Rodríguez, J. A. 2721, 2735, 3192, 3239
Rodríguez, S. Hernández 2701
Rodríguez, S. M. 290
Rodwell, B. J. 3448
Roe, R. T. 3225, 3426, 3427, 3474, 3475, 3508
Rogers, G. D. 1128, 3472
Rognes, K. 2568
Rogoff, M. H. 2987
Rohilla, H. R. 915
Rohlf, R. 535
Rohrer, W. 695
Rolland, A. 1592
Román, B. 1606, 1607, 1608
Romasheva, L. F. 1178
Romasheva, T. P. 55
Romig, T. 239, 240
Römmert-Zirngibl, J. 216
Romoser, W. S. 634
Ronald, N. C. 1389, 2229
Rong, G. 2767
Rong, Y. L. 2197
Rongsriyam, Y. 1215, 1374
Roos, J. A. 582, 2295
Roque, M. M. Afonso- 3347
Rosa, A. P. A. Travassos da 729, 1299, 1454, 2195, 2524
Rosa, J. F. Travassos de 729, 1454
Rosen, L. 686, 698, 1541, 3295
Rosenberg, P. 1970
Rosenberg, R. 2740, 2741
Roshdy, M. A. 1683
Roslavtseva, S. A. 1931
Ross, G. R. 669
Ross, J. H. 1838
Ross, M. H. 24, 1479, 1485, 2385, 3009, 3214, 3219
Rossan, R. N. 2781
Rossignol, P. A. 741, 2749
Roth, J. P. 3121
Roth, L. M. 3213
Rothfels, K. 764, 1600
Rotraut A. G. B. Consoli 3059
Rougon, C. 3438
Rougon, D. 3438
Roulston, W. J. 880
Rounds, H. D. 353
O'Rourke, M. J. 3345
Rousseeuw, P. 3372
Roux, D. P. le 211
Rowcliffe, C. 2836
Rowley, A. F. 2072
Rowley, W. A. 71, 397
Roy, P. 815
Rozkošný, R. 1777, 2999
Rózsa, K. S. 340
Rubenstein, H. S. 2281
Rubina, M. 1550, 2807
Rubio-Moran, R. 71
Rubio, Y. 3302
Rubis, P. 1814, 2754
Rubtsov, I. A. 372, 382, 2418
Rudin, W. 1526
Rudzinska, M. A. 2031
Ruebush, T. K., II 261, 875
Ruegg, R. P. 1803
Rufli, T. 1690, 2327, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499
Rühm, W. 486, 2828, 3359
Rumfelt, T. 2132
Rupeš, V. 1636
Ruprah, N. S. 899, 900, 1710
Rush, W. A. 124, 1210, 1500
Rusinov, A. A. 1480
Russel, S. 431
Russell, C. L. 1940
Russell, D. J. 1102
Russell, D. W. 2570
Russell, M. P. 3400
Russell, R. C. 1009
Russell-Smith, A. 3375
Russull, J. 1918
Rust, M. K. 27
Rutledge, L. C. 1869, 3079
Rutz, D. A. 1089, 2884, 3075
Ruzo, L. O. 314
Ryan, J. R. 2187
Ryan, L. 321, 778, 779, 2216, 3368
Ryan, R. O. 2391
Ryazantseva, A. E. 2133
Ryckman, R. E. 1805, 2105, 2119, 2120, 2126
Rycroft, R. J. G. 3487
Sabben-Clare, E. E. 14
Sabesan, S. 2430
Sabrosky, C. W. 3388
Sabroza, P. C. 1584
Sabwa, D. M. 2541, 3100
Sacchetta, L. de Abreu 1537
Sachdeva, N. L. 1025
Sackett, S. R. 1543, 3324
Saffar, Z. Y. Al- 2273, 2274
Saf'janova, V. M. 2812
Safranek, A. P. 2482
Sagimbekov, U. A. 56
Saguez, F. Beaucournu- 1048
Sahai, B. N. 2946
Sahai, Y. N. 3209
Said, A. El- 1703
Saidu, S. N. A. 3443
Saini, R. K. 184, 785
St. Aubin, D. J. 37
St George, T. D. 3350
Saint-Georges-Gridelet, D. de 1144
St. Jeor, S. 2324
Sakai, R. K. 81, 83, 89, 100, 131, 1265, 1554, 2436, 2443, 3037
Sakamoto, S. 3047
Sakashita, S. 114
Sakla, A. A. 1382
Sakurai, H. 963
Salánki, J. 337
Salaun, J. J. 418, 687
Salaün, J. J. 1577
Sale, J. B. 926
Saleh, M. S. 2162, 2168
Salem, S. A. 2153
Salhy, M. El- 1154
Salinas, C. 2233
Salit, A. M. 2273, 2274
Salkie, M. L. 2923
Salo, O. P. 3163
Saluzzo, J. F. 418, 935
Samaranayaka-Ramasamy, M. 178, 781, 2550
Samasanti, W. 2157
Same-Ekobo, A. S. 478
Samish, M. 2635
Samman, J. 3358
Samnotra, K. G. 63
Samour, D. Migliore- 3419
Sampaio Ribeiro, H. 3197
Samra, M. T. Abu- 1147, 1148
Sams, G. R. 355
Samšiňák, K. 2354
Samuel, W. M. 1729
Samuelson, D. W. Stanley- 1813
Samurov, M. A. 54
Sánchez-Covisa, A. 2721
Sánchez Díaz, B. 1207
Sanders, D. P. 1083
Sanders, E. J. 1783
Sanders, H. O. 1879
Sanderson, C. L. 3357
Sandhu, G. S. 1183
Sandoski, C. 3053
Sands, D. P. A. 821
Sanegina, L. S. 1681
Sanin, L. H. 3039
Sankaran, T. 3217
Sann, G. 3204
Santarini, C. 109
Santiago, P. I. González 3192
Santis, L. de 1208
Santos Dias, J. A. Travassos 1943, 2025
Santos, G. V. dos 385
Santos, I. dos 691
Santos, J. L. F. 666, 2733
Santos, J. M. M. dos 2734
Saoudi, O. A. 3126
Sapegina, V. F. 50, 51
Saratsiotis, A. G. 565
Sareen, M. L. 2632
Sarkar, A. 2364
Sarkar, P. K. 708
Sarkis, J. J. F. 2719
Sartbaev, S. K. 1357, 1429
Sartori, M. 1094
Sas, V. P. 1035
Sasao, F. 1279, 1293
Sasso, D. R. 2095
Sastry, N. S. R. 1692
Sather, G. E. 714
Sathler, I. 3461
Satija, R. C. 2498, 2586, 2587
Satir, P. 40
Sato, S. 2895
Satyanarayana, N. V. V. 1688
Sauer, J. R. 1380, 2950, 2959, 3145
Saunders, D. S. 2369, 2580, 2910
Saunders, I. W. 2128
Saunders, J. P. 3506
Saurat, J. H. 3483
Savage, K. E. 1517, 1843
Savitskiĭ, B. P. 2425
Sawadogo, R. 164
Sawaf, B. M. El- 3110
Sawicki, R. M. 1068
Saxena, A. K. 32, 1196, 3223
Saxena, K. C. 2642
Saxena, P. N. 2695, 3207
Saxena, R. K. 2642
Saxena, R. P. 2642
Saxena, S. C. 2695, 3207
Sazonenko, V. V. 1275
Scavini, L. M. 290
Schacht, W. 1963, 1964
Schaefer, C. H. 1274, 1518, 1870, 1885, 3260, 3277, 3283
Schaller, L. 3216
Schaub, G. A. 363
Scheperboer, E. 2647
Scheperboer, G. 2350
Scherer, W. F. 713, 1268
Schilling, P. E. 391
Schilow, W. F. 3008
Schindler, P. 3380
Schloemer, R. H. 1568
Schlotthauer, J. C. 1294
Schmidt, C. D. 1342
Schmidt, J. O. 2102, 2927
Schmidt, L. H. 2781
Schmidt, R. F. 989
Schmidt, S. P. 3145
Schmidtmann, E. T. 503, 1295, 1326, 1900, 3349
Schmied, L. M. 2629
Schneider, I. 1262
Schneller, N. 1971
Schnitzerling, H. J. 1694, 2262, 2314
Schnur, L. F. 2812
Schoeller-Raccaud, J. 3419
Schoenbaum, M. 905
Schoenbechler, M. J. 3370
Schoenly, K. 1161
Schofield, C. J. 368, 1495, 1800, 2713, 3236
Schofield, P. K. 1487
Scholefield, P. J. 1559
Scholl, P. J. 1072, 1946
Schom, C. 234
Schonnefeld, H. Kleine- 2245
Schotz, M. 880
Schowalter, T. D. 2691
Schramel, P. 180
Schreck, C. E. 143, 472, 1256, 1654, 2459, 2971, 3133
Schrecke, W. 555, 1975
Schröder, J. 1465, 3379
Schröder, P. 762, 763

Schroeter, A. L. 1709
Schubert, G. O. 874
Schuller, D. E. 1668
Schulte, K. L. 1093
Schultka, H. 1087
Schultz, G. W. 3281, 3282
Schulz-Key, H. 751
Schulze, T. L. 968, 1240, 2489
Schumann, G. 2390
Schumann, H. 1087
Schwan, T. G. 52, 319
Schwartz, P. H. 2684
Schweizer, G. 1645
Scirocchi, A. 1933
Scorza, J. V. 1284
Scott, G. 2977
Scott, J. G. 647
Scott, J. M. 3455
Scott, N. 3394, 3395
Scott, R. McN. 2513
Scozzari, R. 96
Scudder, G. G. 2700
Seabrook, W. D. 3363
Seal, B. S. 2324
Seawright, A. A. 2347
Seawright, J. A. 85, 86, 115, 132, 1239, 1848, 3033
Sebae, A. H. El- 2365
Sebastien, R. J. 1245
Séchan, Y. 2819
Seckinger, A. 3058
Seelig, K. J. 3244
Seelinger, G. 2382
Segadilha França, M. 42
Sehnal, F. 1160
Sékétéli, A. 2822
Sela, S. Bar- 2606
Selivanova, A. S. 2228
Sellers, R. F. 3303
Sellers, T. E. 2481
Selzer, R. 1490
Semenov, P. V. 192
Sempala, S. D. K. 66, 1552, 2456
Semushin, R. D. 2133
Sen, A. K. 432
Sen, S. V. 2016
Senaa, F. M. Abou- 3158
Senft, M. 2661
Seng, Chang Moh 1814
Serbenyuk, S. A. 2236
Seredin, V. I. 1681
Seregeg, I. G. 2367
Serra Freire, N. M. da 3458
Serrai, M. 2656
Serrano, M. A. Ade- 2720
Service, M. W. 1538
Settipane, G. A. 2598, 2599
Seubert, S. 2639
Seureau, C. 850
Sevilla, V. Basaca- 444
Seymour, C. 1036
Seymour, W. M. 2651
Shaaya, E. 2919
Shafer, S. C. 3220
Shaffer, K. L. 1957
Shahid, A. A. 707
Shake, R. 3232
Shaker, N. 196
Shalaby, F. Y. 2312
Shamsiev, S. V. 493, 494
Shao, B. Q. 3027
Shao, G. 1501
Shapiro, J. P. 3038
Shapiro, S. Z. 932
Sharkov, A. A. 2140
Sharma, G. K. 3024
Sharma, G. P. 2632
Sharma, L. S. 2154
Sharma, M. M. 1716
Sharma, R. K. 2172
Sharma, R. N. 315, 2506
Sharma, S. 2498
Sharma, V. B. 1692
Sharma, V. P. 1527, 2154, 3311
Sharpe, P. J. H. 2901
Sharrad, R. D. 2617
Shastri, U. V. 1685, 1974, 2615
Shatrov, A. B. 1422, 2974
Shaw, A. P. M. 489
Shaw, J. H. 630
Shaw, J. J. 1301
Shaw, R. F. 701, 2185
Shaw Reade, S. N. 926
Shaw, S. R. 2557
Shcherbak, V. P. 135, 1220
Shcherbakov, S. V. 2623
Shcherban', Z. P. 135, 1220
Shehata, K. K. 3158
Sheikh, N. A. 3463
Shelley, A. J. 2205
Shemanchuk, J. A. 175
Shen, J. F. 602
Shepard, M. 219
Shepherd, D. A. 2397
Shepherd, J. 2304
Shepherd, R. C. H. 2376
Sheplay, A. W. 2751
Sheppard, M. 1622
Sherif, S. I. El- 1841
Sherman, L. R. 937
Sherron, D. A. 3214
Shevchenko, A. K. 798
Shevchenko, V. L. 57
Shi, L. 3210
Shilenko, Yu. V. 1511
Shim, J. C. 348, 2181, 2182, 2183
Shimada, I. 1959
Shinjo, G. 916, 1747
Shinonaga, S. 2567
Shioyama, F. 1597
Shirai, A. 1407, 1408, 2965, 3501, 3506
Shiraishi, S. 3451
Shirin, M. 710
Shisler, J. K. 389, 973, 990, 1236, 1240, 2471
Shivashankar, T. 2111
Shives, S. K. A. 400
Sholudchenko, L. Î. 1275
Shono, T. 3107
Shope, R. E. 2503, 3330
Short, N. J. 563, 739
Shrestha, S. L. 3315
Shroyer, D. A. 698, 1512, 1877, 3295
Shubeck, P. P. 545, 3436
Shugart, J. I. 504, 1072
Shukla, R. N. 2634
Shum, K. L. 2859
Shumkov, A. F. 1681
Shumkov, M. A. 1511
Sichinava, Sh. G. 2135
Sidorov, V. E. 2289
Sidorova, M. V. 1474
Siemicki, R. 1251, 1889
Sierra, B. Álvarez 3185
Sih, A. 1884
Silfverberg, H. 345
Silva, D. C. da 509, 1623
Silva de Souza, W. J. 1584
Silva, E. C. da 3059
Silva, E. O. da Rocha e 2808
Silva, M. S. Loiácono de 1208
Silva Passos, G. A. da, Jr. 1499
Silvain, J. F. 437
Silveira, A. C. 666
Silverstein, R. M. 1403
Simco, J. S. 1948, 3469
Simetskiĭ, M. A. 1451
Simizu, B. 3313
Simmonds, F. J. 2931, 2932
Simmons, K. R. 677, 3087
Simpson, S. J. 2680, 3500
Sims, S. R. 2776
Sinclair, P. 1074
Sinden, R. E. 424
Sinègre, G. 108, 1269, 1895, 1896, 1897, 2788
Singh, D. 2154
Singh, G. J. P. 1076, 1788, 1951
Singh, K. R. P. 1558, 2154
Singh, K. S. 3476
Singh, P. 3006
Singh, R. P. 213
Singh, S. J. 1016
Singh, T. 2265, 2266, 2703
Sinha, S. R. P. 2946
Sinniah, B. 36, 1493
Sinniah, D. 36, 1493
Sinsko, M. J. 1222
Sirigu, P. 1956
Sirivanakarn, S. 2451, 2454, 2455
Sissom, W. D. 1740
Siuda, K. 270
Siverly, R. E. 1242
Sjogren, R. D. 1805
Skinner, J. 566
Skinner, J. C. 123
Skjenneberg, S. 2232, 3381
Sklair, A. 2727
Sklar, A. 3162
Sklyar, V. E. 229
Skrinik, E. M. 1275
Skuf'in, K. V. 1926
Skuratowicz, W. 2724
Skvortsova, T. M. 247
Skytte, T. 2675
Slaff, M. 980, 984, 991, 1515, 2474, 2478, 3032
Slatter, R. 1173, 1514, 2501
Slavin, P. 982
Sleeman, D. P. 3243
Slijper-Pal, I. J. 2928
Slocombe, J. O. D. 1842
Smets, P. 2640
Śmiełowska, R. 1425
Śmiełowski, J. 1425
Smilanick, J. M. 697
Smirnova, S. N. 2059
Smith, A. 730, 1576, 2074
Smith, A. Russell- 3375
Smith, C. M. 389, 972, 2487
Smith, D. E. 1199
Smith, D. H. 443
Smith, D. M. S. 64
Smith, F. D. 1957
Smith, G. C. 3466
Smith, H. C. 304
Smith, H. V. 1492
Smith, I. Humphery- 281
Smith, I. M. 3246
Smith, J. J. B. 2400, 2817, 3015
Smith, J. S. 2447
Smith, L. A. 1385
Smith, N. 2459
Smith, P. H. 822
Smith, R. D. 1136
Smith, R. L. 1936
Smith, S. 2989, 2990
Smith, S. A. 2421
Smith, S. L. 2409
Smith, S. N. 2410
Smith, T. J. R. 812
Smith, T. J. Ridsdill- 832
Smith, V. W. 745
Smolina, N. A. 1037
Smolina, N. A. 1829
Smyslova, T. O. 1391
Sneller, V. P. 446
Snow, J. W. 514, 801, 1336
Snow, W. F. 1616, 2542
Snyder, T. P. 2536
Soares Barata, J. M. 666, 2401
Soares, V. 1494
Sobey, W. R. 2422
Soboleva, R. G. 506
Sobotka, A. Kagey- 857, 1365
Sobótka, W. 1530
Sociedad Mexicana de Entomología 3174
Soeda, T. 895
Sofield, R. K. 3406
Sohal, R. S. 2251, 2579
Sohi, A. S. 1183
Sokolova, E. I. 2139
Sokolova, M. I. 683, 1510
Soldatchenko, A. M. 244
Soler Cruz, M. D. 652, 653
Søli, N. E. 2361
Solina, L. T. 1391
Sollers-Riedel, H. 420, 967, 2473
Somachary, N. 1004, 1005
Somchit, L. 1578
Sonenshine, D. E. 562, 1403, 1698
Song, D. 2982
Song, W. 2803
Soper, F. L. 122, 3290
Soponis, A. R. 1940
Sorensen, A. A. 1096
Sorensen, A. L. 2971
Sorensen, K. A. 929, 2676
Sória, S. de J. 385
Sorokina, V. V. 1932
Sosnina, E. F. 1798
Soto, R. 748
Soukupová, A. 2903
South Africa, Department of Agricultural Technical Services 211, 1455
South Africa, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2683
South African Institute for Medical Research 1522, 3070
South, R. T. 3500
Southern, D. I. 1315
Southgate, B. A. 1221
Souza, A. A. de 1201
Souza, A. P. de 3459, 3460
Souza Garcia, E. de 1801
Souza Lopes, O. de 1537, 2503
Souza, M. A. de 1584
Souza, W. J. S. de 1584
Spangler, P. J. 320
Spasić, P. 3081
Spencer, J. P. 801, 1336
Spencer, J. T., Jr. 629
Spicka, E. J. 943
Spickett, A. M. 286, 287, 568, 861
Spielman, A. 261, 741, 875, 2031, 2749
Spilman, T. J. 233
Spradbery, J. P. 218, 821, 1645
Sprance, H. E. 574, 959, 1704
Spring, J. H. 665
Squires, J. M. 1826
Sreenivasan, M. A. 888
Sreng, L. 350
Srivastava, H. C. 1828
Srivastava, S. C. 878
Stage, D. A. 1946, 2869
Stahl, J. B. 1958
Stamenova, M. B. 2560
Stamford, S. 784
Standfast, H. A. 3074
Stanek, J. 1417
Stanford, G. D. 2011
Stanghellini, A. 1921
Stanley, B. H. 1945
Stanley, D. 2608
Stanley, N. F. 693, 694
Stanley-Samuelson, D. W. 1813
Stano, G. 359
Starchikov, A. V. 1511
Stark, D. M. 610, 3211
Stark, R. J. 1193
Statzner, B. 1909
Steel, C. G. H. 2124, 2409
Steele, J. E. 942, 2672
Steele, J. H. 936, 1755
Steelman, C. D. 391
Steffan, W. A. 3332, 3333
Steffen, C. 3343, 3348
Stefutkina, L. F. 554
Stegeman, R. Brieze- 15
Steger, R. 853, 1368
Stegniĭ, V. N. 414, 2427
Stein, W. 1067
Steinmetz, W. E. 2048
Stek, M., Jr. 3012
Stenseth, N. C. 1741
Stephan, F. 1332
Steveny, J. 478
Stewart, D. C. 1173, 1514
Stewart, G. A. 2650
Stewart, J. P. 1886
Stewart, N. P. 1113, 1124, 2317, 2954, 3130, 3448
Stewart, R. J. 3277
Stewart, S. J. 3013
Steyskal, G. C. 214, 322, 1935
Stinner, R. E. 1445
Stoddard, P. 3284
Stoddard, P. E. 1857
Stoddard, P. J. 3285
Stoenner, H. G. 1760, 1761
Stoffolano, J. G., Jr. 1653, 2906

Stoilova, B. Zakharieva- 1965, 2279
Stoka, A. 1202, 1206
Stollar, V. 1569
Stone, A. 1811
Stone, B. F. 885, 1126, 1990, 2003
Stoppie, P. 2908, 2911
Storms, W. W. 2601
Stott, J. 149
Stowe, S. 2557, 2912
Straka, V. 2569
Strand, M. R. 2282
Stratton, L. G. 1399, 2616
Strauss, S. L. 1038
Street, D. H. 3233
Strickman, D. 3031
Strinadkin, P. S. 3155
Stringer, C. E. 238, 1100, 1101, 1673
Strong, D. R. 2797
Stroud, B. H. 937
Stryczek, J. 2830
Sturam, J. H. 2598
Stutterheim, C. J. 254
Styczyńska, B. 1477, 1530, 1671
Su, D. L. 1371
Suárez, M. F. 1272, 3041
Suber, R. L. 906
Subra, R. 116, 2492
Subramanian, H. 1363, 1364, 1962
Subramanyam, K. 23
Sucharit, S. 1215, 1216, 1374, 2785, 3247, 3252, 3323, 3391, 3397
Suciu, M. 2722
Suddath, F. L. 615
Sudderuddin, K. I. 1356
Sudomo, M. 701, 1217, 1563
Suenaga, O. 3327
Sugarman, D. 638
Sugawara, R. 1481, 1482, 3205
Suguna, S. G. 86, 115, 1017, 1018
Suhandiman 451
Sukaeri, S. 2966
Sukhanov, V. V. 2611
Sulaiman, I. 425
Suleman, M. 710
Sultanbekov, A. I. 1474
Sumal, K. 2498, 2586, 2587
Summerlin, J. W. 1102
Summers, G. 312
Summers, K. M. 2680
Sundaram, R. M. 432
Supalin 2185
Supratman 701, 2185
Surathin, K. 1215
Surgeoner, G. A. 966, 1417, 2263
Süss, L. 2607
Suswillo, R. R. 3036
Sutherland, B. 211, 849
Sutherland, D. J. 981, 1876, 2261, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2483
Sutherland, I. D. 3475
Sutherland, S. K. 1733, 1734, 1735
Sutherland, S. S. 817
Sutherst, R. W. 1118, 1402, 1694, 2000, 3456, 3475
Sutil Oramas, E. 428
Suto, C. 347
Sutton, B. B. 123
Sutton, P. L. 1668
Suvorova, L. G. 1396
Suzuki, H. 734, 3393
Suzuki, K. 1519, 2752
Suzuki, T. 1217
Svalastoga, E. 890
Swain, T. 1441
Swan, G. E. 1465, 3379
Swanepoel, R. 452, 453
Swartz, T. A. 1827
Sweeney, A. W. 736, 740, 1219, 1241, 1248, 3296
Sweet, R. A. 1228, 1258
Swiderski, Z. 1703
Swofford, D. L. 1659
Sychevskaya, V. I. 461
Symonds, R. J. 2057
Szymański, S. 1109
Tabachnick, W. J. 3292
Tada, I. 480
Tadano, T. 405, 2439, 2441, 3064
Taddei-Ferretti, C. 839
Tadmor, A. 2551
Tadross, N. R. 2958
Taguchi, I. 3251
Taib, N. T. El- 3387
Takada, N. 1105
Takahashi, K. 2895
Takahashi, M. 379, 482, 752
Takahashi, R. M. 3052, 3269, 3274
Takahasi, H. 482, 752, 2537, 3355
Takai, K. 3252
Takaoka, H. 162, 482, 752, 1047, 1310, 2537
Takaoka, M. 1308
Takáts, C. 3201
Takayanagi, H. 941, 1782, 2687
Takenami, Y. 1347
Takeuchi, S. 865, 1387
Takhirov, B. T. 2242
Talbot, C. W. 973
Tamarina, N. A. 138, 413, 700, 2578, 3020
Tamashiro, M. 525
Tamoto, Y. 2520
Tan, G. C. Nguyen- 3009
Tan Hung, Ngo 2346
Tan, R. 80, 2773
Tanaka, A. 644
Tanaka, H. 3503
Tanaka, I. 1051
Taniguchi, N. 1486
Tanimura, T. 1959
Tannahill, F. H. 514
Tanskul, P. L. 1407
Tantichodok, A. 616
Tao, J. 2494
Taranik, K. T. 1939
Tarasov, V. V. 3194
Tarlok Singh 2265, 2266
Tarrant, C. 2716
Tarry, D. W. 1937
Tasaka, K. 3503
Tassi, P. 3380
Tatchell, R. J. 2018
Tato, P. 613
Taufflieb, R. 418
Tauthong, P. 1282
Tavares Neto, J. 2710
Tawata, S. 2053
Tayel, S. E. 3158
Taylor, D. N. 1185
Taylor, L. R. 385
Taylor, M. H. 2486
Taylor, P. 452, 1028
Taylor, R. E. L. 2324
Taylor, R. J. 1465, 1994, 2011
Taylor, R. N. 827, 1514
Taylor, T. A. 2987
Teixeira Leite, A. C., Jr. 600
Tej Singh 2703
Télé, B. 2829
Temerak, S. A. 1273, 3305
Tempelis, C. H. 948
Teng, K. F. 253, 872, 1705, 1727, 2305, 2342, 3161
Tenorio, J. M. 894
Tenquist, J. D. 628
Terán, M. Vargas 3184
Terauds, A. 15
Terblanche, H. J. J. 2009
Terriere, L. C. 1950
Terteryan, A. E. 500, 501, 1927
Teschner, D. 1924
Tesfa-Yohannes, T. M. 2511
Tesh, R. B. 698
Tetaria, C. 139, 140
Tewari, R. R. 2561
Tewari, S. C. 1001, 1016
Thakur, J. N. 828
Theis, J. 2356
Thet-Win 2518
Thevenieau, D. 592
Thirapatsakun, L. 1282
Thirel, R. 2738
Thomas, G. D. 2879
Thomas, L. A. 1702
Thomas, M. 2169
Thomas, P. A. 3273
Thomas, S. E. 2297
Thompson, B. 2898
Thompson, D. 3411
Thompson, F. C. 215
Thompson, G. D. 1404, 2636
Thompson, P. G. 880
Thompson, R. C. Muirhead- 754, 1313
Thomson, E. C. Muirhead- 2729
Thon, B. 2562, 3412
Thornhill, R. A. 1076
Thorp, J. H. 1075
Thorpe, A. 2240
Thorsby, E. 1430
Thorsen, J. 1893
Tibayrenc, M. 949, 950
Tibballs, J. 1733, 1734
Tidwell, M. A. 169
Tika Ram, S. M. 893
Tikader, B. K. 3169
Tikasingh, E. S. 1851, 3116
Tilkin, J. 760
Tilley, W. 3488
Timbal, J. 1531
Timischl, W. 788
Timm, R. M. 1317
Timms, P. 3131
Tinielu, I. 2442
Tinker, M. E. 1271
Tinsley, T. W. 2987
Titchener, R. N. 1492
Tobin, T. R. 643, 1786, 2382
Todd, R. G. 403
Toma, T. 2435, 3047, 3248, 3249
Tománek, J. 2269
Tominaga, Y. 1481, 1482
Tongson, M. S. 1134, 1415, 2115, 2334, 3195
Tonkonozhenko, A. P. 1448
Tonkyn, D. W. 1952
Tonn, R. J. 1207, 2405
Toohey, M. K. 1253, 1867, 3044, 3065
Topalski, E. 44
Toqir, G. 406, 1265
Torbert, B. J. 1321
Torda, T. A. 1736
Tordoir, W. F. 2995, 2996
Torno, C. O. 1494
Torres A., R. 470, 1043
Torres, J. 2277
Torres, R. Alirio 661
Totani, T. 803
Touré, Y. T. 2757
Touze, J. E. 3353
Towers, G. H. N. 1441
Townson, H. 425
Toyama, G. M. 526
Tozer, W. 3172
Tracey-Patte, P. D. 1122
Translations Committee, American Society of Parasitologists 335
Traoré, T. 2841
Tratt, T. 3130
Travassos da Rosa, A. P. A. 729, 1299, 1454, 2195, 2524
Travassos da Rosa, J. F. 729, 1454
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A. 1943, 2025
Trehen, P. 923
Treherne, J. E. 1487, 2680
Trepte, H. H. 198
Trewern, M. A. 3376
Tribouley, J. 478, 3299
Trigueira, C. P. 362
Triplehorn, C. A. 1762
Trippa, G. 96
Triwibowo 451
Trosper, J. H. 444
Trouillet, J. 2811
Trpis, M. 712, 1238, 1280, 1560, 1855, 1868
Trueman, D. W. 1213
Trukhinova, S. A. 134
Tsai, L. Y. 45
Tsang, K. R. 3215
Tsankova, R. N. 795
Tsao, P. W. 2178
Tschinkel, W. R. 851, 852
Tsetse Research Laboratory, United Kingdom 2856
Tsizin, Yu. S. 682
Tsuda, S. 916, 1747
Tucker, G. G. 3171, 3513
Tucker, M. R. 3303
Tumrasvin, W. 3247, 3391, 3397
Tungikar, V. B. 315
Tupikova, N. V. 1396
Turbaeva, L. I. 1901
Turell, M. J. 2744, 2745
Turk, D. E. 1649
Turnbull, S. A. 2263
Turner, C. D. 678
Turner, C. R. 2989, 2990
Turner, D. A. 2540, 2547, 3100
Turner, E. C., Jr. 794, 2445, 3073, 3076
Turner, J. 1947
Turner, K. J. 2650
Turpin, F. T. 17
Turrentine, J. D., Jr. 435
Tyagi, B. K. 1073
Tyagi, D. 433
Tyndale-Biscoe, M. 1642
Tyrell, D. J. 1883, 3312
Tysbulin, S. M. 51
Tyson, C. J. 856
Ubeda Ontiveros, J. M. 3351
Ubiergo, G. O. 2407
Uchida, K. 1519, 2752
Uchida, T. A. 3451
Udevitz, M. S. 1366
Ueba, N. 1293
Uemoto, K. 1570
Ueno, K. 2252
Ugaki, M. 3107
Uilenberg, G. 1111, 2320, 2625
Ulewicz, K. 1190
Ullerich, F. H. 3392, 3430
Umezurike, G. M. 567
Undeen, A. H. 162, 173, 1591
Underwood, M. 489
Ungureanu, E. 1287
Unione Zoologica Italiana 8
United Kingdom, Imperial College of Science and Technology 338
United Kingdom, Incorporated Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine 336
United Kingdom, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 996, 1779
United Kingdom, Overseas Development Administration 1170
United Kingdom, Tsetse Research Laboratory 2856
United States Animal Health Association 2092
United States Department of Agriculture 277
United States of America, Cornell University 5
Unwin, D. M. 2057
Uppal, P. K. 1716
Upton, J. W. 1845
Urakov, A. 789
Urdaneta, I. 470
Urdang, J. 2442
Uřídil, J. 1636
Usher, C. A. Benítez 2375
Usova, Z. V. 176, 2133
Utberg, G. L. 2261
Utech, K. B. W. 1402, 2318
Utterback, W. 149
Uwo, J. Nishiitsutsuji- 2384
Uzdenov, U. B. 1178
Vachon, M. 926, 2984
Vajime, C. 479
Vala, J. C. 2264
Valade, M. 358

Vale, G. A. 1620, 2218, 2219, 2837, 3093
Valente, D. 1191, 2706
Valente de Oliveira, M. T. M. 1191
Valentine, M. D. 857, 1365
Valenzuela G., J. 3186
Valério-Vanderley, D. M. 2709
Valkiūnas, G. 2559
Val'kyunas, G. 2559
Valla, M. E. 503, 1900
Van Asperen, P. P. 3500
Van Beurden, E. 2155
Van Bronswijk, J. E. M. H. 3151
Van Damme, R. 1531
Van Delden, W. 1340
Van den Bosch, R. 439, 2663
Van den Bovenkamp, W. 87
Van den Driessche, P. 1463
Van der Geest, L. P. S. 2853
Van der Linde, T. C. De K. 2789, 2790
Van der Linden, M. E. Leegwater- 773
Van der Lubbe, L. 1219
Van der Wolk, F. M. 2268
Van der Zee, D. 2129
Van Dijk, H. 1340
Van Duin, G. J. T. 3021
Van Essen, F. W. 2440
Van Etten, J. 2220, 3373
Van Frankenhuyzen, K. 1604, 1605
Van Handel, E. 2517
Van Heemstra-Lequin, E. A. H. 2995, 2996
Van Helsdingen, P. J. 1362
Van Neste, D. 2969
Van Pletzen, R. 2789, 2790
Van Rensburg, S. J. J. 2007
Van Rietschoten, J. 1153
Van Winkle, K. A. 1810
Vance, J. C. 2967
VandeBerg, J. S. 1698
Vandekar, M. 2987
Vandepopuliere, J. M. 1431, 1721
Vander Meer, R. K. 1677, 3441
Vanderberg, J. P. 1262, 2774
Vanderley, D. M. Valério- 2709
Vaňhara, J. 1292
Vaňková, J. 1361, 2782
Vansulin, S. A. 1391
Vanzini, V. 2630
Varela, F. G. 648
Vargas, D. L. 1907, 1908, 3354
Vargas Terán, M. 3184
Vargas, V., M. 2531
Vargiolu, D. 96
Varis, A. L. 1444
Varma, B. D. 1025
Varma, M. R. G. 559
Varma, R. K. 1710
Vartapetov, L. G. 51
Vasilev, I. B. 2243
Vasil'eva, S. F. 1625
Vasquez, A. M. de 2809, 2810
Vasquez, J. R. de 2809
Vattier-Bernard, G. 2811
Vavra, J. 173, 326
Veazey, J. 986
Veeraraghavan, K. 1016
Veeresh, G. K. 2111
Vega, R. de la 1691, 1976
Velimirovic, B. 936
Velyanov, D. 3152
Venkatanarayana, M. 2507
Venkatesh, K. 2584, 2898, 3422
Verani, P. 887
Vercruysse, J. 260, 2175
Verhave, J. P. 2189, 2190
Vermeil, C. 558
Vernes, A. J. M. 2987
Verrier-Jones, E. R. 3485
Vervelle, C. 2690
Verves, Y. G. 836, 2250
Vervloet, D. 2661
Verwiel, P. E. J. 2386
Veselica, M. M. 1412
Veselkin, A. G. 3425
Veselkin, G. A. 222
Vessby, B. 1154
Vexenat, A. 1494
Vickerman, K. 786, 787
Vidal, J. V. Marti 269
Vidales, H. 3039
Vigo, G. 1896
Vigorov, Yu. L. 1231
Viktorov-Nabokov, O. V. 1275
Vinokurova, N. S. 469, 587
Vinson, S. B. 1096, 1677, 2282
Violante, A. 1954
Virgens, D. das 1495
Virnik, A. D. 2059
Viswam, K. 1006, 1023, 1834
Vitale, G. C. 148
Viviani, G. 2985
Vlahopoulos, V. 638
Vobrázková, E. 2354
Vodrážka, F. 1572
Vogt, W. G. 822, 3113
Vollset, I. 2338
Volpi, P. 939
Voltsit, O. V. 2622
Vondracek, B. C. 3266
Vos, A. J. de 284, 285, 569, 582, 1706, 1997, 1998, 2295, 2296, 2627
Vos, H. 3151
Vos, V. de 3141
Voss, G. 1437
Vries, D. H. de 1323, 1324
Vrijenhoek, R. C. 1659
Vutikes, S. 1215
Vyhnálek, J. 2269
Vysotskaya, S. O. 591
Waage, J. K. 1063, 1575
Wada, Y. 2521
Wagland, B. M. 1120
Wahab, K. S. E. Abdel- 2313
Wajihullah 2460
Wakabayashi, S. 1347
Walberg, J. A. 610
Walder, E. J. 2067
Walker, A. R. 1985
Walker, J. B. 881
Walker, T. 3045
Walker, T. W. 394
Wallace, F. G. 367
Wallace, M. M. H. 1642
Walsh, D. F. 1879
Walsh, D. J. 161
Walsh, J. 1199
Walsh, J. F. 1312, 1590
Walsh, S. 853, 1368
Walter, G. 576, 867, 1394, 1406, 1708
Walters, L. L. 2510, 3257
Walton, T. E. 743
Wang, A. J. 2764
Wang, C. S. 603, 1726, 2331
Wang, D. G. 293
Wang, D. Q. 375, 601, 1809, 2037, 2333, 2341
Wang, H. L. 2764
Wang, S. Q. 2925
Wang, T. C. 2994
Wang, X. X. 112, 3026
Wang, Y. 111
Wang, Y. H. 1952
Wanke, E. 3168
Ward, J. P. 658, 2121, 2410, 3235
Ward, R. A. 187, 1012, 2449, 3101, 3370
Ward, R. D. 327, 749, 3083, 3352
Wardhaugh, K. G. 822
Ware, G. W. 331, 2664
Waroquy, L. 1902
Warren, McW. 261
Washburn, R. H. 1319
Washino, R. K. 456, 2512, 3267, 3270, 3273, 3346, 3517
Wassef, H. Y. 869, 2093, 2294, 2940, 2941, 2951
Wasserstrom, R. 3022
Wat, C. K. 1441
Watanabe, N. 2593
Waters, K. S. 1115
Watt, D. D. 615
Wattal, B. L. 433
Watton, T. E. 743
Watts, D. 1214
Watts, D. M. 2513
Watts, H. A. 1854
Watts, J. E. 1354, 2556
Watts, S. 426, 1854, 2746
Watts, S. B. 474
Weaver, R. F. 355
Weaver, S. C. 1226
Webber, J. J. 1069
Webber, R. H. 1221
Weber, B. 2392
Weber, G. 576, 1406, 3147
Weber, R. G. 2484
Wegner, Z. 1530
Wehle, D. H. S. 2060
Wei, S. F. 1505
Weidhaas, D. E. 522, 527, 528, 529, 1079, 2882
Weidner, H. 344
Weijand, B. 1602
Weiland, G. 1986, 2639
Weilgama, D. J. 3150
Weinberg, H. 2551
Weiser, J. 1596, 1819, 2737
Weiss, M. 782
Weiss, M. M. 2774
Weiss, S. 2231
Weisser, C. F. 2641
Welbourn, W. C. 3504
Welles, R. L. 90
Wen, J. 111
Wen, T. 2654
Wen, T. W. 2654
Wenk, P. 593, 2972
Wentworth, S. L. 523, 2238
Wenzel, R. L. 545
Werner, J. K. 747
Werner, R. M. 2965
Wery, M. 760
West, J. R. 1403
Westby, E. J. 1640, 1663
Westerdahl, B. B. 456, 2512
Wharton, R. H. 880, 1114, 2318
Whelan, J. 3000
Whelan, P. I. 458
Whetstone, T. M. 1127
Whistlecraft, J. W. 2263
Whitaker, J. O., Jr. 595, 2325, 2658
White, A. W. C. 1173
White, B. N. 2591
White, C. P. 930
White, D. J. 930, 1384, 1385
White, D. S. 3112
White, G. B. 1303, 2437, 2792
White, M. J. D. 627
White, P. T. 2824
Whitehead, D. L. 1054, 1616
Whitehead, G. B. 1989, 2023
Whitfield, P. J. 22
Whitmire, R. E. 3061
Whitten, C. J. 801
Wickramasinghe, M. B. 110
Wickremesinghe, R. S. B. 1252
Wiedl, S. C. 573
Wigglesworth, V. B. 2122, 2680
Wikel, S. K. 2029, 2097
Wilde, J. de 2680
Wilder, W. H. 1274, 1518, 1870, 1885, 3052, 3274
Wilkes, T. J. 1551, 1556, 2514
Wilkins, C. A. 2010
Wilkinson, F. C. 2271, 3224, 3225
Wilkinson, G. T. 2347
Wilkinson, P. 145
Wilkinson, P. R. 2936, 3137
Willadsen, P. 1121
Williams, C. M. 1168
Williams, C. S. F. 2330
Williams, D. C. 394, 1847
Williams, D. F. 238, 527, 528, 529, 1101, 1673, 2594
Williams, H. J. 2282
Williams, I. H. 2276
Williams, J. F. 2330
Williams, J. O. 1207
Williams, M. A. 15
Williams, N. G. 771
Williams, P. 75, 3005
Williams, R. E. 1640, 1663
Williams, R. M. 2780
Williams, V. G. 77
Willis, O. R. 2431
Willomitzer, J. 2269
Wilmer, P. G. 2680
Wilson, B. R. 2114
Wilson, D. S. 3505
Wilson, F. 1873
Wilson, F. L. 1875
Wilson, G. T. 3232
Wilson, J. T. 880
Wilson, K. G. 1445
Wilson, M. C. 17
Wilson, N. 2132
Wilson, T. M. 1981
Wilton, D. P. 1223
Win, Thet- 2518
Winkle, K. A. van 1810
Winterbourn, M. J. 934
Wirth, W. W. 148, 1038, 1583, 2522
Wirtz, R. A. 435, 3079
Wiśniewski, J. 1672
Withee, W. 2601
Wittmer, W. 2093
Wojcik, D. P. 238, 3441
Wolańska, M. 1190
Wolk, F. M. van der 2268
Womeldorf, D. J. 3276
Womersley, C. 1880
Wong, D. L. P. 3454
Wood, A. B. 2222
Wood, F. E. 28
Wood, J. R. 2978
Wood, L. A. 851
Wood, O. L. 3135
Wood, R. J. 324, 1158, 1856, 2170
Woodard, D. B. 1947
Woodburn, T. L. 822, 3113
Woodcock, A. A. 2649
Woodley, D. 3483
Woodruff, D. S. 627
World Health Organization 2987
Wotton, R. S. 1046
Wraight, S. P. 118, 121, 1831, 3297
Wraith, D. G. 2651
Wrazen, J. A. 3385
Wrenn, W. J. 1435, 3504
Wright, A. E. 103, 693, 694, 2987
Wright, C. G. 2387, 3214
Wright, F. C. 594, 596, 597, 1410, 1411, 2033, 2038
Wright, I. G. 1126, 1402, 1990
Wright, J. D. 692, 1529
Wright, R. E. 847, 1331
Wright, R. G. 1219
Wrigley, G. 3516
Wu, H. 1501, 3237
Wu, W. C. 45
Wu, W. Z. 671
Wu, Y. 6
Wun, T. H. 1426
Wurtsbaugh, W. A. 3266
Wuthrich, B. 3492
Wüthrich, K. 2048
Wyatt, G. R. 2591
Wyler, R. 2952
Wypych, J. 853, 1368, 2609
Xie, B. Q. 1504
Xie, H. X. 3156
Xie, Y. Q. 62
Xing, G. X. 62
Xiong, G. H. 1903
Xu, B. J. 2130
Xu, S. E. 2924, 2925
Xu, Y. 1044
Xu, Z. G. 3027
Xuedong, L. 3293
Yadav, M. P. 2947
Yadav, R. S. 1692
Yaglom, D. L. 2059
Yagodin, S. V. 640
Yakobson, B. 2727

Yakubovich, V. Ya. 2136
Yakubovskaya, T. V. 1625
Yalon, M. E. 3439
Yamagata, Y. 752
Yamaguchi, T. 916, 928, 1747
Yamaguti, N. 1105
Yamakado, C. 1536
Yamamoto, H. 704, 3250
Yamamoto, S. 1427, 3491
Yamamoto, T. 3314
Yamamura, N. 2163
Yamanaka, T. 2917
Yamane, S. 1676
Yamura, T. 1427, 3491
Yan, X. C. 62
Yang, G. R. 288, 2036, 2332
Yang, T. H. 2786, 2787
Yanovski, A. D. 2411, 2412
Yao, W. P. 1106, 2311
Yasuhara, T. 907
Yasuno, M. 1597, 2154
Yasutomi, K. 343
Yatagai, M. 1232
Yates, J. A. 2805
Yazwinski, T. A. 3488
Ye, B. 2803
Ye, R. Y. 2037
Ye, Y. Y. 3027
Yebakima, A. 2225
Yeboah, D. 161
Yen, L. 126
Yen, P. K. F. 3035
Yenbutra, S. 137
Yeoh, C. L. 1548, 3514
Yépez, L. 613
Yeruham, I. 2955, 3162
Yin, L. R. S. 1955
Yohannes, T. M. Tesfa- 2511
Yonabaru, S. 907
Yoneda, Y. 843, 845, 866
Yoneyama, Y. 805, 844, 2895, 3396
Yong, H. S. 1266
Yongxin, Y. 3293
Yore, L. 1960
Yoshida, K. 916, 1747
Yoshida, M. 1293
Yoshimura, T. 1308, 1598
Yossef, L. S. E. A. 863
Youdeowei, A. 183
Young, A. S. 251, 932
Young, C. 784
Young, D. G. 1306, 3078
Young, E. R. 883
Young, G. R. 3103
Young, L. L. 1869
Young, M. D. 1859
Young, O. P. 1099, 2602
Yousef, A. I. 2365
Yousten, A. A. 72, 1892
Yu, H. S. 2180, 2182
Yu, K. 3104
Yu, X. 49, 375, 1807
Yu, Y. 2465
Yu, Y. H. 2180
Yu, Z. Z. 288, 601, 2036, 2332
Yudin, B. S. 50, 296
Yuen, H. P. 2765
Yuill, T. M. 125, 1036
Yun, Y. H. 2182
Yunker, C. E. 249, 1702
Zabara, J. 1661
Zabolotnyĭ, K. F. 3155
Zabza, A. 1160
Zack, R. S. 1095
Zadu, G. 2506
Zagretdinov, R. G. 1318
Zahar, A. R. 467, 746
Zaionchikovskaya, Ya. V. 1901
Zakharieva-Stoilova, B. 1965, 2279
Zakharova, N. F. 134
Zakomyrdin, A. A. 1754
Zalkind, D. 1443
Zalom, F. G. 94, 390, 696
Zaman, V. 3035
Zambia, Department of Veterinary and Tsetse Control Services 1057
Zanotti, L. 939
Zapatero Ramos, L. M. 2721, 3192, 3239
Zárate, L. G. 948
Zarnke, R. L. 2132
Zartarian, A. 3139
Zattau, W. C. 2158
Zavaleta, A. 1737, 1739, 2051
Zavortink, T. J. 422, 1014
Zdarek, J. 535
Zee, D. van der 2129
Zeledón, R. 748, 2527
Zelger, J. 1369
Zeman, P. 904
Zemskaya, A. A. 891, 3480
Zhai, Z. 1212
Zhang, B. 2465
Zhang, B. Z. 2130
Zhang, D. P. 2925
Zhang, G. W. 62
Zhang, J. 955
Zhang, J. T. 49, 1807
Zhang, K. R. 2764
Zhang, S. W. 2764
Zhang, T. S. 288
Zhao, J. 1903
Zhao, S. X. 2034, 3157
Zhe, J. X. 2766
Zhelyazova, M. P. 2242, 2243
Zhou, H. A. 917
Zhou, M. S. 1725
Zhou, Z. J. 2795
Zhou, Z. Y. 294
Zhovtyi, I. F. 16
Zhu, D. F. 62
Zhu, P. 917
Zhu, X. Y. 1903
Zhukov, V. V. 1473, 3218
Zi, D. Y. 288
Zidar, J. A. 630
Zill, S. N. 648, 649, 2388
Zimmerman, D. R. 2049
Zimmerman, J. H. 1717
Zimmerman, R. H. 1225, 2445, 3073, 3076
Zinov'eva, K. B. 1930
Zirngibl, J. Römmert- 216
Zitek, K. 2353, 2354
Ziv, M. 1403
Zivković, V. 1904, 3081
Zlotin, A. Z. 622
Zlotkin, E. 2357
Złotorzycka, J. 357, 3222
Zohdy, N. Z. M. 3109, 3111
Zolotov, P. E. 588
Zomer, E. 1508
Zulu, F. P. 2315
Zulueta, J. de 105, 1264
Zungoli, P. A. 28
Zunino, M. 2093
Zwick, H. 1913

SUBJECT INDEX

The subject indexes of the *Review of Applied Entomology* not only provide for detailed manual searches under a wide variety of headings, but also provide a wide variety of standardised terms for use in computer-assisted searches of the CAB database. The most detailed entries are those under the names of arthropods, but other organisms, countries, chemicals, habitats and general subjects (e.g. Biological control; Irrigation; Light-traps; Water management; Reviews) are also used as headings. Index headings are not selected from any one thesaurus, but fairly strict vocabulary control is achieved by careful checking of systematic names of organisms and chemicals, by adhering to CAB standards for pest-control chemicals and pharmaceuticals, and by selecting most other index headings to conform with other CAB abstract journals or with *Chemical Abstracts* or *Index Medicus*. All references are to abstract numbers.

Under the names of arthropods there are references to their control, distribution, hosts, natural enemies, taxonomy, vector ability and miscellaneous subjects. Entries for species will be found under the generic name, and there are also inverted names with the specific and subspecific epithets placed first. The names used for arthropods in this index are those used in the abstracts, because these names have all been checked against the card indexes maintained by the Institute. These card indexes are continuously updated to take account of taxonomic revisions, and in cases of difficulty the taxonomists employed by the Institute or by the British Museum (Natural History) are consulted. If two or more names are accepted by the *Review* for a taxon during one year, each name is entered separately, with a 'see also' cross-reference to other names. Cross-references from names used by authors but not accepted by the *Review* are given to the currently-accepted names.

Animals other than arthropods are indexed to specific level only, under English common names for the more important domesticated birds and mammals, or under scientific names. At both these types of heading will be found references to the arthropods that affect the animal concerned, to arthropod-transmitted pathogens, and the side-effects of pesticides. Cross-references are given between common names (sometimes inverted) and scientific names.

Plants are indexed under English common names of the more important or familiar crops, or under scientific names down to species level. At both these types of heading will be found references to the arthropods connected with the plants concerned. Cross-references are given between common names (sometimes inverted) and scientific names.

Pathogens of animals other than arthropods are indexed under the name of the pathogen, the scientific name if one is available, or else the English common name. Some entries will also be found at the names of diseases (sometimes inverted). Viruses pathogenic for arthropods are indexed under the name of the host, and the hosts are listed at the heading 'Viruses and virus diseases'. Other pathogens of arthropods are indexed under the scientific name of the pathogen. As an aid to locating all the information concerning annelids, bacteria, cnidarians, fungi, helminths, molluscs and protozoans, an entry has been made for each relevant abstract at the name of either a phylum or a class.

Geographical locations are keyworded, as appropriate, to faunal regions, continents, countries, archipelagoes or islands, and (for Australia, Canada and the USA) to States, Provinces or Territories. The subheadings refer mainly to pest arthropods, with some references to pest control and diseases.

Chemicals are normally indexed under either a common name or a systematic name, but a few unidentified or complex substances are indexed under names used by authors. The majority of the common names used for chemicals for the control of arthropod pests are listed on pp. 1 - 6 of *RAE* volume 70, and in addition, other common names stated in the 6th. edition of the *Pesticide Manual* (noticed in *RAE/B 68*, 2032) to have been adopted by BSI, ISO or ANSI are now used. Common names of herbicides and plant growth regulators listed in recent issues of *Weed Abstracts* are now used in *RAE*, and so are the common names of other pesticides (including anthelmintics, fungicides and rodenticides) given in the *Pesticide Manual*. International Nonproprietary Names approved by the World Health Organization are also now used in *RAE*. Most substances without approved common names are indexed under the names used in the indexes of *Chemical Abstracts* volumes 86-95. Cross-references are provided to these inverted systematic names, and in some cases synonyms are given with the entries. Cross-references are also provided from inverted systematic names to many of the common names, and definitions are printed at these headings.

Medical, immunological and veterinary headings are normally selected from *Medical Subject Headings*.

Habitat headings are chosen, whenever possible, beginning with the name of a vertebrate (e.g. Cattle housing; Pig housing) or of a crop (e.g. Coffee plantations, Rice-fields), though most appropriate stands of trees are indexed under 'Forests' or 'Woodland'. In most other cases, inverted names are selected as headings (e.g. Lakes, recreational; Bogs, peat; Pastures, irrigated). Subheadings are mostly concerned with the distribution of arthropods and the non-target effects of pest control.

SUBJECT INDEX

A-23187, in *Periplaneta americana,* phosphorylase activation by 942
abactor, Tabanus
Abate (*see* Temephos)
Abattoirs, Diptera in, in Thailand 3391
abazhouensis, Macrostylophora
ABG-6108 (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis*)
Abortion
in cattle
caused by Rift Valley fever virus 3330
tick transmission of chlamydia associated with 1398
in sheep, caused by Rift Valley fever virus 3330
abserratus, Aedes
AC-217300 (*see* 2(1*H*)-Pyrimidinone, tetrahydro-5,5-dimethyl-, [3-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1-[2-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethenyl]-2-propenylidene]hydrazone)
AC-222705 (*see* Benzeneacetic acid, 4-(difluoromethoxy)-α-(1-methylethyl)-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (*S*)-)

acadica, Vespula
Acalyptratae, in New Guinea 2679
Acanthocephala
Macracanthorhynchus catulinus 2278
Moniliformis dubius 22
acanthopus, Hoplopleura
Acari
conference 2288
disease transmission by 2090
in Iberian peninsula 927
in cattle dung, in Uganda 1666, 1770
in *Ellobius talpinus* nests, in Kazakhstan 1972
in gerbil nests, in Soviet Central Asia 2413
in *Microtus arvalis* nests, in Kazakhstan 1972
natural enemies of, catalogue 2931
on Chiroptera, in Dominica 1413
on *Mus musculus*
in Canary Islands 3192
in Spain 3192
on *Rattus norvegicus*
in Canary Islands 3192
in Spain 3192
on Rodentia, in Quebec 1780
on small mammals
in Poland 1372
in Romania 1177
on *Tamias striatus,* in North America 2998
on terrestrial vertebrates, parasite-host interactions 3196
on vertebrates, feeding habits of 1452
prey of, catalogue 2931
Acaricide resistance, genetics of, review 2003
Acaricides
chemistry of, book 3170
handbook 2665
in Ixodoidea, pharmacology of, techniques for studying 274
index 1156
organophosphate, toxicology of 2361
screening of, rabbit as host for 2027
substances tested as:
avermectins 913, 1127, 1152, 1465, 2010, 2027, 2346
review 3189
fungal metabolites 1438
herbs 1710
naphthenic acid salts 876
pasture legumes 1694
Tropical Pest Management index of 1746
Acaridae, in house dust, in Mexico 3179
Acarus, in house dust, in Cuba 2970
Acarus farris
in UK 2648
in hay, in UK 2648
on man, antibodies to 2648
Acarus siro
on horse, hypersensitivity to 609
on man, hypersensitivity to 2649, 2651
Aceosejidae, in birds' nests, in Bulgaria 1151

Acephate (*O,S*-dimethyl acetylphosphoramidothioate)
against
Blattella germanica, in dwellings 2387
Dermacentor variabilis 1384
Acer rubrum, insects in holes in, in West Virginia 1830
Acetamide, 2-(diethylamino)-*N*-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)- (*see* Lidocaine)
Acetamide, [*N*-[2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-, in *Periplaneta americana,* role in cuticle sclerotisation of 3220
Acetamide, 2-iodo-, in *Rhodnius prolixus,* effects on digestive enzymes of 952
Acetic acid
in *Musca domestica,* incorporation into hydrocarbons of 199
in *Typopeltis crucifer* spray 907
butyl ester, in *Apis mellifera* sting, alarm response to 2597
decyl ester, in *Apis mellifera* sting, inactive as alarm pheromone 2597
hexyl ester, in *Apis mellifera* sting, alarm response to 2597
octyl ester, in *Apis mellifera* sting, alarm response to 2597
phenylmethyl ester, in *Apis mellifera* sting, alarm response to 2597
Acetic acid, [2,3-dichloro-4-(2-methyl-1-oxobutyl)phenoxy]- (*see* Etacrynic acid)
Acetic acid, thiocyanato-, 1,7,7-trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl ester, *exo-,* against, *Boophilus microplus* 1687
Acetone (*see* 2-Propanone)
Acetylcholine (*see* Ethanaminium, 2-(acetyloxy)-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-)
Acetylcysteine (*N*-acetyl-L-cysteine)
in *Musca domestica,* biosynthesis of 1351
Acetylglucosaminidase, β-, in *Calliphora vicina* hemolymph, activity pattern of 2564
Acetylhexosaminidase, β-
in *Aedes pseudoscutellaris* cell lines 678
in *Culex quinquefasciatus* cell lines 678
Acetyltransferase, in *Periplaneta americana,* role in cuticle sclerotisation of 3220
Acheles gracilis
in Egypt 3158
in house dust, in Egypt 3158
seasonal abundance of 3158
Acheta domesticus
acetylcholine in, determination of 1751
linoleic acid in, synthesis of 2391
Achoetandrus rufifacies (see *Chrysomya rufifacies*)
Achoetandrus villeneuvii (see *Chrysomya villeneuvii*)
Achromobacter, in, Ixodoidea, in Bangladesh 2613
aciculifer, Haemaphysalis
Acid phosphatase (*see* Phosphatase, acid)
Acidoproctidae
in Poland 357
taxonomy of 357
Acidosis, in *Macaca fascicularis,* caused by *Atrax robustus* venom 1733
aconitus, Anopheles
Acorus calamus, insecticidal activity of extracts of 1082
Acridine orange (*see* 3,6-Acridinediamine, *N,N,N′,N′*-tetramethyl-, monohydrochloride)
3,6-Acridinediamine, *N,N,N′,N′*-tetramethyl-, monohydrochloride, in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of 1339
Acridotheres tristis, preying on, *Musca sorbens,* in Hawaii 526
Acrocomia sclerocarpa, Rhodnius neglectus in, in Brazil 1802
Actellic (*see* Pirimiphos-methyl)
Actinomycin D (*see* Dactinomycin)
actoni, Culicoides
aculeiferoides, Hypoaspis
acutangula, Leptocera
acutilobatus, Ctenophthalmus
acutitarsus, Ixodes
Acyrthosiphon pisum, linoleic acid in, not synthesised 2391

adairi, Culex
Adenosine
cyclic 3′,5′-(hydrogen phosphate)
in *Calliphora vicina,* effects on salivation of 536
in *Leucophaea maderae,* effects of toxaphene on 2362
in *Musca domestica,* effects on chemoreceptors of 1938
in *Periplaneta americana* phosphorylase activation by 942
role in cuticle sclerotisation of 3220
in *Periplaneta americana* hemocytes, effects of bursicon on 1789
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* stimulating fluid uptake from mid-gut 665
Adenosine 5′-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate)
Culiseta inornata feeding responses to 999
Rhodnius prolixus feeding responses to 2400, 3015
Simulium venustum feeding responses to 2817, 3015
Adenosine 5′-(trihydrogen diphosphate), *Simulium venustum* feeding responses to 2817
Adenyl cyclase (*see* Cyclase, adenylate)
Adenylate cyclase (*see* Cyclase, adenylate)
adersi, Simulium
Adesmia gebleri
in USSR 2278
Macracanthorhynchus catulinus in, in Turkmenia 2278
adleri, Sergentomyia
Adolph's Meat Tenderizer (*see* Papain)
ADP (*see* Adenosine 5′-(trihydrogen diphosphate))
Adroctenes, catalogue 1805
aduncus, Androlaelaps (*Haemolaelaps*)
aduncus, Haemolaelaps (see *Androlaelaps aduncus*)
advena, Ahasverus
Aechmea pubescens, Culicoides spp. in leaf axils of, in Panama 148
Aedeomyia catasticta
arboviruses in, in Western Australia 693
in Australia 693
Aedeomyia squamipennis, Gamboa virus in 686
Aedes
arboviruses in
transmission of 676
transovarial transmission of 686
calcium chloride in, toxicity of 73
control of
biological 1274, 2782, 3058, 3261
electronic repellent devices ineffective for 3288
insecticides for 91
water management for 1894
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in Cuba 1772
identifying of, vectors of yellow fever virus 2449
in Alberta 1559
in France 98
in Georgia (USSR) 2141
in German Democratic Republic 462
in Massachusetts 976, 977
in New Jersey 1234
in Ohio 2433, 2497
in Oriental region 2493
in Romania 3319
in Siberia 128
in Sudan 2071
in USSR 412, 2136, 2140, 2144
in Venezuela 428
in Wallis and Futuna Islands 1532, 3042
in cacao plantations, in Brazil 385
in dwellings, in Nigeria 91
in garden ponds, in Czechoslovakia 2782
in irrigated pastures, in Montana 3058
in lowland forests, in Czechoslovakia 1292
in nature reserves, in German Federal Republic 1894
in pastures, in California 1274
in sewage systems, in Florida 3057
in villages, in Nigeria 1633

Aedes contd.
on cattle, in German Federal Republic 1665
on man, in Nigeria 1633
on Rodentia, in New York State 930
particle sizes ingested by 1836
population dynamics of 2144
surveillance for 977
taxonomy of 412
traps for 2497
visual responses to 1821
Zika virus in 451
Aedes abserratus
control of, insecticides for 976
in USA 976
Aedes aegypti
abdomen in
circulatory movements of 2468
ventilatory movements of 2468
algal extracts in, toxicity of 1259
attractants for
in human skin 2459
plant extracts as 2666
attraction in, acoustic 703
Bacillus thuringiensis in
effects on gut pH of 416
effects on mid-gut of 460
not pathogenic 910
pathogenicity of 3259
bioresmethrin in, leg fracture induced by 1876
blood-feeding efficiency in 88
blood-meals in, identification of 126
breeding potential of, effects of *A. albopictus* on 3247
Breinlia manningi in, development of 137
Brugia malayi in, infectivity of, strain differences in 3250
B. pahangi in
artificial infection with 450
infectivity of 3036
genetics of 425
transmission of 1289
chemoreceptors in, sexual dimorphism in 1829
chikungunya virus in, transmission of 419
chorionic pad in, composition of 1850
chromosomes in, C-banding of 2732
cibarium in, sensilla in, innervation of 1889
control of 2502, 3290
biological 84, 127, 333, 416, 440, 455, 460, 702, 1517, 1854, 1883, 1886, 1896, 1897, 2139, 2157, 2158, 2440, 2738, 2746, 2758, 3044, 3201, 3294, 3312, 3324
destroying breeding places for 139
eliminating breeding places for 2754, 2797
for dengue control 2191, 2192, 2495, 2794
for yellow fever control 2495
growth regulators for 108, 1003, 1530, 1949, 2168, 2475, 2476
insecticides for 67, 139, 313, 315, 403, 728, 916, 937, 1259, 1283, 1441, 1747, 1869, 1876, 2168, 2169, 2475, 2476, 2496, 2508, 2666, 2667, 2754, 2794, 2797, 3039, 3133, 3307
repellent devices ineffective for 1860
repellents for 435, 916, 1523, 1869, 3281
deet in, mode of action of 1523
dengue virus in
detecting of 2513
in New Caledonia 2799
infectivity of, strain differences in 2784
isolating of 714, 2773
replication of 80
transmission of 139, 419, 688, 689
strain differences in 2784
transovarial transmission of, strain differences in 2784
diflubenzuron in, sequestration by lipids of 1508
digestion in, regulation of 325
digestive enzymes in, inhibitors of 2546
Dipetalonema dessetae in, transmission of 1836, 2756
Aedes aegypti contd.
Dirofilaria immitis in
infectivity of
genetics of 425
strain differences in 1291
D. repens in, infectivity of, genetics of 425
embryonic development in, hormonal regulation of 2467
enzymes in 96, 2476, 3292
effects of temperature on variability of 1214
Erynia ithacensis in, not infective 1358
excretion in, after blood-meal 715
feed conversion efficiency in, age-related changes in 1824
feeding behaviour in 1033, 1271, 3021
flight activity in, regulation of 717
Ganjam virus in, replication of 1558
Gastromermis spp. in, development of 2505
genetic variation in, patterns of 3292
Helicosporidium spp. in, in Thailand 1864
host-seeking in, inhibition during vitellogenesis of 1277
hydrogen peroxide in, toxicity of 408
in Australia 1267
in Bolivia 728, 2473, 3307
in Brazil 728, 3290
in Cape Verde 727
in Cayman Islands 2496, 2502
in Colombia 728, 1175, 1271, 3039, 3040, 3041
in Cuba 2794
in Ecuador 728
in French Polynesia 139
in Gambia 687
in India 1033
in Indonesia 451
in Ivory Coast 2755, 3300
in Malaysia 451, 2754
in Mexico 388
in New Caledonia 2799
in Nigeria 1633
in Panama 728
in Senegal 1577
in Singapore 1283
in Society Islands 2738
in Thailand 455, 1282, 1864
in Uganda 3071
in USA 388, 1543, 3281, 3292, 3324
in Venezuela 728, 2797
in Wallis and Futuna Islands 3042
in cemetery vases, in Venezuela 2797
in dwellings
in Colombia 1271, 3040, 3041
in Cuba 2794
in New Caledonia 2799
in evergreen forests, in Ivory Coast 2755
in pools, in Colombia 1271
in sewage, mortality of 1856
in tyres
in Colombia 1271
in Louisiana 3324
in New Caledonia 2799
in water containers
in Ivory Coast 3300
in Louisiana 1543
in New Caledonia 2799
in Thailand 455
insect growth regulators in
effects on sclerotisation of 1508
synergism between 2254
insecticide resistance in
in Singapore 1283
slowing of development of 324
insecticide susceptibility in, rhythm of 2169
intraspecific competition in 1824
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, isolating of 2773
juvenile hormones in, regulation of 741
laboratory substitutes for 75
malathion susceptibility in, effects of other insecticides on 2476
male genitalia in, development of 2167
mating competitiveness in, effects of thiotepa on 134
Microsporida in
pathogenicity of 2188
vertical transmission of 2187
Aedes aegypti contd.
mid-gut in
changes during blood digestion in 1526
ribosomes in 1526
moulting hormones in, effects on behaviour of 3048
nutrition of 446
Nyabira virus in, replication of 453
on man
in Colombia 1271
in Ivory Coast 2755
irritation caused by 88
on rabbit, effects of grooming on 1575
on rat, feeding by 2460
oogenesis in 133
effects of moulting hormones on 1890
ovarian development in
effects of growth regulators on 741
hormonal regulation of 2517, 3038
regulation of 2146
oviposition attractants for 3247
oviposition deterrents for 315, 3281, 3282
plant extracts as 2506
oviposition in 1006
effects of light on 3031
substrate preferences for 1282
pathogens of, effects of substrate on 1874
peritrophic membrane in 2731
permethrin resistance in, selection for 2170
physiological age of, determining of 133
polyacetylenes in, UV-mediated toxicity of 1441
precocenes in, effects of 682
preyed on by
Toxorhynchites amboinensis 2798
T. rutilus 79, 1247
T. splendens, in Thailand 455
T. theobaldi 3302
rearing of, techniques for 2756
repellents for, insecticide resistance not affecting susceptibility to 1869
reproduction in
effects of methoprene on 2475
effects of temephos on 2475
Romanomermis culicivorax in
effects of host diet on 1826
morphology of 1533
Ross River virus in, transmission of 689, 1542
salivary glands in, fluid transport in 2749
salivation in, functions of 87
seasonal abundance of 1033, 1633
sensory receptors in 434
setae in, as mechanoreceptors 1251
Setaria cervi in, development of 2460
Smittium culisetae in, role in nutrition of 1525
spermathecae in, filling of 677
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 134
surface disturbance as affecting 2770
surveillance for 728, 2192
survival in, effects of *A. albopictus* on 3247
traps for 321
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 3322
vitellogenesis in
effects of ecdysones on 2147
hormonal regulation of 2467
Wuchereria bancrofti in, transmission of 2494
yellow fever
virus in
in Gambia 687
infectivity of 722
transmission of 122, 1175
transovarial transmission of 686, 3326
ultrastructure of 723
Zika virus in 451
group of, in Kenya 1534
Aedes aegypti* × *A. mascarensis, male genitalia in, abnormalities in 2167
Aedes aegypti formosus
chikungunya virus in, not transmitted transovarially 691
in South Africa 691

Aedes africanus
biology of 66
chikungunya virus in, in Central African Republic 935
development in 1552
emergence in 1552
in Central African Republic 935
in Ivory Coast 2755, 3300
in Nigeria 1633
in Uganda 66, 2456, 3071
in evergreen forests, in Ivory Coast 2755
in tree holes, in Uganda 2456
on man, in Ivory Coast 2755
Orungo virus in, in Central African Republic 935
oviposition in 1552
population dynamics of 2456
preyed on by, *Toxorhynchites brevipalpis,* in Uganda 2456
seasonal abundance of 1633
West Nile virus in, in Central African Republic 935
yellow fever
virus in
in Africa 3326
in Central African Republic 935
Zika virus in, in Central African Republic 935
Aedes albopictus
Akabane virus in, replication of 2165
attraction in, acoustic 703
attraction of, to man 2163
Banzi virus in, inhibitors of 1568
Bunyamwera virus in, replication of 739
Cascade virus in, not replicating 1702
cell cultures from, amino acid requirements of 1279
chikungunya virus in
effects on protein synthesis of 2177
replication of, amino acid requirements for 1279
transmission of 419
chromosomes in, isolating of 1276
control of
biological 2758
eliminating breeding places for 2754
growth regulators for 441
insecticides for 1283, 2754, 2766
dengue virus in
detecting of 3293
in China 3293
isolating of 3309
replication of 80
amino acid requirements for 1279
transmission of 419
diapause in 2521
enzymes in 1266
fecundity in 2767
feeding behaviour in 1033
Frosty-body mutant of 405
Ganjam virus in, replication of 1558
Getah virus in, isolating of 1293, 2520, 3328
in China 3293
in India 1033
in Indonesia 451
in Japan 441, 2163, 3047, 3050, 3248
in Malagasy Republic 3304
in Malaysia 1814, 2754
in Philippines 1849
in Seychelles 1553
in Singapore 1283
in USA (Hawaii) 1877
in Araceae axils, in Hawaii 1877
in forests, in Ryukyu Islands 3248
in *Musa errans* axils, in Philippines 1849
insecticide resistance in, in Singapore 1283
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, isolating of 1293, 2520, 3328
larval density as affecting 442
maroon-eye mutant of 3064
on man
in Japan 2163
in Ryukyu Islands 3047
overcrowding factor in 442
overwintering in 2521
oviposition attractants for 3247
oviposition in, strain differences in 3050
pigmented pupa mutant of 405
population density in, estimating of 2163
preyed on by, *Gambusia affinis* 1025
Aedes albopictus *contd.*
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, detecting of 124
seasonal abundance of 1033, 3047, 3248
setal morphology in, strain differences in 3050
Sindbis virus in
effects on protein synthesis of 2177
replication of, inhibition of 1569
West Nile virus in, infectivity of 3069
western equine encephalitis, virus in, replication of 3313
Wolbachia spp. in 692
Aedes alboscutellatus
feeding behaviour in 2179
in Australia 1267
in South Korea 2179
on man, in South Korea 2179
Aedes alcasidi
Brugia pahangi in, not infective 2783
enzymes in 1524
taxonomy of 1524
Wuchereria bancrofti in, not infective 2783
Aedes alcasidi* × *A. cooki
Brugia pahangi in, infectivity of 2783
Wuchereria bancrofti in, not infective 2783
Aedes alcasidi* × *A. polynesiensis
Brugia pahangi in, not infective 2783
Wuchereria bancrofti in, not infective 2783
Aedes alektorovi, in Japan 734
Aedes annulipes
biology of 462
in German Democratic Republic 462
Aedes atriisimilis
biology of 2435
in Japan 2435
rearing of, techniques for 2435
Aedes atropalpus
in Canada 430, 3334
larval development in 430
group of
enzymes in, geographic variation in 410
taxonomy of 1887
Aedes aurifer
control of, insecticides for 976
in USA 976
Aedes australis
Coelomomyces opifexi in 102
in Canada 3056
in New Zealand 2737
in subarctic string bogs, in Quebec 3056
Tolypocladium cylindrosporum in, in New Zealand 2737
Aedes calceatus
descriptions of 1233
enzymes in 1534
in Kenya 1233, 1534
in Tanzania 1233
in Zimbabwe 1233
in snail shells, in Kenya 1534
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *A. ledgeri* and 1534
characters distinguishing *A. soleatus* and 1534
Aedes canadensis
control of, insecticides for 976, 2483
eggs of, hatching of 1244
Erynia aquatica in, in Connecticut 3297
in Canada 3056
in USA 976, 978, 1561, 2483, 3297
in snow pools, in Connecticut 3297
in subarctic string bogs, in Quebec 3056
insecticide resistance in, in New Jersey 2483
vector potential of 978
Aedes canadensis canadensis
in Canada 2450
in USA 2450
Aedes canadensis mathesoni
in Canada 2450
in USA 2450
taxonomy of 2450
Aedes cantans
biology of 462
chemoreceptors in, sexual dimorphism in 1829
control of, insecticides for 1237, 1888
in Czechoslovakia 1237, 1888
Aedes cantans *contd.*
in German Democratic Republic 462
in Sweden 3298
in USSR 461
in Yugoslavia 2778
in temporary woodland pools, in Sweden 3298
preyed on by, *Paraprosalpia silvestris,* in USSR 461
regular mosquito iridescent virus in, in Sweden 3298
Aedes cantator
control of 1234
insecticides for 2483
dispersal of 1226
in Canada 1821
in USA 1226, 1234, 2483
in salt marshes, in Maryland 1226
insecticide resistance in, in New Jersey 2483
nectar-feeding in 1234
traps for, visual responses to 1821
vector potential of 1226
Aedes caspius
biology of 2156
breeding places of, mapping of 3340
Coelomomyces iliensis in
in Kazakhstan 1270
not infective 1220
control of
biological 2156, 2758
eliminating breeding sites for 2156
growth regulators for 108
insecticides for 2156, 2501
in Egypt 3029
in France 3340
in Iran 454
in Pakistan 3068
in UK 2501
in USSR 1220, 1270, 2141, 2156, 2461
in marshland, in England 2501
myxoma virus in, transmission of 2464
on man, in Pakistan 3068
predators of, in Kazakhstan 2461
resting places of 3068
West Nile virus in, infectivity of 3069
Aedes caspius caspius
bibliography 99
in USSR 2425
on man, in Kalmuk ASSR 2425
Aedes caspius dorsalis (see *A. dorsalis*)
Aedes caspius meirai
ssp. nov., description of 727
in Cape Verde 727
Aedes cataphylla
dispersal of 2164
in France 2164
life-span in 2164
on man, in France 2164
Aedes cinereus
biology of 2135
Coelomomyces spp. in, in Sweden 3298
control of 2135
eggs of, hatching of 1244
Entomophthora conglomerata in, not infective 1449
in Sweden 3298
in USA 978
in USSR 60, 65, 2135, 2136, 2141
in temporary woodland pools, in Sweden 3298
yeasts in, in USSR 65
Aedes cinereus rossicus (see *A. rossicus*)
Aedes communis
autogeny in 2793
in Canada 400, 3308
in USSR 60, 65, 461, 2136, 2140, 2793
preyed on by, *Paraprosalpia silvestris,* in USSR 461
snowshoe hare virus in
in Quebec 3308
in Yukon 400
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. nevadensis* and 3289
yeasts in, in USSR 65
Aedes cooki
Brugia malayi in, infectivity of 712
B. pahangi in, infectivity of 712, 2783
Wolbachia spp. in 692
Wuchereria bancrofti in, infectivity of 2783
Aedes crucians (see *A. australis*)

Aedes culicinus
in Pakistan 3068
on man, in Pakistan 3068
resting places of 3068
Aedes cyprius
in USSR 2136, 2137
in water meadows, effects of liming on 2137
Aedes decticus
in Canada 1871, 3056, 3334
in subarctic string bogs, in Quebec 3056
Mermithidae in, in Newfoundland 1871
Aedes detritus
autogeny in 1837
control of
biological 1897
insecticides for 2501
in France 1837
in Portugal 1837
in UK 2501
in marshland, in England 2501
myxoma virus in, transmission of 2464
on man, in England 2501
stenogamy in 1837
Aedes diantaeus
in Canada 3334
in USSR 60, 65, 2136
yeasts in, in USSR 65
Aedes dorsalis
biology of 413
California encephalitis, virus in, transovarial transmission of 2744
California viruses in, inducing CO_2 sensitivity 2745
control of, biological 1449
in USA 706
in USSR 413, 1510
level of dangerousness of, determining of 1231
magnesium sulfate in, tolerance of 2751
oogenesis in 1510
seasonal abundance of 413
Aedes dufouri
in Réunion 685
taxonomy of, transferred to subgenus *Levua* 685
Aedes durbanensis, group of, in South Africa 2789
Aedes eatoni, in Madeira 2801
Aedes epactius, enzymes in, geographic variation in 410
Aedes excrucians
control of, insecticides for 976
Entomophthora conglomerata in, not infective 1449
in Canada 3308
in USA 976
in USSR 65, 461, 2136, 2141
preyed on by, *Paraprosalpia silvestris,* in USSR 461
snowshoe hare virus in, in Quebec 3308
yeasts in, in USSR 65
Aedes fitchii
control of, insecticides for 2777
in Canada 2777
Aedes flavescens
control of, insecticides for 2501
in UK 2501
in USSR 2137
in marshland, in England 2501
in water meadows, effects of liming on 2137
on man, in England 2501
Aedes flavipennis
biology of 1849
in Philippines 1849
in *Musa errans* axils, in Philippines 1849
Aedes fluviatilis
biology of 75
control of, insecticides for 2736
fecundity in, effects of host on 3059
feeding behaviour in 75
in Brazil 2736
in dwellings, in Brazil 2736
oviposition in, effects of age on 3059
Aedes fryeri
distribution of 685
taxonomy of, transferred to subgenus *Levua* 685
Aedes fulgens
chikungunya virus in, transmission of 691
in South Africa 691
Aedes furcifer
chikungunya virus in, transmission of 691
control of 1818
in Gambia 1551
in Senegal 1818
in South Africa 691
on man, in Gambia 1551
yellow fever, virus in, in Senegal 1818
group of
in Senegal 1577
yellow fever
virus in
in Africa 3326
in Senegal 687
transovarial transmission of 418, 686, 3326
Aedes galloisi, in Japan 734
Aedes geniculatus
breeding places of 1034
in Finland 1840
in USSR 1034, 2141
in tree holes, in USSR 1034
Aedes geoskusea, taxonomy of 685
Aedes hebrideus
Brugia pahangi in, not infective 2783
Wuchereria bancrofti in, not infective 2783
Aedes hendersoni
breeding places of 732
feeding behaviour in 695
in USA 695, 732, 1830, 2748
in deciduous forests, vertical distribution of 695
in tree holes
in Ohio 732
in West Virginia 1830
on man, in Indiana 695
on *Procyon lotor,* in Indiana 2748
on squirrel, in Indiana 2748
Aedes hexodontus
autogeny in 2793
control of, repellent devices ineffective for 1860
in Canada 1860, 3056, 3334
in Norway 1255
in USSR 2793
in subarctic string bogs, in Quebec 3056
in tundra pools, in Norway 1255
Mermithidae in, in Norway 1255
Aedes imprimens, in Australia 1267
Aedes increpitus, in USSR 128
Aedes indicus
in Pakistan 3068
in forests, in Pakistan 3068
on man, in Pakistan 3068
West Nile virus in, infectivity of 3069
Aedes intrudens
in Romania 3319
in stagnant pools, in Romania 3319
in swamps, in Romania 3319
Aedes iriomotensis
biology of 2435
in Japan 2435
mating in 3249
rearing of, techniques for 2435
Aedes japonicus
in Japan 3248
in forests, in Ryukyu Islands 3248
seasonal abundance of 3248
Aedes juppi
in South Africa 1827, 2789
Rift Valley fever, virus in, transmission of 1827
seasonal abundance of 2789
Aedes kesseli
Brugia malayi in, infectivity of 712
B. pahangi in, infectivity of 712
cross-mating of, with, *Aedes polynesiensis,* overcoming of cytoplasmic incompatibility in 1280
enzymes in 1524
rust-eye mutant of 1868
taxonomy of 1524
Aedes kobayashii (see *A. alektorovi*)
Aedes kochi, cibarial dome in 3254
Aedes koreicus
in South Korea 2179
on man, in South Korea 2179
Aedes ledgeri
sp. nov., description of 1233
enzymes in 1534
in Botswana 1233
Aedes ledgeri *contd.*
in Kenya 1233, 1534
in South Africa 1233
in Tanzania 1233
in Zambia 1233
in tree holes, in Kenya 1534
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *A. calceatus* and 1534
characters distinguishing *A. soleatus* and 1534
Aedes leucomelas
in USSR 2137
in water meadows, effects of liming on 2137
Aedes lineatopennis
in Pakistan 3068
in South Africa 1827
on man, in Pakistan 3068
resting places of 3068
Rift Valley fever, virus in, transmission of 1827
seasonal abundance of 3068
West Nile virus in, infectivity of 3069
Aedes luteocephalus
in Senegal 687, 1577
yellow fever
virus in
in Africa 3326
in Senegal 687
Aedes malayensis (see *A. scutellaris malayensis*)
Aedes mascarensis, male genitalia in, development of 2167
Aedes melanimon
California encephalitis, virus in, transovarial transmission of 2744
California viruses in, inducing CO_2 sensitivity 2745
control of
biological 3269
non-target effects of 3269
forecasting of 3273
in USA 3273
Aedes mercurator, in USSR 128
Aedes nevadensis
in Canada 3289
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. communis* and 3289
Aedes nigromaculis
California viruses in, inducing CO_2 sensitivity 2745
control of
biological 3261, 3269
non-target effects of 3269
in USA 3261
marking of, fluorescent powders for 697
Aedes nipponicus
in South Korea 2179
on man, in South Korea 2179
Aedes notoscriptus, in New Caledonia 2799
Aedes oceanicus, in American Samoa 698
Aedes opok, yellow fever, virus in, in Africa 3326
Aedes oreophilus, in Japan 734
Aedes ostentatio
biology of 2493
descriptions of 2493
distribution of 2493
Aedes palpalis
group of
Semliki Forest virus in, in Central African Republic 935
Zinga virus in, in Central African Republic 935
Aedes pembaensis
in Malagasy Republic 3304
Mengo virus in, in Malagasy Republic 3304
Aedes pionips, in Canada 3334
Aedes poicilia
biology of 1849
in Philippines 1849
in *Musa errans* axils, in Philippines 1849
Aedes polynesiensis
Brugia malayi in, infectivity of, effects of tetracycline on 1855
B. pahangi in, infectivity of 2783
control of, biological 2442, 2738, 3044
cross-mating of, with, *Aedes kesseli,* overcoming of cytoplasmic incompatibility in 1280

Aedes polynesiensis *contd.*
cytoplasmic incompatibility in 1529
dengue virus in, transmission of 689
enzymes in 1524
in American Samoa 698
in French Polynesia 139
in New Zealand Island Territories 1541
in Society Islands 2738
in Tokelau Islands 2442
in Wallis and Futuna Islands 1532, 3042
in crab holes, sampling of 1867
in tree holes, in Tokelau Islands 2442
oviposition in 656
reproductive potential of 2511
Ross River virus in
in Cook Islands 1541
transmission of 1542
taxonomy of 1524
Wolbachia spp. in 692, 1529
Wuchereria bancrofti in
infectivity of 2783
transmission of 136
Aedes provocans, eggs of, hatching of 1244
Aedes pseudoscutellaris
control of, biological 3044
dengue virus in
isolating of 3309
syncytia associated with 714
enzymes in 678
virus-like particles in, characterisation of 1823
Aedes pulchritarsis, in USSR 2141
Aedes pullatus
autogeny in 2793
in USSR 2136, 2793
Aedes punctor
biology of 462
in Canada 1821, 3056, 3308
in German Democratic Republic 462
in USSR 60, 65, 461, 2136, 2137, 2140
in subarctic string bogs, in Quebec 3056
in water meadows, effects of liming on 2137
preyed on by, *Paraprosalpia silvestris,* in USSR 461
snowshoe hare virus in, in Quebec 3308
traps for, visual responses to 1821
yeasts in, in USSR 65
Aedes riparius
in Canada 3056
in USSR 128
in subarctic string bogs, in Quebec 3056
Aedes riversi
in Japan 3248
in forests, in Ryukyu Islands 3248
seasonal abundance of 3248
Wolbachia spp. in 692
Aedes rossicus, rearing of, diets for 1035
Aedes rusticus, in Yugoslavia 2778
Aedes scapularis
feeding behaviour in 2733
in Brazil 2733
in Peru 1461
on man, in Brazil 2733
seasonal abundance of 2733
Aedes scutellaris
complex of
cytoplasmic incompatibility in, overcoming of 1280
rust-eye mutant of 1868
taxonomy of, enzymes as characters for 1524
group of, *Wolbachia* spp. in 692
Aedes scutellaris katherinensis
Brugia pahangi in, not infective 2783
Wuchereria bancrofti in, not infective 2783
Aedes scutellaris katherinensis* × *A. polynesiensis
Brugia pahangi in, infectivity of 2783
Wuchereria bancrofti in, infectivity of 2783
Aedes scutellaris malayensis
Brugia malayi in, refractoriness to, not affected by tetracycline 1855
enzymes in 1524
reproductive potential of 2511
taxonomy of 1524
Aedes serratus
feeding behaviour in 2733
in Brazil 2733
on man, in Brazil 2733
seasonal abundance of 2733
Aedes sierrensis
Dirofilaria immitis in
development of 2510, 3062
infectivity of 3257
emergence in, effects of water surface area on 3272
in USA 2510, 3062, 3257
marking of, fluorescent powders for 697
on dog
feeding by 3062
in California 2510, 3257
Aedes soleatus
enzymes in 1534
in Kenya 1534
in tree holes, in Kenya 1534
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *A. calceatus* and 1534
characters distinguishing *A. ledgeri* and 1534
Aedes sollicitans
chloride tolerance in 2445
control of 1234
biological 2484, 2491
growth regulators for 3049
insecticides for 2483, 2491
water management for 3032
Dirofilaria immitis in, in New Jersey 979
dispersal of 1226
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in New Jersey 986
enzymes in, for distinguishing populations 2485
feeding behaviour in, effects of evening temperature on 980
in USA 979, 980, 986, 1234, 1235, 1882, 2445, 2483, 2485, 2488, 3049
in salt marshes
in Delaware 3049
in Virginia 2445
insecticide resistance in, in New Jersey 2483
nectar-feeding in 1234
on cattle, death caused by 1882
ovarian development in, hormonal regulation of 2517
population dynamics of 1235
Setaria spp. in, in New Jersey 979
Aedes sticticus
chemoreceptors in, sexual dimorphism in 1829
control of, insecticides for 1237
in Canada 3334
in Czechoslovakia 1237
Aedes stimulans
Bacillus cereus in
pathogenicity of
developmental changes in 118
effects of temperature on 118
B. thuringiensis in
pathogenicity of
developmental changes in 118
effects of temperature on 118
control of, biological 118, 1831
eggs of, hatching of 1244
Erynia aquatica in, in New York State 3297
in USA 3297
in snow pools, in New York State 3297
Aedes taeniorhynchus
control of
biological 1517, 1815, 3314
insecticides for 90, 393, 1246, 1861, 1869, 2438, 2446
monolayers for 401
non-target effects of 1815
repellents for 1869
Helicosporidium spp. in, infectivity of 1864
in Colombia 1175
in USA 401, 706, 1235, 1246, 1517, 1815, 1861
in dredgings, in North Carolina 1246
in salt marshes, in Florida 401, 1517, 1815
magnesium sulfate in, tolerance of 2751
Microsporida in, pathogenicity of 2188
migration in 1226
Octomyomermis muspratti in, hatching stimulation of 3262
population dynamics of 1235
repellents for, insecticide resistance not affecting susceptibility to 1869
Aedes taeniorhynchus *contd.*
Romanomermis culicivorax in, not affecting hemolymph pyruvate 1880
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, in Colombia 1175
vitellogenesis in, hormonal regulation of 2467
Aedes taylori
group of
in Senegal 1577
yellow fever
virus in
in Africa 3326
in Senegal 687
transovarial transmission of 418, 686
Aedes thailandensis
biology of 2493
descriptions of 2493
distribution of 2493
Aedes togoi
anal papillae in, functions of 655
bleached pupa mutant of 2439
Breinlia manningi in, development of 137
Brugia malayi in, infectivity of, strain differences in 3250
B. pahangi in, artificial infection with 2785
diapause in 1820
Filarioidea in, identifying of 3035
hooked leg mutant of 2441
osmoregulation in 2428
Aedes tongae tabu
Brugia malayi in, infectivity of 712
B. pahangi in, infectivity of 712
Aedes triseriatus
algal extracts in, toxicity of 1259
biology of 987
breeding places of 732
Bunyamwera viruses in, in Connecticut 1243
California viruses in, inducing CO_2 sensitivity 2745
control of
biological 1863
insecticides for 1259, 2477
diapause in 1222, 2776
effects of photoperiod on 429
effects of temperature on 429
Dirofilaria immitis in, development of, effects of temperature on 1842
enzymes in 1838
variation in 411
feeding behaviour in 695
in USA 411, 429, 695, 732, 987, 1222, 1238, 1243, 1830, 1863, 2742, 2748, 2776, 2780, 3320
in deciduous forests, vertical distribution of 695
in oak-maple woodland, distribution pattern of 3320
in tree holes
in Indiana 1222, 1512
in Ohio 732
in West Virginia 1830
in tyres, in Indiana 1863
in zoological gardens, in Maryland 1238
La Crosse virus in 686
in North Carolina 2780
infectivity of 125
selection of variants of 1036
transovarial transmission of, strain differences in 3034
on chipmunk, in Wisconsin 2742
on deer, in Wisconsin 2742
on man, in Indiana 695
on *Odocoileus virginianus,* in Indiana 2748
on squirrel, in Wisconsin 2742
on *Tamias striatus,* in Indiana 2748
overwintering in 2776
oviposition attractants for 1232
oviposition in 1238
oviposition stimulants for 1232
production in 1222
rose Bengal in, light-dependent toxicity of 1838
seasonal abundance of 1238
sex ratio in, seasonal variation in 1512
Aedes trivittatus
control of, insecticides for 71

Aedes trivittatus contd.
Dirofilaria immitis in
effects on fecundity of 82
immune response to 699
hosts of 397
in USA 397, 695
in deciduous forests, vertical distribution of 695
on birds, in Iowa 397
on rabbit, in Iowa 397
Aedes vexans
bibliography 2173
biology of 2135, 2156
bursal disease
virus in
characterisation of 1893
in Ontario 1893
chloride tolerance in 2445
control of 2135
biological 1245, 2156
eliminating breeding sites for 2156
insecticides for 1237, 1888, 2156, 2777
tillage for 1845
Dirofilaria immitis in
development of, effects of temperature on 1842
in California 2510
infectivity of 3257
transmission of 1294
feeding behaviour in 695
flight activity in 2433
hosts of 397
in Canada 1893, 2777
in Czechoslovakia 1237, 1292, 1888
in Japan 465
in New Caledonia 2799
in South Korea 2179, 2180
in USA 397, 695, 978, 989, 1294, 1513, 1561, 1845, 2433, 2445, 2497, 2510, 2742, 3257
in USSR 60, 1230, 2135, 2137, 2156, 2425
in Wallis and Futuna Islands 1532, 3042
in citrus groves, in Florida 1513
in deciduous forests, vertical distribution of 695
in lowland forests, in Czechoslovakia 1292
in rice-fields, in South Korea 2180
in river floodplains, in Tennessee 1845
in salt marshes, in Virginia 2445
in storm drains, in New Jersey 989
in water meadows, effects of liming on 2137
larvae of, sampling of 1230
on deer, in Wisconsin 2742
on dog, in California 2510, 3257
on man
in Indiana 695
in Kalmuk ASSR 2425
in South Korea 2179
on rabbit, in Iowa 397
traps for 2433, 2497
Aedes vexans nipponii, in USSR 2141
Aedes vexans vexans, in USSR 2141
Aedes vigilax
biology of 689
control of, biological 3065
in Fiji 3065
in ponds, in Fiji 3065
Ross River virus in, transmission of 689
Wuchereria bancrofti in, transmission of 136
Aedes vittatus, preyed on by, *Gambusia affinis* 1025
Aedes watasei, in Japan 734
Aedes w-albus
in Pakistan 3068
in forests, in Pakistan 3068
on man, in Pakistan 3068
Aedes yusafi
in Pakistan 3068
in forests, in Pakistan 3068
on man, in Pakistan 3068
aegypti, Aedes
Aegyptianella pullorum
in
Argas africolumbae
in Upper Volta 1975
transmission of 1975
A. persicus
in Upper Volta 1975
transmission of 1975
aemulum, Simulium
aenea, Physiphora
aeneas, Androctonus
aenescens, Ophyra
aenescens, Sepedon
Aepyceros melampus
insects in carcasses of, in South Africa 2104
Ixodoidea on, in Zimbabwe 1104
Aerol-2 (*see* Dichlorvos, with trichlorphon)
affinis, Megacephala
affinis, Radfordia
Afghanistan
Anopheles hyrcanus in 415, 1509
A. pulcherrimus in 415, 1509
leishmaniasis in 2813
Phlebotominae in 2814
Phlebotomus caucasicus in, flagellates in 2814
P. sergenti in, flagellates in 2813, 2814
Sarcophagidae in 836
Sergentomyia clydei in, flagellates in 2814
S. sintoni in, flagellates in 2814
Siphonaptera in 2726
afra, Spalangia
Africa
arboviruses in, vectors of 676
medical entomology in 2686
veterinary entomology in 2686
African horse sickness
virus
in, wild life, maintenance of 932
vectors of 676
African swine fever, virus, in, *Ornithodoros moubata,* in South Africa 2017
africana, Caridina
africana, Mansonia
africana, Sergentomyia
africanus, Aedes
africanus, Linognathus
africolumbae, Argas
Afrolistrophorus apodemi
descriptions of 2344
in German Federal Republic 2344
in Japan 2344
in Netherlands 2344
on *Apodemus flavicollis,* in German Federal Republic 2344
on *Apodemus sylvaticus,* in Netherlands 2344
on *Eothenomys smithii,* in Japan 2344
Afrolistrophorus congoicola
descriptions of 2344
in Angola 2344
in Zaïre 2344
on *Lophuromys flavopunctatus*
in Angola 2344
in Zaïre 2344
Afrolistrophorus hornensis
descriptions of 2344
in Chile 2344
on *Euneomys ultimus,* in Chile 2344
Afrolistrophorus maculatus maculatus
descriptions of 2344
in Laos 2344
in Malaysia 2344
in Thailand 2344
on *Rattus*
in Laos 2344
in Malaysia 2344
in Thailand 2344
Afrolistrophorus maculatus rattus
descriptions of 2344
in Suriname 2344
on *Rattus,* in Suriname 2344
Afrotropical region, Stenoponiinae in 3017
Agabus basalis
in USSR 2461
preying on
Culicidae, in Kazakhstan 2461
Hybomitra spp., in Kazakhstan 2461
Agabus bipustulatus
in USSR 2461
preying on
Culicidae, in Kazakhstan 2461
Hybomitra spp., in Kazakhstan 2461
Agabus dichrous
in USSR 2461
preying on
Culicidae, in Kazakhstan 2461
Hybomitra spp., in Kazakhstan 2461
Agama agama
in dwellings, endosulfan not affecting 1604, 1605
preying on
Culex pipiens 3025
Musca domestica 3025
protecting of 3025
Agelenopsis naevia
in Canada 1228
in USA 1228, 1258
preying on
Anopheles spp., in Kansas 1228
Culex restuans, in Kansas 1228
Culicidae, in Kansas 1258
Aggregation pheromones
Argas cooleyi 571
Blattella germanica 639
Hyalomma dromedarii 256
Ixodes ricinus 2938
Nauphoeta cinerea 350
Ornithodoros concanensis 571
Periplaneta americana 639
P. australasiae 639
P. fuliginosa 639
pest control using, book 1750
Aging
Amblyomma americanum 1380
Musca domestica 1960
lipid peroxidation and 2251
Agriculture, information sources on 1749
Agrion, in streams, effects of insecticides on 1313
Agrotis ipsilon
methomyl in
metabolism of 2054
penetration of 2054
agyrtes, Ctenophthalmus
Ahaimophaga alpestris, in China 2209
Ahasverus advena
on *Alternaria,* development of 2607
on *Aspergillus,* development of 2607
on *Penicillium,* development of 2607
Air pollution, insects as affected by, review 2103
Aircraft
pest control in, permethrin for 2861
use in pest control of 13
AI3-24916 (*see* Thiotepa)
AI3-29183 (*see* Phenol, 2,4-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-(phenylmethyl)-)
AI3-30180 (*see* Benzamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-)
AI3-35765 (*see* Piperidine, 1-(3-cyclohexen-1-ylcarbonyl)-)
AI3-35766 (*see* 1*H*-Azepine, 1-(3-cyclohexen-1-ylcarbonyl)hexahydro-)
AI3-35770 (*see* 1*H*-Azepine, hexahydro-1-[(2-methylcyclohexyl)carbonyl]-)
AI3-36206 (*see* Benzene, 1-(8-methoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-)
AI3-53024 (*see* 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-ethoxy-6-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-)
AI3-53060 (*see* 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-ethoxy-6-[1-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-)
AI3-61581 (*see* Phosphinothioic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-ethyl-)
AI3-61585 (*see* Phosphinothioic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-methyl-)
AI3-70691 (*see* Phenol, 2,4-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-)
AI3-70714 (*see* 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-6-(2-propenyl)-)
AI3-70736 (*see* Phenol, 2,4-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-(1-phenylethyl)-)
Akabane virus
in
Aedes albopictus, replication of 2165
cattle 465
Culicidae, transmission of 3004
Culicoides spp., transmission of 3004
vectors of 465
akamushi, Leptotrombidium
Alabama, *Solenopsis invicta* in 1100, 1101
Alabidopus, taxonomy of 2350
Alabidopus asiaticus
sp. nov., description of 2350
in Malaysia 2350
life-cycle of 2350
on *Rattus whiteheadi,* in West Malaysia 2350
Alabidopus malaysiensis
sp. nov., description of 2350

Alabidopus malaysiensis *contd.*
in Malaysia 2350
on *Rattus rajah,* in West Malaysia 2350
alactagalis, Ornithodoros
alakurt, Vermipsylla
L-Alanine, culture-medium component for, *Aedes albopictus* cell lines 1279
β-Alanine, in *Stomoxys calcitrans* nervous system 1662
Alarm pheromones
Apis mellifera 2276, 2597
in insects, hydrocarbons 2099
Alaska
arthropod fauna of, bibliography 925
Megaselia pleuralis in 1647
Oedemagena tarandi in, on reindeer 1319
sea birds in, arthropod parasites of 2060
Simulium tuberosum in 1916
Siphonaptera in, on mammals 2132
alaskaensis, Culiseta
alaskensis, Laelaps
alatau, Frontopsylla frontalis
alba, Orthopodomyia
Albania
Calliphoridae in 811
Rhinophoridae in 811
Sarcophagidae in 811
Alberta
Culicidae in 1559
on man 2777
Haematobia irritans in, on cattle 3408
Hypoderma lineatum in, on cattle 2244
Megaselia meconicera in 1647
Musca domestica in 2263
Pediculus capitis in, on man 2117
Pherbellia suspecta in 214
Sarcoptes scabiei in
on *Canis* 1729
on *Vulpes* 1729
Simulium spp. in 764
on cattle 175, 2532
S. arcticum in 1053
Spinturnix globosus in, on *Myotis* 304
albicans, Cyzenis
albiceps, Chrysomya
albiceps, Parasarcophaga (see *Sarcophaga albiceps*)
albiceps, Sarcophaga (*Parasarcophaga*)
albifrontalis, Calliphora
albimanus, Anopheles
albipes, Psorophora
albipictus, Dermacentor
albipuncta, Hydrotaea
albitarsis, Anopheles
albivirgulatum, Simulium
albolimbatum, Amblyomma
albopictus, Aedes
alboscutellatus, Aedes
Albumins
in *Culex pipiens* diet, elimination from crop of 2752
in *Musca domestica,* receptors for 1938
Albumins, blood serum, in cattle, effects of *Boophilus microplus* on 884
alcasidi, Aedes
Alcidae, ectoparasites of, in Alaska 2060
alcocki, Simulium
Alcohols, in arthropods, use in defence of 3002
Aldehyde oxidase (see Oxidase, aldehyde)
Aldehydes, in arthropods, use in defence of 3002
Aldolase, fructose diphosphate, in *Periplaneta americana* fat-body, adaptation to temperature of 3011
Aldrin ((1α,4α,4aβ,5α,8α,8aβ)-1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethanonaphthalene)
in *Musca domestica,* binding by cytochrome of 1950
Alectorobius tholozani (see *Ornithodoros tholozani*)
alektorovi, Aedes
Aleochara bimaculata
in USA 2879
parasitising, *Musca autumnalis,* in Missouri 2879
Aleochara tristis
in France 2864
preying on, *Musca autumnalis,* and biological control using, in USA 2864
Aleocharinae, in poultry dung, in North Carolina 2921
Aleuroglyphus ovatus, in South Korea 1420
alexandri, Phlebotomus
alexis, Onitis
alfreddugesi, Eutrombicula
Algae
Culex pipiens as affected by 1008
insecticidal activity of extracts of 1259
insecticides in, residues of 1443
algeriensis, Anopheles
Aliesterase (see Esterase, carboxyl)
Alkaline phosphatase (see Phosphatase, alkaline)
Alkaloids, in *Monomorium* venoms 2277
Alkanes, in *Musca domestica,* biosynthesis of 199
Alkenes, in *Haematobia irritans* cuticle 1359
Allactaga sibirica, *Frontopsylla tuoliensis* on, in China 1807
Allantonematidae, taxonomy of 2418
Allelochemicals, pest control using, book 1750
Allergens
of Chironomidae 3428
of *Dermatophagoides farinae* 289, 290, 2035, 3482
of *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 289, 2646, 2650
of *Euxoa auxiliaris* 2601
of house dust, role of mites in 289, 3492
of *Vespa crabro* venom 855
of *Vespula maculifrons* venom 855
of *Vespula squamosa* venom 855
Allergy (see Hypersensitivity)
Allethrin (2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against, *Culex pipiens* 67
insecticidal activity of 916
(1*R-cis,trans*)-
against
Aedes aegypti 1747
Blattella germanica 1747
Culex pipiens 1747
Musca domestica 1747
(1*R-trans*)-
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1173
with bioresmethrin
against
Blatta orientalis 1173
Blattella germanica 1173
Musca domestica 1173
Alloceraea, taxonomy of 2305
Allofarnesene (see 2,4,6,10-Dodecatetraene, 2,6,10-trimethyl-)
Allomones, pest control using, book 1750
allopha, Anopheles
α-D-Allopyranoside, methyl
in *Musca domestica,* feeding responses to 638
in *Periplaneta americana,* feeding responses to 638
Alloxan (see 2,4,5,6(1*H*,3*H*)-Pyrimidinetetrone)
Allyxycarb (4-(di-2-propenylamino)-3,5-dimethylphenyl methylcarbamate)
against, *Boophilus microplus* 257
Alocasia, *Wyeomyia mitchellii* in axils of, in Hawaii 1877
Alopecia, in dog, caused by *Kleemannia plumosus* 3178
Alopex lagopus
fenchlorphos in, cholinesterase inhibition by 2340
Sarcoptes scabiei on, in Norway 2340
Alouatta seniculus, yellow fever, virus in, in Colombia 1175, 3039
Alpaca (*Lama pacos*)
Microthoracius spp. on, in Peru 1462
alpestre, Prosimulium (see *Ahaimophaga alpestris*)
alpestris, Ahaimophaga (*Prosimulium*)
Alphitobius diaperinus
biology of 1176
control of 1176
in Philippines 233
in UK 1176
in USA 2921
Alphitobius diaperinus *contd.*
in poultry dung, in North Carolina 2921
in poultry housing, in UK 1176
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Philippines 233
vertebrate associations of 233
alpina, Bovicola (see *Damalinia alpina*)
alpina, Damalinia (*Bovicola*)
alpina, Stenistomera
Alternaria, *Ahasverus advena* on, development of 2607
alternata, Psychoda
Altosid (see Methoprene)
Alugan (see Bromocyclen)
Aluminum
dieldrin on, volatilisation of 1951
in *Simulium vittatum,* effects on chromosomes of 3357
Alysia manducator
host development as affected by 1930
parasitising, *Calliphora vicina* 1930
Amalaraeus penicilliger
in Romania 2722
in USSR 51
on small mammals
in Romania 2722
in Siberia 51
amamiensis, Culicoides
amamiensis, Tabanus
α-Amanitin, in *Aedes albopictus,* reversing effects of antiviral agents 1569
Amazonia, *Anopheles* spp. in 1013
amazonicum, Simulium
amblus, Ornithodoros
Amblyomma
control of, pheromones in 2023
Cowdria ruminantium in, transmission of 1761
Coxiella burnetii in, transmission of 1760
Haller's organ in 549
in Paraguay 2375
in Zambia 2315
Kadam virus in, in East Africa 3135
on cattle, in Argentina 931
on dog, in Argentina 931
on goat, in Argentina 931
on horse, in Argentina 931
on Reptilia, in Australia 2617
preyed on by, *Buphagus africanus,* in South Africa 254
taxonomy of 2315
Theileria mutans in, transmission of 2320, 3443
yellow fever, virus in, in Africa 418
Amblyomma albolimbatum
in Australia 1978
mating in 3129
on Reptilia, competition for attachment sites 1978
reproductive isolation of 3129
sex pheromone of 3129
Amblyomma americanum
aging of 1380
control of
acaricides for 556, 557, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1383, 2010, 3133, 3149, 3469
habitat modification for 3469
integrated 3479
vegetation management for 560
eggs of, cold storage of 1139
enzymes in 3145
females of, cold storage of 1139
Francisella tularensis in, transmission of 3479
growth in 3470
hosts of 570
in USA 556, 557, 560, 1373, 1383, 1392, 1393, 3133, 3149, 3469, 3471, 3472, 3479
in camp sites, in Oklahoma 557
in parks, in Oklahoma 560
in pastures, in Oklahoma 1393
in picnic sites, in Oklahoma 557
in woodland, in Oklahoma 1392
moulting in
effects of humidity on 2026
effects of temperature on 2026
nervous system in 1680
on *Canis latrans,* in USA 1373
on cattle
development of 3470
distribution pattern of 3472
immunization against 1376
in Arkansas 3469

Amblyomma americanum *contd.*
on cattle *contd.*
in Oklahoma 1383, 1393, 3479
on dog, distribution pattern of 3471
on guinea-pig, resistance to 252, 2948, 2953, 3450
on man
in North Carolina 3149
in Oklahoma 3133, 3479
on *Odocoileus virginianus,* in Oklahoma 3479
Rickettsia rickettsii in, transmission of 3479
salivary glands in 2950
effects of feeding on 2959
seasonal abundance of 1393, 3471
sex pheromone of, neurons sensitive to 1680
traps for 1392, 1393
Amblyomma astrion
Cowdria ruminantium in, transmission of 2625
in Angola 2625
in Central African Republic 2625
in Saõ Tomé and Príncipe 2625
in Zaïre 2625
Amblyomma cajennense
control of, acaricides for 1127, 1129, 3461
in Brazil 3458
on cattle, paralysis caused by 3458
on goat, paralysis caused by 3458
on sheep, paralysis caused by 3458
toxin of 3458
Amblyomma cohaerens
in Ethiopia 869
on cattle, in Ethiopia 869
Amblyomma dissimile
in Brazil 2935
on *Boa constrictor,* in Brazil 2935
spermiogenesis in 1703
Amblyomma gemma
in Ethiopia 869
on cattle, in Ethiopia 869
Amblyomma hainanense
sp. nov., description of 1705
in China 1705
on snake, in China 1705
Amblyomma hebraeum
acaricide resistance in
in South Africa 568
in Swaziland 568
control of
acaricides for 552, 1994, 2011
for disease control 2001
Cowdria ruminantium in
effects of γ-irradiation on 861
in Zimbabwe 2309
vaccine production from 1995
cross-mating of, with, *Amblyomma variegatum* 3132
eggs of, toxin in 882
enzymes in 882
gut in 2016
habitats of 1984
hosts of 1984
in Botswana 2298
in South Africa 552, 568, 1994, 1999, 2011
in Swaziland 568
in Zimbabwe 1984, 2001, 2309
life-span in 2006
mating capacity in 2006
mouthparts in 2016
on African buffalo, in Zimbabwe 1984
on cattle
in South Africa 552, 1999, 2011
in Zimbabwe 2001, 2309
pathology of 1994
on *Ceratotherium simum,* in Zimbabwe 1984
on guinea-pig, resistance to 559
on rabbit, resistance to 559
on zebu, repellency to 1999
salivary glands in 3454
seasonal abundance of 1984
spermiogenesis in 1703
Theileria mutans in, transmission of 582, 1141
toxins of 2024
Amblyomma integrum
descriptions of 1688
in India 888
Amblyomma integrum *contd.*
life-cycle of 1688
on Asian buffalo, in Karnataka 888
on cattle, in Karnataka 888
seasonal abundance of 888
Amblyomma lepidum
in Ethiopia 869
on cattle, in Ethiopia 869
Amblyomma limbatum
in Australia 1978
mating in 3129
on Reptilia, competition for attachment sites 1978
reproductive isolation of 3129
sex pheromone of 3129
Amblyomma maculatum
control of, acaricides for 1127
in USA 573, 1373, 3471
on *Canis latrans,* in USA 1373
on *Canis rufus,* in USA 1373
on *Canis rufus* × *C. latrans,* in USA 1373
on dog, in USA 3471
Amblyomma nuttalli, in Ethiopia 869
Amblyomma sparsum
Cowdria ruminantium in, transmission of 584
in Ethiopia 869
Theileria mutans in, not transmitted 1141
Amblyomma testudinarium
in Japan 1105
on man, in Japan 1105
Amblyomma tholloni, Theileria mutans in, not transmitted 1141
Amblyomma variegatum
acaricide resistance in, genetics of 2003
acaricides in, pharmacology of, techniques for studying 274
bacteria in, in Malagasy Republic 2640
Bhanja virus in
in Central African Republic 935
transmission of 2624
Congo virus in, in Central African Republic 935
control of, acaricides for 1611
Cowdria ruminantium in, transmission of 1056
cross-mating of, with, *Amblyomma hebraeum* 3132
Dermatophilus congolensis in, transmission of 2092
Dugbe virus in, in Central African Republic 935
eggs of, composition of 567
in Central African Republic 935
in Ethiopia 869
in Ivory Coast 2012
in Malagasy Republic 2640
in Senegal 260
in Tanzania 2018
in Uganda 3456
in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
on camel, in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
on cattle
in Ethiopia 869
in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
on guinea-pig, resistance to 559
on pig, in Senegal 260
on rabbit, resistance to 559
on zebu, in Uganda 3456
sex ratio in 3456
spotted-fever rickettsiae in, in Ivory Coast 2012
Theileria mutans in, transmission of 1141
Trypanosoma theileri in, in Ivory Coast 2012
viruses in, in Ivory Coast 2012
yellow fever
virus in
in Central African Republic 935
trans-stadial transmission of 2957
transmission of 2957
transovarial transmission of 3326
Amblyomminae, Haller's organ in 549
Amblyospora
hosts of 1819
taxonomy of 1819
Amblyospora bracteata
in
Simuliidae, in Newfoundland 173
Simulium spp., in USSR 176
Amblyospora bracteata *contd.*
in *contd.*
Simulium contd.
S. damnosum, in Nigeria 1596
taxonomy of 173
Amblyospora californica
against, *Culex tarsalis* 3284
in
Culex tarsalis
morphology of 1549
reducing arbovirus transmission 3284
Amblyospora coluzzii
sp. nov., description of 1819
in, *Anopheles gambiae,* in Nigeria 1819
Amblyospora kadunae
sp. nov., description of 1819
in, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* in Nigeria 1819
Amblyospora nigeriana
sp. nov., description of 1819
in, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* in Nigeria 1819
Amblyospora varians, in, *Simulium damnosum,* in Nigeria 1596
amboinensis, Toxorhynchites
Ambrosia trifida, *Chionodes mediofuscella* on, in Virginia 237
ambulans, Haemogamasus
Amdro (*see* 2(1*H*)-Pyrimidinone, tetrahydro-5,5-dimethyl-, [3-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1-[2-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethenyl]-2-propenylidene]hydrazone)
America, Central, malaria in, resurgence of 3022
America, North
Leptinus spp. in, on small mammals 3434
Megaselia spp. in 1647
America, South
arboviruses in, vectors of 688
yellow fever in 2473
American Samoa
Aedes oceanicus in 698
A. polynesiensis in 698
americana, Periplaneta
americana, Silpha
americanum, Amblyomma
americanus, Listrophorus
americanus, Spinturnix
Americas, dengue in 2191, 2192
Ameroseiidae, in birds' nests, in Bulgaria 1151
p-Amidothidate
acaricidal activity of 3461
against, *Boophilus microplus,* on cattle 3461
insecticidal activity of 3461
with trichlorphon, against, *Boophilus microplus,* on cattle 3461
Amiloride (3,5-diamino-*N*-(aminoiminomethyl)-6-chloropyrazinecarboxamide)
in *Glossina morsitans,* not affecting diuresis 2549
Amines, role in immune responses to arthropods of 2097
Amino acids
diet component for, *Aedes aegypti* 446
in *Calliphora vicina* hemolymph, developmental changes in 2564
in cattle dung, effects of *Boophilus microplus* on 884
in *Heterometrus scaber* venom 306
in insect eggs, as taxonomic character 1163
in Ixodoidea 275
in *Klebsiella* 1797
in *Musca autumnalis* pupae 1649
in *Periplaneta americana* ovary, effects of hempa on 1792
in rat, effects of *Heterometrus scaber* venom on 908
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* nervous system 1662
Aminopeptidase
in *Haematobia irritans* mid-gut
activity pattern of 2909
properties of 3106
in *Rhodnius prolixus* mid-gut 952
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* mid-gut
effects of sugar-feeding on 2909

Aminopeptidase *contd.*
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* mid-gut *contd.*
properties of 3106
in *Triatoma pallidipennis* mid-gut 1498
Aminopeptidase, cytosol, in *Glossina pallidipes,* polymorphism of 2220
Aminotransferase, alanine
in cattle serum, effects of *Boophilus annulatus* on 3126
in sheep serum, effects of *Sarcoptes scabiei* on 3126
Aminotransferase, aspartate
in cattle serum, effects of *Boophilus annulatus* on 3126
in sheep serum, effects of *Sarcoptes scabiei* on 3126
Amitraz (*N'*-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-*N*-[[(2,4-dimethylphenyl)imino]methyl]-*N*-methylmethanimidamide)
acaricidal activity of 316
against
Amblyomma americanum 1128
Boophilus microplus 880
Ixodidae, on cattle 1994, 2011, 2014
Ixodoidea, on livestock 2008
Sarcoptes scabiei, on koala 2347
development of 2008
in cattle dips, stabilisation of 2011
in sheep, residues of 1465
insecticidal activity of 316
resistance to, in
Boophilus microplus
in Australia 2005
in Queensland 2008, 2321
Amphalius clarus kunlunensis
ssp. nov., description of 375
in China 375
on *Ochotona macrotis,* in Xinjiang 375
Amphalius spirataenius badongensis
ssp. nov., description of 375
in China 375
on *Ochotona thibetana,* in Hubei 375
Amphibia
Culiseta melanura on, in Massachusetts 1561
preying on, Simuliidae 1053
amphibius, Hyperlaelaps
amphibolus, Anomiopsyllus
Amphipsylla, taxonomy of, characters for, ninth abdominal sternite as 373
Amphipsylla sibirica
in Romania 2722
on small mammals, in Romania 2722
Amphipsylla sibirica sibirica
in USSR 50
on small mammals, in Siberia 50
Amphotericin B, with gentamicin, in *Calliphora vicina,* inhibiting dieldrin metabolism by microbes 1951
Amur, white (see *Ctenopharyngodon idella*)
Amylase
in *Periplaneta americana* saliva, effects of temperature on activity of 1791
in *Sarcophaga misera* 800
Amylase, α-, in cattle serum, effects of *Boophilus microplus* on 884
Anabaena variabilis, Culex pipiens as affected by 1008
Anacroneuria, preying on, *Simulium* spp., in Mexico 3175
Analgoidea, on birds, in Kirgizia 1428
Anaphylaxis
to Hymenoptera stings, in man 2281
to *Rhodnius prolixus,* in man 4
to *Vespula* sting, in man 2922
Anaplasma
control of, vector control for 1114, 1699, 1998
in
Boophilus microplus, transmission of 1699, 2303
cattle
in Australia 1114
in Costa Rica 1699
in South Africa 1998
in Zambia 1057
resistance to 1111
Hippotragus niger, in Zimbabwe 2323
transmission of, role of vector host transfer in 583
Anaplasma centrale, in, *Haemaphysalis longicornis,* not transmitted 268
Anaplasma marginale
arthropod transmission of, review 2955
control of
antibiotics for 1381, 2291, 2616
vaccination for 1108, 3131
vector control for 1108, 2001, 2291
in
Boophilus decoloratus, transmission of 1140
B. microplus
in Queensland 2317
transmission of 1108, 1996
Bos indicus × *B. taurus,* in Queensland 1108
cattle
in Armenia 2291
in El Salvador 3455
in Queensland 2317, 2670
in Zimbabwe 2001
Dermacentor andersoni
detecting of 3449
infectivity of, effects of temperature on 2032
transmission of 1381, 1399, 2616
D. variabilis, transmission of 1399
Haemaphysalis longicornis, not transmitted 268
Hippobosca rufipes, not transmitted 849
Hyalomma marginatum, transmission of 1996
Rhipicephalus evertsi, transmission of 1996
R. sanguineus, transmission of 2319
Stomoxys calcitrans, transmission of 849
life-cycle of 3130
Anaplasmosis, epidemiology of 1998
Anas, Analgoidea on, in Kirgizia 1428
Anastatus umae
biology of 3217
in India 3217
parasitising, *Neostylopyga rhombifolia,* in India 3217
anatolicum, Hyalomma
Anax immaculifrons
in India 1073
preying on, *Musca domestica,* in Uttar Pradesh 1073
Anax junius, preying on, *Solenopsis invicta* 544
anchoricallus, Silvius
andersoni, Dermacentor
Andorra, Simuliidae in 2831
andrejevi, Phlebotomus
Androctonus aeneas aeneas, toxins of 1153
Androctonus australis
circadian-clock system in 2980
neurosecretory system in 2980
venom of, toxins in 2357
Androctonus australis garzonii, toxins of 1153
Androctonus australis hector, toxins of, antitoxins to 1153
Androctonus crassicauda
in Israel 309
on man, in Israel 309
Androctonus mauretanicus mauretanicus, toxins of 1153
androgynus, Androlaelaps (*Haemolaelaps*)
androgynus, Haemolaelaps (see *Androlaelaps androgynus*)
Androlaelaps aduncus
in Iran 891
on Gerbillinae, in Iran 891
Androlaelaps androgynus
in Iran 891
on Gerbillinae, in Iran 891
Androlaelaps angustiscutis
in Iran 891
on Gerbillinae, in Iran 891
Androlaelaps anourosorecis
sp. nov., description of (in *Haemolaelaps*) 1726
in China 1726
on *Anourosorex squamipes,* in China 1726
Androlaelaps casalis
in Bulgaria 1151
in Czechoslovakia 904
in birds' nests
in Bulgaria 1151
in Czechoslovakia 904
Androlaelaps fahrenholzi, chemoreceptors in 294
Androlaelaps havliki
in Iran 891
on Gerbillinae, in Iran 891
Androlaelaps longipes
in Iran 891
on Gerbillinae, in Iran 891
Androlaelaps praeporus
sp. nov., description of (in *Haemolaelaps*) 1726
in China 1726
on *Rattus losea,* in China 1726
Androlaelaps sanduensis
sp. nov., description of (in *Haemolaelaps*) 1726
in China 1726
on *Mus pahari,* in China 1726
Androlaelaps semidesertus
in Iran 891
on Gerbillinae, in Iran 891
Andropogon ischaemum, Scarabaeidae associated with, in Bulgaria 2279
anduzei, Lutzomyia
Anemia
in man, caused by *Triatoma infestans* 2713
in sheep
caused by *Ctenocephalides canis* 2727
caused by *Sarcoptes scabiei* 1148
in *Taurotragus oryx,* caused by *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* 1993
Anemia, hemolytic, in man, caused by wasp sting 1093
Anesthesin (*see* Benzoic acid, 4-amino-, ethyl ester)
Angola
Afrolistrophorus congoicola in, on *Lophuromys* 2344
Anopheles spp. in, natural enemies of 962
Culex spp. in, natural enemies of 962
C. pajoti in 2453
angustatus, Telenomus
angusticollis, Zootermopsis
angusticornis, Atylotus
angustipes, Simulium
angustiscutis, Androlaelaps (*Haemolaelaps*)
angustiscutis, Haemolaelaps (see *Androlaelaps angustiscutis*)
angustitarse, Cnetha (see *Simulium angustitarse*)
angustitarse, Eusimulium (see *Simulium angustitarse*)
angustitarse, Simulium (*Cnetha*; *Eusimulium*)
angustum, Trogoderma
Anhinga rufa, insecticides in, residues of 1443
Animal housing
Anopheles spp. in, in Yugoslavia 3301
A. maculipennis in
in Georgia (USSR) 2796
in Yugoslavia 2775
A. messeae in, in Yugoslavia 2775
Blattella germanica in, in New York State 3211
Diptera in, in Thailand 3391
fly control in 1953
Musca domestica in, in Italy 1933
pest control in
dimethoate for 2677
insecticides for 3211
Phlebotomus papatasi in, in Yugoslavia 1904
P. sergenti in, in Yugoslavia 1904
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in, in Israel 2022
Animal production, information sources on 1749
Animals, parasites of, index-catalogue 630
Anisogammarus, in streams, effects of temephos on 1597
Anisops sardea
in Egypt 1841
in rice-fields, in Egypt 1841
seasonal abundance of 1841
Anisoptera, in rice-fields, effects of insecticides on 1870
annandalei, Uranotaenia
Annelida 1945
Herpobdelloidea 690
Rhynchelmis 1237

Annelida *contd.*
Tubifex 1237, 1253, 3266
Annual reports (1976), National Veterinary Research Institute, Nigeria 2062
Annual reports (1977–78)
Animal Research Institute, Ghana 1056
National Veterinary Research Institute, Nigeria 2064
Annual reports (1978)
Department of Veterinary and Tsetse Control Services, Zambia 1057
Institute for Medical Research, Malaysia 1471
Kenya Agricultural Research Institute, Veterinary Research Department 1138
Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources and the Environment, Mauritius 1657
Annual reports (1978–79)
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, New Zealand 1171
UNDP/World Bank/WHO Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases 11
Annual reports (1979)
Institute for Medical Research, Malaysia 1472
Overseas Development Administration, UK 1170
Annual reports (1979–80)
Biological and Chemical Research Institute, New South Wales 225
CSIRO 264
Department of Agricultural Technical Services, South Africa 1455
Incorporated Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, UK 336
Indian Council of Medical Research 9
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, New Zealand 1172
Queensland Department of Primary Industries 7
Annual reports (1980)
Agricultural Science Service, UK 1953
Agriculture Canada Research Branch 636, 2244
CIAT Tropical Pastures Program 2303
Cornell University 5
Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory 1174
Department of Agricultural Technical Services, South Africa 211
Department of Agriculture, Cyprus 2069
Department of Medical Services, Cyprus 2184
Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières, Réunion 1638
International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology, Kenya 2065
James Cook University, Queensland 1300
South African Institute for Medical Research 1522
Annual reports (1980–81)
Agricultural Research Division, New Zealand Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 2080
Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control 626
CSIRO 2619
CSIRO Division of Animal Health 2070
CSIRO Division of Entomology 2089
Department of Agricultural Research and Education, India 259
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, South Africa 2683
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 1779
Queensland Department of Primary Industries 2670
Annual reports (1981)
Entente Interdépartementale pour la Démoustication du Littoral Méditerranéen 2174
South African Institute for Medical Research 3070
Tsetse Research Laboratory, UK 2856
annularis, Anopheles
annulata, Culiseta
annulata, Mansonia
annulatus, Boophilus
annulifera, Mansonia
annulioris, Culex
annulipes, Aedes
annulipes, Anopheles
annulirostris, Culex
annulus, Culex
Anocentor nitens
control of, acaricides for 1129
in Barbados 1981
in Paraguay 2375
on horse, in Barbados 1981
anomalis, Haemolaelaps
Anomalohimalaya cricetuli
sp. nov., description of 253
in China 253
on *Cricetulus migratorius,* in Xinjiang-Uighur 253
Anomiopsyllus amphibolus
in USA 670
on *Neotoma cinerea,* in Oregon 670
on *Peromyscus maniculatus,* in Oregon 670
Anopheles
arboviruses in, transmission of 676
chromosomes in 720
control of
biological 3261
for malaria control 730, 1261, 1576
in urban areas 2786, 2787
insecticides for 63, 91, 1555, 2184, 2769
review 2792
water management for 2471
worker exposure to pesticides during 2995
diseases transmitted by 11
ecology of, review 2792
genetics of, review 2792
in Alberta 1559
in Amazonia 1013
in France 1531
in Sudan 2071
in USSR 2136, 2140
in Venezuela 428
in cacao plantations, in Brazil 385
in dwellings
in Nigeria 91
in Pakistan 3068
in tyres, in Kansas 1228
insecticide resistance in 730
nulliparity in, mites not an indicator of 433
on Bovidae, in Pakistan 3068
particle sizes ingested by 1836
Plasmodium spp. in
development of 424
infectivity of 1166, 1261
transmission of 1262, 2769, 3022
predators of, evaluating of 1287
preyed on by, Araneae, in Kansas 1228
rearing of, techniques for 1262
Wuchereria bancrofti in, transmission of 136
Anopheles aconitus
control of, insecticides for 701, 1288, 2185
cross-mating of, with, *Anopheles minimus* 3323
DDT resistance in, in Indonesia 1571
in Indonesia 701, 1288, 1571, 2185
in Thailand 3323
in cattle housing, in Java 1288
resting places of 1288
Anopheles albimanus
adults of, separating of sexes of 1843
agricultural insecticides as affecting 93
bacteria in, in Colombia 2519
bald antenna mutant of 1848, 3033
bald palpi mutant of 1848
chromosomes in 85, 132
inversions in 115
control of
biological 1854, 2158, 2431
insecticides for 92, 1249, 1843, 1869
repellents for 1869
sterile-insect release for 679
cycloheximide in, effects on RNA synthesis of 2160
development in, effects of salinity on 680
dispersal of, in MACHO strain 679
enzymes in 85, 132, 1249
genetic sexing strains of 86
in Colombia 1272, 2519
Anopheles albimanus *contd.*
in El Salvador 93, 679, 680, 1249, 1250, 2431
in Panama 1249
insecticide resistance in
in El Salvador 1249
mechanisms of 1249
mating competitiveness in, effects of chemosterilants on 679
on cattle, in El Salvador 1250
oviposition in, effects of salinity on 680
Plasmodium spp. in, transmission of 122
rearing of, techniques for 1843
repellents for, insecticide resistance not affecting susceptibility to 1869
traps for 1250
white thorax mutant of 1239
Anopheles albitarsis, in Colombia 1272
Anopheles algeriensis
in USSR 2425
on man, in Kalmuk ASSR 2425
Anopheles allopha, *Plasmodium* spp. in, transmission of 1013
Anopheles annularis
control of, insecticides for 432, 3315
DDT resistance in, in Nepal 3315
dieldrin resistance in, in Nepal 3315
in Bangladesh 2740
in India 432, 433, 1834
in Nepal 3315
on man, in Bangladesh 2740
parasitised by
Arrenurus spp., in Uttar Pradesh 433
Thysidae, in Uttar Pradesh 433
Plasmodium spp. in, in Bangladesh 2740
Anopheles annulipes
control of, biological 736, 1241
in Australia 104, 736, 1241
in ponds, in Victoria 104
Anopheles aquasalis
biology of 437
in French Guiana 417, 437
on man, in French Guiana 417
Plasmodium spp. in, transmission of 1013
Anopheles arabiensis
Coelomomyces indicus in, in Angola 962
control of
biological 2437
inert dusts for 2674
insecticides for 1028
in Angola 962
in Niger 64
in Senegal 2175
in Sudan 1032
in wells, in Senegal 2175
on man, in Senegal 2175
Plasmodium spp. in, in Senegal 2175
Anopheles argenteolobatus
Coelomomyces africanus in, in Angola 962
in Angola 962
Anopheles aruni, chromosomes in 2166
Anopheles atroparvus
abdomen in
circulatory movements of 2468
ventilatory movements of 2468
chromosomes in 414
control of, biological 2139, 3318
DDT resistance in, in USSR 61
in France 1031
in Portugal 105
in Spain 105
in UK 2501
in USSR 61
in Yugoslavia 3066, 3301
mating competitiveness in, effects of thiotepa on 134
on man, in England 2501
oogenesis in 133
effects of γ-irradiation on 109
physiological age of, determining of 133
Plasmodium spp. in, infectivity of, age-related changes in 1466
P. falciparum in, transmission of 1031
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 134
Anopheles balabacensis
Brugia pahangi in, artificial infection with 2785
chromosomes in 1578
control of, insecticides for 1571
DDT resistance in, in Sabah 1571
in Burma 1571

Anopheles balabacensis *contd.*
in Laos 1571
in Malaysia 1571, 1578
in Thailand 1571
in Vietnam 1571
insemination in, relation of male age and 112
Plasmodium inui in, development of 2765
P. vivax in, development of 2764
taxonomy of 1578
Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis, in China 2795
Anopheles bancroftii, in Australia 103
Anopheles barberi
breeding places of 732
in USA 695, 732, 1830
in deciduous forests, vertical distribution of 695
in tree holes
in Ohio 732
in West Virginia 1830
Anopheles barbirostris
in Indonesia 1288
in cattle housing, in Java 1288
resting places of 1288
Anopheles beklemishevi, chromosomes in 414
Anopheles braziliensis
in Colombia 1272
in French Guiana 417
on man, in French Guiana 417
Plasmodium spp. in, transmission of 1013
Anopheles campestris, in Malaysia 1571
Anopheles claviger
in France 1031
in Yugoslavia 3066, 3301
Plasmodium falciparum in, transmission of 1031
size variation in 718
Anopheles confusus, chromosomes in 2166
Anopheles coustani
in Egypt 3029
in Guinea-Bissau 738
in dwellings, in Guinea-Bissau 738
Anopheles crucians
control of, unimolecular films for 3046
in USA 391, 3046
in paludal pools, in Florida 3046
in rice-fields, effects of cultural practices on 391
Anopheles culicifacies
chromosomes in 100, 106, 2166
control of
biological 711
insecticides for 404, 1005, 1852, 2152, 2508
DDT resistance in
in Burma 1571
in Maharashtra 404
in Pakistan 404
in Sri Lanka 404
dieldrin resistance in
in Maharashtra 404
in Pakistan 404
purposely linked to Y chromosome 131
dispersal of 110, 2152
enzymes in 100, 731, 3037
feeding behaviour in 3331
gonotrophic cycle in 76
in Burma 1571
in India 404, 433, 731
in Pakistan 74, 76, 404, 459, 1032, 1265, 1852, 2515, 2516
in Sri Lanka 110, 404, 1032, 2152, 3331
in cattle housing, in Pakistan 459, 1265
in dwellings, in Sri Lanka 2152
insecticide resistance in
delaying of build-up of 110
estimating in field of 1554
slowing of development of 324
insecticide susceptibility in
effects of body weight on 1852
effects of feeding status on 1852
malathion resistance in
in Maharashtra 731
mechanisms of 731
mating competitiveness in, effects of genetic sexing system on 1265
mating in 2443
on cattle, in Sri Lanka 3331
Anopheles culicifacies *contd.*
on man
in Pakistan 2516
in Sri Lanka 3331
oviposition in 1006
parasitised by, *Arrenurus* spp., in Uttar Pradesh 433
Plasmodium falciparum in
infectivity of 123
transmission of 2516
P. vivax in, transmission of 2516
population density of, estimating of 74
population dynamics of 459
resting in 3331
resting sites of 2443
seasonal abundance of 2515
survival in 110
ventrally spaced eyes mutant of 83
Anopheles cydippis
Coelomomyces africanus in, in Angola 962
in Angola 962
Anopheles darlingi
in Brazil 3023
in Colombia 1272
in French Guiana 417
insemination in 2734
on man, in French Guiana 417
Plasmodium spp. in, transmission of 1013
Anopheles demeilloni, chromosomes in 2166
Anopheles dirus
blood-meals in, size of 1218
breeding places of 2741
chromosomes in 1578
control of
biological 2157
insecticides for 2740, 2741
feeding behaviour in
effects of DDT on 2740
effects of lunar phase on 2740
Helicosporidium spp. in, infectivity of 1864
in Bangladesh 2740, 2741
in drainage gullies, in Bangladesh 2741
in dwellings, in Bangladesh 2740
in puddles, in Bangladesh 2741
in streams, in Bangladesh 2741
on man, in Bangladesh 2740, 2741
Plasmodium spp. in, in Bangladesh 2740
P. cynomolgi in, pathogenicity of 3061
P. falciparum in, infectivity of 123
taxonomy of 1578
Anopheles distinctus
Coelomomyces africanus in, in Angola 962
in Angola 962
Anopheles donaldi, in Malaysia 1814
Anopheles eiseni, in Colombia 1272
Anopheles evansi
genitalia in 1015
in Colombia 1272
taxonomy of, *Anopheles noroestensis* as synonym of 1015
Anopheles farauti, taxonomy of 458
***Anopheles farauti* No. 1**
control of, insecticides for 1221
in Australia 458, 1573
in Solomon Islands 1221
in Vanuatu 365
in dwellings, in Solomon Islands 1221
on man, in Solomon Islands 1221
Plasmodium spp. in, transmission of 1221
Wuchereria bancrofti in, transmission of 1221
***Anopheles farauti* No. 2,** in Australia 458, 1573
***Anopheles farauti* No. 3**
in Australia 1573
taxonomy of 1573
Anopheles flavirostris
control of, insecticides for 1571
in Philippines 1571
Anopheles fluviatilis, chromosomes in 106, 2166
Anopheles franciscanus
control of
biological 3172
insecticides for 3278
non-target effects of 3278
Dirofilaria immitis in, infectivity of 3257
Anopheles franciscanus *contd.*
in USA 3172, 3257, 3278
on dog, in California 3257
Anopheles freeborni
California viruses in, inducing CO_2 sensitivity 2745
control of
biological 456, 2512
repellents for 398
development in 3270
Dirofilaria immitis in, infectivity of 3257
forecasting of 3273
in USA 398, 456, 2503, 2512, 3257, 3273, 3325
in rice-fields, in California 456, 2512, 3325
on dog, in California 3257
on man, in California 398, 3325
Plasmodium cynomolgi in, infectivity of 2781
P. falciparum in, infectivity of 123, 2189, 2190
Romanomermis culicivorax in, effects on hemolymph pyruvate of 1880
Virgin River virus in, in Arizona 2503
Anopheles funestus
chromosomes in 2166
control of
biological 2760
eliminating of breeding places for 2760
for malaria control 1029
insecticides for 2757, 2760
dieldrin resistance in, in Mali 2757
in Central African Republic 935
in Comoro 2760
in Guinea-Bissau 738
in Kenya 443, 465
in Mali 2757
in Tanzania 960, 1029
in cesspools, in Comoro 2760
in dwellings
in Comoro 2760
in Guinea-Bissau 738
in latrines, in Comoro 2760
in water containers, in Comoro 2760
Nyando virus in, in Central African Republic 935
on man, in Tanzania 960
o'nyong-nyong virus in, in Kenya 443
Plasmodium spp. in, in Tanzania 1029
Wuchereria bancrofti in, in Tanzania 960
Anopheles fuscivenosus, chromosomes in 2166
Anopheles gambiae
Amblyospora coluzzii in, in Nigeria 1819
chromosomes in, inversions on 1466
Coelomomyces africanus in, in Nigeria 2178
control of 2761, 3290
biological 2758
for malaria control 1029
mosquito nets for 3338
DDT resistance in, eliminating of 2753
descriptions of 738
dispersal of 3339
feeding behaviour in 107, 738
genetics of 3070
gonotrophic cycle in 107
Ilesha virus in, in Central African Republic 935
in Brazil 3290
in Central African Republic 935
in Comoro 2761
in Congo 107
in Gambia 3338, 3339
in Guinea-Bissau 738
in Malagasy Republic 3304
in Nigeria 1819, 2178
in Tanzania 1029
in dwellings
in Gambia 3338, 3339
in Guinea-Bissau 738
life history of 738
Mengo virus in, in Malagasy Republic 3304
Nosema salivaria in, in Nigeria 1819
on man
in Comoro 2761
in Congo 107
in Gambia 3338, 3339
in Guinea-Bissau 738

Anopheles gambiae *contd.*
Orungo virus in, in Central African Republic 935
Parathelohania africanus in, in Nigeria 1819
permethrin resistance in 2753
Plasmodium spp. in
in Tanzania 1029
transmission of 122
P. falciparum in, infectivity of 123, 2189, 2190
P. yoelii in, refractoriness to 3030
Tataguine virus in, in Central African Republic 935
Wuchereria bancrofti in, transmission of 2494
complex of
breeding places of 2762
control of
biological 2760
eliminating of breeding places for 2760
insecticides for 961, 2757, 2760, 2762
dieldrin resistance in, in Mali 2757
in Cape Verde 727
in Niger 64
in dwellings
in Cameroon 3299
in Comoro 2760
in pit latrines, in Tanzania 961
in temporary pools, in Tanzania 961
on man
in Réunion 2762
in Tanzania 960
taxonomy of 727
Wuchereria bancrofti in, in Tanzania 960
Anopheles hilli
Culicinomyces spp. in
pathogenicity of 740
penetration of gut cuticle by 1219
Smittium morbosum in, pathogenicity of 3296
Anopheles hughi
sp. nov., description of 3028
in South Africa 3028
in Zimbabwe 3028
Anopheles hyrcanus
Coelomomyces iliensis in, not infective 1220
control of, insecticides for 415
DDT resistance in, in USSR 61
fecundity in 1509
in Afghanistan 415, 1509
in USSR 61, 1220
in Yugoslavia 3066
physiological age of, determining of 1509
group of, in India 1834
Anopheles hyrcanus sinensis (see *A. sinensis*)
Anopheles indefinitus
Coelomomyces indicus in, in Philippines 2178
in Indonesia 1288
in Philippines 2178
in cattle housing, in Java 1288
resting places of 1288
Anopheles jeyporiensis
in China 2795
in Vietnam 1571
Anopheles jeyporiensis candidiensis (see *A. jeyporiensis*)
Anopheles kochi
in Indonesia 1288
in cattle housing, in Java 1288
resting places of 1288
Anopheles labranchiae
control of 105
in Spain, not found 105
Anopheles leesoni, chromosomes in 2166
Anopheles lesteri anthropophagus, in China 2795
Anopheles letabensis
sp. nov., description of 3028
in South Africa 3028
in Zimbabwe 3028
on man, in South Africa 3028
Anopheles letifer, in Malaysia 1814
Anopheles leucosphyrus
in Malaysia 1571
group of, evolutionary genetics of 3252
Anopheles maculatus
chromosomes in 106
control of, insecticides for 432
DDT resistance in, in Arunachal Pradesh 432
Helicosporidium spp. in, infectivity of 1864
in India 432
in Malaysia 1571
Plasmodium falciparum in, infectivity of 123
Anopheles maculipennis
chemoreceptors in, sexual dimorphism in 1829
Coelomomyces iliensis in, in Kazakhstan 1270
control of, insecticides for 2796
DDT resistance in
in Georgia (USSR) 2796
in USSR 61
in USSR 61, 1270, 2461, 2796
in Yugoslavia 2775, 3066, 3301
in animal housing
in Georgia (USSR) 2796
in Yugoslavia 2775, 3301
in dwellings, in Yugoslavia 2775
predators of, in Kazakhstan 2461
group of, myxoma virus in, transmission of 2464
Anopheles maculipennis atroparvus (see *A. atroparvus*)
Anopheles maculipennis maculipennis
biology of 2135
control of 2135
in USSR 2135
Anopheles maculipennis subalpinus (see *A. melanoon subalpinus*)
Anopheles marshallii
descriptions of 3028
in South Africa 3028
in Zimbabwe 3028
taxonomy of 3028
complex of
in South Africa 2452
taxonomy of 2452
Anopheles mediopunctatus, in Colombia 1272
Anopheles melanoon subalpinus
biology of 2135
control of 2135
in USSR 2135
in Yugoslavia 2775, 3301
Anopheles merus
in Kenya 2151
larval development in, effects of salinity on 2151
population dynamics of 2151
Anopheles messeae
adaptive polymorphism in 2426
breeding places of 684
chromosomes in 414, 2426
effects of X-irradiation on 2143
DDT resistance in, in USSR 61
in China 2795
in USSR 61, 684, 2143, 2426, 2427
in Yugoslavia 427, 2775, 3066, 3301
in animal housing, in Yugoslavia 2775
in drainage canals, in USSR 684
in dwellings, in Yugoslavia 2775
inversion polymorphism in 2427
Anopheles messeae messeae
breeding places of 1557
egg-masses of, size of 718
females of, size of 718
in German Federal Republic 718, 1557
life history of 1557
Anopheles minimus
control of, insecticides for 1571
cross-mating of, with, *Anopheles aconitus* 3323
in Burma 1571
in China 2795
in Laos 1571
in Thailand 1571, 3323
in Vietnam 1571
rearing of, techniques for 3027
Anopheles minimus* × *A. aconitus 3323
Anopheles minimus flavirostris (see *A. flavirostris*)
Anopheles neivai
in French Guiana 417
on man, in French Guiana 417
Anopheles nigerrimus
Brugia spp. in, in Indonesia 1217
in Indonesia 1217
Anopheles nili
feeding behaviour in 107
gonotrophic cycle in 107
in Congo 107
in Guinea-Bissau 738
in dwellings, in Guinea-Bissau 738
on man, in Congo 107
Anopheles noroestensis, taxonomy of, synonym of *A. evansi* 1015
Anopheles nuneztovari
control of, insecticides for 1284, 1285
feeding behaviour in 1285
in Brazil 2377
in Colombia 1272
in Venezuela 1284, 1285
on man, in Venezuela 1284
Plasmodium spp. in, transmission of 1013, 1285
population dynamics of 1284
resting places of 1285
Anopheles oswaldoi, in Brazil 2377
Anopheles pallidus, in India 1834
Anopheles parensis, chromosomes in 2166
Anopheles pattoni
descriptions of 2465
in China 2465
Anopheles peditaeniatus, *Brugia malayi* in, infectivity of 1217
Anopheles pharoensis
control of, insecticides for 449
DDT resistance in, in Egypt 449
dieldrin resistance in, in Egypt 449
in Egypt 449, 3029
in Guinea-Bissau 738
in Senegal 2175
in dwellings, in Guinea-Bissau 738
on man, in Senegal 2175
Anopheles philippinensis
control of, insecticides for 432
in India 432
Anopheles plumbeus, in Yugoslavia 3066, 3301
Anopheles pretoriensis, in Cape Verde 727
Anopheles pseudopunctipennis
in Colombia 1272
Plasmodium spp. in, transmission of 122
Anopheles pulcherrimus
control of, insecticides for 415
DDT resistance in, in USSR 61
fecundity in 1509
in Afghanistan 415, 1509
in USSR 61
physiological age of, determining of 1509
Anopheles punctimacula, in Colombia 1272
Anopheles punctipennis
chloride tolerance in 2445
Dirofilaria immitis in, infectivity of 3257
in USA 695, 1816, 2445, 3257
in deciduous forests, vertical distribution of 695
in salt marshes, in Virginia 2445
on dog, in California 3257
resting places of, artificial 1816
sampling of 1816
Anopheles punctulatus, complex of, in Solomon Islands 1221
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
algal extracts in, toxicity of 1259
attractants for, in human skin 2459
control of
biological 1517, 2158
insecticides for 393, 394, 1259, 1869, 2446, 3045, 3053, 3133
repellents for 1869
unimolecular films for 3046
in USA 391, 1517, 1816, 1847, 3046
in paludal pools, in Florida 3046
in rice-fields
effects of cultural practices on 391
in Arkansas 1517
on cattle, in Arkansas 1847
on horse, in Arkansas 1847
on rabbit, in Arkansas 1847
ovaries in, hormones in 2517
Plasmodium cynomolgi in, infectivity of 2781
repellents for, insecticide resistance not affecting susceptibility to 1869
resting places of, artificial 1816
sampling of 1816

Anopheles rivulorum, chromosomes in 2166
Anopheles rufipes, chromosomes in 2166
Anopheles sacharovi
DDT resistance in, in USSR 61
in USSR 61
in Yugoslavia 3301
in dwellings, in Yugoslavia 3301
Anopheles saperoi
in Japan 3248
in forests, in Ryukyu Islands 3248
seasonal abundance of 3248
Anopheles sinensis
chromosomes in 2803
control of
biological 2182
insecticides for 2181
fecundity in 2767
in China 1546, 2767, 2795
in South Korea 2180, 2181, 2183
in rice-fields, in South Korea 2180, 2181, 2183
insecticide resistance in, in South Korea 2181
mating in 3026
parasites of, effects on fecundity of 2767
parasitised by
Arrenurus spp., in China 2767
Culicoides spp., in China 2767
Plasmodium vivax in, development of 2764
preyed on by, *Aphyocypris chinensis,* in South Korea 2180
rainfall as affecting 1546
seasonal abundance of 2183
Anopheles squamosus
Coelomomyces africanus in, in Angola 962
C. indicus in, in Angola 962
in Angola 962
Mermithidae in, in Angola 962
Anopheles stephensi
algal extracts in, toxicity of 1259
attraction in, acoustic 703
black mutant of 1017
blood-meals in, identifying of 1574
Brugia malayi in, not infective 3250
chromosomes in 106, 1579, 2166
banding patterns of 1822
inversions on 1018
control of
biological 127, 333, 702, 711, 1263, 2139, 2758, 2759, 3294
growth regulators for 1003
insecticides for 681, 916, 919, 1001, 1004, 1016, 1259, 1869, 2508
repellents for 916, 1869
diamond palpus mutant of 89
DNA in, replication of 1567
enzymes in 438, 1516, 2573
flight activity in 703
gonotrophic cycle in 76
green mutant of 1017
in Australia 1267
in India 433, 1001, 1016, 1019, 3311
in Iran 681, 1516
in Pakistan 74, 76, 459, 1030, 2515, 2516, 2573
in cattle housing, in Pakistan 459
in dwellings, in Tamil Nadu 1016
in wells, in Tamil Nadu 1001, 1016, 1019
insecticide resistance in
estimating in field of 1554
mechanisms of 438
life tables for 3311
malathion resistance in
genetics of 1516
in Pakistan 2573
inheritance of 406
mechanisms of 1516, 2573
maroon eye mutant of, genetics of 2436
mating competitiveness in, effects of chemosterilants on 958
Microsporida in, not infective 2188
mid-gut in, ribosomes in 1526
nucleic acids in 1579
on man, in Pakistan 2516
ovarian development in, regulation of 2146
oviposition in 1006
parasitised by, *Arrenurus* spp., in Uttar Pradesh 433
Anopheles stephensi *contd.*
Plasmodium berghei in, infectivity of 2774
P. falciparum in
infectivity of 123, 2189, 2190
transmission of 2516
population density of, estimating of 74
population dynamics of 459, 1019
preyed on by, *Gambusia affinis* 1025
proteins in, developmental changes in 2429
repellents for, insecticide resistance not affecting susceptibility to 1869
seasonal abundance of 2515
sensory receptors in 434
spot mutant of 1017
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 958
surface disturbance as affecting 2770
vitellogenesis in 2146
Wuchereria bancrofti in, development of, effects of host biochemistry on 1022
Anopheles strodei, in Colombia 1272
Anopheles subalpinus (see *A. melanoon subalpinus*)
Anopheles subpictus
chromosomes in 106
DDT resistance in, in Vietnam 1571
in India 1834
in Indonesia 1288
in Pakistan 459, 1030, 2515
in Vietnam 1571
in cattle housing
in Java 1288
in Pakistan 459
insecticide resistance in, estimating in field of 1554
oviposition in 1006
Plasmodium spp. in, in India 1834
population dynamics of 459
resting places of 1288
seasonal abundance of 2515
Wuchereria bancrofti in, development of, effects of host biochemistry on 1022
Anopheles sundaicus
control of, insecticides for 1283
in Burma 1571
in Malaysia 1571
in Singapore 1283, 1545
in Vietnam 1571
Anopheles superpictus
chromosomes in 106
DDT resistance in, in USSR 61
in USSR 61
in Yugoslavia 3301
Anopheles takasagoensis
chromosomes in 1578
taxonomy of 1578
Anopheles tessellatus, in Malaysia 1814
Anopheles theileri
chromosomes in 2166
in Angola 962
Mermithidae in, in Angola 962
Anopheles triannulatus
Coelomomyces spp. in, in Brazil 1556
flight activity in 1556
in Brazil 1556, 2377
in dwellings, in Brazil 1556
on man, in Brazil 1556
Anopheles triannulatus bachmanni (see *A. triannulatus*)
Anopheles vagus, in India 1834
Anopheles varuna
in Sri Lanka 3331
on cattle, in Sri Lanka 3331
Anopheles wellcomei, chromosomes in 2166
Anopheles ziemanni
attraction of, to hosts 2514
in Gambia 2514
in Senegal 2175
on man, in Senegal 2175
Anophelinae
anatomy of, glossary 719
control of, insecticides for 1514
genetics of 3067
in Brazil 729
in Niger 64
in Yugoslavia 1466
in dwellings, in Kenya 1514
in tyres, in Kansas 426
preyed on by, *Toxorhynchites splendens* 2768
anophelis, Culicoides
Anoplura
Francisella tularensis in, transmission of 1756
in Iberian peninsula 927
on man 928
hypersensitivity to 629
on *Microtus arvalis,* in Ukraine 591
on *Mus musculus*
in Canary Islands 3192
in Spain 3192
on *Rattus norvegicus*
in Canary Islands 3192
in Spain 3192
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in Turkmenia 2066
on Rodentia
in Quebec 1780
parasite-host interactions 1798
on small mammals, in Romania 1177
on *Tamias striatus,* in North America 2998
anourosorecis, Androlaelaps (*Haemolaelaps*)
anourosorecis, Haemolaelaps (see *Androlaelaps anourosorecis*)
Anourosorex squamipes
Androlaelaps anourosorecis on, in China 1726
Gahrliepia silvatica on, in China 2332
Haemogamasus emeiensis on, in China 1725
Lentistivalius occidentayunnanus on, in China 1504
Neopsylla schismatosa on, in China 954
Anous minutus, *Ornithodoros capensis* on, in Queensland 281
ansarii, Tabanus
Ant (*see* Formicidae)
Anteater (see also *Tamandua*)
Antechinus melanurus, *Guntheria squamosa* on, in Papua New Guinea 1409
Antelope
bluetongue virus in, in USA 149
Glossina morsitans on, in Burundi 3366
antennata, Sergentomyia
antennatus, Culex
Anthocoridae, on man, hypersensitivity to 1522
Anthocoris nemorum
in German Federal Republic 346
in pigeon nests, in German Federal Republic 346
Anthomyia illocata
in India 815
in carrion, in West Bengal 815
Anthomyiidae
attractants for 1336
in Brazil 3403
in carrion, in West Bengal 815
Anthonomus grandis, control of 2991
anthophora, Lutzomyia
anthrax, Chrysops
anthropophaga, Calliphora (see *Cordylobia anthropophaga*)
anthropophaga, Cordylobia (*Calliphora*)
anthropophagus, Anopheles lesteri
Anthus pratensis, *Ixodes ricinus* on, in Sweden 3444
Anthus trivialis, *Ixodes ricinus* on, in Sweden 3444
Antibodies
to *Apis mellifera* venom, in man 4
to *Caloglyphus berlesei,* in guinea-pig 2642
to *Centruroides limpidus* venom, in man 613
to *Haemaphysalis longicornis,* in rabbit 865, 1387
to *Hypoderma lineatum,* in cattle 3386
to *Ornithodoros moubata,* in rabbit 2639
to *Sarcoptes scabiei,* in man 1423, 1709
to *Wolbachia pipientis,* preparing of 1844
Antibody formation, in *Periplaneta americana,* induction of 18
Anticoccidials (*see* Coccidiostats)
Antidorcas marsupialis, Ixodoidea on, in South Africa 3141
Antigens
of *Babesia* 1136
of *Caloglyphus berlesei* 2642
of *Demodex caprae* 2960
of *Dermatophagoides farinae* 2044

Antigens *contd.*
of *Haemaphysalis longicornis,* localisation of 865
of *Hypoderma lineatum* 3386
of *Lucilia cuprina* 826
of *Sarcoptes scabiei* 2044
of Siphonaptera 1810
of *Triatoma protracta, in vitro* production of 3234
of *Trypanosoma brucei* 786, 787
of *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* 2960
Antigua, pest control in 2094
Antihistaminics (*see* Histamine H1 receptor blockaders)
antillarum, Simulium
Antilles, Scorpiones in 2983
Antimycin A, in *Musca domestica,* effects on mitochondrial ATPase of 202, 203
antioquiai, Polylopadium
Antipic (*see* Electronic mosquito-repelling devices)
Antiserotonergic agents (*see* Serotonin antagonists)
Antitoxins
to *Androctonus australis* toxins 1153
to *Buthus occitanus* toxins 1153
Antivenins
to *Atrax formidabilis* venom 1735
to *Atrax robustus* venom 1735
to *Atrax* venoms 311
to scorpion venoms 1153
Antiviral agents, in *Aedes albopictus* cell lines, to Banzi virus 1568
aokii, Odagmia (see *Simulium aokii*)
aokii, Simulium (*Odagmia*)
Aotus trivirgatus, Plasmodium falciparum in, infectivity to *Anopheles* of 123
Aphaereta pallipes
in USA 2879
parasitising, *Musca autumnalis,* in Missouri 2879
Aphanimermis, gen. nov., description of 372
Aphanimermis tshumacovae
in, *Citellophilus tesquorum* 372
taxonomy of, transferred from *Psyllomermis* 372
Aphodiinae, in cattle dung, in Australian Capital Territory 1642
Aphodius
identifying of, use of computers in 3008
in South Africa 854
in cattle dung, in Kansas 1366
lead in, near roads 1366
taxonomy of 854
Aphodius chausibensis
sp. nov., description of 854
in South Africa 854
in dung, in South Africa 854
Aphodius fimetarius
in Bulgaria 2279
in pastures, in Bulgaria 2279
Aphodius fossor (see *Colobopterus fossor*)
Aphodius lapponum
in Norway 2596
in dung, in Norway 2596
Aphodius prodromus
in Bulgaria 2279
in pastures, in Bulgaria 2279
Aphodius rakovici
sp. nov., description of 854
in South Africa 854
in cattle dung, in South Africa 854
in horse dung, in South Africa 854
Aphodius reticulatus
sp. nov., description of 854
in South Africa 854
in cattle dung, in South Africa 854
in horse dung, in South Africa 854
Apholate (2,2,4,4,6,6-hexakis(1-aziridinyl)-2,2,4,4,6,6-hexahydro-1,3,5,2,4,6-triazatriphosphorine)
sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 3186
Aphyocypris chinensis
preying on
Anopheles sinensis, in South Korea 2180
Chironomidae, in South Korea 2180
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, in South Korea 2180
apicata, Cephenemyia
Apicomplexa 2289
Babesia 282, 583, 1111, 1114, 1136, 1457, 1699, 1998, 2291, 2297, 2303, 2323
B. bigemina 244, 284, 285, 569, 863, 877, 1108, 1113, 1140, 1997, 2001, 2012, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2630, 2633, 2670, 2954, 3130, 3131, 3140, 3448, 3455
B. bovis 284, 285, 569, 580, 1108, 1112, 1113, 1124, 1379, 1389, 1402, 1997, 2001, 2308, 2322, 2627, 2630, 2670, 2954, 3130, 3131, 3455
B. canis 577, 1986
B. capreoli 883
B. divergens 1390, 2013, 2627
B. gibsoni 1986
B. major 2627
B. microti 261, 576, 867, 875, 1406, 2031
B. occultans 2627
B. ovis 2943, 3146, 3147
B. perroncitoi 260
Francaiella 244
Haemoproteus 2559
Hepatozoon erhardovae 374
Lankesteria 9
Leucocytozoon 1298
L. smithi 483
Plasmodium 11, 14, 120, 122, 415, 417, 424, 457, 727, 730, 967, 1013, 1016, 1029, 1166, 1221, 1261, 1262, 1264, 1272, 1285, 1287, 1457, 1466, 1531, 1540, 1546, 1571, 1576, 1834, 1836, 2071, 2159, 2175, 2471, 2473, 2769, 2786, 2787, 2792, 2795, 3022, 3315, 3329
P. berghei 2774
P. cynomolgi 2781, 3061
P. falciparum 63, 123, 1031, 2189, 2190, 2516, 2740
P. hermani 1859
P. inui 2765
P. malariae 2764
P. ovale 2764
P. vivax 1545, 2516, 2740, 2764, 3325
P. yoelii 3030
Theileria 932, 1111, 1136, 1138, 2301, 2307
T. annulata 244, 862, 1985, 2635, 2944, 3147
T. colchica 244
T. lestoquardi 2320
T. mutans 582, 1141, 2320, 3443
T. orientalis 2320
T. ovis 2320
T. parva 251, 265, 1057, 1378, 1466, 1985, 2001
T. sergenti 266, 267
T. taurotragi 579, 2295, 2296
Apidae, on man, stings by 625
Apis mellifera
alarm pheromone in 2597
components of 2276
Bacillus thuringiensis in, not pathogenic 711
enzymes in 1369
insecticides in, toxicity of 3276
mosquito control as affecting 981
nucleic acids in 1499
on man
antibodies to 856, 2922, 2923
hypersensitivity to 4, 2281, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2923
caused by venom skin testing 1668
treatment of 857, 1092, 1365, 2606
on mouse, stings by, treatment of 1970
protecting from insecticides of 3276
venom of 4, 18, 856, 857, 1365, 1369, 2081, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2606, 2922, 2923
analysis of 2926
review 235
Aplocheilus latipes, Coelomomyces iliensis in, dispersal of 1270
Aplocheilus lineatus
food consumption in 113
preying on, *Culex* spp. 113
Aplodontia rufa
Aplodontophila aplodontiae on, in Washington State 1435
A. pacifica on, in Oregon 1435
aplodontiae, Aplodontophila (*Trombicula*)
aplodontiae, Trombicula (see *Aplodontophila aplodontiae*)
Aplodontophila, gen. nov., description of 1435
Aplodontophila aplodontiae
descriptions of 1435
in USA 1435
on *Aplodontia rufa,* in Washington State 1435
on *Mustela frenata* 1435
taxonomy of, transferred from *Trombicula* 1435
Aplodontophila pacifica
sp. nov., description of 1435
in USA 1435
on *Aplodontia rufa,* in Oregon 1435
Apnea, in man, caused by phenobarbital 2049
Apocephalus, parasitising, *Pheidole dentata,* in Texas 1370
apodemi, Afrolistrophorus
apodemi, Hirstionyssus (see *H. sunci*)
Apodemus agrarius
Ctenophthalmus eothenomus on, in China 376
Eulaelaps silvestris on, in China 1725
Francisella tularensis in, in USSR 858
Hypoaspis praesternalis on, in Heilongjiang 3161
H. vacuus on, in Heilongjiang 3161
Laelaps paucisetosa on, in China 603
Leptotrombidium xiaguanense on, in China 288
L. zhongdianense on, in China 288
Apodemus argenteus, Siphonaptera on, in Japan 379
Apodemus chevrieri (see *A. agrarius*)
Apodemus flavicollis
Afrolistrophorus apodemi on, in German Federal Republic 2344
Hirstionyssus tatricus on, in Czechoslovakia 3481
Ixodes ricinus on
in German Federal Republic 1708
in Switzerland 278
I. trianguliceps on, in German Federal Republic 1394
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, in Czechoslovakia 3445
Trombiculidae on, in Bulgaria 1146
Apodemus latronum, Leptotrombidium zhongdianense on, in China 288
Apodemus speciosus
Ixodes ovatus on, in Kyushu 3451
Siphonaptera on, in Japan 379
Apodemus sylvaticus
Afrolistrophorus apodemi on, in Netherlands 2344
Eulaelaps oudemansi on, in Czechoslovakia 2962
Geusibia hemisphaera on, in China 2420
Hirstionyssus sunci on, in Czechoslovakia 2962
Ixodes spp. on, feeding by 585
I. ricinus on, in Switzerland 278
Leptotrombidium yunlingense on, in China 288
Trombiculidae on, in Bulgaria 1146
Apodemus tauricus, arthropod parasites of, in Romania 1177
Apoidea
on man 928
effects of 2063
hypersensitivity to 1968
in Denmark 2675
stings by, treatment of 2061
venoms of 2102
Aponomma
in Zambia 2315
on Reptilia, in Australia 2617
taxonomy of 2315
Aponomma hydrosauri
in Australia 1978
mating in 3129
on Reptilia, competition for attachment sites 1978
reproductive isolation of 3129
sex pheromone of 3129
aponommoides, Haemaphysalis
aporonoma, Wyeomyia
Apparatus
aspirator for aquatic insects 320

Apparatus *contd.*
battery-powered aspirator for collecting mosquitoes 1878
chill table for immobilising mosquitoes 2447
computers for recording output from activity detectors 2057
controlled-environment chambers 1445
electrophysiological voltage tape recording system 922
for applying mosquito larvicides to water 2142
for collecting and shipping live insects 1753
for collecting engorged ticks 860
for evaluating insecticide aerosols 921
for measuring activity of crawling arthropods 598
for observing nocturnal insects 3188
for sampling Simuliidae in streams 161
for sampling water in crab holes 1867
for selecting female mosquitoes 1256
for simulating outside summer temperatures 518
infrared actograph for monitoring insect flight activity 318
microdissection tools 621
net for aquatic insects 320
portable membrane feeder for *Glossina* 1918
appendiculatus, Rhipicephalus
Apple flesh, bait component for, *Blattella germanica* 2696
aprominus, Geusibia
Aquaria
Blattella germanica in, in UK 938
cockroach control in, baits for 938
aquasalis, Anopheles
Aquatic weeds, control of, for mosquito control 402
aquaticus, Asellus
arabica, Hyalomma
arabiensis, Anopheles
Araceae
Aedes albopictus in axils of, in Hawaii 1877
Wyeomyia mitchellii in axils of, in Hawaii 1877
Arachidonic acid (*see* 5,8,11,14-Eicosatetraenoic acid, (*all-Z*)-)
Arachnida
bibliography 2082
in arctic 925
medical importance of, book 2078
on man, hypersensitivity to, book 2372
phylogeny of, book 2055
preying on, vertebrates 2079
social, book 2280
arakawai, Culicoides
Aralia cordata, *Chrysops suavis* ovipositing on, in Honshu 220
Araneae
chemical defences of 3002
Coxiella burnetii in, in India 2947
in China 2982
in New Guinea 2679
in *Micromys minutus* nests, in Czechoslovakia 10
in riverine forests, deltamethrin not affecting 1604, 1605
in tyres, in Kansas 1228
natural enemies of, catalogue 2931
on man 928
bites by 625, 1457
book 1738
effects of 2063
hypersensitivity to 629, 2372
in Australia 909
in South Africa 3070
prey of, catalogue 2931
Araneidae, in India, book 3169
arboreus, Argas
arboricola, Ixodes
Arboviruses
in
Ceratopogonidae, in USSR 2806
Culex spp., in Israel 1550
Culicidae
in New Jersey 1234
persistence of 1166
transovarial transmission of 686
man, in USA 967
in Brazil 1454
Arboviruses *contd.*
maintenance cycles of 2779
vectors of 676, 688
in South-East Asia 419
vertical transmission of 1166
Archaeopsylla erinacei, in German Democratic Republic 3244
Arctic, arthropod fauna of, bibliography 925
arcticum, Simulium
arcuatus, Chortoglyphus
Arecoline (*see* 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 1,2,5,6-tetrahydro-1-methyl-, methyl ester)
arenaria, Dolichovespula (*Vespula*)
arenaria, Vespula (see *Dolichovespula arenaria*)
arenicola, Buthacus (*Buthus*)
arenicola, Buthus (see *Buthacus arenicola*)
arenicola, Leptotrombidium
Argas
Coxiella burnetii in, transmission of 1760
in Iran 3453
in Zambia 2315
in buildings, in USSR 245
taxonomy of 2315
Argas africolumbae
Aegyptianella pullorum in
in Upper Volta 1975
transmission of 1975
Borrelia anserina in
in Upper Volta 1975
transmission of 1975
in South Africa 2017
in Upper Volta 555, 1975
on fowl, paralysis caused by 555
Pretoria virus in, in South Africa 2017
Argas arboreus
Chenuda virus in, in South Africa 2017
in Egypt 2017
in Nigeria 2017
in South Africa 2017
in Tanzania 1107
in *Petrochelidon spilodera* nests, in South Africa 2017
Puntas Salinas virus in, in Tanzania 1107
Quaranfil virus in
overwintering of 2313
transmission of 3136
salivary glands in, granule secretion in 1683
Argas cooleyi, aggregation pheromone in 571
Argas persicus
Aegyptianella pullorum in
in Upper Volta 1975
transmission of 1975
Bacillus thuringiensis in, in Kirgizia 1178
biology of 878
Borrelia anserina in
in Upper Volta 1975
transmission of 1975
control of, acaricides for 876, 1450
in Argentina 931
in Upper Volta 555, 1975
in USSR 1178
life-cycle of 1130
on birds, in Argentina 931
on fowl, paralysis caused by 555
Quaranfil virus in, overwintering of 2313
Argas polonicus
embryonic development in
effects of humidity on 270
effects of temperature on 270
in Poland 270
Argas walkerae
in South Africa 2017
Nyamanini virus in, in South Africa 2017
Quaranfil virus in, in South Africa 2017
Argasidae
in Paraguay 2375
in Saudi Arabia 2093
in *Rhombomys opimus* nests, in Turkmenia 2066
on mammals, effects of 1400
pathogens of 2289
taxonomy of 2315
argenteolobatus, Anopheles
argenteopunctatus, Culex
Argentina
Boophilus microplus in
on *Bos indicus* × *B. taurus* 2629
on cattle 255, 269, 2629, 2631
Chrysomya albiceps in 840
C. chloropyga in 840
Culex spp. in 2455
Demodex ovis in, on sheep 295
domestic animals in, arthropod pests of 931
Hoplopleura griseoflavae in, on *Phyllotis* 945
Ornithocheyletia boeroi in, on cage birds 1414
Reduviidae in, natural enemies of 1208
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in, on dog 3457
Simulium spp. in 2205
Triatoma infestans in 2403
flagellates in 951
argentipes, Phlebotomus
Arginase, in *Stomoxys calcitrans* nervous system 1662
Arginine phosphokinase (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), arginine)
L-Arginine
culture-medium component for, *Aedes albopictus* cell lines 1279
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* nervous system 1662
argus, Simulium
argyreatum, Simulium
argyrocephala, Metopia
argyrostoma, Parasarcophaga (see *Sarcophaga argyrostoma*)
argyrostoma, Sarcophaga (*Parasarcophaga*)
ariasi, Phlebotomus
Arixenia esau
in Malaysia 605
in bat guano, in West Malaysia 605
parasitised by, Rosensteiniidae, in West Malaysia 605
Arixeniidae, on Chiroptera 2267
Arizona
Anopheles freeborni in, viruses in 2503
Centruroides sculpturatus in, on man 2049
Cochliomyia hominivorax in 1336
fly control in 2891
Leptoconops torrens in, on man 3341
Triatoma spp. in 366
Arkansas
Amblyomma americanum in, on cattle 3469
Anopheles quadrimaculatus in 1847
in rice-fields 1517
Culex erraticus in 1847
Eutrombicula alfreddugesi in, on lizards 1145
Ixodidae in, on dog 3471
Psorophora columbiae in 1847
Armadillo, *Lutzomyia* spp. on, in Panama 2810
Armadillo, 9-banded (see *Dasypus novemcinctus*)
Armadillo holes, *Panstrongylus geniculatus* in, in Brazil 2707
Armigeres magnus
in Philippines 1849
in *Musa errans* axils, in Philippines 1849
Armigeres subalbatus
biology of 1024
Brugia malayi in, not infective 3250
feeding behaviour in 97
in Japan 3248
in Philippines 1849
in forests, in Ryukyu Islands 3248
in *Musa errans* axils, in Philippines 1849
oviposition in 1006
seasonal abundance of 3248
armipes, Hydrotaea
arpadi, Hybomitra
arpaklensis, Sergentomyia (see *S. dentata*)
Arpalit (*see* Trichlorphon)
Arrenurus
host fecundity as affected by 2767
parasitising
Anopheles spp., in Uttar Pradesh 433
A. sinensis, in China 2767
Arrhythmia, in *Macaca fascicularis,* caused by *Atrax robustus* venom 1733

Arsenic oxide (As_2O_5)
against
Hyalomma anatolicum, on cattle 244
H. detritum, on cattle 244
Arsenicals
against
Boophilus decoloratus 2004
B. microplus 2004
Artemia*, preyed on by, *Gambusia affinis 3266
Arthritis, infectious
causal agent, spirochaete implicated as 3452
Ixodes dammini and 3452
Arthropleurida, bibliography 2082
Arthropods
biological rhythms in, book 2075
blood cells in, book 2072
blood-feeding, phagostimulants for 1771
chemical defences of, book 3002
hosts of, index-catalogue 630
immune responses to, review 2097
locomotion in, conference 1181
medical importance of, book 2078
on man, book 1164
phylogeny of, book 2055
vision in, book 635
arthurneivai, Triatoma
artibei, Eudusbabekia
***Artibeus phaeotis*, *Eudusbabekia artibei* on**, in Panama 2647
aruni, Anopheles
arvalis, Hyperlaelaps
arvernense, Prosimulium
arvinum, Leptotrombidium miculum
Ascites, in mouse, caused by *Loxosceles laeta* venom 1737
L-Ascorbic acid
in *Haematobia irritans*, inhibiting digestive proteinase 3106
in *Stomoxys calcitrans*, inhibiting digestive proteinase 3106
Ascoschoengastia danrela
sp. nov., description of 1422
in USSR 1422
on *Pteromys volans*, in USSR 1422
Asellus aquaticus
in Czechoslovakia 1237
pirimiphos-methyl in, toxicity of 1237
asetosa, Morellia
Asia, South-East
arboviruses in, vectors of 419
Heterometrus spp. in 2046
malaria in 1571
Asiatic-Pacific region, *Schoengastia* spp. in 3159
asiatica, Oropsylla
asiatica, Parakosa
asiatica, Polyplax
asiaticum, Hyalomma
asiaticus, Alabidopus
asiaticus, Nycteriglyphus
L-Asparagine, culture-medium component for, *Aedes albopictus* cell lines 1279
L-Aspartic acid
culture-medium component for, *Aedes albopictus* cell lines 1279
in *Aedes aegypti*, effects of insect growth regulators on 1508
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* nervous system 1662
Aspergillus
Ahasverus advena on, development of 2607
in
house dust
associated with *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 1715
relation of mites and 2043
***Aspergillus flavus*, in**, rabbit, in Israel 2975
***Aspergillus fumigatus*, allergens of** 289
Aspergillus penicilloides
control of
for house-dust mite control 1144
fungicides for 1144
assimilis, Ctenophthalmus
Asteraceae, insecticidal activity of polyacetylenes from 1441
Asthma
control of, mite control for 3485
in man
caused by *Daphnia* 4
caused by *Euxoa auxiliaris* 2601
Asthma *contd.*
in man *contd.*
effects of altitude on 2661
not related to hypersensitivity to Hymenoptera stings 2598
role of house-dust mites in 2039, 2328, 3500
role of storage mites in 2648, 2649
astrion, Amblyomma
Asuntol (*see* Coumaphos)
Ataxia, in man, associated with tick paralysis 1684
***Atelerix albiventris*, Bhanja virus in**, not pathogenic 2624
ater, Chrysops
***Athene cunicularia*, preying on**, arthropods, in Peru 1763
athlyna, Haematopota
atlanticus, Chrysops
Atopomelidae
on Marsupialia, in Australia 1712
on Rodentia, in Western Australia 1713
ATP (*see* Adenosine 5'-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate))
ATPase (*see* Phosphatase, adenosine tri-)
atra, Copromyza
Atractyloside, in *Musca domestica*, effects on mitochondrial ATPase of 202
Atrax
biology of 2977
on man
bites by 625
treatment of bites by 2977
taxonomy of 2977
venoms of 2977
Atrax formidabilis
in Australia 310
venom of 310
antivenins to 1735
inhibitors of 311
Atrax infensus
in Australia 310
venom of 310
inhibitors of 311, 3509
Atrax robustus
bites by, first aid for 1734
in Australia 310, 1736
on *Macaca fascicularis*, effects of venom of 1733
on man, effects of bite by 1736
venom of 310
antivenins to 1735
inhibitors of 311
Atrax versutus
in Australia 310
venom of 310
inhibitors of 311
atriisimilis, Aedes
Atroban (*see* Permethrin)
atropalpus, Aedes
atroparvus, Anopheles
***Attagenus*, on *Rhombomys opimus*, in** Turkmenia 2066
attenuatus, Chironomus
Attractants
for *Aedes aegypti*, in human skin 2459
for *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*, in human skin 2459
for *Blattella germanica*, stereochemistry of 3205
for *Culex quinquefasciatus*, nucleoside monophosphates as 2750
for *Glossina* 1920
for *Musca domestica*, carrion as 819
handbook 2665
pest control using, book 1750
substances tested as:
methylcyclohexyl *n*-alkanoates 1482
Myriophyllum spicatum extracts 2666
Atylotus
descriptions of 1927
flight activity in, effects of weather on 2255
in German Federal Republic 2255
in Ukraine 798
taxonomy of, endoskeletal characters for 500
Atylotus angusticornis
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. suzukii* and 842
group of, in Japan 842
Atylotus bivittateinus
in Japan 2593
Atylotus bivittateinus *contd.*
on cattle, in Japan 2593
seasonal abundance of 2593
Atylotus incisuralis
distribution of 539
taxonomy of 539
Atylotus insuetus
distribution of 539
taxonomy of 539
Atylotus rusticus
descriptions of 1928
in Czechoslovakia 2905
in USSR 1928
seasonal abundance of 2905
Atylotus suzukii
sp. nov., description of 842
in Japan 842
Atylotus venturii
in France 1964
in Spain 1964
Atyphloceras multidentatus
in USA 3238
on *Microtus canicaudus*, distribution pattern of 3238
Atyphloceras nuperus
in Czechoslovakia 2723
on small mammals, in Czechoslovakia 2723
audacula, Paregle
aulacodi, Ixodes
aurea, Solenopsis
aureum, Eusimulium (see *Simulium aureum*)
aureum, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
aurifer, Aedes
auris, Raillietia
Aurovertin, in *Musca domestica*, effects on mitochondrial ATPase of 202
austeni, Glossina
austeni, Simulium (see *S. posticatum*)
Australasia, Culicidae in, book 1009
australasiae, Periplaneta
Australia (*see also* individual States and Territories)
bluetongue in 1296
Culicoides brevitarsis in 1466
Heterodoxus spp. in, on *Petrogale* 1194
Ixodoidea in, on Reptilia 2617
man in, arthropod pests of 625
medical entomology in 2089
pest management in 2106
Phlebotomus spp. in 2203
Sarcophaginae in 1088
Sphecidae in 2576
venomous arthropods in 909
veterinary entomology in 2070, 2089, 2619
Australian Capital Territory, *Musca vetustissima* in, natural enemies of 1642
australicus, Culex
australis, Aedes
australis, Androctonus
australis, Onthophagus
***Australophlebotomus*, taxonomy of** 2203
Austria, *Dermanyssus gallinae* in, on man 2041
Austropeplea ollula*, preyed on by, *Sepedon aenescens 843
autogenicus, Culex pipiens (see *C. molestus*)
autumnalis, Musca
autumnalis, Neotrombicula
autumnalis, Tabanus
auxiliaris, Euxoa
***Avahi*, arboviruses in**, in Malagasy Republic 2457
Avermectin B_{1a}, 22,23-dihydro- (see Ivermectin)
Avermectins
acaricidal activity of 913, 1127, 1465, 2010, 2027, 2314, 3484, 3488, 3493
review 3189
against
Hypoderma spp., on cattle 2346
Psoroptes ovis, on cattle 2346
Sarcoptes scabiei, on pig 1152
insecticidal activity of 913, 1321, 1334, 1342, 1465, 1948, 3380, 3484
review 3189
avicularia, Ornithomya
Aviostivalius hylomysus (see *Lentistivalius hylomysus*)
Avon Skin-So-Soft, preventing midge bites on man 143
axilena, Libellula

axius, Polygenis
8-Azabicyclo[3.2.1]octane-2-carboxylic acid, 3-(benzoyloxy)-8-methyl-, methyl ester, [1*R*-(*exo,exo*)]-, for removing *Rhinoestrus purpureus* from eyes 1626
Azadirachta indica, insecticidal activity of extracts of 1082
1*H*-Azepine-1-carbothioic acid, hexahydro-, *S*-ethyl ester (*see* Molinate)
1*H*-Azepine, 1-(butylsulfonyl)hexahydro-, repellent for, *Anopheles freeborni,* on man 398
1*H*-Azepine, 1,1′-carbonylbis[hexahydro- in protective clothing 2059
repellent for
Anopheles freeborni, on man 398
biting flies, on man 2059
Ixodidae, on man 2059
1*H*-Azepine, 1-(3-cyclohexen-1-ylcarbonyl)hexahydro-, repellent for, *Simulium* spp., on man 472
1*H*-Azepine, hexahydro-1-[(2-methylcyclohexyl)carbonyl]-, repellent for, *Simulium* spp., on man 472
Azidin (*see* Diminazene aceturate)
Azinphos-methyl (*O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4*H*)-yl)methyl] phosphorodithioate)
in *Musca domestica,* degradation of, enhanced by phenobarbital 2572
Azinphosmethyl (*see* Azinphos-methyl)
Aziridine, 1,1′,1″-phosphinothioylidynetris- (*see* Thiotepa)
Aziridine, 1,1′,1″-phosphinylidynetris- (*see* Tepa)
Aziridine, 1,1′,1″-phosphinylidynetris[2-methyl- (*see* Metepa)
azteca, Hyalella
Babesia
antigens of 1136
control of
antiprotozoal agents for 2291
vector control for 282, 1114, 1699, 1998
in
Boophilus microplus, transmission of 1699, 2303
cattle
in Armenia 2291
in Australia 1114
in Costa Rica 1699
in South Africa 1998
pathogenicity of 2297
resistance to 1111
Hippotragus niger, in Zimbabwe 2323
Hyalomma marginatum
in South Africa 2297
transmission of 2297
Ixodidae, transmission of 282
Ixodoidea
development of 1136
morphology of 1136
transmission of 1136
transmission of, role of vector host transfer in 583
Babesia argentina (*see B. bovis*)
Babesia bigemina
control of 569
antiprotozoal agents for 863, 2628
vaccination for 1997, 3131
vector control for 244, 285, 1108, 1997, 2001
epidemiology of 569
in
Boophilus annulatus, detecting of 877
B. decoloratus
not affected by imidocarb 2628
pathogenicity of 2633
transmission of 569, 1140, 1997, 2626, 3140
B. geigyi, in Ivory Coast 2012
B. microplus
development of 863
effects of temperature on 1113
infectivity of 2954, 3448
morphology of 3448
not transmitted transovarially 863
transmission of 569, 1108, 1997, 2630
Bos indicus × *B. taurus,* in Queensland 1108
cattle
in El Salvador 3455
Babesia bigemina *contd.*
in *contd.*
cattle *contd.*
in Queensland 2670
in South Africa 284, 285, 569, 1997
in Uzbekistan 244
in Zimbabwe 2001
life-cycle of 3130
separation from *B. bovis* of 2630
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *B. occultans* and 2627
Babesia bovis
control of 569
vaccination for 1108, 1997, 2322, 3131
vector control for 285, 1108, 1997, 2001
epidemiology of 569
in
Boophilus geigyi, detecting of 2308
B. microplus
development of, effects of temperature on 1113
effects on oviposition of 1379
infectivity of 2954
transmission of 569, 1108, 1389, 1402, 1997
Bos indicus × *B. taurus*
in Queensland 1108
tick transmission of 1112, 1402
cattle
decreasing resistance to *Boophilus microplus* 1124
in El Salvador 3455
in Queensland 2670
in South Africa 284, 285, 569, 1997
in Zimbabwe 580, 2001
tick transmission of 1112, 1402
life-cycle of 3130
separation of *B. bigemina* from 2630
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *B. occultans* and 2627
Babesia canis
in
Dermacentor reticulatus, transmission of 1986
dog
in Belgium 577
in German Federal Republic 1986
Haemaphysalis leachii, transmission of 1986
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, transmission of 1986
Babesia capreoli
in
Ixodes ricinus, transmission of 883
sheep, in Scotland 883
Babesia divergens
in
cattle, in Irish Republic 1390
Ixodes ricinus, transmission of 1390, 2013
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *B. occultans* and 2627
Babesia gibsoni
in
dog, in German Federal Republic 1986
Haemaphysalis bispinosa, transmission of 1986
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, transmission of 1986
Babesia major, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *B. occultans* and 2627
Babesia microti
in
Ixodes dammini
penetration of peritrophic membrane by 2031
transmission of 261, 875
I. ricinus
in German Federal Republic 867
morphology of 576
not transmitted transovarially 1406
overwintering of 867
trans-stadial transmission of 1406
Macaca mulatta, tick transmission of 261
man, in Massachusetts 875
Babesia occultans
sp. nov., description of 2627
in
cattle, in South Africa 2627
Babesia occultans *contd.*
in *contd.*
Hyalomma marginatum, transmission of 2627
Babesia ovis
enzymes in 3147
in, *Rhipicephalus bursa,* development of 2943, 3146
Babesia perroncitoi, in, pig, in Senegal 260
Babesiidae, taxonomy of 2627
Babesiosis, book 1136, 1457
Babiangia parmifera (*see Trombicula parmifera*)
Bacdip (*see* Quintiofos)
bachmanni, Anopheles triannulatus (*see A. triannulatus*)
Bacillus
dieldrin in, metabolism of 1951
in
Calliphora vicina 1951
Glossina morsitans 1918
Bacillus cereus
against, *Aedes stimulans* 118
heat-stable exotoxin in 616
in
Aedes aegypti, not pathogenic 1883
A. stimulans
pathogenicity of
developmental changes in 118
effects of temperature on 118
Manduca sexta, not pathogenic 1883
spore coats in, proteins in 1883
Bacillus megaterium, heat-stable exotoxin not produced in 616
Bacillus natto, heat-stable exotoxin not produced in 616
Bacillus sphaericus
against
Aedes aegypti 127, 455, 2758
A. albopictus 2758
A. caspius 2758
A. stimulans 1831
Anopheles annulipes, in ponds 736
A. gambiae 2758
A. stephensi 127, 2758, 2759
Culex spp., in polluted water 326
C. annulirostris, in ponds 736
C. pipiens 121, 2758
C. quinquefasciatus 72, 127, 455, 1252, 2771
in catch basins 1274
in ponds 736
C. restuans 426
C. salinarius 121
Culicoides occidentalis 3344
culture methods for 2771
formulations of
effects of temperature on activity of 2759
insecticidal activity of 2758
in
aquatic organisms, toxicity of 3269
Culex quinquefasciatus, in Indonesia 2758
fresh water, persistence of 1565
sewage, persistence of 1565
insecticidal activity of
effects of sunlight on 1274
effects of temperature on 1274
effects of water pollution on 1274
mammalian safety of 2987
pathogenicity of, effects of culture medium on 127
persistence of 426
strains of, typing of 1892
toxin of
localisation of 72
properties of 2358
Bacillus subtilis
heat-stable exotoxin not produced in 616
in, sheep fleece, producing attractants for *Lucilia cuprina* 3429
Bacillus thuringiensis
against
Aedes aegypti 3201
Anopheles culicifacies 711
A. stephensi 711
Culex quinquefasciatus 711
C. tritaeniorhynchus 711
Culicidae 2139
Musca domestica 1448
Simulium damnosum 759
exotoxin of, determination of 2359

Bacillus thuringiensis *contd.*
in
Apis mellifera, not pathogenic 711
Argas persicus, in Kirgizia 1178
birds, in Kirgizia 1178
Bombyx mori, not pathogenic 711
Cimex lectularius, in Kirgizia 1178
Dermacentor marginatus, in Kirgizia 1178
Dermanyssus gallinae, in Kirgizia 1178
fish
in Kirgizia 1178
not pathogenic 711
Goniocotes gallinae, in Kirgizia 1178
Haemaphysalis punctata, in Kirgizia 1178
Ornithodoros lahorensis, in Kirgizia 1178
plants, in Kirgizia 1178
Tabanidae, in Kirgizia 1178
insect control using 633
insecticidal activity of, determining of 1448
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *aizawai
against, *Anopheles stephensi* 702
heat-stable exotoxin not produced in 616
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *alesti
against, *Manduca sexta* 3312
crystals of, biochemical properties of 3312
heat-stable exotoxin not produced in 616
in
Aedes aegypti, not pathogenic 3312
Culex quinquefasciatus, not pathogenic 3312
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *berliner (see *B. t.* var. *thuringiensis*)
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *canadensis, heat-stable exotoxin not produced in 616
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *darmstadiensis, heat-stable exotoxin in 616
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *dendrolimus
against
Hypoderma bovis 1322
Xenopsylla cheopis 2415
with carbaryl, against, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 2415
with DDT, against, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 2415
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *entomocidus
against
Aedes aegypti 702
Anopheles stephensi 702
Culex pipiens 702
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *galleriae
against
Aedes aegypti 702
Culex pipiens 702
Hypoderma bovis 1322
insecticidal activity of 440
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis
against
Aedes spp.
in garden ponds 2782
in irrigated pastures 3058
in pastures 1274
A. aegypti 84, 333, 440, 455, 702, 1517, 1883, 1886, 1896, 1897, 2440, 2746, 3044, 3312
A. detritus 1897
A. polynesiensis 3044
A. pseudoscutellaris 3044
A. sollicitans 2484
A. stimulans 118, 1831
A. taeniorhynchus, in salt marshes 1517, 1815
A. triseriatus, in tyres 1863
A. vexans, in ponds 1245
A. vigilax, in ponds 3065
Anopheles annulipes, in ponds 736
A. arabiensis 2437
A. atroparvus 3318
A. culicifacies 711
A. franciscanus 3172
A. quadrimaculatus, in rice-fields 1517
A. sinensis, in ponds 2182
A. stephensi 333, 702, 711
Chironomidae 1886
in ponds 820
Chironomus attenuatus 3172
C. plumosus 333
Culex spp., in garden ponds 2782
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis *contd.*
against *contd.*
Culex contd.
C. annulirostris, in ponds 736
C. molestus 1361, 3305, 3318
C. mollis 396
C. peus
in log ponds 2444
in sewage systems 3172
C. pipiens 111, 702, 1895, 1896, 1897, 2434, 2484, 3318
in drains 3172
in log ponds 2444
C. quinquefasciatus 396, 440, 455, 711, 1252, 1886, 2746, 3312
in catch basins 1274
in ponds 736
in roadside ditches 3043
C. restuans 426, 2484
in ponds 1245
C. sitiens, in ponds 3065
C. tarsalis
in duck-club ponds 3260
in fish-rearing ponds 3260
in pastures 1274
in ponds 1274
in salt marshes 3172
in wetlands 3260
C. tritaeniorhynchus 711
in ponds 2182
Culicidae 326, 996, 1466, 1563, 3259, 3261
Culicoides occidentalis 3344
Culiseta inornata, in salt marshes 3172
Glossina pallidipes 2853
Heliothis virescens 440
H. zea 440
Limatus durhamii 396
L. flavisetosus 396
Lutzomyia longipalpis 1585
Musca domestica 1361
Phlebotomus papatasi 1585
Psorophora columbiae, in rice-fields 1517
Simulium spp. 3172
in rivers 2822
in streams 769
S. ochraceum, in streams 162
S. sanctipauli, in rivers 3090
S. soubrense, in rivers 3090
S. verecundum 477
S. vittatum 477
in streams 1914, 2529
Trichoplusia ni 440
Trichoprosopon digitatum 396
vectors 3191
aquatic vegetation as affecting 1914, 1915
chlorine in, destroying δ-endotoxin 1896
crystals of
biochemical properties of 3312
proteinase activity in 2360
formulations of
dusts 2782
evaluating of 2434
standardisation of 1895, 1896, 1897
in
Aedes aegypti
effects on gut pH of 416
effects on mid-gut of 460
pathogenicity of 3259
A. stimulans
pathogenicity of
developmental changes in 118
effects of temperature on 118
aquatic organisms, toxicity of 3172
Carassius auratus, not pathogenic 333
Culex tarsalis, pathogenicity of 3259
Culicoides spp., not pathogenic 333
garden ponds, persistence of 2782
guinea-pig, not pathogenic 2985
Manduca sexta, not pathogenic 1883, 3312
mouse, not pathogenic 2985
Musca domestica, not pathogenic 333
Notonecta spp., not pathogenic 2484
ponds
insecticidal activity of 84
non-target effects of 820, 1245
not affecting fish 3260
not affecting predatory Coleoptera 3260
rabbit, not pathogenic 2985
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis *contd.*
in *contd.*
rat, not pathogenic 2985
rivers, non-target effects of 2822
salt marshes, non-target effects of 1815
streams
non-target effects of 769
persistence of 2528
Taphius glabratus, not pathogenic 333
Toxorhynchites amboinensis, pathogenicity of 2798
tree holes, insecticidal activity of 1863
tyres, insecticidal activity of 1863
wetlands, non-target effects of 3260
insecticidal activity of
effects of sunlight on 1274
effects of suspended particulates on 2746
effects of temperature on 1274
effects of water pollution on 1274
mammalian safety of 2987
non-target effects of 2788
persistence of 426
residual effectiveness of, effects of soil constituents on 2440
spore coats in, proteins in 1883
spores of, not pathogenic to Diptera 333
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kenyae
heat-stable exotoxin in 616
in, *Culex pipiens,* not pathogenic 111
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kumamotoensis
var. nov., description of 910
in
Aedes aegypti, not pathogenic 910
Bombyx mori, pathogenicity of 910
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki
against
Aedes aegypti 440, 2157
A. taeniorhynchus 3314
Anopheles dirus 2157
Culex quinquefasciatus 440, 2157
Heliothis virescens 440
H. zea 440
Manduca sexta 1883, 3312
Musca domestica 1361
Trichoplusia ni 440
crystals of
biochemical properties of 3312
proteins in 3314
formulations of, insecticidal activity of 3044
heat-stable exotoxin in 616
in
Aedes aegypti, not pathogenic 1883, 3312
Culex pipiens, not pathogenic 111
C. quinquefasciatus, not pathogenic 3312
Toxorhynchites splendens, not pathogenic 2157
parasporal body in, role in insecticidal activity of 2157
spore coats in, proteins in 1883
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kyushuensis
against
Aedes aegypti 702
Anopheles stephensi 702
Culex pipiens 702
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *morrisoni, heat-stable exotoxin not produced in 616
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *ostriniae, in, *Culex pipiens,* not pathogenic 111
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *sotto, heat-stable exotoxin not produced in 616
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thompsoni, heat-stable exotoxin not produced in 616
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis
against
Culicidae 2139
Glossina pallidipes 2853
Manduca sexta 3312
Musca domestica 1361
crystals of, biochemical properties of 3312
heat-stable exotoxin in 616
in
Aedes aegypti, not pathogenic 3312
aquatic organisms, toxicity of 3269
Culex pipiens, not pathogenic 111
C. quinquefasciatus, not pathogenic 3312
insecticidal activity of 440

Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *tochigiensis
var. nov., description of 910
in
Aedes aegypti, not pathogenic 910
Bombyx mori, not pathogenic 910
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *tolworthi
against
Anopheles stephensi 702
Manduca sexta 3312
crystals of, biochemical properties of 3312
in
Aedes aegypti, not pathogenic 3312
Culex quinquefasciatus, not pathogenic 3312
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *toumanoffi, heat-stable exotoxin not produced in 616
bacoti, Ornithonyssus
Bacteria
as microbial pesticides, mammalian safety of 2987
control of, γ-irradiation for 3369
in
Amblyomma variegatum, in Malagasy Republic 2640
Anopheles albimanus, in Colombia 2519
A. dirus, associated with *Plasmodium cynomolgi* 3061
arthropods, book 2068
Boophilus microplus, in Malagasy Republic 2640
Hybomitra bimaculata, pathogenicity of 1651
insects, identifying of 633
Melophagus ovinus, in milk gland 2239
Pediculus humanus, migration of 2395
Rattus rattus, in Nigeria 1769
Simuliidae 1053
insect control using 332, 633, 2665
Bactericides
book 2664
substances tested as: insecticides 3108
Bactimos (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis*)
Baculoviridae, in, *Euproctis similis,* in China 1371
Badger (see also *Meles*)
Ixodes nipponensis on, in Japan 866
badhysi, Tabanus ansarii
badongensis, Amphalius spirataenius
Baetis
in ponds
effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on 820
effects of insect growth regulators on 1945
in streams
effects of insecticides on 1313
effects of temephos on 1597
Baetis parvus, insecticides in, toxicity of 174
Bahamas
pest control in 2094
Scorpiones in 2983
balabacensis, Anopheles
balcanicus, Phlebotomus chinensis
Bamboo
Culicoides spp. in hollow stems of, in Panama 148
Topomyia yanbarensis in internodes of, in Japan 734
bancroftii, Anopheles
Bandicota indica, *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* in, in Indonesia 2966
Bangladesh
Anopheles annularis in, on man 2740
A. dirus in 2741
on man 2740
Ixodoidea in, bacteria in 2613
Linguatula serrata in
on cattle 3512
on goat 3512
Scarabaeidae in, in dung 3435
Trogidae in, in dung 3435
Banzi virus, in, *Aedes albopictus,* inhibitors of 1568
Barbados
Anocentor nitens in, on horse 1981
Boophilus microplus in
on cattle 1981
on sheep 1981
pest control in 2094
Barbados *contd.*
Scorpiones in 2983
barbata, Sarcophaga (see *S. argyrostoma*)
barberi, Anopheles
barberi, Triatoma
barbipes, Glyptotendipes
barbirostris, Anopheles
Bareogonalos canadensis
in USA 1095
parasitising
Vespula acadica, in Idaho 1095
V. vulgaris, in Idaho 1095
Barricade (by Shell) (*see* Cypermethrin)
Bartonellaceae
in, man, book 1457
taxonomy of 2378
Barur virus
in
Haemaphysalis intermedia, in India 859
Rattus rattus, in India 859
Rhipicephalus pulchellus, in Somalia 859
basalis, Agabus (*Gaurodytes*)
basalis, Gaurodytes (see *Agabus basalis*)
Basilia nana, in Sweden 2267
Basilia nattereri, in Sweden (?) 2267
Bat (*see* Chiroptera)
Bat guano
Arixenia esau in, in West Malaysia 605
Rosensteiniidae in, in West Malaysia 605
Bat, little brown (see *Myotis lucifugus*)
Bat, Natterer's (see *Myotis nattereri*)
Bat roosts, *Phlebotomus rousettus* in, in South Africa 1045
Bathurin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*)
Baygon (*see* Propoxur)
Baytex (*see* Fenthion)
Baythion (*see* Phoxim)
Bdellidae, in house dust, in Cuba 2970
Bean, soya (*see* Soyabean)
Beauveria, in, insects, review 1155
Beauveria bassiana, against, *Hypoderma bovis* 1322
Beauveria tenella, in, *Triatoma* spp., infectivity of 2077
Beaver, mountain (see *Aplodontia rufa*)
Bedbug (*see* Cimicidae)
Bee (*see* Apidae)
beklemishevi, Anopheles
Belgium
Cheyletiella parasitivorax in
on cat 2655
on dog 2655
on rabbit 2655
C. yasguri in, on dog 2655
Demodex canis in, on dog 2652
Gasterophilus intestinalis in, on horse 2554
Ixodes hexagonus in, on dog 577
I. ricinus in, on dog 577
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in, on dog 577
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 2969
belial, Onitis
Belize
Lutzomyia panamensis in 1588
L. pessoana in 1588
pest control in 2094
bellus, Procladius
Belminus herreri
habitats of 1201
in Brazil 1201
Belostomatidae, preying on, snails 342
Bembix, prey of, in Australia 2576
Bendiocarb (2,2-dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate)
against
Aedes aegypti 2508
Anopheles culicifacies 1005, 2508
A. stephensi 681, 1004, 2508
Blattella germanica 1477
Culex pipiens 2458, 3276
C. quinquefasciatus 1004, 2508
Culicidae 1566
in *Apis mellifera,* toxicity of 3276
in *Blattella germanica,* effects on hemolymph of 348
in man, toxicity of 681
in mud, persistence of 1004
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* in Ontario 2263
bengalensis, Psychoda (see *P. alternata*)
Benin, *Simulium* spp. in 756, 757
Benniseed (*see* Sesame)
Benperidol, in *Amblyomma hebraeum,* not potentiating dopamine-stimulated salivation 3454
Benthiocarb (*see* Thiobencarb)
Benzamide, *N*-[[[5-(4-bromophenyl)-6-methylpyrazinyl]amino]carbonyl]-2-chloro-
against, Culicidae 1885
in pastures, non-target effects of 1885
resistance to, in, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1885
Benzamide, *N*-[3-chloro-4-(4-chlorophenoxy)phenyl]-2-hydroxy-3,5-diiodo- (*see* Rafoxanide)
Benzamide, *N*-[5-chloro-4-[(4-chlorophenyl)cyanomethyl]-2-methylphenyl]-2-hydroxy-3,5-diiodo-
acaricidal activity of 3383
against
Boophilus microplus
on cattle 2629
on *Bos indicus* × *B. taurus* 2629
Demodex canis, on dog 2652
Dermatobia hominis
on rat 509
on cattle 509, 1623
Sarcoptes scabiei, on *Alopex lagopus* 2340
insecticidal activity of 3383
Benzamide, *N*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro- (*see* Diflubenzuron)
Benzamide, 4-chloro-*N*-[[[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (*see* Triflumuron)
Benzamide, *N,N*-diethyl-
repellent for
Musca domestica 2237
Muscina stabulans 2237
Phormia terraenovae 2237
Benzamide, *N,N*-diethyl-3-methyl- (*see* Deet)
Benzamide, 2,6-dimethoxy-*N*-[5-[4-(pentafluoroethoxy)phenyl]-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-
against, Culicidae 1885
in pastures, non-target effects of 1885
Benzamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-, repellent for, *Simulium* spp., on man 472
Benzenamine, *N*-(1-butyl-2-pyrrolidinylidene)-3,4-dichloro- (*see* Clenpirin)
Benzenamine, 5-chloro-*N*-(3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl)-2-methyl-, against, *Panstrongylus megistus* 654
Benzenamine, 4-chloro-*N*-1,3-dithietan-2-ylidene-2-methyl-
against, *Boophilus microplus,* on cattle 269
with chlorfenvinphos, against, *Boophilus microplus,* on cattle 3462
with ethion, against, *Boophilus microplus,* on cattle 3462
Benzenamine, 2-chloro-*N*-(7-methoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2-octenyl)-5-methyl-, against, *Panstrongylus megistus* 654
Benzenamine, 2,5-dichloro-*N*-(3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl)-
against, *Panstrongylus megistus* 654
in *Panstrongylus megistus,* effects on genitalia of 369
Benzenamine, 2,4-dimethyl-*N*-(3-methyl-2(3*H*)-thiazolylidene)-
resistance to, in
Boophilus microplus
in Australia 2005
in Queensland 2321
Benzenamine, 4-(trifluoromethoxy)-, in *Lepomis macrochirus,* triflumuron metabolite 3277
Benzenaminium, 3-[[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]oxy]-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-, in *Periplaneta americana,* potentiating motoneuron response to acetylcholine 2689
Benzene, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on cuticle of 3207
Benzene, 1-chloro-4-isothiocyanato-
against
Gasterophilus intestinalis, on horse 2859
G. nasalis, on horse 2859

Benzene, 1,1′-(dichloroethenylidene)bis[4-chloro- (*see* DDE)
Benzene, 1,1′-(2,2-dichloroethylidene)bis[4-ethyl- (*see* Ethyl-DDD)
Benzene, 1-(8-methoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-
against
Aedes sollicitans, in salt marshes 3049
Culex salinarius, in salt marshes 3049
in fowl
not affecting egg production 1748
residues of 1748
in salt marshes, non-target effects of 3049
Benzene, 1,1′-(2-nitropropylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-
against
Simulium argus 174
S. virgatum 174
in *Baetis parvus,* toxicity of 174
in *Hydropsyche californica,* toxicity of 174
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* not affecting attraction to hosts 1080
Benzene, 1,1′-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[-4-chloro- (*see* DDT)
Benzene, 1,1′-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[-4-methoxy- (*see* Methoxychlor)
Benzeneacetic acid, 4-chloro-α-(4-chlorophenyl)-α-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (*see* Chlorobenzilate)
Benzeneacetic acid, 4-chloro-α-(1-methylethyl)-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (*see* Fenvalerate)
Benzeneacetic acid, 4-(difluoromethoxy)-α-(1-methylethyl)-
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (*S*)-
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 2446
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 2446, 3053
Psorophora columbiae 3053
Benzeneacetic acid, α-[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]-, ethyl ester (*see* Phenthoate)
Benzeneacetic acid, 2,4,5-trichloro-α-hydroxy-, in fowl, tetrachlorvinphos metabolite 920
1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid
dimethyl ester
repellent for
Calliphoridae 1364
Stomoxys calcitrans 1080
1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(2-aminoethyl)- (*see* Dopamine)
Benzeneethanamine, *N*,α-dimethyl-*N*-(phenylmethyl)-, (+)- (*see* Benzphetamine)
Benzenemethanol, in *Apis mellifera* sting, inactive as alarm pheromone 2597
Benzenemethanol, α-(aminomethyl)-4-hydroxy- (*see* Octopamine)
Benzenemethanol, 3,4-dichloro-α-(trichloromethyl)-, acetate, insecticidal activity of analogues of 917
Benzenemethanol, 4-methoxy-α-(trichloromethyl)-
acetate
against
Culex pipiens 917
Musca domestica 917
Benzenesulfonamide, 4-amino-*N*-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)- (*see* Sulfamethoxazole)
Benzenesulfonic acid, dodecyl ester, in mosquito cell lines, effects of 114
1*H*-Benzimidazole, 2-(4-thiazolyl)- (*see* Thiabendazole)
4*H*-1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorin, 2-methoxy-
2-sulfide
against, *Periplaneta americana* 617
properties of 617
4*H*-1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorin, 2-methoxy-6-(1-methylethoxy)-
2-sulfide
against, *Periplaneta americana* 617
in *Chrysomya megacephala* head, cholinesterase inhibition by 617
in human blood, cholinesterase inhibition by 617
in *Musca domestica* head, cholinesterase inhibition by 617
properties of 617
4*H*-1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorin, 2-methoxy-6-nitro-
2-sulfide
against, *Periplaneta americana* 617
in *Chrysomya megacephala* head, cholinesterase inhibition by 617
in human blood, cholinesterase inhibition by 617
in *Musca domestica* head, cholinesterase inhibition by 617
properties of 617
4*H*-1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorin, 2-phenoxy-
2-oxide
in *Musca domestica,* esterase inhibition by 3514
synergist for, malathion 3514
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]-6-propyl- (*see* Piperonyl butoxide)
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[1-[2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]- (*see* Sesamex)
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-ethoxy-6-[1-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-
sterilant for
Glossina morsitans 3376
Musca domestica 1343
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-ethoxy-6-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-
sterilant for
Cochliomyia hominivorax 515
Glossina morsitans 3376
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[3-ethyl-5-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-2-pentenyl]oxy]-, against, *Panstrongylus megistus* 654
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[5-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-2-pentenyl]oxy]-, against, *Panstrongylus megistus* 654
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-6-(2-propenyl)-, sterilant for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 515
1,3-Benzodioxol-4-ol, 2,2-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate (*see* Bendiocarb)
7-Benzofuranol, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate (*see* Carbofuran)
Benzoic acid
phenylmethyl ester
against, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* on man 592, 3153
formulations of 3153
in *Rhipicephalus evertsi,* knockdown by 273
repellent for
Monomorium pharaonis 1678
Rhipicephalus evertsi 273
with ethyl 4-aminobenzoate
against
Pediculus capitis, on man 3153
Sarcoptes scabiei, on man 3153
with lindane
against
Demodex folliculorum, on man 1690
Sarcoptes scabiei, on *Canis rufus* 1373
Benzoic acid, 3-amino-
ethyl ester
extenders for 1275
repellent for, Culicidae 1275
Benzoic acid, 4-amino-
ethyl ester
with phenylmethyl benzoate
against
Pediculus capitis, on man 3153
Sarcoptes scabiei, on man 3153
Benzoic acid, 5-(aminosulfonyl)-4-chloro-2-[(2-furanylmethyl)amino]- (*see* Furosemide)
Benzoic acid, 5,5′-dithiobis[2-nitro-, in *Musca domestica,* blocking muscarinic acetylcholine receptors 196
2*H*-1-Benzopyran, 6,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl- (precocene II)
in *Aedes aegypti,* effects of 682
in *Cimex lectularius,* effects of 43
in *Dermacentor,* effects of 1697
in *Dermacentor variabilis*
effects on embryonic development of 2949
2*H*-1-Benzopyran, 6,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl- *contd.*
in *Dermacentor variabilis contd.*
JH overcoming effects of 2949
in *Glossina morsitans*
effects on progeny of 781
inducing sterility in offspring 2550
in *Rhodnius prolixus*
effects of 663, 682, 2716
inhibiting development 1801
interactions with ecdysone of 663
in *Triatoma dimidiata,* effects of 2716
2*H*-1-Benzopyran, 7-methoxy-2,2-dimethyl-
in *Glossina morsitans*
effects on progeny of 781
inducing sterility in offspring 2550
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* effects of 682
Benzphetamine ((+)-*N*,α-dimethyl-*N*-(phenylmethyl)benzeneethanamine)
in *Musca domestica,* binding by cytochrome of 1950
Benzyl alcohol (*see* Benzenemethanol)
Bercaea haemorrhoidalis (see *Sarcophaga cruentata*)
Berenil (*see* Diminazene aceturate)
berentiensis, Sergentomyia
bergeroti, Phlebotomus
bergrothi, Culiseta
Beridinae
in Europe 2999
taxonomy of 2999
berlesei, Caloglyphus
beshkentica, Tabanus sabuletorum
bezziana, Chrysomya
bezzii, Musca
Bhanja virus
in
Amblyomma variegatum
in Central African Republic 935
transmission of 2624
birds, dissemination of 2939
goat, not pathogenic 2624
Ixodoidea, transmission of 2939
Rhipicephalus bursa, in Italy 887
sheep
in Italy 887
not pathogenic 2624
BHC (*see* HCH)
γ-BHC (*see* Lindane)
Bibionidae, in Czechoslovakia 2569
Bibliographies
Aedes caspius 99
A. vexans 2173
Arachnida 2082
Arctic arthropods of Nearctic region 925
Arthropleurida 2082
Ceratopogonidae 1038
Cimicidae 2126
Coleoptera 2084
Coquillettidia richiardii 387
Diptera 2085
Hemiptera 2088
Hymenoptera 2087
insects 2083
leishmaniasis 2199
Lepidoptera 2086
Malaise trap 322
Merostomata 2082
Myriapoda 2082
onchocerciasis in Americas 1595
Onychophora 2082
Pantopoda 2082
Pauropoda 2082
respiratory hypersensitivity to insects in man 1169
Symphylida 2082
Tardigrada 2082
Tarsonemina 903
ticks and tick-borne diseases 1132, 3139
Triatominae 2119
bicolor, Lutzomyia olmeca
bicolor, Uranotaenia
Bicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-2-ol, 4-ethyl-6,6-dimethyl-, acetate, [1*R*-(1α,2α,4α,5α)]-, *Periplaneta americana* sexual responses to 2687
Bicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-2-ol, 4,6,6-trimethyl-
acetate, *Periplaneta americana* responses to 1782
acetate, [1*R*-(1α,2α,4α,5α)]-, *Periplaneta americana* electroantennogram responses to 3010

Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one, 1,7,7-trimethyl-
Periplaneta americana electroantennogram responses to 3010
repellent for, Calliphoridae 1364
Bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, *cis-* (*see* Dimethyl carbate)
Bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene, 5-(bromomethyl)-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachloro- (*see* Bromocyclen)
Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, 4,6,6-trimethyl-
acetate, [1*R*-(1α,2α,5α)]-
Periplaneta americana electroantennogram responses to 3010
P. americana sexual responses to 2687
acetate, (1α,2α,5α)-
Periplaneta americana electroantennogram responses to 941
P. americana responses to 1782
propanoate, (1α,2α,5α)-, *Periplaneta americana* responses to 1782
bidentatiformis, Neopsylla
bidentatum, Gnus (see *Simulium bidentatum*)
bidentatum, Simulium (*Gnus*)
bidentatus, Campanulotes
bidentatus, Leptoconops
bifoliatus, Typhlomyophthirus
Bighorn sheep (see *Ovis canadensis*)
biloba, Ornithomya
bimaculata, Aleochara
bimaculata, Hybomitra
binodis, Onthophagus
Bioethanomethrin ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl (1*R-trans*)-3-(cyclopentylidenemethyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* mechanisms of 1323
with profenofos, in mouse, toxicity of 2668
Biological clocks, book 2369
Biological control
book 911, 2663
of arthropods (*see also* Sterile-insect release *and* individual pathogens) 624
Aedes aegypti 2738, 3324
A. caspius 2156
A. polynesiensis 2738
A. vexans 2156
Anopheles spp. 730, 2760
cattle flies 2881
Culex quinquefasciatus 116, 3324
C. tarsalis
in ponds 129
in rice-fields 3267
Culicidae 1011, 1027, 1234, 1825, 2135
in rice-fields 1511
review 1026
filth flies 2865, 2866, 2891, 2892
in poultry housing 2867
Glossina spp. 1920
Haematobia irritans
in cattle dung 832, 3103
in dung 2880
Musca autumnalis 2864
M. domestica
in cattle feedlots 2869
in fowl farms 1079
in fowl housing 522, 2904
in pig dung 1632
in poultry housing 219, 1089
model 2882
M. inferior, in cattle dung 3103
M. vetustissima, in cattle dung 812, 832
Simuliidae 1053, 1912
Solenopsis invicta 1969
S. richteri 1969
Stomoxys calcitrans 1638, 2258, 2868
in cattle feedlots 2869
S. nigra 1638, 1657, 2258
vectors 11, 1527, 1781, 3191
veterinary pests, review 1528
agents for, handbook 2665
book 1743
fungi for 1155
in Western Australia 829, 833
microbial agents for 332, 2371
Biological control *contd.*
of arthropods *contd.*
microbial agents for *contd.*
book 633
nematodes for 1470
review 1766
rearing of agents for 2890, 2892
rearing of potential agents for 831
of vertebrates, rabbit 2422
Biomphalaria, preyed on by, *Sepedon aenescens* 843
Biomphalaria glabrata (see *Taphius glabratus*)
Biopermethrin ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl (1*R-trans*)-3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against, *Musca domestica* 1324
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* mechanisms of 1323, 1324
synergists for 1324
Bioresmethrin ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl (1*R-trans*)-2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes aegypti 1283
A. albopictus 1283
Anopheles sundaicus 1283
Culex pipiens 67, 2458
C. sitiens 1283
Glossina morsitans 188
Musca domestica 1356
Pediculus capitis, on man 3226
in *Aedes aegypti,* leg fracture induced by 1876
in *Glossina morsitans,* knockdown by 188
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica* 510, 1323
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1173
with (1*R-trans*)-allethrin
against
Blatta orientalis 1173
Blattella germanica 1173
Musca domestica 1173
bipectinatus, Syringophilus
bipustulatus, Agabus (*Gaurodytes*)
bipustulatus, Gaurodytes (see *Agabus bipustulatus*)
Birds
Analgoidea on, in Kirgizia 1428
Argas persicus on, in Argentina 931
Bacillus thuringiensis in, in Kirgizia 1178
Bhanja virus in, dissemination of 2939
Culex erraticus on, in Arkansas 1847
Culicidae on, in Iowa 397
Culicoides spp. on, in Zimbabwe 1039
Culiseta spp. on, in New York State 930
C. melanura on, in Massachusetts 1561, 1562
C. morsitans on, in New York State 1225
eastern equine encephalitis virus in
in Cuba 1772
in New Jersey 2488
ectoparasites of, ecology of, book 1456
endosulfan in, residues of 2222, 3375
Francisella tularensis in, in Transbaikalia 1681
Haemaphysalis punctata on, in Netherlands 3151
Highlands J virus in, in New Jersey 2488
Hippoboscidae on, in Kirgizia 1357
Hyalomma marginatum on, in Zimbabwe 3464
H. truncatum on, in Zimbabwe 3464
in riverine forests, effects of dieldrin on 1621
Ixodes nipponensis on, in Japan 866
I. persulcatus on, in USSR 1391
I. ricinus on, in Netherlands 3151
Mallophaga on, in Spain 1466
mites on, in Siberia 298
preying on, Simuliidae 1053
Rhinonyssidae on, in Kirgizia 1429
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in New Jersey 2489
Siphonaptera on, alternative hosts of 2728
Birds *contd.*
Triatominae on, in Brazil 666
western equine encephalitis, virus in, in Saskatchewan 1547
Birds' nests
Gamasoidea in
in Bulgaria 1151
in Czechoslavkia 904
in Tuva ASSR 297
birulai, Corrodopsylla (*Doratopsylla*)
birulai, Doratopsylla (see *Corrodopsylla birulai*)
Bisazir (*see* Phosphinothioic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-methyl-)
bisetosa, Guntheria
bishopi, Latrodectus
bispinosa, Haemaphysalis
Bites and stings
in dog, by insects 2067
in man
by *Apis mellifera* 2281
by Araneae 1457, 1522
book 1738
by arthropods 625, 629, 928, 2675
book 2063, 2372
by *Atrax* 2977
by *Atrax robustus* 1736
by *Buthus tamulus* 3510
by *Centruroides limpidus* 613
by *Centruroides sculpturatus* 2049
by *Cephalonomia gallicola* 3432
by *Dermanyssus gallinae* 3498
by Hymenoptera 924, 2598
by insects 1968
by *Latrodectus* 305
by *Leptoconops* 3341
by *Leptoconops torrens* 3343, 3348
by *Loxosceles* 2979
by *Loxosceles parrami* 2662
by *Loxosceles reclusa* 2978
by *Pulex irritans* 2416
by *Pyemotes tritici* 3499
by Scorpiones 614, 1457, 1522
by *Solenopsis invicta* 1669
by *Triatoma rubrofasciata* 2119
by Triatominae 2120
by Trombiculidae 3496
by *Typopeltis crucifer* 907
by Vespidae 2281
by *Vespula* 1093
Bitoxibacillin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*)
bivittateinus, Atylotus
Blaberidae
phylogeny of 3213
taxonomy of 3213
Blaberus discoidalis, dieldrin in, effects on nervous system of, sesamex as affecting 1788
Blackbird (see *Turdus merula*)
blakei, Cheyletiella
Blaps faustii
Gongylonema problematicum in, in Turkmenia 2278
in USSR 2278
Blarinini, *Protomyobia* spp. on 2658
Blastocrithidia hyalommae, in, *Hyalomma anatolicum,* in Maharashtra 1685
Blastocrithidia triatomae
culture methods for 367
ultrastructure of 363
Blatta germanica (see *Blattella germanica*)
Blatta orientalis
activity in, rhythm of 3204
control of
baits for 938
insecticides for 938, 1173
in UK 938
in fowl housing, in UK 938
Blattaria
control of, insecticides for 1174, 1785, 2390
cyromazine in, inhibiting chitin synthesis 1949
juvenile hormones in 2058
laboratory experiments with, book 1476
neurotransmitters in 340
observing of, infrared viewing system for 3188
octopamine in, roles of 2112
on man 928
book 1460
hypersensitivity to 1169

Blattaria *contd.*
pyrethroids in, metabolism of 314
toxaphene in, effects of 2362
traps for 321
Blattella germanica
aggregation pheromone in, inactivation of 639
Anastatus umae not parasitising 3217
antennae in, sensilla on 20
attractants for 1482
effects of deuteration on responses to 1481
stereochemistry of 3205
baits for 24
biology of 3214
body size in, regulation of 644
chromosomes in 3210
circadian rhythms in 2114
control of 28
baits for 27, 938, 2392, 2688, 2696
genetic 1479, 3219
insecticide-growth regulator mixtures for 1192
insecticides for 27, 916, 938, 1173, 1184, 1474, 1477, 1479, 1486, 1747, 1787, 2111, 2387, 2392, 2637, 2688, 3211, 3212
repellents for 2698
evaluating of 2697
timing of 3212
DDT resistance in, and cross-resistance 647
dioxacarb resistance in, in Poland 1477
dispersal-inducing factor in 347
dispersal of, induced by insecticides 1479
double translocation heterozygote in 1485, 3219
embryonic development in
effects of chromosome aberrations on 2385
in interchange heterozygotes 3009
Entamoeba histolytica in, persistence of 1190
Escherichia coli in, transmission of 3012
genetics of 3067
hemolymph in, effects of insecticides on 348
in India 1183, 2111
in Philippines 1787
in Poland 1477
in Thailand 1182
in UK 349, 938, 1185
in USA 24, 27, 28, 1184, 1186, 1479, 2387, 2696, 3211, 3212, 3214
in USSR 1474
in animal housing, in New York State 3211
in aquaria, in UK 938
in dwellings
distribution pattern of 25
in Karnataka 2111
in Kazakhstan 1474
in Maryland 28
in Nebraska 1184, 2696, 3212
in North Carolina 2387
in Philippines 1787
in Punjab 1183
in Thailand 1182
in Virginia 28
in kitchens, effects of sanitation on 3214
in ships, in Virginia 1186, 1479
insecticide resistance in, in Philippines 1787
insecticide susceptibility in, age-related changes in 1486
linoleic acid in, not synthesised 2391
malignant transformed cells in, pathogenicity of 3215
mating in, sense organs involved in 645
palps in, sensilla on 20
permethrin resistance in, mechanisms of 647
population dynamics of 1186
sense organs in, effects of growth regulators on 645
Shigella dysenteriae in
in Northern Ireland 349, 1185
transmission of 3012
traps for 24, 2696
Blattella lituricollis
in Thailand 1182
in dwellings, in Thailand 1182
Blattellidae
phylogeny of 3213
taxonomy of 3213
Blattodea (*see* Blattaria)
Blepharitis (*see* Eyelid diseases)
Blindness, in man, caused by Rift Valley fever virus 3330
Blister beetle (*see* Meloidae)
Blomia, in house dust, in Cuba 2970
Blomia kulagini
in Egypt 3158
in house dust, in Egypt 3158
Blood, bait component for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 3185
Blood-meals
in *Aedes aegypti,* effects on flight activity of 717
in *Aedes togoi,* identification of 126
in *Anopheles stephensi,* identifying of 1574
in *Cimex hemipterus*
size of
sex differences in 2412
strain differences in 2412
in Culicidae, identifying of 1544
in *Glossina morsitans,* effects on sexual maturation of 178
in *Haematobia irritans,* enzyme induction by 2909
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* destination of 2584
in *Toxorhynchites rutilus,* destination in gut of 395
in *Triatoma barberi,* identifying of 948
Blood pressure, low (*see* Hypotension)
Blue-green algae, *Culex pipiens* as affected by 1008
Bluegill (see *Lepomis macrochirus*)
Bluetongue, in USA 743
Bluetongue virus
control of, vector control for 150, 743
in
cattle
in Australia 1296
in California 3345
in USA 149
in Western Australia 745
Culicoides spp.
in Israel 1550, 2807
transmission of 1296, 2070, 3004
C. variipennis
in California 3345
in USA 149
goat
in California 3345
in USA 149
sheep
in Australia 1296
in California 3345
in USA 149
wild animals, maintenance of 932
serotypes of 745
vectors of 676
Boa constrictor, *Amblyomma dissimile* on, in Brazil 2935
bodense, Leptotrombidium
boeroi, Ornithocheyletia
Boettcherisca peregrina
descriptions of 1088
ecdysteroids in, metabolism of 1168
fat-body in, protein storage in 2252
in Australia 1088
in Japan 803
in North Korea 2250
lectins in, properties of 1635
life-cycle of 803
on man, in Japan 803
sugar receptors in, stereospecificity of 1959
vision in 1348
Bogs, *Culiseta melanura* in, in Newfoundland 3063
Bogs, peat, *Hybomitra bimaculata* in, in Switzerland 496, 1651, 3118
Bogs, subarctic string, *Aedes* spp. in, in Quebec 3056
Bolbodera scabrosa, in Cuba 2118
Bolivia
Aedes aegypti in 728, 2473, 3307
plague in 674, 675
Pulex irritans in 675
Triatoma infestans in 950
bombycillae, Myialges
Bombyliidae
in Nearctic region 1812
taxonomy of 1812
Bombyliinae
in Nearctic region 1812
taxonomy of 1812
Bombylius
in Nearctic region 1812
taxonomy of 1812
Bombyx mori
Bacillus thuringiensis in
not pathogenic 711
pathogenicity of 910
on man, hypersensitivity to 924
on mulberry, in China 1371
bonasus, Onthophagus
bonneae, Mansonia
Bonomiella columbae, survival of, away from host 3222
Book notices and reviews
Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (Editor), Recent advances in entomology in India [En] 1527
Aschoff, J., Handbook of behavioral neurobiology. Volume 4. Biological rhythms [En] 2075
Atchley, W.R.; Woodruff, D.S. (Editors), Evolution and speciation. Essays in honour of M.J.D. White [En] 627
Autrum, H. (Editor), Comparative physiology and evolution of vision in invertebrates. C: Invertebrate visual centers and behavior II [En] 635
Bayoumi, A., The history of Sudan health services [En] 2071
Beck, J.W.; Davies, J.E. (Editors), Medical parasitology (ed. 3) [En] 2078
Beck, S.D., Insect photoperiodism (ed. 2) [En] 1179
Bell, W.J., The laboratory cockroach. Experiments in cockroach anatomy, physiology and behavior [En] 1476
Bell, W.J.; Adiyodi, K.G. (Editors), The American cockroach [En] 1475
Benton, A.H., An atlas of the fleas of the eastern United States [En] 1502
Berridge, M.J.; Treherne, J.E.; Wigglesworth, V.B. (Editors), Advances in insect physiology (vol. 16) [En] 2680
Blum, M.S., Chemical defenses of arthropods [En] 3002
Borror, D.J.; de Long, D.M.; Triplehorn, C.A., An introduction to the study of insects (ed. 5) [En] 1762
Bruce-Chwatt, L.J.; de Zulueta, J., The rise and fall of malaria in Europe [En] 1264
Burges, H.D. (Editor), Microbial control of pests and plant diseases 1970–1980 [En] 633
Burgess, N.R.H. (Editor), John Hull Grundy's arthropods of medical importance [En] 1460
Canning, E.U. (Editor), Parasitological topics. A presentation volume to P.C.C. Garnham, F.R.S on the occasion of his 80th birthday 1981 [En] 2077
Caswell, R.L.; DeBold, K.J.; Gilbert, L.S. (Editors), Pesticide Handbook (Entoma) (ed. 29) [En] 2665
Chapman, R.F., The insects. Structure and function (ed. 3) [En] 3198
Charyev, C.Ch.; Meledzhaeva, M.A. (Editors), Parasites of animals of western Turkmenia [Ru] 2076
Cordero del Campillo, M.; *et al.,* An index-catalogue of Iberian zooparasites [Es] 927
Coykendall, R.L. (Editor), Fishes in California mosquito control [En] 1027
Crowder, L.A., Mode of action of cyclodiene insecticides: the nervous system influenced by toxaphene [En] 2362
Davidson, E.W. (Editor), Pathogenesis of invertebrate microbial diseases [En] 2068

Book notices and reviews *contd.*
Denno, R.F.; Dingle, H. (Editors), Insect life history patterns: habitat and geographic variation [En] 1010
Downer, R.G.H. (Editor), Energy metabolism in insects [En] 1167
Edwards, S.J. (Editor), Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Special publication number 5. List of translations [En] 335
Elzinga, R.J., Fundamentals of entomology (ed. 2) [En] 12
Flint, M.L.; van den Bosch, R., Introduction to integrated pest management [En] 439
Franz, J.M.; Krieg, A., Biological pest control with regard to integrated methods (ed. 3) [De] 911
Frazier, C.A.; Brown, F.K., Insects and allergy and what to do about them [En] 2372
Furman, D.P.; Catts, E.P., Manual of medical entomology (ed. 4) [En] 2681
Gibbs, E.P.J. (Editor), Virus diseases of food animals. A world geography of epidemiology and control. Volume II. Disease monographs [En] 3004
Gressitt, J.L. (Editor), Biogeography and ecology of New Guinea (2 vols.) [En] 2679
Griffiths, G.C.D. (Editor); Hall, J.C.; Evenhuis, N.L., Flies of the Nearctic Region. Volume V. Homeodactyla and Asilomorpha. Part 13, Bombyliidae. Number 1 [En] 1812
Griffiths, G.C.D. (Editor); Stone, A., Flies of the Nearctic Region. Volume I. Handbook. Part 1. History of Nearctic dipterology [En] 1811
Griffiths, H.J., A handbook of veterinary parasitology. Domestic animals of North America [En] 329
Habermehl, G.G., Venomous animals and their toxins [En] 2063
Harbach, R.E.; Knight, K.L., Taxonomists' glossary of mosquito anatomy [En] 719
Hardy, D.E., Insects of Hawaii. Volume 14. Diptera: Cyclorrhapha IV, series Schizophora, section Calyptratae [En] 59
Hassal, K.A., The chemistry of pesticides. Their metabolism, mode of action and uses in crop protection [En] 3170
Hermann, H.R. (Editor), Social insects. Volume II [En] 2280
Herting, B.; Simmonds, F.J.
A catalogue of parasites and predators of terrestrial arthropods. Section B. Enemy/host or prey. Volume I. All except Hymenoptera Terebrantia [En] 2931
A catalogue of parasites and predators of terrestrial arthropods. Section B. Enemy/host or prey. Volume II. Hymenoptera Terebrantia [En] 2932
Hiepe, T. (Editor), Textbook of parasitology. Volume 1. General parasitology [De] 2678
Karbe, E.; Freitas, E.K. (Editors)
Trypanotolerance and animal production
Publication no. 1/1980 [En] 1610
Publication no. 2/1981 [En] 1611
Keegan, H.L., Scorpions of medical importance [En] 614
Kim, C.W., Distribution atlas of insects of Korea. Series 3. Hymenoptera and Diptera [En, Ko] 957
Kitching, R.L.; Jones, R.E. (Editors), The ecology of pests. Some Australian case histories [En] 1074
Klausnitzer, B.; Richter, K., Phylogeny of arthropods [En] 2055
Koch, L.E., The red-back spider and other venomous creatures [En] 625
Kreier, J.P. (Editor)
Malaria 1. Epidemiology, chemotherapy, morphology, and metabolism [En] 1261
Book notices and reviews *contd.*
Kreier, J.P. (Editor) *contd.*
Malaria 2. Pathology, vector studies, and culture [En] 1262
Malaria 3. Immunology and immunization [En] 2159
Laird, M. (Editor), Blackflies: the future for biological methods in integrated control [En] 1053
Lee, D.J.; *et al.*, The Culicidae of the Australasian region. (vol. I) [En] 1009
Levine, M.I.; Lockey, R.F. (Editors), Monograph on insect allergy [En] 1968
Levy, G.; Amitai, P., Fauna Palaestina. Arachnida I: Scorpiones [En] 309
Lilley, G.P. (Editor), Information sources in agriculture and food science [En] 1749
Manson-Bahr, P.E.C.; Apted, F.I.C. (Editors), Manson's tropical diseases (ed. 19) [En] 1457
Maretić, Z.; Lebez, D., Araneism, with special reference to Europe [En] 1738
Marshall, A.G., The ecology of ectoparasitic insects [En] 1456
McCrae, D.J., Insects of agricultural importance in Brunei [En] 339
McKelvey, J.J., Jr.; Eldridge, B.F.; Maramorosch, K., Vectors of disease agents. Interactions with plants, animals, and man [En] 1166
Mercier, M., Criteria (dose/effect relationships) for organochlorine pesticides [En] 1442
Mittler, T.E.; Radovsky, F.J.; Resh, V.H. (Editors), Annual Review of Entomology (vol. 27) [En] 2096
Morel, P.C., Study on Ethiopian ticks (Acarida, Ixodida) [En] 3148
Muirhead-Thomson, E.C., Behaviour patterns of blood-sucking flies [En] 2729
Naumann, K., The chemistry of plant-protection and pest-control products. Vol. 7. Chemistry of the synthetic pyrethroid insecticides [De] 618
Nordlund, D.A.; Jones, R.L.; Lewis, W.J. (Editors), Semiochemicals. Their role in pest control [En] 1750
Oosterbroek, P., The European Diptera. Key to, and biology and literature of the families of midges and flies [Nl] 2134
Pant, N.C.; Ghai, S. (Editors), Insect physiology and anatomy (Summer Institute Lectures) (ed. 2) [En] 2056
Pearn, J. (Editor), Animal toxins and man. Human poisoning by toxic Australian venomous creatures [En] 909
Penny, N.D.; Arias, J.R., Insects of an Amazon forest [En] 2091
Perkins, J.H., Insects, experts and the insecticide crisis [En] 2991
Peters, W.; Gilles, H.M., A colour atlas of tropical medicine and parasitology (ed. 2) [En] 1164
Pimentel, D. (Editor)
Handbook of pest management in agriculture
Volume I [En] 1742
Volume II [En] 1743
Volume III [En] 1744
Pollock, J.N. (Editor), Training manual for tsetse control personnel (3 vols.) [En] 3094, 3095, 3096
Powell, J.A.; Hogue, C.L., California insects [En] 1165
Putt, S.N.H. *et al.*, The social and economic implications of trypanosomiasis control [En] 489
Ratcliffe, N.A.; Rowley, A.F. (Editors), Invertebrate blood cells. Volume 2. Arthropods to urochordates, invertebrates and vertebrates compared [En] 2072
Reade, S.N.S.; Sale, J.B.; Gallagher, M.D.; Daly, R.H. (Editors), The scientific results of the Oman flora and fauna survey 1977 (Dhofar) [En,Fr] 926
Book notices and reviews *contd.*
Reynolds, I.F. (Editor), Pesticides: synonyms and chemical names (ed. 5) [En] 1156
Ristic, M.; Kreier, J.P. (Editors), Babesiosis [En] 1136
Rodin, S.D., Protection of animals against Acari and insects [Ru] 3193
Romoser, W.S., The science of entomology (ed. 2) [En] 634
Rozkošný, R., A biosystematic study of the European Stratiomyidae (Diptera). Volume 1. Introduction, Beridinae, Sarginae, Stratiomyinae [En] 2999
Saunders, D.S., Biological clocks (ed. 2) [En] 2369
Schwartz, P.H. (Editor), Guidelines for control of insect and mite pests of food, fibers, feeds, ornamentals, livestock, and households [En] 2684
Scott, G., The funnelweb [En] 2977
Steele, J.H. (Editor-in-Chief), CRC handbook series in zoonoses. Section A: bacterial, rickettsial, and mycotic diseases. Volume II [En] 1755
Tarasov, V.V., Arthropod vectors of pathogens of diseases of man [Ru] 3194
Tikader, B.K., The fauna of India. Spiders: Araneae. Vol. II. Part 1 Family Araneidae (=Argiopidae) typical orb-weavers. Part 2 Family Gnaphosidae [En] 3169
Van den Bosch, R.; Messenger, P.S.; Gutierrez, A.P., An introduction to biological control [En] 2663
Ware, G.W.
Complete guide to pest control – with and without chemicals [En] 331
Fundamentals of pesticides — a self-instruction guide [En] 2664
Wilson, M.C.; Turpin, F.T.; Provonsha, A.V., Practical insect pest management 2. Insects of livestock and agronomic crops (ed. 2) [En] 17
Wittmer, W.; Büttiker, W. (Editors), Fauna of Saudi Arabia. Vol. 3 1981 [En,Fr,De] 2093
Wrigley, G., Tropical agriculture. The development of production (ed. 4) [En] 3516
Yamaguchi, T. (Editor), A colour atlas of clinical parasitology [En] 928
Boophilus
control of
for *Babesia* control 282
for babesiosis control 285
Coxiella burnetii in
in India 2947
transmission of 1760
Dugbe virus in, in Central African Republic 935
Haller's organ in 549
in Zambia 2315
on *Antidorcas marsupialis*, in South Africa 3141
on Asian buffalo, in India 2947
on cattle, in India 2947
taxonomy of 2315
Boophilus annulatus
acaricide resistance in, in Sri Lanka 3150
acaricides in, effects of 578
Babesia bigemina in, detecting of 877
biology of 2293
control of, acaricides for 578, 1129, 3150
cross-mating of, with, *Boophilus microplus* 1404
in Egypt 578, 1382
in Ethiopia 869
in Sri Lanka 3150
in USA 874
in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
life history of 3473
on cattle
development of 2636
effects on serum enzymes of 3126
in Egypt 578
in Texas 874
in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
on domestic animals, in Egypt 1382
on *Odocoileus virginianus*, in Texas 874
Boophilus annulatus* × *B. microplus,
fertility of 1404

Boophilus calcaratus
control of, acaricides for 2291
in USSR 2291
on cattle, in Armenia 2291
Boophilus decoloratus
acaricide resistance in
in South Africa 568, 2004
in Zambia 1401
Anaplasma marginale in, transmission of 1140, 1996
Babesia bigemina in
not affected by imidocarb 2628
pathogenicity of 2633
transmission of 284, 569, 1140, 1997, 2626, 3140
bacteria in
in Bangladesh 2613
pathogenicity of 258
control of
acaricides for 552, 1401, 1994, 2004, 2011
for *Babesia* control 1997
for disease control 2001
eggs of, composition of 567
habitats of 1984
hosts of 580, 1984
in Bangladesh 2613
in Botswana 2298
in Ethiopia 869
in Nigeria 1140
in Senegal 260
in South Africa 552, 568, 1994, 1997, 2004, 2011, 2021
in Uganda 3456
in Zambia 1401
in Zimbabwe 580, 1984, 2001
on cattle
in Nigeria 1140
in South Africa 552, 1997, 2011, 2021
in Zambia 1401
in Zimbabwe 580, 2001
pathology of 1994
on dog, in Zimbabwe 580
on donkey, in Zimbabwe 580
on horse, in Zimbabwe 580
on pig, in Senegal 260
on zebu, in Uganda 3456
seasonal abundance of 1984, 2021
Boophilus geigyi
Babesia bigemina in, in Ivory Coast 2012
B. bovis in, detecting of 2308
in Ivory Coast 2012
Trypanosoma theileri in, in Ivory Coast 2012
viruses in, in Ivory Coast 2012
Boophilus kohlsi
in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
on goat, in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
on sheep, in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
Boophilus microplus
acaricide resistance in
genetics of 2003
in Argentina 269
in Australia 1114, 2005
in Queensland 880, 1116, 1119, 2321
in South Africa 2004
amitraz resistance in, in Queensland 2008
Anaplasma spp. in, transmission of 2303
A. marginale in
in Queensland 2317
transmission of 1108, 1996
Babesia spp. in, transmission of 2303
B. bigemina in
development of 863
effects of temperature on 1113
infectivity of 2954, 3448
morphology of 3448
not transmitted transovarially 863
transmission of 284, 569, 1108, 1997, 2630
B. bovis in
development of, effects of temperature on 1113
effects on oviposition of 1379
infectivity of 2954
transmission of 284, 569, 1108, 1389, 1402, 1997, 2322
bacteria in
in Bangladesh 2613
in Malagasy Republic 2640
biology of 2293
cell cultures from 1300
Boophilus microplus *contd.*
chlorfenvinphos resistance in, in Brazil 3462
control of 2000, 2619
acaricidal plants for 1694
acaricides for 255, 257, 259, 264, 269, 509, 552, 880, 1108, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1119, 1129, 1137, 1395, 1438, 1687, 1699, 1981, 2004, 2005, 2008, 2314, 2629, 2631, 2946, 3383, 3461, 3462
economics of 1699, 2106
for *Babesia* control 1997
for disease control 2001
integrated 1118, 3180
model 1118
pasture spelling for 1108
quarantine for 1117
repellents for 2631
vaccination for 1116
cross-mating of, with, *Boophilus annulatus* 1404
development in, duration of 3460
enzymes in 1122
ethion resistance in, in Brazil 3462
feeding in, effects of host resistance on 1123
Filarioidea in, in Maharashtra 2615
in Argentina 255, 269, 931, 2629, 2631
in Australia 880, 1108, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1137, 1402, 2000, 2005, 2008, 2106, 2314, 2317, 2318, 2321, 2619, 2670, 3475
in Bangladesh 2613
in Barbados 1981
in Brazil 3459, 3461, 3462
in Costa Rica 1699
in Cuba 1976
in El Salvador 3455
in India 259, 888, 2615, 2946
in Malagasy Republic 2640
in Mexico 3180
in Mozambique 580
in Nicaragua 552
in Paraguay 2375
in Peru 1462
in Philippines 2115, 3195
in South Africa 1997, 2004
in Zimbabwe 580, 583, 2001
lateral organs in 873
life-cycle of 3130
nervous system in 1386
on Asian buffalo, in Karnataka 888
on *Bos indicus* × *B. taurus*
in Argentina 2629
in Queensland 1108, 1402
resistance to 1118, 2002, 2318
on *Bos taurus* × *B. indicus*
in Mexico 3180
resistance to 1137, 3475
on cattle
development of 2636
host metabolism as affected by 884
host removal of esterase deposited by 1122
host transfer by 583
hypersensitivity to 1121, 1123
in Argentina 255, 269, 931, 2629, 2631
in Barbados 1981
in Bihar 2946
in Brazil 3459, 3461, 3462
in Costa Rica 1699
in El Salvador 3455
in Karnataka 888
in Maharashtra 2615
in Mexico 3180
in New South Wales 1117
in Nicaragua 552
in Peru 1462
in Queensland 880, 1119, 1137, 1402, 2314, 2317, 2321, 2670
in South Africa 1997
in Zimbabwe 580, 2001
resistance to 1115, 1116, 1120, 1121, 1123, 1691, 2318
decreased by *Babesia bovis* 1124
on goat
in Argentina 931
in Philippines 2115, 3195
in Zimbabwe 580
on horse, in Zimbabwe 580
on pig, in Argentina 931
Boophilus microplus *contd.*
on sheep
in Argentina 931
in Barbados 1981
on zebu, resistance to 1120
preyed on by
Pheidole megacephala, in Cuba 1976
Solenopsis geminata, in Mexico 3180
seasonal abundance of 888, 3459
sodium chloride in, toxicity of 1134
surveys for 3474
survival in, estimating of 1976
toxins of 2024
Boophilus microplus* × *B. annulatus,
fertility of 1404
Boophthora erythrocephala (see *Simulium erythrocephalum*)
Borax, against, *Blattella germanica* 2392
Boric acid
against
Blatta orientalis 938
Blattella germanica 938, 2688
in dwellings 2387
Borrelia
in
Cricetomys gambianus, in Senegal 2379
Ornithodoros alactagalis, in Georgia (USSR) 553
O. verrucosus, in Georgia (USSR) 553
Borrelia anserina
in
Argas africolumbae
in Upper Volta 1975
transmission of 1975
A. persicus
in Upper Volta 1975
transmission of 1975
Borrelia persica
control of, antibiotics for 2956
in, *Ornithodoros tholozani,* effects of rolitetracycline on 2956
Bos indicus (see Zebu)
Bos indicus* × *B. taurus
Anaplasma marginale in, in Queensland 1108
Babesia bigemina in, in Queensland 1108
B. bovis in
in Queensland 1108
tick transmission of 1112, 1402
Boophilus microplus on
in Argentina 2629
in Mexico 3180
in Queensland 1108, 1402
resistance to 1118, 2002, 2318
Dermacentor andersoni on, paralysis caused by 3137
Hypoderma spp. on, repellency to 1999
Ixodidae on, repellency to 1999
tick control on, integrated 1118
Bos taurus (see Cattle)
Bos taurus* × *B. indicus,* *Boophilus microplus on, resistance to 1137, 3475
bosaviensis, Guntheria
Botfly (*see* Oestroidea)
Botswana
Aedes ledgeri in 1233
Diptera in, in latrines 1775
Glossina spp. in 13
G. morsitans in 776, 2222, 2544, 2545
Ixodoidea in 2298
Boutonneuse fever, review 1757
Boverin (see *Beauveria bassiana*)
Bovicola alpina (see *Damalinia alpina*)
Bovicola bovis (see *Damalinia bovis*)
Bovicola caprae (see *Damalinia caprae*)
Bovicola crassipes (see *Damalinia crassipes*)
Bovicola limbata (see *Damalinia limbata*)
Bovicola ovis (see *Damalinia ovis*)
Bovidae
Ceratopogonidae on, in Northern Territory 1260
Culicidae on
in Northern Territory 1260
in Pakistan 3068
Glossina spp. on, in Ivory Coast 2847
G. morsitans on, in Mali 2224
G. palpalis on, in Mali 2224
Bovine leukosis virus (*see* Bovine oncovirus)
Bovine oncovirus, in, Tabanidae, transmission of 2895

Bovine rhinotracheitis virus, in,
Ornithodoros coriaceus, in California 2324
bovinus, Tabanus
bovis, Bovicola (see *Damalinia bovis*)
bovis, Chorioptes
bovis, Damalinia (*Bovicola*)
bovis, Demodex
bovis, Hypoderma
bovis, Psoroptes (see *P. ovis*)
bovis, Psoroptes communis (see *P. ovis*)
Brachycera
in Czechoslovakia 824
taxonomy of, characters for 1346
Bradypus griseus, *Lutzomyia ylephiletrix* on, in Costa Rica 748
Bradypus infuscatus, *Lutzomyia* spp. on, in Panama 2810
Branhamella catarrhalis
in
cattle, in Czechoslovakia 2903
Hydrotaea armipes, in Czechoslovakia 2903
brasiliensis, Triatoma
brasiliensis, Xenopsylla
brassicae, Delia (see *D. radicum*)
Brazil
Aedes aegypti in 728, 3290
A. fluviatilis in 2736
A. scapularis in, on man 2733
A. serratus in, on man 2733
Amblyomma cajennense in, on livestock 3458
A. dissimile in, on *Boa* 2935
Anopheles spp. in 1013
A. gambiae in 3290
A. triannulatus in, on man 1556
Anthomyiidae in 3403
arboviruses in 1454
Boophilus microplus in, on cattle 3459, 3461, 3462
Calliphoridae in 3402
Ceratopogonidae in 2377
in cacao plantations 385
Chironomidae in 3005
Chlorotabanus inanis in, on horse 2893
Chrysomya spp. in 498, 512
Cochliomyia hominivorax in, on *Coendou* 808
Cryptotylus unicolor in, on horse 2893
Culex quinquefasciatus in 2736
C. sacchettae in 2454
Culicidae in 2377
in cacao plantations 385
Culicoides paraensis in 2524
viruses in 1299
Demodex caprae in, on goat 3495
Dermatobia hominis in, on cattle 3384, 3413
Euglossa purpurata in, in dwellings 3023
Fanniidae in 3403
forest insects in, book 2091
Haemagogus spp. in, viruses in 421, 728
infectious diseases in 1453
Loxosceles spp. in, on man 2979
Lutzomyia spp. in 1584, 1905, 2809
on man 3084
L. intermedia in 2808
L. olmeca in
on horse 3078
on man 3078
L. shawi in
on horse 3083
on man 3083
L. umbratilis in, flagellates in 1301
L. whitmani in, flagellates in 1301
malaria in 2473
man in, arboviruses in 729
Musca domestica in, in poultry farms 1650
Muscidae in 3403
Otodectes cynotis in
on cat 600
on dog 600
Pediculus humanus in, on man 38
Phlebotominae in 2377, 3005
plague in 674, 675
Polygenis tripus in, on Rodentia 1503
Psorophora ferox in, viruses in 1537
Raillietia spp. in, on livestock 3494
Sarcophaga spp. in, on *Coendou* 808
Sarcophagidae in 3402
Brazil *contd.*
Simuliidae in 2377
on man 1049
Simulium spp. in 2205
on man 472
S. guianense in, on man 768
S. sanguineum in, on man 768
Siphonaptera in, on Rodentia 53
Speleognathopsis galli in, on fowl 3167
Stomoxys calcitrans in, in poultry farms 1650
Tabanidae in 224
Tityus spp. in 1436
Triatoma arthurneivai in, flagellates in 1203
T. costalimai in 1495
T. infestans in 2125, 2406
flagellates in 1802
in dwellings 659, 1804, 2404, 2708, 3016
on man 2713
Triatominae in 1201
in dwellings 666
trypanosomes in 2707
veterinary entomology in 3197
yellow fever in 728
braziliensis, Anopheles
Bread, bait component for, *Blattella germanica* 2696
bregetovae, Haemogamasus
Breinlia, in, *Aedes togoi,* identifying of 3035
Breinlia manningi
sp. nov., description of 137
in
Aedes aegypti, development of 137
A. togoi, development of 137
Menetes berdmorei, in Thailand 137
brevicornis, Sarcophaga
brevidens, Eusimulium (see *Simulium brevidens*)
brevidens, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
brevipalpis, Glossina
brevipalpis, Toxorhynchites
brevipes, Listrophorus
breviprojiciens, Ctenophthalmus
brevis, Demodex
brevitarsis, Culicoides
Brewers' yeast
diet component for
Aedes aegypti 2756
Damalinia caprae 653
Bristacin (*see* Rolitetracycline)
British Columbia
Aedes nevadensis in 3289
Culicidae in 2739
brodyi, Ornithodoros
Bromchlorphos (*see* Naled)
Bromeliaceae
Anopheles neivai on, in French Guiana 417
Culicoides spp. in leaf axils of, in Panama 148
Wyeomyia vanduzeei on, in Florida 623
Bromfenvinphos-methyl (*see* Phosphoric acid, 2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl ester)
Bromide
in cattle blood 180
in pig blood 180
bromius, Tabanus
Bromocyclen (5-(bromomethyl)-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachlorobicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene)
against
Sarcoptes scabiei
on *Alopex lagopus* 2340
on dog 2339
in rat, toxicity of 2339
Bromophos-ethyl (*O*-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes caspius, in marshland 2501
A. detritus, in marshland 2501
A. flavescens, in marshland 2501
Culiseta annulata, in marshland 2501
Bromperidol, in *Amblyomma hebraeum,* not potentiating dopamine-stimulated salivation 3454
brucei, Culicoides
Brugia, in, *Aedes togoi,* identifying of 3035
Brugia malayi
in
Aedes aegypti, infectivity of, strain differences in 3250
A. cooki, infectivity of 712
A. kesseli, infectivity of 712
A. polynesiensis, infectivity of, effects of tetracycline on 1855
A. scutellaris, refractoriness to, not affected by tetracycline 1855
A. togoi, infectivity of, strain differences in 3250
A. tongae, infectivity of 712
Anopheles stephensi, not infective 3250
Armigeres subalbatus, not infective 3250
Culicidae, in Indonesia 1217
man
in Indonesia 1217
in Kerala 1555
in Madhya Pradesh 431
in Sarawak 1814
migration of 136
Mansonia spp., in Madhya Pradesh 431
M. bonneae
in Sarawak 1814
transmission of 136
M. dives
in Sarawak 1814
transmission of 136
M. uniformis, in Kerala 1555
Brugia pahangi
in
Aedes aegypti
artificial infection with 450
infectivity of 3036
genetics of 425
transmission of 1289
A. alcasidi, not infective 2783
A. alcasidi × *A. cooki,* infectivity of 2783
A. alcasidi × *A. polynesiensis,* not infective 2783
A. cooki, infectivity of 712
A. hebrideus, not infective 2783
A. kesseli, infectivity of 712
A. scutellaris, not infective 2783
A. scutellaris katherinensis × *A. polynesiensis,* infectivity of 2783
A. togoi, artificial infection with 2785
A. tongae, infectivity of 712
Anopheles balabacensis, artificial infection with 2785
cat, in Indonesia 1217
brumata, Operophtera
Brumptomyia, in Brazil 1584
Brunei
livestock in, insect pests of 339
storage mites in, in house dust 2649
bruneri, Triatoma
brunnea, Periplaneta
brunneus, Psephidonus
bryanensis, Hybomitra
Bubalus bubalis (see Buffalo, Asian)
Bubulcus ibis
insecticides in, residues of 1443
Nyamanini virus in, in South Africa 2017
Quaranfil virus in, in South Africa 2017
Bubulin (*see* Trichlorphon)
Buffalo, African (*Syncerus caffer*)
Ixodidae on, in Zimbabwe 1984
Theileria mutans in, in South Africa 582
Buffalo, Asian (*Bubalus bubalis*; water buffalo)
Boophilus spp. on, in India 2947
Coxiella burnetii in, in Karnataka 2634
Ctenocephalides orientis on, in Tamil Nadu 2419
cutaneous myiasis in, in Kerala 1962
Haematobia irritans on, in Philippines 2571
Haematopinus tuberculatus on
development of 2703
in Egypt 1722
Hyalomma anatolicum on, in Maharashtra 2615
Ixodidae on, in Egypt 1382
Ixodoidea on
effects of flooring on 1692
effects of group housing on 1692

Buffalo, Asian *contd.*
malathion in, cholinesterase inhibition by 1710
Nosomma monstrosum on, in Uttar Pradesh 3476
Psoroptes equi on, in Haryana 1710
P. natalensis on, in Haryana 899
P. ovis on, in Egypt 1722
Rickettsia conorii in, in Karnataka 2634
tick control on, acaricides for 259
Buffalo (Asian) housing, ticks as affected by 1692
Bufo marinus
Atrax venoms in, effects of 310
Mimomyia elegans on, in New South Wales 2155
Bufo pusillus, *Sergentomyia squamipleuris* on, in South Africa 2204
Buildings
Argas spp. in, in USSR 245
Formicidae in, in UK 1667
Monomorium pharaonis in, in Poland 1672
Sarcoptiformes in, in South Korea 1420
Vespa simillima in, in Honshu 1676
Bulgaria
Cimex lectularius in, in poultry housing 44
coprophilous flies in 2242
Diptera in, in dung 795
Gamasoidea in, in birds' nests 1151
Scarabaeidae in
in dung 1965
in pastures 2279
synanthropic flies in 206, 2242
Trombiculidae in, on small mammals 1146
Bulinus, preyed on by, *Sepedon aenescens* 843
Bulinus truncatus, predators of 1841
bullata, Sarcophaga
Bunyamwera virus
in
Aedes albopictus, replication of 739
Culex spp., in Central African Republic 935
Bunyamwera viruses, in, *Aedes triseriatus,* in Connecticut 1243
Bunyaviridae, in, Ceratopogonidae, in USSR 2806
Buphagus africanus
preying on
Amblyomma spp., in South Africa 254
Rhipicephalus spp., in South Africa 254
Burma
Anopheles spp. in 1571
malaria in 1571
bursa, Ornithonyssus
bursa, Rhipicephalus
Bursal disease
virus
in
Aedes vexans
characterisation of 1893
in Ontario 1893
Bursicon
in *Periplaneta americana*
role in cuticle sclerotisation of 3220
stimulating adenylate cyclase 1789
Burundi
Coleoptera in
in cattle dung 2934
in zebu dung 2934
Glossina morsitans in
on man 3366
on pig 3366
onchocerciasis in 758
Simulium spp. in 765, 2816
S. kilibanum in, on man 758
sleeping sickness in 3366
busckii, Drosophila
Butacarb (3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl methylcarbamate)
against, *Lucilia cuprina* 1077
Butanedioic acid, [(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]-, diethyl ester (*see* Malathion)
Butanedioic acid, 2-[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]-, 4-ethyl ester, in *Anopheles stephensi,* malathion metabolite 2573
Butanedioic acid, [(methoxyphosphinothioyl-)thio]-, diethyl ester, in *Musca domestica,* malathion metabolite 3514
Butanoic acid
in *Triatoma infestans,* avoidance of 658
2,2-dichloro-1-(dimethoxyphosphinyl)ethenyl ester, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on nervous system of 642
1-methylcyclohexyl ester, *Blattella germanica* not attracted by 1482
2-methylcyclohexyl ester, attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 1482
3-methylcyclohexyl ester, *Blattella germanica* not attracted by 1482
4-methylcyclohexyl ester, *trans-,* attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 1482
2,2,2-trichloro-1-(dimethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl ester (*see* Butonate)
Butanoic acid, 2-amino-, in *Stomoxys calcitrans* nervous system 1662
Butanoic acid, 4-amino-, in *Stomoxys calcitrans* nervous system 1662
1-Butanol, 3-methyl-
in *Apis mellifera* sting, alarm response to 2597
acetate
in *Apis mellifera* sting, alarm response to 2597
with (*Z*)-11-eicosen-1-ol, *Apis mellifera* alarm pheromone 2276
1-Butanone, 1-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-(8-fluoro-1,3,4,5-tetrahydro-2*H*-pyrido[4,3-*b*]indol-2-yl)-, in *Amblyomma hebraeum,* potentiating dopamine-stimulated salivation 3454
2-Butenamide, *N*-ethyl-*N*-(2-methylphenyl)- (*see* Crotamiton)
2-Butenoic acid, 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)oxy]-, 1-phenylethyl ester, (*E*)- (*see* Crotoxyphos)
2-Butenoic acid, 3-[[(ethylamino)methoxyphosphinothioyl]oxy]-, 1-methylethyl ester, (*E*)- (*see* Propetamphos)
Buthacus arenicola, toxins of 1153
Buthidae
in Israel 309
in Sri Lanka 2984
Buthus arenicola (see *Buthacus arenicola*)
Buthus occitanus mardochei, toxins of 1153
Buthus occitanus tunetanus, toxins of, antitoxins to 1153
Buthus quinquestriatus (see *Leiurus quinquestriatus*)
Buthus tamulus
in India 3510
on man, stings by 3510
venom of 308, 2050
Butonate (2,2,2-trichloro-1-(dimethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl butanoate)
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on nervous system of 642
Butopyronoxyl (butyl 3,4-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-4-oxo-2*H*-pyran-6-carboxylate)
in *Rhipicephalus evertsi,* knockdown by 273
repellent for
Lutzomyia longipalpis, on man 3079
Rhipicephalus evertsi 273
Butyric acid (*see* Butanoic acid)
Byssodon maculata (see *Simulium maculatum*)
Cacao (*Theobroma cacao*)
Cacao plantations
Ceratopogonidae in, in Brazil 385
Culicidae in, in Brazil 385
Glossina spp. in, in Ivory Coast 2840, 2846, 2847
Caccobius schreberi
in Bulgaria 2279
in pastures, in Bulgaria 2279
Cachexia, in rabbit, caused by *Psoroptes cuniculi* 2975
cadaverina, Pyrellia
caecutiens, Chrysops
caesar, Lucilia
Caffeine (*see* 1*H*-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3,7-trimethyl-)
Cage birds, *Ornithocheyletia boeroi* on, in Argentina 1414
Cage litter, *Nanacarus hungaricus* in, in Hungary 902
cajennense, Amblyomma
cajennensis, Phaeotabanus
calcaratus, Boophilus
calceatus, Aedes
calcitrans, Stomoxys
Calcium
in *Calliphora vicina,* effects on salivation of 536
in insects, interactions with insecticides of 2100
in mouse urine, effects of *Loxosceles reclusa* venom on 906
in *Musca autumnalis* pupae 1649
in *Periplaneta americana,* phosphorylase activation by 942
in *Periplaneta americana* nervous system, effects of toxaphene on 2362
in rat, potentiating histamine release by *Buthus tamulus* venom 2050
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* effects on digestive enzymes of 952
Calcium chloride
in *Aedes,* toxicity of 73
in *Phormia regina,* response of taste papillae to 1954
Calcium hydroxide, in cattle dips, to stabilise amitraz 2011
calicifera, Heteronychia (*Sarcophaga*)
calicifera, Sarcophaga (see *Heteronychia calicifera*)
California
Aedes spp. in 1274
A. aegypti in 3281
A. melanimon in 3273
A. sierrensis in 3062
on dog 2510
A. vexans in, nematodes in 2510, 3257
Anopheles freeborni in 3273, 3278
in rice-fields 456, 2512
nematodes in 3257
on man 398, 3325
Chironomidae in
in ponds 3400
in recreational lakes 1330, 3120
Chrysops hirsuticallus in, on cattle 3114
Cicindela haemorrhagica in, natural enemies of 307
Colorado tick fever in 3446
Culex spp. in, viruses in 3255
C. erythrothorax in, on dog 3256
C. peus in, in dairy-waste lagoons 1846
C. quinquefasciatus in 1274, 3281
C. tarsalis in 129, 1274, 1857, 2463, 3260, 3271, 3273, 3275, 3278, 3280, 3281, 3286
in ponds 1846
in rice-fields 456, 1870, 2512, 3267
in storm drains 3283
Culicidae in 3172, 3261
in pastures 1885
in rice-fields 1518, 3052
on dog 3257
Culicoides occidentalis in 3344, 3346
on man 3344
C. variipennis in, viruses in 3345
Culiseta inornata in 3278
Dermacentor occidentalis in, rickettsiae in 263, 547
D. variabilis in, rickettsiae in 263
fly control in 2885, 2890
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris in, rickettsiae in 547
insect fauna of, book 1165
Ixodes pacificus in, rickettsiae in 263, 547
I. signatus in, on *Cepphus* 319
Latrodectus hesperus in 307
Leptoconops spp. in, on man 3341
L. foulki in 3342
L. torrens in, on man 3343, 3348
malaria in 3325
mosquito control in, fish for, book 1027
Musca autumnalis in
natural enemies of 1325
on cattle 1325
M. domestica in, in fowl dung 3401
Muscina stabulans in, in fowl dung 3401
Ornithodoros coriaceus in 1398
viruses in 2324
Ornithonyssus bacoti in, on man 2356
O. sylviarum in, on fowl 2337
Pneumonyssus spp. in, on zoo monkeys 2336
Prosimulium onychodactylum in 473
Protocalliphora spp. in, natural enemies of 2894

California *contd.*
Psorophora columbiae in, in irrigated pastures 3275
Pthirus pubis in, on man 1199
Raillietia caprae in, on goat 2644
Rhagionidae in 3399
in woodland-grass soils 2589
rice-fields in
fish in 3274
invertebrates in 3274
Scorpiones in, natural enemies of 1740
Simulium spp. in 2538
S. defoliarti in 473
tick-borne diseases in 1983
Triatoma protracta in, on man 3233
California encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, California)
californica, Hydropsyche
californicum, Trichogramma
callidum, Simulium
Callinectes sapidus, insecticides in, toxicity of 2491
Calliphora
landing response in 3431
on sheep, in South Australia 2270
visual system in 3431
Calliphora albifrontalis
in Australia 226
on sheep, in Western Australia 226
Calliphora anthropophaga (see *Cordylobia anthropophaga*)
Calliphora erythrocephala (see *C. vicina*)
Calliphora lata, taxonomy of, synonym of *C. nigribarbis* 1362
Calliphora nigribarbis
in Japan 1362
taxonomy of, *Calliphora lata* as synonym of 1362
Calliphora nociva
in Australia 226
on sheep, in Western Australia 226
Calliphora vicina
antennae in, sensilla on 2268
development in, effects of parasites on 1930
diapause in
effects of photoperiod on 1925
reactivation from 1338
dieldrin in
metabolism by cuticular microorganisms of 1951
metabolism of 1076
embryonic development in, mitotic waves during 200
enzymes in 2564
gravity reception in 2920
hemolymph in, developmental changes in 2564
in Albania 811
in Bulgaria 206
labellum in, sensilla on 2268
moulting hormones in, storage of 3419
oogenesis in, RNA synthesis during 2241
parasitised by, *Alysia manducator* 1930
plasmatocytes in, activity during metamorphosis of 1337
pupariation in
effects of moulting hormones on 2919
effects of starvation on 2919
salivation in 536
seasonal abundance of 206
vitellins in, structure of 2591
vitellogenins in, structure of 2591
yolk granules in, composition of 3419
Calliphora vomitoria
brain in, peptides in 2240
cardiac activity in
effects of light on 3412
effects of visual stimuli on 2562
in Albania 811
in Bulgaria 206, 2242
muscles in, stretch-induced growth of 818
seasonal abundance of 206
Calliphoridae
attractants for 1336
beneficial aspects of, review 2862
identifying of 1081
in Albania 811
in Brazil 3402
in Fiji 2574
in UK 1081
in carrion, in West Bengal 815
Calliphoridae *contd.*
in impala carcasses, in South Africa 2104
in rubbish dumps, in German Federal Republic 538
insecticides in, determining of susceptibility to 207
neurobiology of 337
preyed on by
Bembix spp., in Australia 2576
Vespula germanica, in Tasmania 542
rearing of, techniques for 1917
taxonomy of 2574
Callistopsyllus terinus terinus, in USA 670

Callopsylla caspia
in USSR 382
in *Microtus arvalis* nests, in Daghestan 382
Pulicimermis ceratophyllae in, in Daghestan 382
Callopsylla forfica
sp. nov., description of 3237
in China 3237
on *Rattus niviventer,* in Sichuan 3237
Caloglyphus berlesei
in India 2642
in house dust, in Uttar Pradesh 2642
on guinea-pig, antibodies to 2642
on man, hypersensitivity to 2642
Calyptratae, in Hawaii, book 59
Camel (*Camelus bactrianus* and *C. dromedarius*)
Cephalopina titillatrix on, pathology of 3387
Haemaphysalis spp. on 3201
Hyalomma dromedarii on
in Iraq 3136
in Kuwait 3136
in Saudi Arabia 3135
in Yemen 3136
Ixodidae on, in Egypt 1382
Ixodoidea on
in Ethiopia 869
in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
Rhipicephalus pulchellus on, in Somalia 859
Sarcoptes scabiei on
in Egypt 1722
in Sudan 1147
Camel meat, *Sarcophaga argyrostoma* in, development of 3111
cameli, Sarcoptes scabiei (see *S. scabiei*)
Camelus bactrianus (see Camel)
Camelus dromedarius (see Camel)
cameroni, Spalangia
Cameronieta elongatus
in Dominica 1413
on *Pteronotus davyi,* in Dominica 1413
Cameroon
Anopheles spp. in, in dwellings 3299
Culex spp. in, in dwellings 3299
Glossina morsitans in 772, 1621
leishmaniasis in 1902
Simulium spp. in 478
cAMP (*see* Adenosine, cyclic 3′,5′-(hydrogen phosphate))
Camp sites, *Amblyomma americanum* in, in Oklahoma 557
Campanulotes bidentatus compar, survival of, away from host 3222
campestris, Anopheles
campestris, Lyctocoris
Camphor (*see* Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one, 1,7,7-trimethyl-)
Camponotus compressiscapus
Dicrocoelium hospes in
development of 239
morphology of 240
Camponotus pennsylvanicus, acetylcholine in, determination of 1751
camposi, Lutzomyia
Camptochironomus tentans, rearing of, techniques for 3112
Canada (*see also* individual Provinces and Territories)
arthropod pests in 1162
Culicidae in, book 1012
livestock in, pest management on 17
Simuliidae in 1053
veterinary entomology in 636
canadense, Simulium
canadensis, Aedes
canadensis, Bareogonalos
canariensis, Pseudolynchia
Canary (*Serinus canarius*)
Sternostoma spp. on, respiratory distress caused by 1720
S. tracheacolum on, effects of 3490
Canary Islands
Chrysomya chloropyga in 512, 2259
C. megacephala in 2259
Echidnophaga tenerifensis in, on *Rattus* 3239
Mus musculus in, arthropod parasites of 3192
Rattus norvegicus in, arthropod parasites of 3192
Sciomyzidae in 3123
Candida, in, man, hypersensitivity to 3491
Candida albicans, in, man, lymphocyte responses to 1421
Candida blankii, in, *Aedes* spp., in USSR 65
Candida guilliermondii, in, *Aedes* spp., in USSR 65
Candida sake, in, *Aedes* spp., in USSR 65
candidiensis, Anopheles jeyporiensis (see *A. jeyporiensis*)
cangjiangensis, Leptotrombidium
canicularis, Fannia
canipalpis, Tabanus
Canis, Siphonaptera on, in Poland 2724
canis, Ctenocephalides
canis, Demodex
Canis familiaris (see Dog)
Canis latrans
ectoparasites of, in USA 1373
Sarcoptes scabiei on
in Alberta 1729
transfer from *Vulpes vulpes* of 1729
Canis lupus, *Sarcoptes scabiei* on, in Alberta 1729
Canis rufus, ectoparasites of, in USA 1373
Canis rufus* × *C. familiaris, ectoparasites of, in USA 1373
Canis rufus* × *C. latrans, ectoparasites of, in USA 1373
canis, Sarcoptes (see *S. scabiei*)
canis, Sarcoptes scabiei (see *S. scabiei*)
canis, Trichodectes
canisuga, Ixodes
Cannibalism, *Toxorhynchites rutilus* 3324
cantans, Aedes
cantator, Aedes
Cape Verde, Culicidae in 727
capensis, Hippobosca
capensis, Ophyra
capensis, Ornithodoros
capillatus, Solenopotes
capitis, Pediculus
caponis, Lipeurus
Capra hircus (see Goat)
Capra ibex, *Vermipsylla ibexa* on, in China 49
Capra pyrenaica
Damalinia alpina on, in Spain 1793
D. crassipes on, in Spain 1793
caprae, Bovicola (see *Damalinia caprae*)
caprae, Damalinia (*Bovicola*)
caprae, Demodex
caprae, Raillietia
caprae, Sarcoptes scabiei (see *S. scabiei*)
Capreolus capreolus, *Ixodes ricinus* on, in German Federal Republic 1708
Caprylic acid (*see* Octanoic acid)
Carabao (*see* Buffalo, Asian)
carabi, Poecilochirus
Carabidae
digestive enzymes in, inhibitors of 2546
in riverine forests, deltamethrin not affecting 1604, 1605
preyed on by, *Athene cunicularia,* in Peru 1763
Caraparu virus, in, man, in Brazil 729
Carassius auratus, *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, not pathogenic 333
Carbachol (2-[(aminocarbonyl)oxy]-*N,N,N*-trimethylethanaminium chloride)
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on nervous system of 1473
Carbacholine chloride (*see* Carbachol)
Carbamic acid, (5-benzoyl-1*H*-benzimidazol-2-yl)-, methyl ester (*see* Mebendazole)

Carbamic acid, dimethyl-
1-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]-5-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-3-yl ester (*see* Dimetilan)
2-(dimethylamino)-5,6-dimethyl-4-pyrimidinyl ester (*see* Pirimicarb)
3-methyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl ester, resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* and cross-resistance 2248
Carbamic acid, [5-(phenylsulfinyl)-1*H*-benzimidazol-2-yl]-, methyl ester (*see* Oxfendazole)
Carbamide (repellent) (*see* 1*H*-Azepine, 1,1'-carbonylbis[hexahydro-)
Carbamothioic acid, *S,S'*-[2-(dimethylamino)-1,3-propanediyl] ester (*see* Cartap)
Carbamothioic acid, diethyl-, *S*-[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl] ester (*see* Thiobencarb)
Carbaryl (1-naphthalenyl methylcarbamate)
against
Amblyomma americanum 1128
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 394
Argas persicus 1450
Boophilus annulatus 578
B. microplus 257, 1687
on cattle 1981
Cheyletiella spp., on cat 3165
Ctenocephalides spp.
on cat 669
on dog 669
Culex pipiens 448, 619
C. tritaeniorhynchus 2181
Drosophila melanogaster 619
Hyalomma anatolicum, on cattle 244
H. detritum, on cattle 244
Ixodoidea, on cattle 2291
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, on fowl 1417, 1431, 1721
Pediculus capitis, on man 360, 3226
P. humanus 3226
pests of fowl 1795
Psorophora columbiae 394
Psoroptes equi, on Asian buffalo 1710
P. ovis, on sheep 893
Stomoxys nigra 519
in bacteria, toxicity of 3108
in *Daphnia magna,* toxicity of 448
in fowl, persistence of 1721
in *Leucophaea maderae,* factors affecting toxicity of 2690
in rice-fields, non-target effects of 2181
resistance to, in
Musca domestica 2248
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, in USA 1719
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 669
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 2415
with hexachlorophene, against, *Ornithonyssus bacoti,* on *Meriones* 1425
Carbodiimide, dicyclohexyl- (*see* Cyclohexanamine, *N,N'*-methanetetraylbis-)
Carbofuran (2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl methylcarbamate)
in rice-fields, effects on Culicidae of 391
Carbohydrates
in *Culex pipiens,* not related to insecticide resistance 2162
in *Glossina morsitans* spermatheca 1614
in *Heterometrus scaber* venom 306
in *Hyalomma anatolicum,* effects of temperature on 1689
in insects, role in physiological functions of 1167
in *Klebsiella* 1797
in *Musca domestica,* effects of sterilising agents on 1652
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of lindane on 2110
in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* testes 2632
in *Sarcophaga ruficornis,* developmental changes in 834
Carbon dioxide
attractant for
Aedes spp. 977
A. cataphylla 2164
Amblyomma americanum 1392, 1393
biting flies 1213
Culex tarsalis 2463
Culicidae 2433
Culiseta melanura 3054
Carbon dioxide *contd.*
attractant for *contd.*
Culiseta contd.
C. morsitans 3054
Dermacentor andersoni 3466
Glossina morsitans 2217, 2219, 3093
G. pallidipes 2217, 2219, 3093
Hydrotaea irritans 1641, 3414
Psorophora columbiae 3051
Rhodnius prolixus 2718
Stomoxys calcitrans 1080
Tabanidae 2895
in *Culex quinquefasciatus,* sensitivity to, inheritance of 3295
in Culicidae, California viruses inducing sensitivity to 2745
in *Musca autumnalis,* methomyl metabolite 2054
in *Musca domestica,* methomyl metabolite 2054
Ornithonyssus sylviarum responses to 599
with 2-propanone
attractant for
Glossina morsitans 2837
G. pallidipes 2837
Carbon monoxide, in *Musca domestica,* cytochrome *P*-450 optical difference spectra of 2918
Carbonic acid, dipotassium salt, in *Anopheles merus,* toxicity of 2151
Carboxide (*see* 1*H*-Azepine, 1,1'-carbonylbis[hexahydro-)
Carboxylesterase (*see* Esterase, carboxyl)
Carboxylic acids, in arthropods, use in defence of 3002
Carboxypeptidase B
in *Rhodnius prolixus* mid-gut 952
in *Triatoma pallidipennis* mid-gut 1498
Carcinops pumilio
biology of 1176
in UK 1176
in USA 2921
in poultry dung, in North Carolina 2921
in poultry housing, in UK 1176
Cardisoma carnifex, holes of, sampling of water in 1867
Carex limosa, *Aedes* spp. associated with, in Quebec 3056
Carex oligosperma, *Aedes* spp. associated with, in Quebec 3056
Carex rostrata, *Aedes* spp. associated with, in Quebec 3056
Carex shimidzensis, *Chrysops yamaguchii* eggs on, in Japan 805
Caribbean, arboviruses in, vectors of 688
Caridina africana
in Ivory Coast 1606, 1607, 1608
in rivers
effects of deltamethrin on 1606, 1607
effects of permethrin on 1608
carnaria, Sarcophaga
carnifex, Cardisoma
Carnivora
Hyalomma marginatum on, in Zimbabwe 3464
H. truncatum on, in Zimbabwe 3464
Rhipicephalus turanicus on 1988
Siphonaptera on, in Poland 2724
carolina, Tramea
carolinensis, Lycosa
carpathicum, Eusimulium (see *Simulium carpathicum*)
carpathicum, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
Carrion
attractant for, *Musca domestica* 819
bait component for, insects 1161
Coleoptera in, in New Jersey 545
Diptera in, in West Bengal 815
Lucilia cuprina in, larval exodus of 822
Silphidae in, in Maryland 3436
Cartap (*S,S'*-[2-(dimethylamino)-1,3-propanediyl] dicarbamothioate)
against
Anopheles sinensis 2181
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 2181
in rice-fields, non-target effects of 2181
Cartography (*see* Mapping)
Carum ajwanica, insecticidal activity of extracts of 1082
Carvone (*see* 2-Cyclohexen-1-one, 2-methyl-5-(1-methylethenyl)-)
casalis, Androlaelaps
Cascade virus
characterisation of 1702
in, *Dermacentor occidentalis,* in Oregon 1702
Casein hydrolysate, *Solenopsis invicta* feeding responses to 852
Caseins
diet component for
Aedes rossicus 1035
Culex pipiens 1035
caspia, Callopsylla (*Ceratophyllus*)
caspius, Aedes
caspius, Ceratophyllus (see *Callopsylla caspia*)
castaneum, Tribolium
Cat (*Felis domestica*)
arthropod parasites of
book 329
in New South Wales 668
in Victoria 668
in Wisconsin 3200
Brugia pahangi in, in Indonesia 1217
Cheyletiella spp. on, in Washington State 3165
C. blakei on, in Netherlands 302
C. parasitivorax on, in Belgium 2655
Ctenocephalides felis on, in New Zealand 3154
Culiseta melanura on, in Massachusetts 1561
flea control on, insecticides for 953
Ixodes ricinus on, in Netherlands 3151
Notoedres cati on, symptoms of 890
Otodectes cynotis on, in Brazil 600
pest control on
acaricides for 3242
insecticides for 669, 3242
Siphonaptera on, in South Africa 2129
Vespa orientalis venom in, effects on eyes of 3439
Catallagia charlottensis
in USA 3238
on *Microtus canicaudus,* distribution pattern of 3238
cataphylla, Aedes
catasticta, Aedeomyia
catatina, Peromyscopsylla
Catch basins
Culex quinquefasciatus in, in California 1274
C. tarsalis in, in California 3283
Catecholamines, in *Macaca fascicularis,* effects of *Atrax robustus* venom on 1733
Cathepsin B, in *Triatoma pallidipennis* mid-gut 1498
Cathepsin C, in *Calliphora vicina* hemolymph, activity pattern of 2564
cati, Notoedres
Cattle (*Bos taurus*)
abortion in, tick transmission of chlamydia associated with 1398
Aedes sollicitans on, death caused by 1882
Amblyomma spp. on, in Argentina 931
A. americanum on
development of 3470
distribution pattern of 3472
immunization against 1376
in Arkansas 3469
in Oklahoma 1383, 1393, 3479
A. cajennense on, paralysis caused by 3458
A. hebraeum on, in Zimbabwe 2309
Anaplasma spp. in, tick transmission of 2303
A. marginale in
arthropod transmission of 2955
control of 1381
fly transmission of 849
in Queensland 2317
infectivity of 2032
tick transmission of 1399
Anopheles albimanus on, in El Salvador 1250
A. culicifacies on, in Sri Lanka 3331
A. quadrimaculatus on, in Arkansas 1847
arthropod parasites of
book 329
in Egypt 2062
in Nigeria 2064
in Queensland 7

Cattle *contd.*
arthropod parasites of *contd.*
in South Africa 2683
Babesia spp. in
pathogenicity of 2297
tick transmission of 2303
B. bigemina in, in South Africa 284, 285, 569
B. bovis in
in South Africa 284, 285, 569
in Zimbabwe 580
tick transmission of 1112, 1389, 1402
B. divergens in, in Irish Republic 1390
B. occultans in, in South Africa 2627
biting flies on, in German Federal Republic 1778
blood-sucking flies on, effects on growth rate of 1507
bluetongue virus in
in Australia 1296
in California 3345
in USA 149
in Western Australia 745
Boophilus spp. on, in India 2947
B. annulatus on
development of 2636, 3473
effects on serum enzymes of 3126
in Egypt 578
in Texas 874
B. calcaratus on, in Armenia 2291
B. decoloratus on
in Nigeria 1140
in South Africa 1997, 2021
in Zambia 1401
in Zimbabwe 580
B. microplus on
development of 2636
host metabolism as affected by 884
host removal of esterase deposited by 1122
host transfer by 583
hypersensitivity to 1121, 1123
in Argentina 255, 269, 931, 2629, 2631
in Australia 1114
in Barbados 1981
in Bihar 2946
in Brazil 3459, 3461, 3462
in Costa Rica 1699
in Cuba 1976
in El Salvador 3455
in Maharashtra 2615
in Mexico 3180
in New South Wales 1117
in Peru 1462
in Queensland 880, 1119, 1137, 1402, 2314, 2317, 2321, 2670
in South Africa 1997
in Zimbabwe 580
resistance to 1115, 1116, 1120, 1121, 1123, 1691, 2318
decreased by *Babesia bovis* 1124
Branhamella catarrhalis in, in Czechoslovakia 2903
Ceratopogonidae on, in Queensland 145
Chorioptes spp. on, effects of 2329
C. bovis on
in Philippines 2334
in Sweden 2116
Chrysops hirsuticallus on, in California 3114
Cochliomyia hominivorax on, in Mexico 1658
Cowdria ruminantium in 1761
vaccination against 1995
crotoxyphos in, residues of 3155
Ctenocephalides orientis on, in Tamil Nadu 2419
Culex erraticus on, in Arkansas 1847
Culicoides spp. on, in New York State 1900
cutaneous myiasis in, in Kerala 1962
cyromazine in, metabolism of 1949
Damalinia bovis on
in Sweden 2116
not affecting growth rate 29, 1491
Demodex bovis on
cellulitis caused by 1728
damage caused by 2042
diagnosis of 1723
in Sudan 1147
Dermacentor andersoni on
feeding by 2936

Cattle *contd.*
Dermacentor andersoni on *contd.*
paralysis caused by 3137
Dermatobia hominis on
in Brazil 3384, 3413
in Peru 1462
Dermatophilus congolensis in, in Puerto Rico 2092
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum in, in Romania 2285, 2287
Diptera on
effects on growth rate of 533
effects on milk production of 533
in German Federal Republic 1665
in USSR 2578
disease control in, vaccination for 3131
diseases of, arthropod vectors of 1455
Ehrlichia bovis in 1761
E. phagocytophila in 1761
fly control on
avermectins for 2346, 3380
biological 2881
cypermethrin for 499
insecticide-impregnated ear tags for 846, 1640, 1663, 1923, 2244, 2563, 3201, 3408, 3416
insecticide-impregnated leg bands for 1923
repellents for 175, 2249
Glossina spp. on, in Togo 1610, 1611
G. fuscipes on, in Uganda 1618
G. morsitans on
in Burundi 3366
in Gambia 2542
in Mali 1059
Haemaphysalis spp. on 3201
H. longicornis on, in Kyushu 3451
H. mjoebergi on, in South-East Asia 2951
Haematobia irritans on
effects on behaviour of 2897
in Alberta 3408
in Indiana 1640, 1663
in Kentucky 846
in North Dakota 2563
in Queensland 2670
in USA 2588
Haematopinus eurysternus on, in Sweden 2116
Hyalomma spp. on, in Armenia 2291
H. anatolicum on
in Maharashtra 2615
in Uzbekistan 244
rearing of 2635
H. detritum on, in Uzbekistan 244
H. marginatum on, in South Africa 2627
H. truncatum on, sweating sickness associated with 1991
Hydrotaea armipes on, in Czechoslovakia 2902, 2903
Hypoderma spp. on
in France 2346
in UK 1628
in USSR 2228
H. bovis on
collecting of 1065
in Czechoslovakia 2857
in France 3382
in German Federal Republic 1924
in Great Britain 1937
in Italy 3380
in Spain 3380
in Uzbekistan 495
model 1318
paralysis associated with 221
H. lineatum on
collecting of 1065
in Alberta 2244
in France 3382
in Great Britain 1937
in Texas 1923, 2229
in Uzbekistan 495
resistance to 3386
shock caused by 1320
Ixodes nipponensis on, in Japan 866
I. ricinus on
attachment by, model 2310
in German Federal Republic 1665, 1778, 2013
I. scapularis on, distribution pattern of 1135
Ixodidae on
in Egypt 1382

Cattle *contd.*
Ixodidae on *contd.*
in South Africa 1999, 2011, 2014
in Tanzania 2018
in Zimbabwe 2001
pathology of 1994
Ixodoidea on
in Ethiopia 869
in Morocco 3201
in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
resistance to 1111, 2020, 2306
Linguatula serrata on, in Bangladesh 3512
Linognathus vituli on, not affecting growth rate 29, 1491, 2704
mite control on, avermectins for 2346
mites on, in South Africa 1455
Moraxella bovis in, in Missouri 1069
Musca autumnalis on
effects on grazing of 503
in California 1325
in Indiana 1640, 1663
in Kentucky 846
in Maryland 2875, 2877
in Massachusetts 1653
not affecting growth rate 503
M. domestica on, effects on growth rate of 504
Muscidae on, in Japan 2593, 3410
Nosomma monstrosum on
in Tamil Nadu 1131
in Uttar Pradesh 3476
Nyabira virus in, in Zimbabwe 453
Oestrus ovis on, in Uzbekistan 789
Onchocerca gutturosa in
in Guatemala 480
in Portugal 3347
in Tanzania 1314
pest control on 7, 3201
acaricide-impregnated ear tags for 1395
acaricides for 316
avermectins for 3484, 3493
controlled-release formulations for 937
in Scotland 3513
in tropics 3516
insecticides for 509, 1623, 2552
repellents for 1507
side-effects of 1628
pest management on 2000, 2685
Phlebotomus argentipes on, in Bihar 468
Psorophora columbiae on
in Arkansas 1847
in Louisiana 391
in Texas 3051
Psoroptes spp. on
damage caused by 3489
in USSR 3155
P. ovis on
effects on growth rate of 594, 898
erythrocyte ingestion by 1411
in France 2346
susceptibility to 596, 2040
transfer from *Ovis canadensis* of 2033
Raillietia auris on
in Brazil 3494
in Mexico 3494
in Uruguay 3494
in USA 3494
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus on
fever caused by 2945
in South Africa 2296
not affected by daylength 2019
R. glabroscutatum on, in South Africa 564
R. sanguineus on, feeding by 2319
R. simus on, in Zimbabwe 581
R. turanicus on 1988
R. zambeziensis on, in Zimbabwe 881
Rift Valley fever, virus in, in Africa 3330
Simuliidae on, morbidity caused by 2830
Simulium spp. on
in Alberta 175
in German Democratic Republic 1911
in Guatemala 480
S. arcticum on, effects on growth rate of 2532
S. erythrocephalum on, death caused by 476, 3359
S. ornatum on, death caused by 1048
S. vorax on, in Tanzania 1314

Cattle *contd.*
Solenopotes capillatus on, not affecting growth rate 2704
Stomoxys calcitrans on
attraction of 1080
in Mauritius 2258
S. nigra on, in Mauritius 519, 2258
Tabanidae on
distribution pattern of 205
in Armenia 2291
in Czechoslovakia 2905
in Japan 2593, 2895
in Quebec 1091
Tabanus dorsiger on, in Peru 1462
T. martinii on, in Spain 508
Theileria spp. in 2320
in Zimbabwe 2307
T. annulata in
in Uzbekistan 244
tick transmission of 862, 2944
T. mutans in
in South Africa 582
in Zimbabwe 1141
T. sergenti in, in Hokkaido 267
T. taurotragi in
effects of 2295
in South Africa 2296
in Zimbabwe 579
pathogenicity of 2296
Thelazia rhodesi in, development of 2567
tick-borne diseases of 2070
tick control on 1111
acaricides for 259, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117
amitraz for 2008
avermectins for 1127, 2010, 2314
economics of 1699
equipment for 2009, 2014
for disease control 1998, 2001
habitat modification for 3469
propetamphos for 552
quarantine for 1117
sea bathing for 1134
vaccination for 2306
Trypanosoma spp. in
in Nigeria 489
in Zambia 1057
infectivity to *Glossina* of 774
tolerance of 1610
T. theileri in, tick transmission of 1974
T. vivax in
infectivity of 2851
tolerance of 2542
Wohlfahrtia magnifica on, in Uzbekistan 789
Cattle blood
diet component for
Ctenocephalides orientis 2419
Glossina palpalis 788
trace elements in 180
Cattle carrion, attractant for, *Musca domestica* 819
Cattle dips
amitraz in, stabilisation of 2011
construction and use of 2009
insecticide formulations for 2229
Cattle dung
Aphodius spp. in, in Kansas 1366
A. rakovici in, in South Africa 854
A. reticulatus in, in South Africa 854
Coleoptera in
in Burundi 2934
in Norway 2596
conversion to feedstuffs of, *Musca autumnalis* for 1649
Copris lunaris in
in France 1966
in Spain 1966
Copromyza marginatis in, in Andhra Pradesh 1643
Diptera in
in Bulgaria 795
in German Federal Republic 1778
fly control in
avermectins for 1334
biological 2881
insect growth regulators for 1949
insecticides for 1639
ivermectin for 1948
sustained-release insecticide bolus for 848
Geotrupidae in, in Spain 521
Cattle dung *contd.*
Haematobia irritans in
effects of temperature on 518
in Papua New Guinea 3103
in Western Australia 832
Hister coenosus in, development of 1102
H. incertus in, development of 1102
lead in, near roads 1366
Macrocheles glaber in, effects on nematodes of 2070
Musca autumnalis in
effects of dyes on 1335
rearing of 847
M. inferior in, in Papua New Guinea 3103
M. sorbens in, in Hawaii 526
M. vetustissima in
effects of Scarabaeidae on 812
in Western Australia 832
Onitis spp. in, brood-mass construction by 3125
O. alexis in, for fly control 832
Onthophagus binodis in, for fly control 832
O. ferox in, in Western Australia 832
O. gazella in, development of 1367
O. landolti in, in Panama 1099
O. marginicollis in, in Panama 1099
O. taurus in, in South Carolina 2284
predatory arthropods in, in Uganda 1666, 1770
Ravinia lherminieri in, development of 230
Scarabaeidae in
in Bangladesh 3435
in Bulgaria 1965
scavenging arthropods in, in Uganda 1666, 1770
Sphaeridium spp. in, in Kansas 1366
Themira spp. in, in Japan 212
Cattle feed, ivermectin in, for fly control in dung 1334
Cattle feedlots
Musca domestica in, in Nebraska 2869, 2914
Stomoxys calcitrans in, in Nebraska 2869, 2914
Cattle housing
Anopheles spp. in
in Arunachal Pradesh 432
in Java 1288
in Pakistan 459, 2515
sampling of 74
A. culicifacies in, in Pakistan 1265
Culex quinquefasciatus in, in Tamil Nadu 445
Diptera in
in Assam 201
in German Federal Republic 533
fly control in 533
baits for 1939
biological 2870
insecticides for 1326
integrated 2883
Haemaphysalis bispinosa in, in India 9
Hyalomma anatolicum in, in India 9
Ixodoidea in, in USSR 245
mosquito control in 1288
Musca domestica in
in Czechoslovakia 1636
in New York State 1326
in USSR 1939
Phlebotomus longiductus in, in Kazakhstan 1901
Stomoxys calcitrans in, in Uzbekistan 505
Cattle milk, crotoxyphos in, residues of 3155
Cattle pastures, Diptera in, in Austria 3201
Cattle, zebu (*see* Zebu)
Catú virus
in
Culex portesi, in Suriname 725
man, in Brazil 729
Caubo, preventing midge bites on man 143
caucasicus, Phlebotomus
Caudospora polymorpha, in, Simuliidae, in Newfoundland 173
Caudospora simulii, in, Simuliidae, in Newfoundland 173
cavaticus, Typhlomyopsyllus
Caves
Phlebotomus rousettus in, in South Africa 1045
Triatoma flavida in, in Cuba 2118
Cavia cobaya (see Guinea-pig)
Cavia porcellus (see Guinea-pig)
cavicola, Neotrombicula
cayennensis, Culex (see *C. portesi*)
cayennensis, Lutzomyia
Cayman Islands, *Aedes aegypti* in 2496, 2502
Cecidomyiidae, in Brazil 3005
celeste, Haemagogus
Cell lines
Aedes aegypti
yellow fever virus in
infectivity of 722
ultrastructure of 723
A. albopictus
Akabane virus in, replication of 2165
amino acid requirements of 1279
Banzi virus in, inhibitors of 1568
Bunyamwera virus in, replication of 739
chikungunya virus in
effects on protein synthesis of 2177
replication of, amino acid requirements for 1279
chromosomes in, isolating of 1276
dengue virus in
detecting of 3293
isolating of 3309
replication of, amino acid requirements for 1279
Getah virus in, isolating of 2520, 3328
Japanese encephalitis virus in, isolating of 2520, 3328
Saint Louis encephalitis virus in, detecting of 124
Sindbis virus in
effects on protein synthesis of 2177
replication of, inhibition of 1569
western equine encephalitis virus in, replication of 3313
A. pseudoscutellaris
dengue virus in
isolating of 3309
syncytia associated with 714
enzymes in 678
arthropods, maintenance of disease agents in 1779
Boophilus microplus 1300
Culex quinquefasciatus, enzymes in 678
Culicidae, effects of dodecyl benzenesulfonate on 114
Culicoides 1300
Dermacentor silvarum
Powassan virus in, replication of 554
tick-borne encephalitis virus in, replication of 554
D. variabilis, Cascade virus in, infectivity of 1702
Getah virus in, isolating of 1293
Heliothis zea, Blastocrithidia triatomae in, culturing of 367
Hyalomma marginatum 868
invertebrates, conference 330
Japanese encephalitis virus in, isolating of 1293
Ornithodoros tholozani 2623
Periplaneta americana, fat-body 1790
Toxorhynchites amboinensis 2145
dengue virus in, isolating of 3309
establishing of 436
Triatoma protracta, antigen production in 3234
Cellars
Culex pipiens in, in Czechoslovakia 1572
Culicidae in, in Georgia (USSR) 2135
Cellia, chromosomes in, phylogeny of 2166
Cellulitis, in cattle, caused by *Demodex bovis* 1728
Cemeteries, mosquito control in 2797
Cemetery vases
Aedes aegypti in, in Venezuela 2797
Chlorella ellipsoidea in, in California 407
Culex spp. in, in Venezuela 2797
Toxorhynchites theobaldi in, in Venezuela 623
Centipede (*see* Chilopoda)
Central African Republic
Aedes spp. in, viruses in 3326
Culicidae in, viruses in 935

Central African Republic *contd.*
Gasterophilidae in, on domestic animals 1627
Ixodoidea in, viruses in 935
Oestridae in, on domestic animals 1627
centralis, Glossina morsitans
Centruroides, in Antilles 2983
Centruroides elegans, toxins of 2048
Centruroides limpidus limpidus
in Mexico 613
on man, antibodies to venom of 613
Centruroides noxius
toxins of 2048
venom of, effects on potassium channels of 3168
Centruroides sculpturatus
in USA 2049
on man, effects of sting by 2049
venom of 615
Cephalonomia gallicola
in Japan 3432
in dwellings, in Honshu 3432
on man, stings by 3432
Cephalopina titillatrix
in Saudi Arabia 3387
on camel, pathology of 3387
Cephenemyia apicata, on *Odocoileus hemionus, per os* invasion by 194
Cephenemyia jellisoni, on *Odocoileus hemionus, per os* invasion by 194
Cephenemyia trompe, control of, insecticides for 3381
Cepphus columba, Ixodes signatus on, in California 319
Cerambycidae, chemosensilla in, preparing for SEM of 3363
Ceratophyllidae, taxonomy of 3237
Ceratophyllum demersum, control of, herbicides for 408
Ceratophyllus, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Megathoracipsylla* and 955
Ceratophyllus caspius (see *Callopsylla caspia*)
Ceratophyllus columbae
in German Federal Republic 346
in pigeon nests, in German Federal Republic 346
Ceratophyllus farreni
in UK 672
in *Delichon urbica* nests, in England 672
Ceratophyllus fasciatus (see *Nosopsyllus fasciatus*)
Ceratophyllus fringillae
in UK 672
in *Passer domesticus* nests, in England 672
Ceratophyllus gallinae
in German Federal Republic 346
in Poland 2725
in UK 672
in nest boxes, in Poland 2725
in *Passer domesticus* nests, in England 672
in pigeon nests, in German Federal Republic 346
mouthparts in 1492
Ceratophyllus hirundinis
in UK 672
in *Delichon urbica* nests, in England 672
Ceratophyllus laeviceps (see *Nosopsyllus laeviceps*)
Ceratophyllus mokrzeckyi
in USSR 16
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Kazakhstan 16
Ceratophyllus penicilliger (see *Amalaraeus penicilliger*)
Ceratophyllus rectangulatus (see *Megabothris rectangulatus*)
Ceratophyllus rusticus
in UK 672
in *Delichon urbica* nests, in England 672
Ceratophyllus styx styx
in German Democratic Republic 3244
on *Riparia riparia,* in German Democratic Republic 3244
Ceratophyllus tesquorum (see *Citellophilus tesquorum*)
Ceratophyllus turbidus (see *Megabothris turbidus*)
Ceratophyllus vagabundus vagabundus
in USA (Alaska) 2060
on sea birds, in Alaska 2060
Ceratopogonidae
arboviruses in
in USSR 2806
transmission of 676, 688
behaviour in 2729
bibliography 1038
biology of 1773
control of, repellents for 2059
diseases transmitted by 11
emergence in, effects of temperature on 1648
in Brazil 2377
in China 1898
in Maritime Territory 146
in Peru 1461
in Siberia 60, 147
in Ukraine 2133
in Xinjiang 3072
in cacao plantations, in Brazil 385
in tree holes, in West Virginia 1830
in woodland streams, in German Federal Republic 464
on cattle
effects on growth rate of 1507
in German Federal Republic 1778
on mammals, in Northern Territory 1260
on man 928
diseases transmitted by 3007
rearing of, techniques for 1300, 1466
taxonomy of 2522, 3072
Ceratopogonini, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing Stilobezziini and 2522
Ceratotherium simum, Ixodidae on, in Zimbabwe 1984
Cercopithecus aethiops
chikungunya virus in, in South Africa 691
Mansonia africana on, in South Africa 691
yellow fever
virus in
in Senegal 687
tick transmission of 2957
Cercopithecus ascanius
yellow fever, virus in, in Uganda 3071
Zika virus in, in Uganda 3071
Cercyon
in cattle dung, in Burundi 2934
preying on, *Musca vetustissima,* in Australian Capital Territory 1642
cereiventris, Limnogonus
Ceroplastes destructor
control of, economics of 2106
in Australia 2106
cervicornutum, Simulium
Cervus elaphus, Vermipsylla qilianensis on, in China 45
Cervus unicolor
Haemaphysalis mjoebergi on
in Sarawak 2951
in Sumatra 2951
Ceryle rudis
endosulfan in, residues of 2544
prey of, effects of insecticides on 2544
Cesspits, *Culex quinquefasciatus* in, in Pondicherry 1020
Cesspools
Anopheles spp. in, in Comoro 2760
Culex quinquefasciatus in
in Comoro 2761
in Kenya 2492
in Pondicherry 1020
Cestoda
Hymenolepis citelli 234
H. diminuta 1675, 3206
Taenia saginata 236
Cestrum nocturnum, insecticidal activity of extracts of 1082
Ceylonomyia nigripes (see *Chrysomya nigripes*)
CGA-19255 (*see* 1,3,5-Triazine-2,4-diamine, 6-azido-*N*-cyclopropyl-*N'*-ethyl-)
CGA-72662 (*see* Cyromazine)
chabaudi, Phlebotomus
Chaerilidae, in Sri Lanka 2984
chaetophthalmus, Culicoides (see *C. comosioculatus*)
Chaetopsylla globiceps, in German Democratic Republic 3244
Chagas' disease (see also *Trypanosoma cruzi*)
book 1457
Chagas' disease *contd.*
control of 11, 1201
land management for 1800
in Argentina 951
in Colombia 1205
Chamaedaphne calyculata, Aedes spp. associated with, in Quebec 3056
chamlongi, Microtrombicula
Chaoborus
in ponds, effects of insect growth regulators on 1945
pirimiphos-methyl in, toxicity of 1237
chaquense, Simulium
Charadriiformes, ectoparasites of, in Alaska 2060
charlottensis, Catallagia
chausibensis, Aphodius
Cheiracanthium, on man, bites by 1522
Cheiracanthium japonicum, in China 2982
Cheiracanthium punctorium, on man, bites by 1738
Cheiromeles torquatus, Rosensteiniidae on, in West Malaysia 605
Cheiromelichus malayi, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. trochanteralis* and 605
Cheiromelichus trochanteralis
sp. nov., description of 605
in Malaysia 605
on *Cheiromeles torquatus,* in West Malaysia 605
Cheladonta, on small mammals, in Bulgaria 1146
Chelicerata, blood cells in, book 2072
Chemosterilants
handbook 2665
pest control using, model 1745
substances tested as:
benzyl-1,3-benzodioxoles 3376
benzylphenols 3376
Chenuda virus, in, *Argas arboreus,* in South Africa 2017
cheopis, Xenopsylla
Cheyletidae, in house dust, in Mexico 3179
Cheyletiella
control of, acaricides for 905, 3165
on cat
in New South Wales 668
in Washington State 3165
on man, dermatitis caused by 3165
on rabbit, in Israel 905
Cheyletiella blakei
control of, acaricides for 302
in Belgium 2655
in Netherlands 302
in New Zealand 3154
on cat 890
in Belgium 2655
in Netherlands 302
on man, pruritus caused by 302
parasitising, *Ctenocephalides felis,* in New Zealand 3154
Cheyletiella parasitivorax
in Australia 2376
in Belgium 2655
on cat, in Belgium 2655
on dog, in Belgium 2655
on *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* in Victoria 2376
on rabbit, in Belgium 2655
Cheyletiella yasguri
eggs of 1419
in Belgium 2655
on dog 890
in Belgium 2655
on man, dermatitis caused by 2655
Cheyletus
in house dust
in Cuba 2970
in Egypt 3158
Cheyletus malaccensis
in Philippines 1796
on fowl, in Philippines 1796
Chiastopsylla numae rossi (see *C. rossi*)
Chiastopsylla rossi
in South Africa 2129
on Rodentia, in South Africa 2129
Yersinia pestis in, transmission of 2129
Chicken (*see* Fowl)
Chikungunya virus
in
Aedes aegypti, not transmitted transovarially 691

Chikungunya virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
Aedes contd.
A. africanus, in Central African Republic 935
A. albopictus
effects on protein synthesis of 2177
replication of, amino acid requirements for 1279
A. fulgens, transmission of 691
A. furcifer, transmission of 691
Culex horridus, infectivity of 691
C. quinquefasciatus, not transmitted 691
man, in Seychelles 1553
Mansonia africana, transmission of 691
Ornithodoros savignyi
not infective 2017
not transmitted 691
vectors of 676
in South-East Asia 419
Chile
Afrolistrophorus hornensis in, on *Euneomys* 2344
Gasterophilus nasalis in, on horse 3389
Oestrus ovis in, on man 2233
Chilopoda
chemical defences of 3002
in arctic 925
in Illinois 312
medical importance of, book 2078
natural enemies of, catalogue 2931
on man
bites by 625
effects of 2063
hypersensitivity to 629
prey of, catalogue 2931
preying on, vertebrates 2079
China
Aedes albopictus in, viruses in 3293
Amblyomma hainanense in, on snakes 1705
Amphalius spp. in, on *Ochotona* 375
Androlaelaps spp. in 1726
Anomalohimalaya cricetuli in, on *Cricetulus* 253
Anopheles spp. in 2795
A. pattoni in 2465
A. sinensis in 1546
natural enemies of 2767
Callopsylla forfica in, on *Rattus* 3237
Ceratopogonidae in 141, 1898, 3072
Cheiracanthium japonicum in 2982
Chrysomya spp. in 119
Citellophilus tesquorum in, in *Citellus dauricus* burrows 2130
Ctenophthalmus spp. in, on *Eothenomys* 376
Culex spp. in 997
C. annulus in 70
C. pseudovishnui in 70
C. tritaeniorhynchus in 70
Culicoides homotomus in 2197
Dermatophagoides farinae in, in house dust 1426
Euproctis similis in, on man 1371
Eviphis himalayaensis in
on *Marmota* 2653
on *Microtus* 2653
filariasis in 2150
Frontopsylla tuoliensis in, on *Allactaga* 1807
Gahrliepia spp. in 2332
Gamasoidea in 2037
Geusibia aprominus in
on *Hirundo* 671
on *Ochotona* 671
G. hemisphaera in
on *Apodemus* 2420
on *Ochotona* 2420
Haemaphysalis spp. in 2305
Haemogamasidae in 1725
Haemolaelaps anomalis in, on *Tamiops* 293
Hypoaspis spp. in 3161
Hystrichopsyllidae in 1505
insect pathology in 633
Ischnopsyllus shansiensis in, on *Myotis* 1806
Laelaps spp. in, on *Mus* 603
L. orientalis in, on *Microtus* 293
Laelaspis digitalis in, on *Cricetulus* 1727
China *contd.*
leishmaniasis in 3085
Leptotrombidium spp. in 288, 2341
L. yuebeiensis in, on Chiroptera 3157
Macrostylophora abazhouensis in, on *Marmota* 1212
M. luchunensis in, on *Ratufa* 377
malaria in 1546, 2795
Megathoracipsylla pentagonia in, on *Dremomys* 955
Mirophthirus liae in, on *Typhlomys* 1197
Musca domestica in 3104
Neopsylla spp. in 954
N. bidentatiformis in, in *Citellus dauricus* burrows 2130
Neotrombicula deqinense in
on *Eothenomys* 601
on *Microtus* 601
Nycteridopsylla spp. in, on bats 1501
Phlebotominae in 3077
Phlebotomus andrejevi in 1044
P. chinensis in 1903
Polyplacidae in 946
Pygiopsyllidae in 1504
Silvius anchoricallus in 3119
Simuliidae in 2209
Simulium spp. in 3088
Sinolaelaps wuyiensis in, on *Typhlomys* 2333
Spinturnix tibetensis in, on Chiroptera 2342
Steatonyssus nyctali in, on *Nyctalus* 2331
Tabanus striatus in 215
Tricholaelaps typhlomydis in, on *Typhlomys* 602
Trombiculidae in 2036
Typhlomyophthirus bifoliatus in, on *Typhlomys* 1197
Typhlomyopsyllus cavaticus in, on *Typhlomys* 376
Uranotaenia spp. in 726
vector control in 3003
Veigaia sinicus in, on *Microtus* 2653
Vermipsylla ibexa in, on *Capra* 49
V. qilianensis in, on *Cervus* 45
Vespoidea in 2933
Walchia tianguangshanensis in, on *Rattus* 2034
chinensis, Phlebotomus
chinensis, Polyplax
Chionodes mediofuscella
descriptions of 237
in USA 237
on *Ambrosia trifida,* in Virginia 237
parasites of, in Virginia 237
chiopterus, Culicoides
Chipmunk (see also *Tamias*)
Aedes triseriatus on, in Wisconsin 2742
Chipmunk, eastern (see *Tamias striatus*)
Chirodiscidae, taxonomy of 1711, 2349
Chironomidae
Bacillus thuringiensis in, toxicity of 3269
blue-green algae as affecting 1008
control of
biological 820
growth regulators for 1945, 3400
non-target effects of 3400
emergence in, effects of temperature on 1648
hemoglobins in, allergenicity of 3428
in Brazil 3005
in New Zealand 934
in Peru 1461
in borax lakes, in California 3344
in cooling reservoirs, in Illinois 1958
in heathland, effects of crushed rubbish on 923
in ponds, in Florida 820, 1945
in recreational lakes, effects of vegetation on 3120
in reservoir lakes, in South Carolina 1075
in rice-fields
effects of fungicides on 1518
effects of herbicides on 3019
effects of insecticides on 1870
in California 3274
in South Korea 2180
in rivers, not affected by *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2822
Chironomidae *contd.*
in streams, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on 769
in wetlands, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on 3260
larvae of, mounting of 1940, 3409
on man
hypersensitivity to 3428
in Netherlands 530
parasitised by, Lebertioidea, in North America 3246
plagues of 530
preyed on by
Aphyocypris chinensis, in South Korea 2180
fish, in South Carolina 1075
Paraprosalpia silvestris, in USSR 461
Rhodothemis rufa 334
turtles, in South Carolina 1075
traps for 3120
Chironominae, emergence in, effects of temperature on 1648
Chironomini
control of, biological 820
in ponds, in Florida 820
Chironomus
control of, insecticides for 2666
in recreational lakes, in California 1330
preyed on by
Dugesia tigrina 1862
Herpobdelloidea spp., in Kerala 690
Chironomus attenuatus, control of, biological 3172
Chironomus crassicaudatus
control of
biological 1886
insecticides for 793
Entomophthora culicis in, in New York State 517
in USA 517, 2565
in lakes, in Florida 2565
population dynamics of 2565
Chironomus decorus
control of
biological 1886
growth regulators for 1945
insecticides for 793
Entomophthora culicis in, in New York State 517
in USA 517, 1330, 2261, 2565
in brackish ponds, in New Jersey 2261
in lakes, in Florida 2565
in recreational lakes, in California 1330
population dynamics of 2565
Rickettsiella chironomi in, pathogenicity of 1637
seasonal abundance of 2261
Chironomus dorsalis, *Rickettsiella chironomi* in, surface projections of 1634
Chironomus frommeri, *Rickettsiella chironomi* in, pathogenicity of 1637
Chironomus maturus (see *C. attenuatus*)
Chironomus oppositus
in Australia 627
speciation in 627
Chironomus plumosus
biology of 524
control of, biological 333
exposing to contaminated sediments of 3404
in USSR 524
peritrophic membrane in 2731
preyed on by, fish, in Armenia 524
Chironomus riparius
hemoglobins in 841
on man, hypersensitivity to 841
Chironomus riparius riparius, hemoglobins in, allergenicity of 3428
Chironomus tentans (see *Camptochironomus tentans*)
Chironomus thummi (see *C. riparius*)
Chiroptera
Acari on, in Dominica 1413
arthropod parasites of
in Colombia 2374
in Libya 3203
Dermaptera on 2267
Diptera on 2267
in riverine forests, effects of dieldrin on 1621
Labidocarpinae on, in Western Australia 1711

Chiroptera *contd.*
Leptotrombidium yuebeiensis on, in China 3157
Nycteribiidae on, in Czechoslovakia 3405
Nycteridopsylla spp. on, in China 1501
Polyctenidae on 1805
Siphonaptera on, host-finding by 1506
Spinturnix tibetensis on, in China 2342
Trombigastia novabritainia on, in New Britain 3160
Chitin
in Blattaria, cyromazine inhibiting synthesis of 1949
in insects, inhibition of synthesis of 2100
in rabbit, not affecting *Dermacentor variabilis* 566
in rat, not affecting *Dermacentor variabilis* 566
Chitinase
in *Aedes pseudoscutellaris* cell lines 678
in *Culex quinquefasciatus* cell lines 678
Chlamydia trachomatis, in, *Musca domestica,* transmission of 1664
Chlamydiaceae
in
cattle, associated with epizootic bovine abortion 1398
Ornithodoros coriaceus, transmission of 1398
Chlorak (*see* Trichlorphon)
Chloramphenicol, in *Aedes,* overcoming cytoplasmic incompatibility 1280
Chlordane (1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methano-1*H*-indene)
against
Boophilus microplus 1687
Megninia cubitalis, on fowl 1795
Chlordecone (1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalen-2-one)
against, *Monomorium pharaonis* 540
Chlordimeform (*N'*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethylmethanimidamide)
against
Boophilus microplus 257, 880
Pediculus capitis, on man 3226
mode of action of 242
Chlorella ellipsoidea
against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 407
in, cemetery vases, in California 407
insecticidal activity of extracts of 2667
Chlorfenvinphos (2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl phosphate)
against
Amblyomma cajennense 1129
Boophilus annulatus 578
B. decoloratus 1401, 2004
B. microplus 257, 2004
on cattle 1981
in sheep, residues of 1465
resistance to, in
Boophilus decoloratus, in Zambia 1401
B. microplus
in Argentina 269
in Brazil 3462
Lucilia cuprina 1077
Musca domestica 510
with 4-chloro-*N*-1,3-dithietan-2-ylidene-2-methylbenzenamine, against, *Boophilus microplus,* on cattle 3462
with dioxathion, against, Ixodidae, on cattle 2011
Chloride
in *Ornithodoros moubata,* regulation of 864
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* uptake from midgut of 665
Chlorine, in *Bacillus thuringiensis,* destroying δ-endotoxin 1896
Chlorobenzilate (ethyl 4-chloro-α-(4-chlorophenyl)-α-hydroxybenzeneacetate)
in *Musca domestica,* blocking muscarinic acetylcholine receptors 196
Chloromebuform (*N*-butyl-*N'*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N*-methylmethanimidamide)
against, *Boophilus microplus* 257
Chloromethiuron (*N'*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethylthiourea)
against, *Boophilus microplus* 880
resistance to, in
Boophilus microplus
in Australia 2005
in Queensland 2321
Chlorophos (*see* Trichlorphon)
chloropterus, Sabethes
chloropyga, Chrysomya
Chlorotabanus inanis
crepuscular activity in 2893
in Brazil 2893
on horse, in Brazil 2893
Chlorphenamidine (*see* Chlordimeform)
Chlorphoxim (7-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-ethoxy-3,5-dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile 4-sulfide)
against
Simulium spp. 1313
S. equinum 754
S. ornatum 754
S. sanctipauli, in rivers 3090
S. soubrense, in rivers 3090
Triatoma infestans, on dog 667
in dog, palatability of 667
in streams, non-target effects of 1313
resistance to, in
Simulium sanctipauli, in Ivory Coast 2829, 3090
S. soubrense, in Ivory Coast 2829, 3090
Chlorpyrifos (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes aegypti 1283, 2168
A. albopictus 1283
A. taeniorhynchus 90
in dredgings 1246
Amblyomma americanum 556, 557, 1128
Anopheles spp., in pit latrines 961
A. sundaicus 1283
Blattella germanica, in dwellings 1184, 2111, 2387, 3212
Boophilus annulatus 3150
B. microplus 257
Chironomidae 793
Culex nigripalpus 90
C. pipiens 2168, 2365, 3276
C. quinquefasciatus, in pit latrines 961
C. sitiens 1283
C. tritaeniorhynchus 2181
Culicidae, in dwellings 2111
Culicoides mississippiensis 737
C. variipennis 3345
Dermacentor variabilis 1384
household pests 1785
Musca domestica 2365
Periplaneta americana 27
in dwellings 2111
Simulium spp. 1313
formulations of
controlled release 1184, 1246, 2168, 3212
varnishes 1785
in *Anopheles stephensi,* esterase inhibition by 438
in *Apis mellifera,* toxicity of 3276
in rice-fields, non-target effects of 2181
in sheep, residues of 513
in streams, non-target effects of 1313
resistance to, in
Boophilus microplus
genetics of 2003
in Argentina 269
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 2365
Chlorpyrifos-methyl (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Boophilus microplus 257
Simulium argus 174
S. virgatum 174
in *Baetis parvus,* toxicity of 174
in *Hydropsyche californica,* toxicity of 174
Cholesta-5,7-dien-3-ol, (3β)-, in *Periplaneta americana,* not affecting nervous activity during moulting cycle 2693
Cholest-5-en-3-ol
(3β)- (cholesterol)
in *Blattella germanica* hemolymph, effects of insecticides on 348
in *Calliphora vicina* yolk granules 3419
in cattle plasma, effects of *Boophilus microplus* on 884
in *Heterometrus scaber* venom 306
in *Leiurus quinquestriatus* 1154
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)- (β-ecdysone; ecdysterone; 20-hydroxy-α-ecdysone)
in *Aedes aegypti*
effects on behaviour of 3048
effects on oogenesis of 1890
effects on vitellogenesis of 2147
not stimulating vitellogenesis 2467
role in inhibition of host-seeking 1277
in *Anopheles stephensi,* effects on ovarian development of 2146
in *Boettcherisca peregrina,* activating fat-body for protein storage 2252
in *Calliphora vicina,* effects on pupariation of 2919
in *Calliphora vicina* yolk granules 3419
in *Culex quinquefasciatus,* not affecting enzymes in cell lines 678
in Culicidae, role in ovarian development of, review 1521
in *Glossina morsitans,* effects on reproduction of 1054
in *Nauphoeta cinerea* embryo, developmental changes in 1483
in *Ornithodoros moubata,* role in moulting of 3138
in *Periplaneta americana,* depressing nervous activity during moulting cycle 2693
in *Rhodnius prolixus*
effects on neurosecretory system of 1803
overcoming pepstatin inhibition of moulting 1209
in *Rhodnius prolixus* hemolymph, during nymphal-adult development 2409
in *Sarcophaga bullata*
ecdysone metabolite 2908
effects on fat-body of 2911
effects on oenocytes of 2911
in *Simulium vittatum,* aluminum modifying effects on chromosomes of 3357
in *Triatoma infestans,* conversion of α-ecdysone to 1206
metabolism of, review 2380
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,26-hexahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-, in *Glossina morsitans,* effects on reproduction of 1054
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22-pentahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-, in *Glossina morsitans,* effects on reproduction of 1054
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25-pentahydroxy-
(2β,3β,5β,22*R*)- (α-ecdysone)
in *Aedes aegypti,* effects on vitellogenesis of 2147
in *Calliphora vicina* yolk granules 3419
in *Glossina morsitans,* effects on reproduction of 1054
in *Periplaneta americana,* not affecting nervous activity during moulting cycle 2693
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* interaction with precocenes of 663
in *Rhodnius prolixus* hemolymph, during nymphal-adult development 2409
in *Sarcophaga bullata*
metabolism of 2908
uptake by ovaries of 2908
in *Triatoma infestans*
inactivation of 1202
metabolism of 1206

Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25-pentahydroxy- *contd.*
(2β,3β,5β,22*R*)- *contd.*
metabolism of, review 2380
Cholesterol (*see* Cholest-5-en-3-ol, (3β)-)
Cholesterol, 7-dehydro- (*see* Cholesta-5,7-dien-3-ol, (3β)-)
Choline, acetyl- (*see* Ethanaminium, 2-(acetyloxy)-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-)
Cholinesterase (*see* Esterase, choline)
cholodkovskii, Gnus (see *Simulium cholodkovskii*)
cholodkovskii, Simulium (*Gnus*)
Choloepus didactylus
Leishmania braziliensis in, in French Guiana 1302
Lutzomyia spp. on, in Brazil 2809
Choloepus hoffmanni
Leishmania braziliensis in, in Panama 2810
Lutzomyia spp. on, in Panama 2810
Chorioptes, on cattle, effects of 2329
Chorioptes bovis
in Philippines 2334
in Sweden 2116
on Asian buffalo, in Philippines 2334
on cattle
in Philippines 2334
in Sweden 2116
Choristoneura fumiferana, chemosensilla in, preparing for SEM of 3363
Chortoglyphus arcuatus
in South Korea 1420
on horse, hypersensitivity to 609
Chromatin, in *Rhodnius* fat-body, effects of starvation on 2122
Chromium, in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* assimilation and elimination of, effects of symbiotic mites on 2691
Chromosomes
Aedes aegypti 2732
Anopheles albimanus 85, 115, 132
A. atroparvus 414
A. balabacensis 1578
A. beklemishevi 414
A. culicifacies 100, 106
A. dirus 1578
A. gambiae 1466
A. marshallii 2452
A. messeae 414, 2143, 2426, 2427
A. sinensis 2803
A. stephensi 1567, 1579, 1822
A. takasagoensis 1578
Blattella germanica 1485, 3210, 3219
Cellia 2166
Cochliomyia hominivorax 1658
Culex gelidus 1539
C. pipiens 69
C. quinquefasciatus 3310
C. vishnui 720
Glossina austeni 1315
G. morsitans 1316
G. pallidipes 1315
Glyptotendipes barbipes 2247
Lucilia cuprina 210
Periplaneta brunnea 3208
Prosimulium spp. 1600
Sarcophaga spp. 2561
Simuliidae 2215
Simulium dieguerense 2533
S. erythrocephalum 471
S. morsitans 750
S. tuberosum 1916
S. vittatum 3357
Wyeomyia smithii 2186
isolating from cell cultures of 1276
Chrysalis powder, bait component for, *Blattella germanica* 2696
Chrysanthemic acid (2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylic acid)
benzyl esters, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of 2992, 2993
[5-(2-propynyl)-2-furanyl]methyl ester against, *Musca domestica* 3105
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 3105
Chrysomelidae, preyed on by, *Athene cunicularia,* in Peru 1763
Chrysomya, in Papua New Guinea 218
Chrysomya albiceps
in Argentina 840
in Brazil 498, 512
Chrysomya albiceps *contd.*
in Madeira 512
in Paraguay 840
Chrysomya albiceps rufifacies (see *C. rufifacies*)
Chrysomya bezziana
attractants for 218
biology of 3411
control of 3411, 3427
descriptions of 119
fat-body in 821
in China 119
in India 1962
in Malaysia 2092
in Papua New Guinea 218
in Zimbabwe 2323
on domestic animals
in Kerala 1962
in Malaysia 2092
on *Hippotragus niger,* in Zimbabwe 2323
on livestock, damage caused by 3411
on zoo animals, in Malaysia 2092
oosorption in 1645
ovarian development in 821, 1645
proteins in, storage of 821
traps for 218
Chrysomya chloropyga
control of 1775
in Argentina 840
in Botswana 1775
in Brazil 498, 512
in Canary Islands 512, 2259
in Paraguay 840
in Peru 512
in Tanzania 1775
in latrines
in Botswana 1775
in Tanzania 1775
Chrysomya defixa
descriptions of 119
in China 119
Chrysomya megacephala
biology of 1363
control of, repellents for 1364
descriptions of 119
diurnal activity in 3397
enzymes in 617
in Brazil 498, 512
in Canary Islands 2259
in China 119
in Fiji 2574
in Ghana 512
in India 815, 1364, 1962
in New Guinea 2679
in Pakistan 626
in Senegal 512
in South Africa 512
in Thailand 3391, 3397
in carrion, in West Bengal 815
in poultry dung, in Pakistan 626
in rubbish dumps, in Thailand 3397
natural enemies of, in Pakistan 626
on domestic animals, in Kerala 1962
seasonal abundance of 2259
Chrysomya nigripes
control of, repellents for 1364
descriptions of 119
in China 119
in India 1364
Chrysomya pinguis
descriptions of 119
in China 119
Chrysomya putoria (see *C. chloropyga*)
Chrysomya rufifacies
biology of 1363
control of, repellents for 1364
descriptions of 119
in China 119
in Costa Rica 498, 512
in Fiji 2574
in India 1364, 1962
in Mexico 498
on domestic animals, in Kerala 1962
sex determination in 3392, 3430
Chrysomya varipes, in Fiji 2574
Chrysomya villeneuvii
descriptions of 119
in China 119
Chrysomyinae, in China 119
chrysonotum, Culex
Chrysopidae, preyed on by, *Bembix* spp., in Australia 2576
Chrysops
biology of, relation of body size and 1926
descriptions of 1927
flight activity in, effects of weather on 2255
in Connecticut 1360
in German Federal Republic 2255
in New Hampshire 1646
in Palaearctic region, catalogue 1941
in Ukraine 798
in cattle housing, in Assam 201
on cattle, in Quebec 1091
on man, hypersensitivity to 1968
sugar-feeding in 1360
Chrysops anthrax, in USSR 2236
Chrysops ater
in USA 1646
larval habitats of 1646
Chrysops atlanticus
activity in 1344
control of, insecticides for 502, 982
in USA 502, 982, 1344
in fields, in New Jersey 1344
in salt marshes, in New Jersey 1344
on man, in New Jersey 982, 1344
Chrysops caecutiens
in Czechoslovakia 2905
seasonal abundance of 2905
Chrysops cincticornis
in USA 1360
parity rate in 1360
sugar-feeding in 1360
Chrysops flavipes punctifer
descriptions of 507
in USSR 507
Chrysops hirsuticallus
in USA 3114
on cattle, in California 3114
on *Odocoileus hemionus,* in California 3114
reproduction in 3114
Chrysops indus
in USA 1646
larval habitats of 1646
Chrysops melicharii
biology of 1964
distribution of 1964
in Italy 1964
Chrysops mitis
in USA 1646
larval habitats of 1646
Chrysops mlokosiewiczi
descriptions of 507
in USSR 507
Chrysops oxianus
descriptions of 507
in USSR 507
Chrysops pictus
in Czechoslovakia 2905
seasonal abundance of 2905
Chrysops suavis
in Japan 220
oviposition in 220
Chrysops vanderwulpi
bovine oncovirus in, transmission of 2895
in Japan 2895
on cattle, in Japan 2895
Chrysops vittatus
in USA 1360
parity rate in 1360
sugar-feeding in 1360
Chrysops yamaguchii
in Japan 805
oviposition in 805
chrysorrhoea, Euproctis
chrysurinus, Tabanus
chrysurus, Tabanus
chungkiangensis, Culex (see *C. foliatus*)
chutteri, Simulium
Chymotrypsin, in *Euproctis flava* spicule toxin 2928
Cichlidae, endosulfan in, residues of 2544
Cicindela haemorrhagica
in USA 307
preyed on by, *Latrodectus hesperus,* in California 307
ciliata, Psorophora
Cimex hemipterus
blood-meals in
size of
sex differences in 2412

Cimex hemipterus *contd.*
blood-meals in *contd.*
size of *contd.*
strain differences in 2412
hepatitis B virus in, transmission of 370
rearing of, equipment for 2411
Cimex lectularius
Bacillus thuringiensis in, in Kirgizia 1178
control of
inert dusts for 2674
insecticides for 1450, 1754
in Bulgaria 44
in Egypt 3187
in USSR 1178
in poultry housing, in Bulgaria 44
on Rodentia, in Egypt 3187
precocenes in, effects of 43
reproduction in 44
seasonal abundance of 44
Cimicidae
bibliography 2126
checklist 2126
on Chiroptera, in Libya 3203
on man 928
hypersensitivity to 1968, 2372
cimicoides, Ilyocoris (*Naucoris*)
cimicoides, Naucoris (see *Ilyocoris cimicoides*)
cincticornis, Chrysops
cinerea, Nauphoeta
cinerea, Nepa
cinerella, Hylemya (see *Paregle cinerella*)
cinerella, Paregle (*Hylemya*)
cinereus, Aedes
cinereus, Graphoderus
Ciodrin (*see* Crotoxyphos)
CioVap (*see* Crotoxyphos, with dichlorvos)
Circadian rhythms
Aedes aegypti
flight activity 717
insecticide susceptibility 2169
arthropods, book 2075
Blatta orientalis, activity 3204
Blattella germanica 2114
Culex molestus, activity 1536, 3316
C. pipiens, activity 1536, 3316
C. quinquefasciatus, oviposition 710
Geotrupes stercorosus, activity 3440
Leucophaea maderae, regulation 2113
Periplaneta americana
acetylcholinesterase activity 23
activity
effects of DDT on 1191
effects of photoperiod on 1191
running 1784
social factors as affecting 351
Sarcophaga argyrostoma, photoperiodism 2580
Simulium argus, insecticide susceptibility 3356
Cismethrin ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl (1*R-cis*)-2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against, *Culex pipiens* 67
Cisterns
Culex quinquefasciatus in
in Kenya 2492
in Pondicherry 1020
Citellophilus tesquorum
Aphanimermis tshumacovae in 372
feeding in, on unusual hosts 383
Francisella tularensis in, in Transbaikalia 1681
in USSR 382, 1681, 2414
on *Citellus musicus,* in USSR 382
on *Neopsylla setosa,* in Dagestan 2414
population dynamics of 2414
Psyllotylenchus tesquorae in, in USSR 382
reproduction in, on unusual hosts 383
Citellophilus tesquorum sungaris
control of, insecticides for 2130
forecasting of 2130
in China 2130
in *Citellus dauricus* burrows, distribution pattern of 2130
on *Citellus dauricus,* in Inner Mongolia 2130
Citellus dauricus
Hypoaspis aculeiferoides on, in Beijing 3161
Citellus dauricus *contd.*
Siphonaptera in burrows of, distribution pattern of 2130
Citellus musicus, Citellophilus tesquorum on, in USSR 382
Citellus pygmaeus
Citellophilus tesquorum on, in Dagestan 2414
Neopsylla setosa on, in Dagestan 2414
Citronella (see *Cymbopogon*)
Citronyl (*see* Oxazolidine, 3-acetyl-2-(2,6-dimethyl-5-heptenyl)-)
Citrus groves, *Aedes vexans* in, in Florida 1513
Citrus limon (see Lemon)
ciureai, Hybomitra
Cladocera
in rice-fields, effects of fungicides on 1518
insect growth regulators in, toxicity of 1885
Cladophora, in ponds, effects of pyrethroids on 129
Cladophora glomerata, insecticidal activity of extracts of 1259
Cladosporium
in
house dust
associated with *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 1715
relation of mites and 2043
Cladotanytarsus lewisi
in Sudan 511
on man, hypersensitivity to 511
claparedei, Protomyobia
clarus, Amphalius
claviger, Anopheles
Clenpirin (*N*-(1-butyl-2-pyrrolidinylidene)-3,4-dichlorobenzenamine)
against, *Boophilus microplus* 257
Clenpyrin (*see* Clenpirin)
Cleridae, in impala carcasses, in South Africa 2104
Clerodendrum, insecticidal activity of extracts of 1082
Clethrionomys glareolus
arthropod parasites of, in Romania 1177
arthropods in nest of, in USSR 2370
Haemogamasus bregetovae on, in Czechoslovakia 3481
Hepatozoon erhardovae in 374
Hirstionyssus tatricus on, in Czechoslovakia 3481
Ixodes spp. on, resistance to 585
I. persulcatus on, in USSR 1396
I. ricinus on
in German Federal Republic 1708
in Switzerland 278
resistance to 2290
I. trianguliceps on, in German Federal Republic 1394
Siphonaptera on, in Romania 2722
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, in Czechoslovakia 3445
Trombiculidae on, in Bulgaria 1146
cliftoni, Geomydoecus
Closantel (*see* Benzamide, *N*-[5-chloro-4-[(4-chlorophenyl)cyanomethyl]-2-methylphenyl]-2-hydroxy-3,5-diiodo-)
Clothing, permethrin in, persistence of 3133
clydei, Sergentomyia
Cnephia dacotensis, antennae in, sensilla on 2212
Cnephia ornithophilia, attachment sites of, interspecific competition for 761
Cnetha angustitarse (see *Simulium angustitarse*)
Cnetha kerteszi (see *Simulium kerteszi*)
Cnetha pygmaeum (see *Simulium pusillum*)
Co-Ral (*see* Coumaphos)
Cocaine (*see* 8-Azabicyclo[3.2.1]octane-2-carboxylic acid, 3-(benzoyloxy)-8-methyl-, methyl ester, [1*R*-(*exo,exo*)]-)
Coccidiostats, in fowl, not affecting mites 2335
Cocculus suberosus, insecticidal activity of extracts of 1082
cochleariae, Phaedon
Cochliomyia hominivorax 624
accessory glands in, role in fertility of 1328
aggregation in, on flowering plants 1353
Cochliomyia hominivorax *contd.*
attractants for 3184
chromosomes in 1658
control of
baits for 514, 3185
insecticides for 514, 3185
non-target effects of 1336
flight activity in, effects of pupal storage temperature on 1947
in Brazil 808
in Mexico 801, 1336, 1658, 3124, 3181, 3184, 3185
in USA 514, 1336, 1353, 3124
γ-irradiation of, detecting of effects of 516
milkweed pollen sacs and 3181
mortality in, effects of pupal storage temperature on 1947
on cattle, in Mexico 1658
on *Coendou prehensilis,* in Brazil 808
on sheep, in Mexico 801, 1658
pupae of, cool storage of 1947
satellite surveys of 3124
seasonal abundance of 801
sex pheromone of 1078
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 515
testes in, effects of γ-irradiation on 516
traps for 3184, 3185
Cochliomyia macellaria 624
attractants for 1336
control of
baits for 514
insecticides for 514
in Mexico 801
in USA 514
on sheep, in Mexico 801
seasonal abundance of 801
Cockroach (*see* Blattaria)
Cocoa (*see* Cacao)
Coconut (*Cocos nucifera*)
Coconut plantations, Culicidae in, in Wallis and Futuna Islands 3042
Coelomomyces
in
Aedes cinereus, in Sweden 3298
Anopheles triannulatus, in Brazil 1556
Culex argenteopunctatus, in Angola 962
C. guiarti, in Angola 962
insects, review 1155
Coelomomyces africanus
culture methods for 2178
in
Anopheles argenteolobatus, in Angola 962
A. cydippis, in Angola 962
A. distinctus, in Angola 962
A. gambiae, in Nigeria 2178
A. squamosus, in Angola 962
Coelomomyces iliensis
development in, effects of temperature on 135
dispersal of 1270
host specificity in 1220
in
Aedes caspius, in Kazakhstan 1270
Anopheles maculipennis, in Kazakhstan 1270
Culex spp., in Kazakhstan 1270
C. modestus, infectivity of 1220
C. pipiens, infectivity of 1220
Mesocyclops leuckarti, in USSR 1220
Coelomomyces indicus
culture methods for 2178
in
Anopheles arabiensis, in Angola 962
A. indefinitus, in Philippines 2178
A. squamosus, in Angola 962
Coelomomyces opifexi, WHO data sheet on 102
Coelomomyces psorophorae 3298
Coelomycidium simulii, in, *Simulium ruficorne,* in Nigeria 1596
Coelotanypus concinnus
in USA 1958
in cooling reservoirs, in Illinois 1958
Coendou prehensilis
Cochliomyia hominivorax on, in Brazil 808
Eratyrus mucronatus on, in Brazil 1201
Sarcophaga spp. on, in Brazil 808
coenosus, Hister
Coffee (*Coffea* spp.)

Coffee plantations
Glossina spp. in, in Ivory Coast 1922, 2840, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2852
Simulium spp. in, in Guatemala 1308
cohaerens, Amblyomma
Coleoptera
aquatic, collecting equipment for 320
bibliography 2084
ectoparasitic, ecology of, book 1456
identifying of, use of computers in 3008
in carrion, in New Jersey 545
in cattle dung
in Burundi 2934
in Uganda 1666, 1770
in dung, in Norway 2596
in *Micromys minutus* nests, in Czechoslovakia 10
in ponds
effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on 820
effects of insect growth regulators on 1945
effects of methoprene on 3400
in Victoria 104
not affected by *Bacillus thuringiensis* 3260
in poultry dung, in North Carolina 2921
in rice-fields
effects of insecticides on 1870
in California 3274
sampling of 3052
in rivers, in Mexico 3175
in wetlands, not affected by *Bacillus thuringiensis* 3260
Mermithidae in 1776
on man 928
effects of 2063
hypersensitivity to 1169
on small mammals, in Romania 1177
parasitising, synanthropic flies, in Romania 1961
coleoptrata, Scutigera
Collembola, in *Micromys minutus* nests, in Czechoslovakia 10
Colobopterus fossor, *Copris lunaris* defending nests against 2595
colombensis, Tabanus
Colombia
Aedes aegypti in 728, 3039, 3040, 3041
on man 1271
Anopheles spp. in 1272
A. albimanus in, natural enemies of 2519
Chagas' disease in 1205
Chiroptera in, arthropod parasites of 2374
Culicidae in, viruses in 1175
Culicoides spp. in 1697
Haemagogus janthinomys in, viruses in 3039
leishmaniasis in 747
Lutzomyia spp. in 747, 1175, 1305
L. trapidoi in, flagellates in 3082
Phlebotominae in, on man 156
Polylopadium antioquiai in, on *Proechimys* 892
Simulium spp. in 2205
S. exiguum in, on man 169
S. sanguineum in, on man 169
Teratothrix steffani in, on *Proechimys* 608
Triatominae in 1205
yellow fever in 967, 3039
colon, Omosita
Colorado
Culex tarsalis in
in mines 1290
on fowl 447
Culicoides variipennis in 150, 1582
Dermacentor andersoni in 3466
Oeciacus vicarius in 1210
Thrassis fotus in, on *Peromyscus* 52
Colorado tick fever
virus
in
Lepus californicus, in California 3446
Odocoileus hemionus, in California 3446
Peromyscus boylii, in California 3446
P. truei, in California 3446
Sciurus griseus, in California 3446
Columba livia (see Pigeon)
columbae, Bonomiella
columbae, Ceratophyllus
columbae, Columbicola
columbiae, Psorophora
Columbicola columbae columbae, survival of, away from host 3222
Colymbetes, *Coelomomyces iliensis* in, dispersal of 1270
Colymbetes semenovi
in USSR 2461
preying on
Culicidae, in Kazakhstan 2461
Hybomitra spp., in Kazakhstan 2461
commanchus, Polistes
commixtus, Tabanus (see *T. truquii*)
communis, Aedes
communis, Psoroptes (see *P. equi*)
Comoro
Anopheles spp. in 2760
A. gambiae in 2761
Culex quinquefasciatus in 2761
comosa, Ornithomya
comosioculatus, Culicoides
compar, Campanulotes bidentatus
Complement 3, to *Sarcoptes scabiei,* in man 1709
complexa, Lutzomyia (*Psychodopygus*)
complexus, Psychodopygus (see *Lutzomyia complexa*)
compositus, Rhipicephalus
compressa, Diadegma
compressiscapus, Camponotus
compressum, Trichoprosopon
Computers
for recording output from activity detectors 2057
use in taxonomy of 3008
concanensis, Ornithodoros
concinna, Haemaphysalis
concinna, Hypoaspis
concinnus, Coelotanypus
conducens, Musca
Conferences (1974), Insect behaviour as a basis for developing control measures against pests of field crops and forests 1695
Conferences (1977)
Health in tropical Africa during the colonial period 14
New Jersey Mosquito Control Association 1234
Society of Invertebrate Pathology 2068
Conferences (1978)
Asian Congress of Parasitology 1459
International Colloquium of Invertebrate Pathology 2068
New Jersey Mosquito Control Association 1235
Conferences (1979)
All-India Symposium in Acarology 2288
American Society of Ophthalmologic and Otolaryngologic Allergy 629
Clinical Electron Microscopy Society of Japan 114
Entomological Society of America 1010
Field worker exposure during pesticide application 2995
Insect Vector Biology 2090
International Conference on Invertebrate Tissue Culture 330
International Congress of Allergology 924
International Reindeer/Caribou Symposium 2232, 3381
International Symposium on Veterinary Epidemiology and Economics 3225, 3426, 3427, 3474, 3475, 3508
Plant Protection Society of the Republic of China 242
Ticks and tick-borne diseases 1110
Workshop on livestock pest management: to assess national research and extension needs for integrated pest management of insects, ticks, and mites affecting livestock and poultry 2685
Conferences (1980)
American Society of Zoologists 1168, 1181
Brazilian Seminar on Veterinary Parasitology 3197
California Health Symposium 1718, 1719, 1720
Conferences (1980) *contd.*
Convención Anual de la Asociación Nacional de Especialistas en Ciencias Avícolas 1718, 1719, 1720
Cytogenetics and genetics of vectors 3067
Energy metabolism and its regulation in insects 1167
Entomological Society of Southern Africa 1467
European Academy of Allergology and Clinical Immunology 4
European Multicolloquium of Parasitology 323, 1466
FAO Panel of Experts on Pesticide Residues in Food and the Environment 2997
FAO panel of experts on the development aspects of the programme for the control of African trypanosomiases and related development 783
Insect systems 1168
International Agricultural Aviation Centre Congress 13
International colloquium on onchocerciasis and other human filariases 755
International Congress of Entomology 1167, 3067
International Congress of Physiological Sciences 337, 340
International Symposium on Controlled Release of Bioactive Materials 937
International Symposium on Trichoptera 1670
Locomotion and energetics in arthropods 1181
National Congress of Entomology, Mexico 1352, 1353
New Jersey Mosquito Control Association 964
Pest and pesticide management in the Caribbean 2094
Regulation of insect development and behaviour 1160
Society of Nematologists 1470
Sterile Insect Technique for Control or Eradication of Tsetse 632
The control of arthropods of medical and veterinary importance 274
Ukrainian Parasitological Society 3518
United States Animal Health Association 2092
Western Poultry Disease Conference 1718, 1719, 1720
WHO Expert Group on Pesticide Residues 2997
Wildlife disease research and economic development 932
Workshop on Rift Valley Fever 1827
Conferences (1981)
British Society of Parasitology 1768
California Mosquito and Vector Control Association 3517
Central States (Kansas) Entomological Society 1211, 1258, 1259, 1331, 1380, 1381
Education and safe handling in pesticide application 2996
Entomological Society of Korea 2182
European Symposium of Animal, Plant and Microbial Toxins 2081
FAO Panel of Experts on Pesticide Residues in Food and the Environment 3515
International Conference on Tick Biology and Control 1989
International Congress on Juvenile Hormone Biochemistry – Action, Agonism and Antagonism 2058
International Symposium on Crop Protection 2539, 2558
International Symposium on the Sterile Insect Technique and the Use of Radiation in Genetic Insect Control 2073
Interregional seminar on integrated control of mosquito vectors 1580
Italian Society of Ethology 8
Italian Zoological Union 8
Latin-American Congress of Entomology 623, 624

Conferences (1981) *contd.*
Mediterranean Conference on Parasitology 3190
National Conference on the Progress of Biological Control in Thailand 455
National Congress of Entomology, Mexico 3174
Neuropharmacology of insects 3000
New Jersey Mosquito Control Association 2469
Scientific Working Group on Biological Control of Vectors 1781
Sociedad Colombiana de Entomología 1175, 1205, 1271, 1272
Society of Nematologists 1880
South African Veterinary Association 1465
Status of biological control of filth flies 2863
Symposium on the Ecology of Culicidae 623, 624
Symposium on the State of Biology in Africa 2686
Trypanosomiasis Seminar 3202
Venezuelan Congress of Entomology 623, 624
Veterinary Symposium, Israel 2807, 2975
Virginia Academy of Science 1697
WHO Expert Group on Pesticide Residues 3515
World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology 3201
confinnis, Psorophora
conformis, Xenopsylla
confusum, Tribolium
confusus, Anopheles
congareenarum, Simulium
congener, Ctenophthalmus
congeneroides, Ctenophthalmus
Congo
Anopheles gambiae in, on man 107
A. nili in, on man 107
Glossina fuscipes in 1060, 1061, 2838, 2839
on man 2225
G. palpalis in 1060, 2839
Sergentomyia spp. in 2811
sleeping sickness in 2225
Congo virus
in
Amblyomma variegatum, in Central African Republic 935
Hyalomma nitidum, in Central African Republic 935
congoicola, Afrolistrophorus
Conjunctivitis
in cat, caused by *Notoedres cati* 890
in man, caused by *Sarcophaga similis* 845
Connecticut
Aedes canadensis in, natural enemies of 3297
A. triseriatus in, viruses in 1243
Culex restuans in, viruses in 1254
Culicoides hollensis in 1297
C. melleus in 1297
Culiseta melanura in, viruses in 1254
C. morsitans in, natural enemies of 3297
Cuterebra spp. in, on man 816
Dermacentor albipictus in, on *Odocoileus* 1704
D. variabilis in, rickettsiae in 262
Ixodes dammini in 574
on *Odocoileus* 1704
Lucilia sericata in, on man 816
Musca domestica in, on man 816
Rhipicephalus simus in, on man 871
Sarcophaga spp. in, on man 816
Tabanidae in 1360
Tamias striatus in, arthropod parasites of 2998
Consumption coagulopathy (*see* Disseminated intravascular coagulation)
Cook Islands (*indexed under* New Zealand Island Territories)
cookei, Ixodes
cooki, Aedes
cooleyi, Argas
cooleyi, Haemaphysalis
Cooling reservoirs, Chironomidae in, in Illinois 1958
Coontail (see *Ceratophyllum demersum*)
Cooper-Tox (*see* Lindane, with toxaphene)
Coopex (*see* Permethrin)
Copepoda
Coelomomyces iliensis in, dispersal of 1270
in rice-fields
effects of fungicides on 1518
effects of herbicides on 3019
Copper
in cattle blood 180
in pig blood 180
Copris lunaris
in France 1966
in Spain 1966
nesting behaviour in 1966
parental behaviour in 2595
Copromyza atra
in Bulgaria 795
in dung, in Bulgaria 795
seasonal abundance of 795
Copromyza equina
in Bulgaria 795
in dung, in Bulgaria 795
seasonal abundance of 795
Copromyza marginatis
Howardula marginatis in, in Andhra Pradesh 1643
in India 1643
in cattle dung, in Andhra Pradesh 1643
Copromyza nigra
in Bulgaria 795
in dung, in Bulgaria 795
seasonal abundance of 795
Coptopsylla olgae
in USSR 2413
on gerbil, in Soviet Central Asia 2413
seasonal abundance of 2413
Coquillettidia, in France 98
Coquillettidia perturbans
biology of 970, 971
breeding places of 970
control of 970
water management for 971
feeding behaviour in 695
in Canada 1821
in USA 695, 970, 971, 1561
in deciduous forests, vertical distribution of 695
on man, in Indiana 695
rearing of, techniques for 1875
traps for, visual responses to 1821
Coquillettidia richiardii
antennae in, sensilla on 1037
bibliography 387
chemoreceptors in, sexual dimorphism in 1829
fecundity in 2424
gonotrophic cycle in 2138
in France 387
in USSR 2138, 2424
Coquillettidia venezuelensis
Guamá virus in, in Suriname 725
in Suriname 725
Coquillettidia xanthogaster, in Australia 103
Coracias garrula, Pseudolynchia canariensis on, in Kirgizia 1357
cordiger, Erebuniella (*Tabanus*)
cordiger, Tabanus (see *Erebuniella cordiger*)
Cordilura varipes
in USA 3076
preying on, *Culicoides variipennis,* in Virginia 3076
Cordyceps, in, insects, review 1155
Cordylobia anthropophaga
in Kenya 3423
in Nigeria 825
on dog
in Kenya 3423
in Nigeria 825
on man
in Kenya 3423
in Nigeria 825
ocular myiasis by 1624
on rat, development of 3423
coreana, Doratopsylla
Coremacera
in Palaearctic region 2264
taxonomy of 2264
coriaceus, Ornithodoros
Corixidae
in ponds
effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on 820
effects of hydrocarbon oils on 3278
Corixidae *contd.*
in ponds *contd.*
effects of insect growth regulators on 1945
in rice-fields, effects of insecticides on 1870
insecticides in, residues of 1443
Corn (U.S. usage) (*see* Maize)
corniger, Culex
cornuatus, Ixodes
Coronary disease, in man, caused by Hymenoptera stings 2281
coronata, Haematopota
corporis, Pediculus (see *P. humanus*)
corporis, Pediculus humanus (see *P. humanus*)
Corriparta viruses, in, Culicidae, in Western Australia 693
Corrodopsylla birulai
in USSR 51, 55
on small mammals, in Siberia 51
on *Sorex daphaenodon,* in Siberia 55
population dynamics of 55
cortelezzii, Lutzomyia
Corvus, Analgoidea on, in Kirgizia 1428
Corvus brachyrhynchos, Diplotriaena tricuspis in 2603
Cosmetolaelaps
associated with, *Onthophagus* spp., in Australia 612
taxonomy of 612
Cosmolaelaps, taxonomy of 3166
Cosmolaelaps vacuus (see *Hypoaspis vacuus*)
Costa Rica
Boophilus microplus in, on cattle 1699
Chrysomya rufifacies in 498, 512
Cuterebra spp. in, on man 3388
Demodex bovis in
on cattle 1723
on zebu 1723
Lutzomyia olmeca in 748
L. ylephiletrix in, flagellates in 748
Simulium metallicum in, natural enemies of 2531
S. panamense in, natural enemies of 2531
Teratothrix higae in, on *Nectomys* 608
costalimai, Telenomus
costalimai, Triatoma
costatum, Eusimulium (see *Simulium costatum*)
costatum, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
Cotrimoxazol (*see* Sulfamethoxazole, with trimethoprim)
Cotton (*Gossypium* spp.)
pest control on, effects on Culicidae of 93
Cotton sacking, pest control in, insecticides for 2273
Coturnix coturnix (see Quail)
Coumaphos (*O*-(3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyran-7-yl) *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Amblyomma americanum 1128
on cattle 1383
Boophilus annulatus 3150
B. microplus 257
on cattle 1981
Dermacentor marginatus, on sheep 271
Haematobia irritans 1342
on cattle 1663
Hypoderma lineatum, on cattle 2229
Melophagus ovinus, on sheep 2896
Musca autumnalis, on cattle 1663
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, on fowl 1417, 1721
pests of fowl 1795
Sarcoptes scabiei, on sheep 1148
Stomoxys calcitrans 1342
formulations of, for cattle dips 2229
in fowl, persistence of 1721
resistance to, in
Boophilus annulatus, in Sri Lanka 3150
B. microplus, in Argentina 269
Lucilia cuprina 1077
Musca domestica, relation of sensitivity to γ-irradiation and 3110
coustani, Anopheles
Cowdria ruminantium (see also Heartwater)
control of, vector control for 1998, 2001

Cowdria ruminantium *contd.*
in
Amblyomma spp., transmission of 1761
A. astrion, transmission of 2625
A. hebraeum
effects of γ-irradiation on 861
in Zimbabwe 2309
vaccine production from 1995
A. sparsum, transmission of 584
A. variegatum, transmission of 1056
cattle 1761
in South Africa 1998, 1999
in Zimbabwe 2001
goat 1761
in Ghana 1056
sheep 1761
in Ghana 1056
Coxiella burnetii (*see also* Q fever)
control of, vector control for 2013
hosts of 1760
in
Araneae, in India 2947
Argasidae, pathogenicity of 2289
Asian buffalo, in Karnataka 2634
Boophilus spp., in India 2947
Dermacentor marginatus, transmission of 2013
Haemaphysalis spp., in Karnataka 2634
H. inermis, in Czechoslovakia 1143
man, in Karnataka 2634
Rhipicephalus spp., in India 2947
sheep, in German Federal Republic 2013
small mammals, in Karnataka 2634
zebu, in Karnataka 2634
vectors of 1760
Coyote (see *Canis latrans*)
Crab, blue (see *Callinectes sapidus*)
Crab carrion, attractant for, *Musca domestica* 819
Crab, fiddler (see *Uca*)
Crab holes
mosquito control in, biological 2738
water in, sampling of 1867
crabro, Vespa
crassicauda, Androctonus
crassicaudatus, Chironomus
crassicornis, Haematopota
crassipalpis, Parasarcophaga (see *Sarcophaga crassipalpis*)
crassipalpis, Sarcophaga (*Parasarcophaga*)
crassipes, Bovicola (see *Damalinia crassipes*)
crassipes, Damalinia (*Bovicola*)
crassirostris, Musca
cratifera, Lutzomyia
Crematogaster, *Malaya leei* on, in Papua New Guinea 3253
Creolin, with lindane, against, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* on reindeer 889
***p*-Cresol** (*see* Phenol, 4-methyl-)
cretica, Haemaphysalis (see *H. sulcata*)
Cricetomys gambianus
Cytoecetes kamtchoulii in, in Senegal 2379
Grahamella kaniae in, in Senegal 2378
Ixodidae on, in Senegal 2379
Siphonaptera on, in Senegal 2378
cricetuli, Anomalohimalaya
Cricetulus barabensis
Hypoaspis vacuus on, in Heilongjiang 3161
Laelaspis digitalis on, in China 1727
Cricetulus migratorius
Anomalohimalaya cricetuli on, in China 253
Francisella tularensis in, in USSR 858
Cricetus triton, *Hypoaspis concinna* on, in Beijing 3161
Cricket (*see* Grylloidea)
Crocidura attenuata, *Lentistivalius occidentayunnanus* on, in China 1504
Crocodile, endosulfan in, residues of 2222
Crop fields, Silphidae in, in Maryland 3436
Crop plants
pest control on, environmental 1742
pests of, losses caused by 1742
Crotamiton (*N*-ethyl-*N*-(2-methylphenyl)-2-butenamide)
against, *Demodex folliculorum,* on man 2960
Crotaphytus collaris, *Eutrombicula alfreddugesi* on, in Arkansas 1145
Crotoxyphos (1-phenylethyl (*E*)-3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)oxy]-2-butenoate)
against
Boophilus microplus 257
Diptera, on cattle 3513
Ixodoidea, on cattle 2291
Psoroptes spp., on cattle 3155
Stomoxys nigra, on cattle 519
in cattle, residues of 3155
with dichlorvos
against
Amblyomma americanum, on cattle 3469
pests of fowl 1795
crucians, Aedes (see *A. australis*)
crucians, Anopheles
cruciata, Lutzomyia
crucifer, Typopeltis
cruentata, Sarcophaga
cruentatus, Philonthus
Crufomate (2-chloro-4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl methyl methylphosphoramidate)
against
Hypoderma spp., on cattle 3513
Melophagus ovinus, on sheep 2896
Oedemagena tarandi, on reindeer 790
Crustacea
blood cells in, book 2072
in rice-fields, in California 3274
phylogeny of, book 2055
preyed on by, *Athene cunicularia,* in Peru 1763
preying on, vertebrates 2079
cryophilum, Eusimulium (see *Simulium cryophilum*)
cryophilum, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
Cryptotylus unicolor
crepuscular activity in 2893
in Brazil 2893
on horse, in Brazil 2893
Ctenocephalides
control of, insecticides for 669
on dog
in South Africa 3018
in Tanzania 2417
seasonal abundance of 3018
Ctenocephalides canis
in Australia 668, 2376
in German Democratic Republic 3244
in Israel 2727
in Nigeria 1769
in Peru 1462
on cat, in Victoria 668
on dog
in Israel 2727
in Peru 1462
on *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* in Victoria 2376
on *Rattus rattus,* in Nigeria 1769
on sheep, death caused by 2727
Ctenocephalides felis
in Australia 668
in Egypt 3187
on cat
in New South Wales 668
in Victoria 668
on Rodentia, in Egypt 3187
Ctenocephalides felis felis
in Brazil 53
in New Zealand 3154
on cat, in New Zealand 3154
on Rodentia, in Brazil 53
parasitised by, *Cheyletiella blakei,* in New Zealand 3154
Ctenocephalides felis orientis (see *C. orientis*)
Ctenocephalides orientis
biology of 2419
in India 2419
on Asian buffalo, in Tamil Nadu 2419
on cattle, in Tamil Nadu 2419
Ctenolepisma longicaudata, control of, inert dusts for 2674
Ctenopharyngodon idella, preying on, Culicidae, and biological control using, in Caucasus 1521
Ctenophthalmus, taxonomy of 673
Ctenophthalmus acutilobatus
sp. nov., description of 1505
in China 1505
Ctenophthalmus acutilobatus *contd.*
on *Myospalax fontanieri,* in China 1505
Ctenophthalmus agyrtes
in Czechoslovakia 2723
on small mammals, in Czechoslovakia 2723
Ctenophthalmus assimilis
in Czechoslovakia 2723
on small mammals, in Czechoslovakia 2723
Ctenophthalmus breviprojiciens
sp. nov., description of 376
in China 376
on *Eothenomys,* in Guizhou 376
Ctenophthalmus congener
in Czechoslovakia 2723
on small mammals, in Czechoslovakia 2723
Ctenophthalmus congener congeneroides (see *C. congeneroides congeneroides*)
Ctenophthalmus congeneroides congeneroides
in Japan 379
on small mammals, in Japan 379
Ctenophthalmus eothenomus
sp. nov., description of 376
in China 376
on *Apodemus agrarius,* in Guizhou 376
on *Eothenomys,* in Guizhou 376
on *Rattus fulvescens,* in Guizhou 376
Ctenophthalmus uncinatus
in Romania 2722
on small mammals, in Romania 2722
Ctenophthalmus wagneri
Francisella tularensis in, in USSR 858
in USSR 858
Ctenophyllus hirticrus
Francisella tularensis in, in Transbaikalia 1681
in USSR 1681
Ctenopsylla segnis (see *Leptopsylla segnis*)
Cuba
Aedes spp. in, viruses in 1772
A. aegypti in 2794
Boophilus microplus in, natural enemies of 1976
Culicidae in 1835, 3306
dengue in 2191, 2192
Dermatophagoides siboney in, in house dust 3164
mites in, in house dust 2970
Psorophora spp. in, viruses in 1772
Scorpiones in 2983
Triatoma spp. in 1204
T. flavida in, on man 2118
cubitalis, Megninia
Culex
arboviruses in
transmission of 676
transovarial transmission of 686
Bunyamwera virus in, in Central African Republic 935
Coelomomyces iliensis in, in Kazakhstan 1270
control of
biological 326, 396, 833, 2782, 3261
eliminating breeding places for 2797
insecticides for 63, 2797
Guamá virus in, in Suriname 725
in Alberta 1559
in Argentina 2455
in Brazil 729
in China 997
in Manitoba 1547
in New Jersey 983, 988
in Peru 1461
in USSR 2136, 2140
in Venezuela 428
in Wallis and Futuna Islands 1532, 3042
in Western Australia 833
in cacao plantations, in Brazil 385
in cemetery vases, in Venezuela 2797
in garden ponds, in Czechoslovakia 2782
in latrines
in Botswana 1775
in Tanzania 1775
in lowland forests, in Czechoslovakia 1292
key 2453
monitoring of, egg-raft counts for 988
Orungo virus in, in Central African Republic 935

Culex *contd.*
preyed on by
Aplocheilus lineatus 113
Macropodus cupanus 113
Sindbis virus in, in Central African Republic 935
sterilisation of, review 985
taxonomy of 997
West Nile virus in, in Central African Republic 935
Culex adairi
breeding places of 117
in Israel 117
in temporary pools, in Israel 117
Culex annulioris
in Cameroon 3299
in dwellings, in Cameroon 3299
Culex annulirostris
arboviruses in, in Western Australia 693, 694
biology of 689
control of, biological 736
gonads in, rickettsia-like symbionts not found in 724
in Australia 103, 104, 693, 694, 736
in Society Islands 2738
in Wallis and Futuna Islands 1532
in ponds, in Victoria 104
life tables for 104
Murray Valley encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 689
predators of, in Victoria 104
Ross River virus in, transmission of 689
Culex annulus
descriptions of 70
in China 70
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 419
taxonomy of, distinct from *C. vishnui* 70
Culex antennatus
Filarioidea in, in Egypt 3029
in Egypt 3029
Culex argenteopunctatus kingii
Coelomomyces spp. in, in Angola 962
in Angola 962
Culex australicus
control of, biological 1241
gonads in, rickettsia-like symbionts not found in 724
in Australia 104, 724, 1241
in ponds, in Victoria 104
Culex cayennensis, taxonomy of, synonym of *C. portesi* 2451
Culex chrysonotum
in Guatemala 3337
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. spissipes* and 3337
Culex chungkiangensis, taxonomy of, synonym of *C. foliatus* 997
Culex corniger, competing with, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 623
Culex curtipalpis sumatranus
in China 997
taxonomy of, *Culex gudouensis* as synonym of 997
Culex decens
group of
in dwellings, in Cameroon 3299
in water containers, in Ivory Coast 3300
Culex delpontei
in Argentina 2455
taxonomy of 2455
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, in Argentina 2455
Culex erraticus
in USA 391, 1847
in rice-fields, effects of cultural practices on 391
on birds, in Arkansas 1847
on cattle, in Arkansas 1847
on rabbit, in Arkansas 1847
Plasmodium hermani in, not infective 1859
Culex erythrothorax
Dirofilaria immitis in, development of 3256
in USA 3256
on dog, in California 3256
Culex ethiopicus, in Cape Verde 727
Culex fatigans (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)
Culex foliatus
in China 997

Culex foliatus *contd.*
taxonomy of, *Culex chungkiangensis* as synonym of 997
Culex fuscanus
preying on, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2430
rearing of, techniques for 2430
Culex fuscocephalus
in Pakistan 3068
in Philippines 444
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 419
on man, in Pakistan 3068
resting places of 3068
West Nile virus in, infectivity of 3069
Culex gelidus
chromosomes in 1539
in India 1539
in Malaysia 1814
in Singapore 1545
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 419
Culex globocoxitus
gonads in, rickettsia-like symbionts not found in 724
in Australia 724
Culex gudouensis, taxonomy of, synonym of *C. curtipalpis sumatranus* 997
Culex guiarti
Coelomomyces spp. in, in Angola 962
in Angola 962
Culex horridus
chikungunya virus in, infectivity of 691
in South Africa 691
Culex hortensis
control of, insecticides for 2735
in Spain 2735
Culex hortensis maderensis, in Madeira 2801
Culex ingrami, taxonomy of 2453
Culex laticinctus
breeding places of 117
in Israel 117
in temporary pools, in Israel 117
Culex martinii
in Czechoslovakia 1292
in lowland forests, in Czechoslovakia 1292

Culex modestus
Coelomomyces iliensis in, infectivity of 1220
in German Democratic Republic 1581
in USSR 2425, 2461
myxoma virus in, transmission of 2464
on man, in Kalmuk ASSR 2425
predators of, in Kazakhstan 2461
Culex molestus
activity in, effects of temperature on 3316
attraction in, acoustic 703
biology of 987
chaetotaxy of 130
chemoreceptors in, sexual dimorphism in 1829
circadian activity in 1536
control of
biological 1361, 1449, 2139, 2737, 3305, 3318
growth regulators for 441, 1273, 1530
insecticides for 1237, 1888
flight activity in 703
gonads in, rickettsia-like symbionts in 724
in Australia 724
in Czechoslovakia 1237, 1888
in Egypt 1273
in Japan 130, 441
in Madeira 2801
in Romania 3318
in USA 987
in septic tanks, in Japan 441
oogenesis in 133
physiological age of, determining of 133
rearing of, techniques for 138, 700, 3020
taxonomy of, characters for 2802
Culex mollis, control of, biological 396
Culex nebulosus
in Cameroon 3299
in Ivory Coast 3300
in dwellings, in Cameroon 3299
in water containers, in Ivory Coast 3300

Culex neovishnui, taxonomy of, synonym of *C. pseudovishnui* 70
Culex nigripalpus
control of, insecticides for 90, 1861, 2432
feeding behaviour in, effects of diet on 386
in USA 1861, 3057
in sewage systems, in Florida 3057
ovaries in, aberrant dilatations in 399
reproduction in, effects of diet on 386
Rocio virus in, transmission of 95
seasonal abundance of 3057
Culex ocossa
in Argentina 2455
taxonomy of 2455
western equine encephalitis, virus in, in Argentina 2455
Culex opisthopus (see *C. taeniopus*)
Culex orientalis
in South Korea 2179, 2180
in rice-fields, in South Korea 2180
on man, in South Korea 2179
Culex pajoti
sp. nov., description of 2453
in Angola 2453
Culex peus
California viruses in, inducing CO_2 sensitivity 2745
control of
biological 2444, 3172, 3261
insecticides for 1846
in USA 1846, 2444, 3172, 3261
in dairy-waste lagoons, in California 1846
in log ponds, in Oregon 2444
in sewage systems, in California 3172
Culex pipiens
arboviruses in, in Israel 2807
autogeny in 1466
biology of 2135
blue-green algae as affecting 1008
breeding places of 684
chromosomes in 1539
Coelomomyces iliensis in, infectivity of 1220
control of 2135
biological 1895, 1896, 1897, 2434, 2444, 2484, 2491, 2504, 2758, 3172, 3294, 3318
growth regulators for 108, 2168
insecticides for 67, 448, 1869, 2168, 2365, 2483, 2491, 2735, 3276
repellent devices ineffective for 1860
repellents for 1869
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in New Jersey 986
Entomophaga destruens in, spread of 1572
Entomophthora destruens in 101
enzymes in 1269, 2148
fatty acids in 1813
Filarioidea in, in Egypt 2153, 3029
Flanders virus in, in Quebec 3308
flight activity in 2433, 2497
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora in, pathogenicity of 2504
hosts of 397
in Canada 3308
in Czechoslovakia 1572
in Egypt 1827, 2153, 3029
in France 1269
in German Federal Republic 1665
in Israel 2807
in Madeira 2801
in Romania 1466, 3318
in South Korea 2179, 2180
in Spain 2735
in USA 397, 986, 2433, 2444, 2483, 2489, 2497, 3172
in USSR 684, 1008, 2135, 2461
in cellars, in Czechoslovakia 1572
in drainage canals, in USSR 684
in drains, in California 3172
in log ponds, in Oregon 2444
in rice-fields, in South Korea 2180
insecticide resistance in
in New Jersey 2483
mechanisms of 2148
not related to body composition 2162
level of dangerousness of, determining of 1231
mutants of 1007
nutrition of 1813

Culex pipiens *contd.*
on birds, in Iowa 397
on cattle, in German Federal Republic 1665
on mammals, in Iowa 397
on man, in South Korea 2179
ovaries in, hormones in 2517
predators of, in Kazakhstan 2461
preyed on by
Agama agama 3025
Dugesia tigrina 1862
repellents for, insecticide resistance not affecting susceptibility to 1869
Rift Valley fever, virus in, transmission of 1827
Romanomermis culicivorax in
effects on hemolymph pyruvate of 1880
infectivity of, effects of population composition on 2499
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in New Jersey 2489
surface disturbance as affecting 2770
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. torrentium* and 3335
traps for 2433, 2497
Wolbachia pipientis in 692, 1844
complex of
arboviruses in
in California 3255
in Israel 1550
cytoplasmic incompatibility in 724
Israel turkey encephalitis, virus in, in Israel 1550
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, transovarial transmission of 124
taxonomy of
characters for 130
siphonal index 2448
group of
taxonomy of, characters for 2802
Wolbachia pipientis in, role in cytoplasmic incompatibility of 3327
Culex pipiens australicus (see *C. australicus*)
Culex pipiens autogenicus (see *C. molestus*)
Culex pipiens fatigans (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)
Culex pipiens molestus (see *C. molestus*)
Culex pipiens pallens
activity in, effects of temperature on 3316
albumins in, elimination from crop of 2752
chaetotaxy of 130
chromosome translocations in 69
circadian activity in 1536
composition of 963
control of
biological 111
insecticides for 916, 917, 1747
repellents for 916
enzymes in 68
gonads in, rickettsia-like symbionts in 724
in Japan 130, 733, 963, 3251
ovarian development in, dependence on sugar-free protein meal of 1519
overwintering in 733, 963, 3251
proteins in, elimination from crop of 1519
red eye mutant of, genetics of 994
taxonomy of, characters for 2802
trichlorphon resistance in, mechanisms of 68
wings in, variation in 733
Culex pipiens pipiens
algal extracts in, toxicity of 1259
biology of 987
California viruses in, inducing CO_2 sensitivity 2745
chromosomes in 720
control of
biological 121, 702, 1449
insecticides for 71, 1259, 2458
gonads in, rickettsia-like symbionts in 724
in Cape Verde 727
in Czechoslovakia 2458
in UK 724
in USA 987, 2448
in Zimbabwe 724

Culex pipiens pipiens *contd.*
insecticide susceptibility in, relation of dry weight and 2161
light responses in 1223
physiological age in, not related to dry weight 2161
rearing of, diets for 1035
Rocio virus in, transmission of 95
taxonomy of
characters for 2802
siphonal index 2448
Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)
Culex plectoporpe, in Argentina 2455
Culex poicilipes
in Angola 962
Mermithidae in, in Angola 962
Culex portesi
Catú virus in, in Suriname 725
descriptions of 2451
in French Guiana 2451
in Suriname 725
taxonomy of, *Culex cayennensis* as synonym of 2451
viruses in, in South America 2451
Culex pseudovishnui
descriptions of 70
in China 70
in Pakistan 3068
on man, in Pakistan 3068
resting places of 3068
taxonomy of, *Culex neovishnui* as synonym of 70
West Nile virus in, infectivity of 3069
Culex quinquefasciatus
abdomen in
circulatory movements of 2468
ventilatory movements of 2468
Amblyospora kadunae in, in Nigeria 1819
A. nigeriana in, in Nigeria 1819
attractants for 2750
plant extracts as 2666
Bacillus sphaericus in, in Indonesia 2758
biting rate in, estimating of 445
brain in, development of 2498
breeding places of 116
California viruses in, inducing CO_2 sensitivity 2745
carbon dioxide in, sensitivity to, inheritance of 3295
chaetotaxy of 130
chikungunya virus in, not transmitted 691
chromosomes in 720
competing with, *Culex corniger* 623
control of 116, 1775, 2492, 2761
biological 72, 127, 396, 407, 440, 455, 711, 736, 1241, 1252, 1263, 1274, 1854, 1886, 2157, 2158, 2172, 2746, 2771, 3024, 3043, 3261, 3312, 3321, 3324
for filariasis control 2507
genetic 1527, 2154
growth regulators for 77, 1003
insecticides for 92, 937, 961, 1004, 1828, 1861, 2176, 2432, 2507, 2508, 2666, 2667, 2736, 2766, 3045, 3275, 3279, 3280
repellents for 3281
Culicinomyces spp. in, penetration of gut cuticle by 1219
DDT resistance in, characteristics associated with 1216
diseases transmitted by 116
distribution of 116
enzymes in 678, 705
erythrosin B in, toxicity of 1839
feeding behaviour in 1033, 1215
Ganjam virus in, not replicating 1558
gonads in, rickettsia-like symbionts in 724
head bristle mutant of 2462
Helicosporidium spp. in, in Thailand 1864
in Australia 724, 736, 3291
in Botswana 1775
in Brazil 2736
in Cape Verde 727
in China 3295
in Comoro 2761
in India 445, 708, 1000, 1020, 1033, 1527, 2154, 2462, 2507

Culex quinquefasciatus *contd.*
in Indonesia 2758
in Japan 130
in Kenya 2492
in Malaysia 1814
in New Caledonia 2799
in Nigeria 1819
in Pakistan 1030, 3068
in Society Islands 2738
in Sri Lanka 1215
in Tanzania 960, 961, 1032, 1775
in Thailand 1215, 1864
in Trinidad and Tobago 995
in USA 77, 1274, 1861, 2448, 3043, 3057, 3261, 3281, 3321, 3324
in USA (Hawaii) 3295
in Wallis and Futuna Islands 3042
in Zimbabwe 691
in catch basins, in California 1274
in cattle housing, in Tamil Nadu 445
in cesspits, in Pondicherry 1020
in cesspools
in Comoro 2761
in Kenya 2492
in Pondicherry 1020
in cisterns
in Kenya 2492
in Pondicherry 1020
in drains
in Comoro 2761
in Pondicherry 1020
in dwellings
in Brazil 2736
in Tamil Nadu 445
in latrines
in Botswana 1775
in Comoro 2761
in Tanzania 1775
in pit latrines
in Kenya 2492
in Tanzania 961
in poultry waste lagoons, in North Carolina 3321
in roadside ditches, in Louisiana 3043
in septic ditches, in Louisiana 77
in sewage systems, in Florida 3057
in tyres
in Comoro 2761
in Louisiana 3324
in wells, in Pondicherry 1020
insect growth regulators in, resistance to 1885
Kunjin virus in, infectivity of 3291
Lagenidium giganteum in, infectivity of, effects of organic pollution on 3321
light responses in 1223
malathion resistance in
development of 1021
loss of 1021
Microsporida in, not infective 2188
molinate in, toxicity of 391
Murray Valley encephalitis, virus in, infectivity of 3291
nucleotides in, chemotaxis to 2750
nutrition of 2750
on man
in Comoro 2761
in Pondicherry 1000
in Tanzania 960
in Trinidad 995
oviposition attractant pheromone in 3317
oviposition deterrents for 3281, 3282
oviposition in 710, 1006
population age structure in 1000
population dynamics of 1020
predators of, effects of insect growth regulators on 1865
preyed on by
Culex fuscanus 2430
Dugesia dorotocephala 1865
Gambusia affinis 1025
Herpobdelloidea spp. 690
Mesocyclops leuckarti 2738
Notonecta hoffmanni 1884
Toxorhynchites splendens 1002
T. theobaldi 3302
reproduction in, effects of insecticides on 735
ribonucleic acids in, chemotaxis to 2750
Rocio virus in, transmission of 95
Romanomermis culicivorax in
effects of photoperiod on 2172
effects of temperature on 2172

Culex quinquefasciatus *contd.*
Romanomermis culicivorax in *contd.*
infectivity of, effects of pH on 3024
morphology of 1533
Ross River virus in, infectivity of 3291
seasonal abundance of 1033, 3057, 3068
single-pair mating of, for estimating ratio of wild:released males 1817
survival in, estimating of 445
taxonomy of
characters for 2802
siphonal index 2448
temephos resistance in 735
tepa in
effects on oogenesis of 1229
inhibition of alkaline phosphatase by 705
translocation heterozygotes in, crossing over in 3310
West Nile virus in, infectivity of 3069
Wuchereria bancrofti in
development of, effects of host biochemistry on 1022
in Andhra Pradesh 2507
in Madhya Pradesh 431
in Orissa 431
in Pakistan 1030
in Pondicherry 1000
in Tamil Nadu 431
in Tanzania 960
in Trinidad 995
infectivity of 721
transmission of 2494
Culex restuans
control of, biological 426, 1245, 2484
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in New Jersey 986
Flanders virus in, not transmitted transovarially 1254
hosts of 397
in USA 397, 426, 986, 1228, 1254
in tyres, in Kansas 426, 1228
on birds, in Iowa 397
on mammals, in Iowa 397
Plasmodium hermani in, transmission of 1859
preyed on by
Araneae, in Kansas 1228
Dugesia tigrina 1862
Culex ryukyensis
in Japan 3248
in forests, in Ryukyu Islands 3248
seasonal abundance of 3248
Culex sacchettae
sp. nov., description of 2454
in Brazil 2454
Culex salinarius
biology of 987
breeding places of 984
control of 984
biological 121
growth regulators for 3049
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in New Jersey 986
habitats of 3032
host-seeking in 1515
hosts of 397, 984
in USA 391, 397, 984, 986, 987, 1515, 3032, 3049
in dredgings, in New Jersey 3032
in impoundments, in New Jersey 3032
in rice-fields, effects of cultural practices on 391
in salt marshes, in Delaware 3049
on birds, in Iowa 397
on mammals, in Iowa 397
on pigeon, in New Jersey 1515
Culex simpsoni
in Angola 962
Mermithidae in, in Angola 962
Culex sitiens
biology of 1023
control of
biological 3065
insecticides for 1283
in Fiji 3065
in Singapore 1283
in ponds, in Fiji 3065
insecticide resistance in, in Singapore 1283
oviposition in 1006
Culex spissipes
in Guatemala 3337
Culex spissipes *contd.*
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. chrysonotum* and 3337
Culex taeniopus
in Guatemala 713
Plasmodium hermani in, not infective 1859
Rocio virus in, transmission of 95
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, infectivity of 713
Culex tarsalis
Amblyospora californica in
morphology of 1549
reducing arbovirus transmission 3284
arboviruses in, in California 3255
autogeny in 2463
Bacillus thuringiensis in, pathogenicity of 3259
biology of 3258
blood-feeding in 2463
after overwintering 1832
California viruses in, inducing CO_2 sensitivity 2745
control of
biological 129, 456, 1274, 2512, 3172, 3260, 3261, 3267, 3269, 3284
insecticides for 92, 129, 1846, 1869, 1870, 2666, 2668, 3275, 3278, 3280, 3283
non-target effects of 3269, 3278, 3280
repellents for 1869, 3281
sterile-insect release for 1857, 3284, 3286
weed control for 392
diapause in 1290
Dirofilaria immitis in, infectivity of 3257
disease transmission by 3258
egg-raft size in, seasonal variation of 3271
feeding behaviour in 447, 1290
forecasting of 3273
host-seeking in 1290
in Canada 1547, 1832
in USA 129, 426, 447, 456, 1274, 1290, 1846, 1857, 1870, 2463, 2512, 3172, 3255, 3257, 3260, 3261, 3267, 3271, 3273, 3275, 3278, 3280, 3281, 3283, 3286
in catch basins, in California 3283
in duck-club ponds, in California 1274, 3260
in fish-rearing ponds, in California 3260
in mines, in Colorado 1290
in pastures, in California 1274
in ponds, in California 1846
in rice-fields
effects of cultural practices on 3267
in California 456, 1870, 2512
in salt marshes, in California 3172
in storm drains, in California 3283
in tyres, in Kansas 426
in wetlands, in California 3260
life-span in, effects of γ-irradiation on 3285
mating competitiveness in
effects of γ-irradiation on 390, 696, 3285, 3286
effects of laboratory rearing on 3285
mid-gut in, permeability of 709
multiple feeding in 447
multiple insemination in 94
on dog, in California 3257
on fowl, in Colorado 447
oviposition deterrents for 3281, 3282
predators of
effects of cultural practices on 3267
effects of insecticides on 129, 1870
not affected by *Bacillus thuringiensis* 3260
profenofos in, toxicity of optical isomers of 2668
pseudohomozygotes of 3287
repellents for, insecticide resistance not affecting susceptibility to 1869
Rocio virus in, transmission of 95
sterilisation of, γ-irradiation for 1857, 3286
survival in, effects of γ-irradiation on 3286
viruses in, passage across mid-gut of 709
western equine encephalitis, virus in, transmission of, effects of microsporidia on 3284
Culex tarsalis *contd.*
wing length in, seasonal variation of 3271
Culex territans
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in New Jersey 986
in USA 986, 1816
in Yugoslavia 2778
resting places of, artificial 1816
sampling of 1816
Culex theileri
Coelomomyces iliensis in, not infective 1220
in Iran 454
in Madeira 2801
in South Africa 1827, 2789
in USSR 1220
Rift Valley fever, virus in, transmission of 1827
seasonal abundance of 2789
Culex thriambus, in Peru 1461
Culex torrentium, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. pipiens* and 3335
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
biology of 3258
colorless eye mutant of 81
control of
biological 711, 2182
growth regulators for 441
insecticides for 1570, 2181
descriptions of 70
dieldrin resistance in, genetics of 2466
disease transmission by 3258
feeding behaviour in 1033
Ganjam virus in, not replicating 1558
Getah virus in
in Japan 1293, 2520
in Kyushu 704, 3328
gonotrophic dissociation in, follicular development and 2743
heterosis not found in 707
in China 70
in India 708, 1033
in Japan 441, 465, 704, 1293, 1570, 2520, 2743, 3328
in Malagasy Republic 3304
in Pakistan 3068
in Philippines 444
in Singapore 1545
in South Korea 2180, 2181, 2183, 2772
in dwellings, in Pakistan 3068
in forests, in Pakistan 3068
in rice-fields
in Honshu 1570
in Japan 441
in South Korea 2180, 2181, 2183
insecticide resistance in, in South Korea 2181
Japanese encephalitis
virus in
in Japan 1293, 2520
in Kyushu 704, 3328
infectivity of 2747
replication of 2747
transmission of 419, 2747
maroon eye mutant of 81
Mengo virus in, in Malagasy Republic 3304
Nosema algerae in, effects on arbovirus infectivity of 1281
on Bovidae, in Pakistan 3068
on man, in Pakistan 3068
oviposition in 1006
preyed on by, *Aphyocypris chinensis,* in South Korea 2180
seasonal abundance of 1033, 2183, 2772, 3068
taxonomy of, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus summorosus* as synonym of 70
West Nile virus in
infectivity of 3068, 3069
effects of *Nosema* on 1281
Culex tritaeniorhynchus summorosus, taxonomy of, synonym of *C. tritaeniorhynchus* 70
Culex univittatus
in Egypt 3029
in South Africa 2789
seasonal abundance of 2789
West Nile virus in, infectivity of 3069
Culex vagans
chaetotaxy of 130
in Japan 130

Culex vagans *contd.*
in South Korea 2180
in rice-fields, in South Korea 2180
taxonomy of, characters for 2802
Culex vishnui
chromosomes in 720
Getah virus in, in Philippines 444
in China, not found 70
in Philippines 444
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 419
taxonomy of, *Culex annulus* distinct from 70
subgroup of, taxonomy of 70
Culex vomerifer, genitalia in 2454
Culicidae
anatomy of, glossary 719
animal viruses in, transmission of 3004
arboviruses in
maintenance cycles of 2779
persistence of 1166
transmission of 676, 688
transovarial transmission of 686
biology of 336, 1773
review 2800
blood-feeding in, neuroendocrine regulation of 325
blood-meals in, identifying of 1544
cell cultures from 114
chromosomes in 3070
collecting of, aspirator for 1878
control of 439, 1234, 1235, 1779, 2136, 2142, 3191
biological 62, 326, 332, 1011, 1027, 1466, 1511, 1527, 1528, 1563, 1825
review 1026
book 2684
elimination of breeding places for 2479
genetic 1466, 3067
review 974
growth regulators for 1885
in China 3003
in dredgings 1240
in France 2174
in nature reserves 98
in New Jersey 969, 972, 981, 992, 993, 2478, 2480, 2481, 2482
in rice-fields 2472
industrial problems associated with 965
insecticides for 1174, 1532, 1566, 1866, 1879, 2069, 2111, 2490, 2730, 2777
integrated, conference 1580
marsh management for 2470
non-target effects of 1235, 1879, 2788
repellents for 1275, 2059, 2368
ULV spraying for, costing of 1872
water management for 402, 975
economics of 1236
disease transmission by 2090
diseases transmitted by 9, 11, 420, 1471
in California 1983
in 1979 967
ecology of
conference 624
review 1074
epideictic pheromones in 2099
equine infectious anemia, virus in, transmission of 2092
feeding behaviour in 1774, 2729
feeding success in, effects of host behaviour on 1575
females of, selecting of 1256
flight activity in 2729
flight paths of, effects of woodland edge on 78
Francisella tularensis in, in Transbaikalia 1681
fungi in 2068
host selection in 2729
immobilising of, chill table for 2447
immune responses to 2097
in Alberta 1559
in Assam 708
in Australasia, book 1009
in Brazil 2377
in British Columbia 2739
in Cape Verde 727
in Cuba 1835, 3306
in Florida 3336
in German Democratic Republic 462
in Indiana 1242, 1878
Culicidae *contd.*
in Madeira 2801
in Nearctic region, book 1012
in Nebraska 1853
in New Jersey 991
in New York State 930
in Newfoundland 3334
in Ontario 966
in Siberia 60
in South Africa 2789, 2790
in Ukraine 2133
in USSR 412
in Venezuela 428
in Western Australia 694
in Yugoslavia 2778
in Zimbabwe 452
in borax lakes, in California 3344
in cacao plantations, in Brazil 385
in dredgings, in New Jersey 1240
in *Heliconia caribaea* bracts, in Venezuela 623
in rice-fields
effects of fungicides on 1518
effects of herbicides on 3019
in California 3274
in Caucasus 1511
in Texas 3051
sampling of 3052
in river floodplains, in Texas 3051
in storm drains, in New Jersey 989, 990
in storm-water drains, in New Jersey 389
in villages, endosulfan not affecting 1603
insecticide resistance in 1779
delaying development of 1032
genetics of 3067
reversing of 1032
Israel turkey encephalitis, virus in, in Israel 1550, 2807
key 2681
Lankesteria spp. in, in India 9
mapping of, in urban areas 1833
marking of, fluorescent powders for 697
Mermithidae in, review 1825
Microsporida in 1819
myxoma virus in, transmission of 2128
on cattle, effects on growth rate of 1507
on lemur, in Malagasy Republic 2457
on mammals, in Northern Territory 1260
on man 928
diseases transmitted by 3007
hypersensitivity to 1968, 2372
in Alberta 2777
ovarian development in, role of ecdysones in, review 1521
ovaries in, examining of 683
predation by 623
predators of, effects of fungicides on 1518
preyed on by
Agelenopsis naevia, in Kansas 1258
fish, in New Jersey 973
Mesostoma zariae, in Nigeria 1535
Nothobranchius spp. 1564
Rhodothemis rufa 334
pyrethroids in, leg fracture induced by 1876
research on, in UK 996, 2171
survival in, analysis of data on 1286
taxonomy of 1522, 1779, 2453, 2454, 2493, 3028, 3332
cephalic characters for 3306
territorial pheromones in 2099
traps for 1235, 1873
vector biology of 1779
western equine encephalitis, virus in, in Saskatchewan 1547
wind as affecting 1538
yellow fever, virus in, in Africa 418
culicifacies, Anopheles
Culicinae
anatomy of, glossary 719
genetics of 3067
in Madhya Pradesh 1033
in Niger 64
preyed on by, *Toxorhynchites splendens* 2768
Culicinomyces
against
Anopheles annulipes, in ponds 1241
Culex australicus, in ponds 1241
C. quinquefasciatus, in ponds 1241
Culicinomyces *contd.*
conidia of, cold storage of 740
in
Anopheles hilli
pathogenicity of 740
penetration of gut cuticle by 1219
Culex quinquefasciatus, penetration of gut cuticle by 1219
horse, not infective 1248
lizard, persistence of 1248
mouse, not infective 1248
toad, persistence of 1248
tortoise, persistence of 1248
culicinus, Aedes
Culicoides
animal viruses in, transmission of 3004
Bacillus thuringiensis in, not pathogenic 333
blood-feeding of, techniques for 744
bluetongue virus in, transmission of 1296, 2070
breeding places of 148
cell cultures from 1300
control of, repellents for 143
ecological guild 1900
host fecundity as affected by 2767
in Brazil 729
in California 3345
in Colombia 1697
in Maritime Territory 146
in Panama 148
in Siberia 147
in Sri Lanka 1583
in Zimbabwe 452, 1039
in cacao plantations, in Brazil 385
Israel turkey encephalitis, virus in, in Israel 1550, 2807
mouthparts in 2523
on cattle, in New York State 1900
on mammals, in Northern Territory 1260
Onchocerca spp. in, transmission of 1300
Palyam viruses in, in Australia 3350
parasitising, *Anopheles sinensis,* in China 2767
pheromones in, secretion of 2077
taxonomy of 1583
Culicoides actoni
bluetongue virus in, transmission of 1296
in Australia 145
on cattle, in Queensland 145
Culicoides amamiensis
in Taiwan 1040
seasonal abundance of 1040
Culicoides anophelis
in China 141
seasonal abundance of 141
Culicoides arakawai
in China 141
in Taiwan 1040, 1298
on domestic animals, in China 141
seasonal abundance of 141, 1040, 1298
Culicoides brevitarsis
biology of 1466
bluetongue virus in, infectivity of 1296
in Australia 465, 745, 1466, 3350
Palyam viruses in, in Australia 3350
Culicoides brucei
hosts of 1039
in Zimbabwe 1039
on birds, in Zimbabwe 1039
Culicoides chaetophthalmus, taxonomy of, synonym of *C. comosioculatus* 153
Culicoides chiopterus
biting rate in, estimating of 2196
in UK 2196
in USSR 60
survival in, estimating of 2196
taxonomy of, *Culicoides dobyi* as synonym of 153
Culicoides comosioculatus, taxonomy of, *Culicoides chaetophthalmus* as synonym of 153
Culicoides debilipalpis, group of, key 148
Culicoides dewulfi
biting rate in, estimating of 2196
in UK 2196
survival in, estimating of 2196
Culicoides dobyi, taxonomy of, synonym of *C. chiopterus* 153
Culicoides duodenarius
in China 141
seasonal abundance of 141

Culicoides dzhafarovi, in China 3072
Culicoides erairai
in China 141
seasonal abundance of 141
Culicoides fukienensis
breeding places of 1898
in China 1898
on man, in China 1898
Culicoides fulvithorax
hosts of 1039
in Zimbabwe 1039
Culicoides furens
in Haiti 151
in mangrove mud, extracting of 142
Mansonella ozzardi in, infectivity of 151
on man, in Haiti 151
Culicoides glabripennis (see *C. grahamii*)
Culicoides grahamii 1039
Culicoides gutsevichi, in USSR 60
Culicoides helveticus, in USSR 60
Culicoides histrio
in Australia 3074
Thimiri virus in, in Northern Territory 3074
Culicoides hollensis
in USA 1297
in salt marshes, in Connecticut 1297
in woodland, in Connecticut 1297
nectar-feeding in 1297
parity in 1297
Tetrapetalonema llewellyni in, development of 2805
Culicoides homotomus
descriptions of 2197
in China 141, 2197
seasonal abundance of 141
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. nubeculosus* and 2197
Culicoides humeralis
in Taiwan 1040, 1298
seasonal abundance of 1040, 1298
Culicoides imicola
bluetongue virus in, in Israel 1550, 2807
hosts of 1039
in Israel 1550, 2807
in Zimbabwe 1039
Nyabira virus in, replication of 453
on birds, in Zimbabwe 1039
Culicoides impunctatus
adult size in, seasonal variation in 2198
allometry of size in 1041
in UK 2198
Culicoides indistinctus, taxonomy of, synonym of *C. lailae* 153
Culicoides lailae, taxonomy of, *Culicoides indistinctus* as synonym of 153
Culicoides maculatus
in Taiwan 1040, 1298
seasonal abundance of 1040, 1298
Culicoides magnus
hosts of 1039
in Zimbabwe 1039
on horse, in Zimbabwe 1039
Culicoides marksi
Filarioidea in, in Queensland 145
in Australia 145
on cattle, in Queensland 145
Culicoides melleus
in USA 1297
in salt marshes, in Connecticut 1297
in woodland, in Connecticut 1297
nectar-feeding in 1297
parity in 1297
sperm transfer in 677
spermathecae in, filling of 677
Culicoides miharai
feeding behaviour in 1898
in China 1898
on man, in China 1898
Culicoides mihensis, taxonomy of, synonym of *C. morisitai* 1898
Culicoides milnei
hosts of 1039
in Zimbabwe 1039
on birds, in Zimbabwe 1039
Culicoides mississippiensis
control of, insecticides for 737, 1858
in salt-marsh soils, extracting of 144
Culicoides mongolensis, taxonomy of, *Culicoides transcaspius* as synonym of 153
Culicoides morisitai
in China 1898
Culicoides morisitai *contd.*
taxonomy of, *Culicoides mihensis* as synonym of 1898
Culicoides nipponensis
in China 141
in Taiwan 1040
on domestic animals, in China 141
seasonal abundance of 141, 1040
Culicoides nubeculosus
in Portugal 3347
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. homotomus* and 2197
Culicoides obsoletus
biting rate in, estimating of 2196
in UK 2196
in USSR 60
survival in, estimating of 2196
Culicoides occidentalis
control of, biological 3344
in USA 3073, 3342, 3344, 3346
on man, in California 3344
population dynamics of 3346
taxonomy of 3073
Culicoides oxystoma (see *C. schultzei*)
Culicoides paraensis
in Brazil 1299, 2524
Oropouche virus in
in Brazil 1299
transmission of 2195
Culicoides peregrinus
in Australia 3350
in China 141
seasonal abundance of 141
Culicoides pulicaris
adult size in, seasonal variation in 2198
allometry of size in 1041
in UK 2198
in USSR 60
Culicoides punctatus
adult size in, seasonal variation in 2198
allometry of size in 1041
in UK 2198
Culicoides pycnostictus
hosts of 1039
in Zimbabwe 1039
Culicoides ravus
hosts of 1039
in Zimbabwe 1039
on horse, in Zimbabwe 1039
Culicoides schultzei
in Australia 3350
in China 141
in Taiwan 1040, 1298
on domestic animals, in China 141
seasonal abundance of 141, 1040, 1298
group of, bluetongue virus in, in Israel 1550, 2807
Culicoides scoticus
biting rate in, estimating of 2196
in UK 2196
survival in, estimating of 2196
Culicoides simulator
fecundity in 2193
in USSR 2193
Culicoides sinanoensis
in USSR 60, 152
seasonal abundance of 152
traps for 152
Culicoides transcaspius, taxonomy of, synonym of *C. mongolensis* 153
Culicoides variipennis
bluetongue virus in
in California 3345
in USA 149
transmission of 3345
breeding places of 3345
control of
for bluetongue control 743
insecticides for 150, 3345
flight range of 150
Heleidomermis vivipara in, in New York State 3075
in USA 149, 150, 743, 1582, 3073, 3075, 3076, 3345
in brine ponds, in Virginia 3076
lunar phase as affecting 1582
Mansonella ozzardi in, development of 2194
marking of, fluorescent dusts for 463
mating in 3073
parity in, determining in pinned specimens of 1899
Culicoides variipennis *contd.*
preyed on by, *Cordilura varipes,* in Virginia 3076
seasonal abundance of 3345
swarming in 3073
taxonomy of 3073
traps for 1582
Culicoides variipennis occidentalis (see *C. occidentalis*)
Culicoides variipennis variipennis
gonotrophic cycle in 3349
in USA 3349
Culicoides wisconsinensis
autogeny in 1295
biology of 1295
in USA 1295
Culicoides zuluensis
hosts of 1039
in Zimbabwe 1039
Nyabira virus in, replication of 453
on birds, in Zimbabwe 1039
Culicomorpha, antennae in, sensilla on 2212
Culicospora damnosi
sp. nov., description of 1596
in, *Simulium damnosum,* in Nigeria 1596
Culiseta
in Alberta 1559
in Siberia 128
in USSR 2136, 2140
on birds, in New York State 930
Culiseta alaskaensis
in Canada 1559
in USSR 2461
level of dangerousness of, determining of 1231
predators of, in Kazakhstan 2461
Culiseta annulata
chemoreceptors in, sexual dimorphism in 1829
control of, insecticides for 2501
in Iran 454
in UK 2501
in USSR 2425
in marshland, in England 2501
on man, in Kalmuk ASSR 2425
Tahyňa virus in 686
Culiseta bergrothi, in USSR 128
Culiseta incidens
California viruses in, inducing CO_2 sensitivity 2745
control of, insecticides for 2666, 2667
Culiseta inornata
control of
biological 3172, 3261
insecticides for 3278
non-target effects of 3278
feeding behaviour in 999
regulation of 1520
in Canada 1559
in USA 3172, 3261, 3278
in salt marshes, in California 3172
Culiseta longiareolata
breeding places of 117
control of
growth regulators for 1273
insecticides for 2735
in Cape Verde 727
in Egypt 1273, 3029
in Israel 117
in Madeira 2801
in South Africa 2789
in Spain 2735
in USSR 2425
in temporary pools, in Israel 117
on man, in Kalmuk ASSR 2425
seasonal abundance of 2789
Culiseta melanura
algal extracts in, toxicity of 1259
control of, insecticides for 1259
distribution of 3063
eastern equine encephalitis virus in
in New Jersey 968, 986, 2488
not transmitted transovarially 959
Flanders virus in, not transmitted transovarially 1254
flight activity in 1562
Highlands J virus in, in New Jersey 2488
hosts of 1561
in Canada 3063, 3334

Culiseta melanura *contd.*
in USA 959, 968, 986, 991, 1225, 1254, 1561, 1562, 1816, 2488, 3054
in bogs, in Newfoundland 3063
monitoring of 991
on birds, in Massachusetts 1561, 1562
on *Passer domesticus,* in New York State 3054
resting places of, artificial 1816
sampling of 1816
traps for 3054
western equine encephalitis, virus in, in New Jersey 968
Culiseta minnesotae, in USA 706
Culiseta morsitans
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 1225
Erynia aquatica in, in Connecticut 3297
in USA 1225, 1816, 3054, 3297
on birds, in New York State 1225
on *Passer domesticus,* in New York State 3054
resting places of, artificial 1816
sampling of 1816
traps for 3054
vector potential of 1225
Culiseta ochroptera
breeding places of 684
in USSR 684
in drainage canals, in USSR 684
cunicularia, Formica
cunicularis, Xenopsylla
cuniculi, Psoroptes
cuniculi, Spilopsyllus
cuprina, Lucilia
curtipalpis, Culex
cuspis, Doratopsylla dasycnema
Cuterebra
biology of 2101
on man
in Connecticut 816
in USA 3388
Cuterebra emasculator
fecundity in 1629
host activity as affected by 3385
in USA 1317, 1629, 3385
life history of 1317
on *Peromyscus leucopus,* not affecting male genitalia 1317
on *Sciurus carolinensis,* in Mississippi 1629
on *Sciurus niger,* in Mississippi 1629
on *Tamias striatus*
in Ohio 3385
not affecting male genitalia 1317
Cuterebra fontinella, on *Peromyscus leucopus,* migratory kinetics of 802
Cuterebridae, biology of, review 2101
Cyanide, in *Musca domestica,* effects on mitochondrial ATPase of 202, 203
Cyanocorax chrysops, *Ornithocheyletia boeroi* on, in Argentina 1414
Cyasterone (*see* Stigmast-7-en-26-oic acid, 2,3,14,20,22,28-hexahydroxy-6-oxo-, γ-lactone, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*,24*S*,25*S*,28*R*)-)
Cyclase, adenylate
in *Amblyomma americanum* salivary glands, characterisation of 3145
in insects, sensitive to biogenic amines, review 2671
in *Periplaneta americana,* role in cuticle sclerotisation of 3220
Cyclic AMP (*see* Adenosine, cyclic 3′,5′-(hydrogen phosphate))
1,6-Cyclodecadiene, 1-methyl-5-methylene-8-(1-methylethyl)-, [*S*-(1*E*,6*E*)]-, *Periplaneta americana* electroantennogram responses to 3010
Cyclohexanamine, *N,N′*-methanetetraylbis-, in *Musca domestica,* effects on mitochondrial ATPase of 202
Cyclohexane, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro- (*see* HCH)

(1α,2α,3β,4α,5α,6β)- (*see* Lindane)
Cyclohexaneacetic acid
propyl ester
attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 1481
in *Blattella germanica,* receptors for 1482
propyl-*1,1-d*$_2$ ester, attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 1481
Cyclohexaneacetic acid *contd.*
propyl-*2,2-d*$_2$ ester, attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 1481
propyl-*3,3,3-d*$_3$ ester, attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 1481
Cyclohexaneacetic acid, 2-methyl-
propyl ester, *cis-,* attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 3205
propyl ester, *trans-,* attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 3205
Cyclohexaneacetic acid, 3-methyl-
propyl ester, *cis-,* attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 3205
propyl ester, *trans-,* attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 3205
Cyclohexaneacetic acid, 4-methyl-
ethyl ester, *cis-,* attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 3205
ethyl ester, *trans-,* attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 3205
propyl ester, *cis-,* attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 3205
propyl ester, *trans-,* attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 3205
Cyclohexaneacetic-*α,α-d*$_2$ acid, propyl ester, attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 1481
Cyclohexane-*1-d*-acetic acid, propyl ester, attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 1481
Cyclohexane-*2,2,6,6-d*$_4$-acetic acid, propyl ester, attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 1481
Cyclohexane-*3,3,5,5-d*$_4$-acetic acid, propyl ester, attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 1481
Cyclohexane-*4,4-d*$_2$-acetic acid, propyl ester, attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 1481
Cyclohexanol, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-
(1*R*,3*S*,4*S*)-
in *Mentha* 2698
repellent for
Blattella germanica 2698
Periplaneta fuliginosa 2698
Cyclohexanone, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-
(–)-, in *Musca domestica,* binding by cytochrome of 1950
(1*R*,4*S*)-
in *Mentha* 2698
repellent for
Blattella germanica 2698
Periplaneta fuliginosa 2698
Cyclohexanone, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethylidene)-
(*R*)-
in *Mentha* 2698
repellent for
Blattella germanica 2698
Periplaneta fuliginosa 2698
Cyclohexene, 1-methyl-4-(1-methylethenyl)-
(*S*)-
in *Mentha* 2698
repellent for
Blattella germanica 2698
Periplaneta fuliginosa 2698
2-Cyclohexen-1-one, 2-methyl-5-(1-methylethenyl)-
(*R*)-
in *Mentha* 2698
repellent for
Blattella germanica 2698
Periplaneta fuliginosa 2698
Cycloheximide, in *Anopheles albimanus,* effects on RNA synthesis of 2160
Cycloprene (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-(8-ethoxy-4,8-dimethyl-3-nonenyl)-2-methyl-, 1-methylethyl ester, (*E*)-)
Cyclopropanamine, 2-phenyl-, *trans-*(±)- (*see* Tranylcypromine)
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(cyclopentylidenemethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R-trans*)- (*see* Bioethanomethrin)
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3α(*RS**)]]-
in *Trichoplusia ni,* metabolism of 314
in Blattaria, metabolism of 314
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 314
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3α]]- (*see* Deltamethrin)
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-
cyano(4-fluoro-3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (*see* Cyfluthrin)
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (*see* Cypermethrin)
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (*see* Permethrin)
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*RS-trans*)- (*see* Transpermethrin)
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R-trans*)- (*see* Biopermethrin)
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)- (*see* Chrysanthemic acid)

(1,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl ester (*see* Tetramethrin)
2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl ester (*see* Allethrin)
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (*see* Phenothrin)
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester (*see* Resmethrin)
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R-cis*)- (*see* Cismethrin)
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R-trans*)- (*see* Bioresmethrin)
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-(1,2,2,2-tetrabromoethyl)-
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1*R* [1α(*S**),3α (*RS**)]]-
in Blattaria, metabolism of 314
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 314
in *Trichoplusia ni,* metabolism of 314
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-(8-ethoxy-4,8-dimethyl-3-nonenyl)-2-methyl-
1-methylethyl ester, (*E*)-
against
Aedes aegypti 1530
Culex molestus 1530
Monomorium pharaonis 1671
Musca domestica 1530
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (*see* Fenpropathrin)
2-methoxy-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl ester (*see* Terallethrin)
Cyclops
in ponds
effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on 820
effects of insect growth regulators on 1945
pirimiphos-methyl in, toxicity of 1237
Cyclops lacustris (see *C. strenuus*)
Cyclops strenuus
Coelomomyces iliensis in, not infective 1220
in USSR 1220
Cyclorrhapha, in Hawaii, book 59
Cydia molesta
control of, economics of 2106
in Australia 2106
cydippis, Anopheles
Cyflee (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester)
Cyfluthrin (cyano(4-fluoro-3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Culex quinquefasciatus 3275
C. tarsalis, in ponds 3275
Psorophora columbiae, in irrigated pastures 3275
Cygon (*see* Dimethoate)
Cymbopogon, insect repellency of oil from 2697
Cymiazole (*see* Benzenamine, 2,4-dimethyl-*N*-(3-methyl-2(3*H*)-thiazolylidene)-)
cynipsea, Sepsis
Cynodon dactylon, dung burial increasing production of 3437

***Cynomys gunnisoni,* *Yersinia pestis* in, in USA 3240**
cynotis, Otodectes
Cypermethrin (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Demodex spp., on dog 303
Diptera, on cattle 3201
Haematobia irritans, on cattle 499
Musca autumnalis, on cattle 499
Stomoxys calcitrans, on cattle 499
in Blattaria, tralocythrin metabolite 314
in cattle ear tags 3201, 3416
in *Musca domestica,* tralocythrin metabolite 314
in *Rhipicephalus evertsi,* knockdown by 273
in *Trichoplusia ni,* tralocythrin metabolite 314
repellent for
Diptera, on cattle 2249
Rhipicephalus evertsi 273
Simulium spp., on cattle 175
resistance to, in, *Haematobia irritans,* in Queensland 2262
(1*RS*-*cis*)-
against
Simulium argus 174
S. virgatum 174
in *Baetis parvus,* toxicity of 174
in *Hydropsyche californica,* toxicity of 174
[1*R*-[1α(*S**),3α]]-, against, Chironomidae 793
Cyprinodon macularius
in ponds, effects of pyrethroids on 129
preying on, *Culex tarsalis,* and biological control using, in California 129
***Cyprinodon milleri,* preying on, *Culicoides occidentalis* 3344**
***Cyprinodon salinus,* preying on, *Culicoides occidentalis* 3344**
cyprius, Aedes
Cyprus
applied entomology in 2069
mosquito control in 2184
Cyromazine (*N*-cyclopropyl-1,3,5-triazine-2,4,6-triamine)
against
Aedes aegypti 1949
Diptera 3201
Fannia femoralis, in fowl dung 3401
Lucilia cuprina 1077
on sheep 225
Musca autumnalis, in cattle dung 1949
M. domestica
in cattle dung 1949
in fowl dung 3401
Muscina stabulans, in fowl dung 3401
in Blattaria, inhibiting chitin synthesis 1949
in cattle, metabolism of 1949
in fowl, residues of 1748
in fowl feed 3401
L-Cysteine
in *Haematobia irritans,* inhibiting digestive proteinase 3106
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* effects on digestive enzymes of 952
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* inhibiting digestive proteinase 3106
L-Cysteine, *N*-acetyl- (*see* Acetylcysteine)
L-Cystine, culture-medium component for, *Aedes albopictus* cell lines 1279
Cythioate (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester)
Cytochrome b_5, in *Musca domestica,* relation of pyrethroid resistance and 1324
Cytochrome c, in *Musca domestica,* developmental changes in 2917
Cytochrome *P*-450
in *Musca domestica*
interactions with insect growth regulators of 2254
optical difference spectra of 2918
relation of pyrethroid resistance and 1324
substrate binding by, effects of phenobarbital on 1950
Cytoecetes kamtchoulii
sp. nov., description of 2379
in, *Cricetomys gambianus,* in Senegal 2379
***Cyzenis albicans,* parasitising, *Operophtera brumata* 1952**
Czechoslovakia
Aedes spp. in 1237
in garden ponds 2782
in lowland forests 1292
A. cantans in 1888
A. vexans in 1888
Bibionidae in 2569
Brachycera in 824
Culex spp. in
in garden ponds 2782
in lowland forests 1292
C. molestus in 1237, 1888
C. pipiens in 2458
natural enemies of 1572
Diptera in, on cattle 1507
Eulaelaps oudemansi in, on small mammals 2962
Gamasoidea in, in birds' nests 904
Haemaphysalis inermis in, rickettsiae in 1143
Haemogamasus bregetovae in, on small mammals 3481
Hirstionyssus sunci in, on small mammals 2962
H. tatricus in, on small mammals 3481
Hybomitra bryanensis in 520
Hydrotaea armipes in
bacteria in 2903
on cattle 2902
Hypoderma bovis in, on cattle 2857
Ixodes ricinus in 1977
in urban areas 1973
on pheasant 1700
viruses in 3445
Micromys minutus in, arthropods in nests of 10
Musca domestica in
in animal housing 1636
in stables 2269
Neotrombicula autumnalis in, in urban areas 1973
Nycteribiidae in, on Chiroptera 3405
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 2353, 2354, 2961
Simuliidae in 3364
Siphonaptera in, on small mammals 2723
Tabanidae in 2569, 2905
C3 (*see* Complement 3)
dacotensis, Cnephia
Dactinomycin, in *Aedes albopictus,* reversing effects of antiviral agents 1569
daeckei, Hybomitra
D'Aguilar virus, in, *Culicoides* spp., in Australia 3350
Dairies, *Culicoides* spp. in, in California 3345
Dairy-waste lagoons, *Culex peus* in, in California 1846
***Damalinia,* on *Antidorcas marsupialis,* in South Africa 3141**
Damalinia alpina
in Spain 1793
on *Capra pyrenaica,* in Spain 1793
Damalinia bovis
control of, insecticides for 3484
in New Zealand 29, 1491
in Sweden 2116
in USA 3484
on cattle
in Sweden 2116
in USA 3484
not affecting growth rate 29, 1491
Damalinia caprae
descriptions of 652
in Australia 2345
in Spain 652
on goat
in New South Wales 2345
in Spain 652
rearing of, diets for 653
Damalinia crassipes
in Spain 1793
on *Capra pyrenaica,* in Spain 1793
Damalinia limbata
in Philippines 2115, 3195
on goat, in Philippines 2115, 3195
Damalinia ovis
control of 3224
insecticides for 31
in New Zealand 2393
mouthparts in 1492
on sheep
effects on wool colour of 2393
effects on wool of 3224
dammini, Ixodes
damnosum, Simulium
Dams, Simuliidae as affected by 2820
danrela, Ascoschoengastia
Daphnia
in ponds
effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on 820
effects of insect growth regulators on 1945
on man, hypersensitivity to 4
pirimiphos-methyl in, toxicity of 1237
***Daphnia magna,* insecticides in, toxicity of 448**
darlingi, Anopheles
dasycnema, Doratopsylla
dasypus, Echimyopus
Dasypus novemcinctus
Echimyopus dasypus on, in Florida 3502
Ornithonyssus spp. on, in Florida 3502
DD-136 (*see Neoaplectana carpocapsae*)
DDE (mixture of isomers in which *p,p'*-DDE predominates)
in *Glossina morsitans,* DDT metabolite 1612
in lakes, residues of 1443
DDT (mixture of isomers in which *p,p'*-DDT predominates)
against
Amblyomma cajennense 1129
Anopheles spp. 730, 1571, 2757
in dwellings 1555, 2760
A. annularis 432
A. arabiensis, in dwellings 1028
A. culicifacies 1005
A. farauti 1221
A. maculatus 432
A. maculipennis 2796
A. nuneztovari 1285
A. philippinensis 432
A. sundaicus 1283
Culex pipiens 448, 619
C. sitiens 1283
Culicidae 441
Drosophila melanogaster 619
Ixodes persulcatus 248
in forest litter 1391
Pediculus capitis, on man 1493
Rhodnius prolixus 661
in dwellings 1207
Triatoma infestans, on dog 667
Euglossa purpurata collecting 3023
in *Aedes aegypti,* susceptibility to, rhythm of 2169
in *Anopheles dirus,* effects on feeding behaviour of 2740
in bacteria, toxicity of 3108
in *Culex pipiens,* susceptibility to, relation of dry weight and 2161
in *Daphnia magna,* toxicity of 448
in dog, palatability of 667
in *Glossina austeni,* effects on probing responsiveness of 2833
in *Glossina morsitans,* metabolism of 1612
in lakes, residues of 1443
in *Musca domestica,* target of 2260
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on activity rhythm of 1191
in *Phormia terraenovae,* effects on probing responsiveness of 2833
resistance to, in
Aedes aegypti, in Singapore 1283
A. albopictus, in Singapore 1283
Anopheles spp. 1571
in USSR 61
A. albimanus
and cross-resistance 92
in El Salvador 1249
A. annularis, in Nepal 3315
A. culicifacies
in Maharashtra 404
in Pakistan 404
in Sri Lanka 404
A. gambiae, eliminating of 2753

DDT *contd.*
resistance to, in *contd.*
Anopheles contd.
A. maculatus, in Arunachal Pradesh 432
A. maculipennis, in Georgia (USSR) 2796
A. pharoensis, in Egypt 449
A. stephensi, not affecting susceptibility to bacteria 2758
Blattella germanica, and cross-resistance 647
Boophilus microplus
and cross-resistance 2005
in Queensland 880
Culex pipiens, not related to body composition 2162
C. quinquefasciatus
and cross-resistance 92
characteristics associated with 1216
Culicidae, not affecting susceptibility to deet 1869
Haematobia irritans, in Queensland 2262
Musca domestica 1323
and cross-resistance 510
relation of sensitivity to γ-irradiation and 3110
Pediculus capitis, in West Malaysia 1493
Xenopsylla cheopis, in India 2131
spray deposits of, collected by bees 3023
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1207
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 2415
with dichlorvos, against, *Musca domestica* 915
with dimethoate, against, *Musca domestica* 915
with fenitrothion
against, *Musca domestica* 915
antagonistic 915
with gas oils, against, *Anopheles* spp. 2184
with lindane, against, *Musca domestica* 915
with malathion
against, *Musca domestica* 915
antagonistic 915
with parathion-methyl, against, *Musca domestica* 915
with phosphamidon, against, *Musca domestica* 915
with pyrethrins, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1828
DDT analogues, modes of action of 2100
DDVP (*see* Dichlorvos)
Death
in cattle
caused by *Aedes sollicitans* 1882
caused by Ixodidae 1994
caused by *Simulium erythrocephalum* 476, 3359
caused by *Simulium ornatum* 1048
in horse, caused by *Gasterophilus intestinalis* 2551
in man
caused by *Atrax robustus* 1736
caused by Hymenoptera stings 2281
caused by Rift Valley fever virus 3330
in rabbit, caused by *Psoroptes ovis* 2038
in sheep
caused by *Ctenocephalides canis* 2727
caused by *Sarcoptes scabiei* 1148
in *Taurotragus oryx,* caused by *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* 1993
debilipalpis, Culicoides
Decamethonium (*N,N,N,N′,N′,N′*-hexamethyl-1,10-decanediaminium)
in *Musca domestica,* binding of 1066
Decamethrin (*see* Deltamethrin)
Decanamide, *N,N*-bis(2-methylpropyl)-, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 3279
1,10-Decanediaminium, *N,N,N,N′,N′,N′*-hexamethyl- (*see* Decamethonium)
decemlineata, Leptinotarsa
decens, Culex
decimatum, Gnus (see *Simulium decimatum*)
decimatum, Simulium (*Gnus*)
Decis (*see* Deltamethrin)
decoloratus, Boophilus
decorum, Simulium
decorus, Chironomus
decticus, Aedes
Deer
Aedes triseriatus on, in Wisconsin 2742
A. vexans on, in Wisconsin 2742
arthropod parasites of, in Queensland 7
Dermacentor occidentalis on, in California 547
Simulium equinum on, in German Democratic Republic 1911
S. ornatum on, in German Democratic Republic 1911
Deer, black-tailed (see *Odocoileus hemionus*)
Deer, roe (see *Capreolus capreolus*)
Deer, sambar (see *Cervus unicolor*)
Deer, white-tailed (see *Odocoileus virginianus*)
Deet (*N,N*-diethyl-3-methylbenzamide)
in Culicidae, insecticide resistance not affecting susceptibility to 1869
in *Rhipicephalus evertsi,* knockdown by 273
mode of action of 1523
repellent for
Aedes aegypti 1523
Anopheles freeborni, on man 398
blood-sucking flies, on cattle 1507
Culicidae 1275
Culicoides spp., on man 143
Lutzomyia longipalpis
on man 3079
on rabbit 3079
Monomorium pharaonis 1678
Musca domestica 2237
Muscina stabulans 2237
Phormia terraenovae 2237
Rhipicephalus evertsi 273
Stomoxys calcitrans 1080
Trombicula spp., on man 2971
Defensive secretions
arthropods 3002
in insects, hydrocarbons 2099
defixa, Chrysomya
Defoliants, book 2664
defoliarti, Simulium
Degeneriellidae
in Poland 357
taxonomy of 357
Dehydrogenase, glyceraldehyde phosphate, in *Aedes triseriatus,* inhibited by rose Bengal 1838
Dehydrogenase, glycerol phosphate
in *Aedes scutellaris* complex, use in taxonomy of 1524
in *Glossina,* polymorphism of 775
Dehydrogenase, 3β-hydroxy-Δ⁵-steroid, in *Periplaneta americana* ovaries, activity pattern of 1484
Dehydrogenase, isocitrate
in *Triatoma infestans*
genetics of 949
population differences in 950
Dehydrogenase, lactate
in *Aedes scutellaris* complex, use in taxonomy of 1524
in *Babesia ovis,* localisation of 3147
in *Periplaneta americana* fat-body, adaptation to temperature of 3011
in *Simulium,* as taxonomic character 2536
in *Theileria annulata,* localisation of 3147
Dehydrogenase, malate
in *Glossina,* polymorphism of 775
in *Triatoma infestans*
genetics of 949
population differences in 950
Dehydrogenase, octanol
in *Glossina,* polymorphism of 775
in *Glossina morsitans,* genetics of 1316
Dehydrogenase, succinate, in *Periplaneta americana* fat-body, adaptation to temperature of 3011
Deicing, calcium chloride and effects on snow-melt *Aedes* 73
Delaware
Aedes sollicitans in, in salt marshes 3049
Culex salinarius in, in salt marshes 3049
Delia brassicae, taxonomy of, synonym of *D. radicum* 197
Delia radicum, taxonomy of, *Delia brassicae* as synonym of 197
delicatus, Macrocentrus
Delichon urbica, *Ceratophyllus* spp. in nests of, in England 672
deliense, Leptotrombidium
delpontei, Culex
Deltamethrin ((*S*)-cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl (1*R-cis*)-3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes caspius, in marshland 2501
A. detritus, in marshland 2501
A. flavescens, in marshland 2501
A. fluviatilis 2736
A. taeniorhynchus 2446
Anopheles albimanus 1249
A. arabiensis, in dwellings 1028
A. quadrimaculatus 2446
Anophelinae, in dwellings 1514
Boophilus microplus, on cattle 255, 1395, 2631
Culex pipiens 67, 2458
C. quinquefasciatus 2736
C. tarsalis, in ponds 129
Culicoides mississippiensis 1858
Culiseta annulata, in marshland 2501
Eutrombicula alfreddugesi, in recreation areas 1717
Glossina fuscipes 1060, 2838, 2839
G. morsitans 188, 2844
G. palpalis 189, 1060, 2839, 2843, 3371
G. tachinoides 189, 2843
Haematobia irritans 1342
on cattle 1640
Mansonia spp., in dwellings 1514
Musca autumnalis, on cattle 1640
M. domestica, in animal housing 1636
Psorophora columbiae, in rice-fields 409
Simulium spp. 1313
S. argus 174
S. equinum 754
S. ornatum 754
in streams 1048
S. virgatum 174
Stomoxys calcitrans 1342
Triatoma infestans
in dwellings 2708
on dog 667
in *Baetis parvus,* toxicity of 174
in Blattaria, tralomethrin metabolite 314
in cattle ear tags 1395, 1640
in dog, toxicity of 667
in *Glossina morsitans,* knockdown by 188
in *Hydropsyche californica,* toxicity of 174
in *Musca domestica,* tralomethrin metabolite 314
in ponds, effects on fish of 129
in *Rhipicephalus evertsi,* knockdown by 273
in riverine forests, non-target effects of 1601, 1604, 1605
in rivers, non-target effects of 1606, 1607
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* not affecting attraction to hosts 1080
in streams, non-target effects of 1313
in *Trichoplusia ni,* tralomethrin metabolite 314
repellent for
Boophilus microplus, on cattle 2631
Rhipicephalus evertsi 273
resistance to, in
Musca domestica 510
in Ontario 2263
with endosulfan, against, *Glossina austeni* 771
Delusions
concerning arthropod infestations 2372
imaginary arthropod infestations 344
demeilloni, Anopheles
Demethylase, in *Musca domestica,* relation of pyrethroid resistance and 1324
Demodex
control of, acaricides for 303
on *Canis rufus,* in USA 1373
on dog, in France 303
Demodex bovis
in Costa Rica 1723
in Mexico 1723
in Nigeria 2042

Demodex bovis *contd.*
in Philippines 2334
in Sudan 1147
in USA 1728
on Asian buffalo, in Philippines 2334
on cattle
cellulitis caused by 1728
damage caused by 2042
diagnosis of 1723
in Sudan 1147
on zebu, diagnosis of 1723
Demodex brevis
biology of 3497
review 2327
control of 3497
descriptions of 3497
in Switzerland 3497
in USA 2967
medical importance of, review 2327
on man
effects of 3497
effects on eyes of 1714
on leg 2967
Demodex canis
control of, acaricides for 316, 2338, 2652
epidemiology of 607
in Belgium 2652
in France 607
in Norway 2338
on dog
effects of 2338
immune responses to 301
in Belgium 2652
symptoms of 607
Demodex caprae
antigens of, common to *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* 2960
in Brazil 3495
in Israel 3162
in USA 2330
on goat
effects of 2330
in Brazil 3495
in Israel 3162
on man, immune responses to 2960
Demodex folliculorum
biology of 3497
review 2327
control of 3497
acaricides for 1690, 2960
descriptions of 3156, 3497
in Switzerland 1690, 3497
medical importance of, review 2327
metronidazole in, not toxic 2326
on man
dermatitis caused by 1690
effects of 3497
effects on eyes of 1714
rosacea caused by 1690
Demodex folliculorum bovis (see *D. bovis*)
Demodex folliculorum hominis (see *D. folliculorum*)
Demodex leucogasteri
sp. nov., description of 604
biology of 604
in USA 604
on *Onychomys leucogaster,* in Massachusetts 604
Demodex macroglossi
sp. nov., description of 292
in Australia 292
on *Macroglossus minimus,* in Western Australia 292
Demodex marsupiali
sp. nov., description of 1418
in Suriname 1418
on *Didelphis marsupialis,* in Suriname 1418
Demodex ovis
in Argentina 295
on sheep, in Argentina 295
Demodex ratti
in USA 610
on rat, in New York State 610
Dendrobacillin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *dendrolimus*)
Dendrolimus
on laboratory animals, pathogenicity of 2925
on man, effects on lymphocyte transfer rate of 2924
toxins of, persistence of 2925
Dengue
epidemiology of 2754
in Americas 2191
in Colombia 1175
in Cuba 2794
in Mexico 388, 967
in Texas 388, 2473
Dengue hemorrhagic fever (*see* Hemorrhagic fever, dengue)
Dengue virus
control of, vector control for 1532, 2191, 2192, 2495, 2794
in
Aedes aegypti
detecting of 2513
in New Caledonia 2799
infectivity of, strain differences in 2784
isolating of 714, 2773
replication of 80
transmission of 139, 689
strain differences in 2784
transovarial transmission of, strain differences in 2784
A. albopictus
detecting of 3293
in China 3293
isolating of 3309
replication of 80
amino acid requirements for 1279
A. annulirostris, transmission of 689
A. pseudoscutellaris
isolating of 3309
syncytia associated with 714
Culicidae, transovarial transmission of 686
man
in Cuba 2192
in French Polynesia 139
in Puerto Rico 3309
in Sarawak 2754
in Seychelles 1553
Toxorhynchites amboinensis
isolating of 3309
physiopathology of 140
T. splendens, detecting of 2513, 2518
vectors of 676, 688
in South-East Asia 419
Denmark
applied entomology in 1174
man in, arthropod pests of 2675
Musca domestica in 838, 1068
Notoedres cati in
on cat 890
on dog 890
Ophyra aenescens in 814
Pediculus capitis in, on man 1799
Dennettia tripetala, insecticidal activity of oil from 918
dentata, Pheidole
dentata, Sergentomyia
dentatus, Ixodes
dentatus, Oxylipeurus
dentipalpis, Erigone
Deoxyribonucleic acids
in *Anopheles stephensi*
replication of 1567
satellite 1579
in *Calliphora vicina* hemolymph, developmental changes in 2564
in *Hyalomma dromedarii* eggs 2312
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* pupae, diflubenzuron inhibiting synthesis of 1084
deplanoscutum, Leptotrombidium
deqinense, Neotrombicula
deqinensis, Gahrliepia
Dermacentor
control of, for *Babesia* control 282
Coxiella burnetii in, transmission of 1760
Haller's organ in 549
in Soviet Central Asia 586
precocenes in, effects of 1697
sex attraction in
effects of quinones in 1697
selection for reduced 1697
taxonomy of 586
Dermacentor albipictus
control of, acaricides for 1127, 1129
ecdysis in 1377
in USA 1704
on *Odocoileus virginianus,* in Connecticut 1704
Dermacentor albipictus *contd.*
spermatogenesis in 1377
Dermacentor andersoni
Anaplasma marginale in
detecting of 3449
infectivity of, effects of temperature on 2032
transmission of 1381, 1399, 2616
control of, acaricides for 1127
Coxiella burnetii in, transmission of 1760
gynandromorphism in 249
in Canada 3137
in USA 547, 1702, 3446, 3466
on *Bos indicus* × *B. taurus,* paralysis caused by 3137
on cattle
feeding by 2936
paralysis caused by 3137
on guinea-pig, resistance to 2029, 2316, 2948
spermiogenesis in 1703
traps for 3466
Dermacentor marginatus
Babesia canis in, transmission of 577
Bacillus thuringiensis in, in Kirgizia 1178
control of, acaricides for 271, 2013
Coxiella burnetii in, transmission of 2013
identifying of 586
in German Federal Republic 271, 2013
in Spain 2721
in USSR 586, 1178
on guinea-pig, resistance to 559
on rabbit, resistance to 559
on sheep, in German Federal Republic 271, 2013
seasonal abundance of 2721
Dermacentor montanus
identifying of 586
in USSR 586
Dermacentor niveus
identifying of 586
in USSR 586
Dermacentor nuttalli
Francisella tularensis in, in Transbaikalia 1681
in USSR 1681
Dermacentor occidentalis
Cascade virus in, in Oregon 1702
in USA 263, 547, 1702
on deer, in California 547
Rickettsia rhipicephali in, in California 263
spotted-fever rickettsiae in, in California 263, 547
Dermacentor pavlovskyi
identifying of 586
in USSR 586
Dermacentor pictus
in USSR 2618
physiological age of, determining of 2618
population age structure in, seasonal variation of 2618
Dermacentor raskemensis
in USSR 2610
on *Ovis musimon,* in Armenia 2610
Dermacentor reticulatus
Babesia canis in, transmission of 1986
identifying of 586
in Poland 1109
in USSR 586
sex ratio in 1109
Dermacentor silvarum
development in
effects of humidity on 1106
effects of temperature on 1106
fecundity in, relation of engorged body weight and 2311
Powassan virus in, replication of 554
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, replication of 554
Dermacentor variabilis
Anaplasma marginale in, transmission of 1399
Cascade virus in, infectivity of 1702
control of
acaricides for 1127, 1384, 1385
growth regulators for 2949
mating disruption for 1403
fecundity in, selection for increased 1701
foveae dorsales in 1698
foveal glands in 1698
Haller's organ in 3467

Dermacentor variabilis *contd.*
in USA 262, 263, 573, 1385, 1701, 3471, 3478
on dog, distribution pattern of 3471
on guinea-pig, resistance to 2948
on *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* resistance to 3134
on rabbit, not affected by crab chitin 566
on rat, not affected by crab chitin 566
on *Sylvilagus floridanus,* resistance to 3134
precocenes in, effects on embryonic development of 2949
Rickettsia montana in, in Connecticut 262
seasonal abundance of 3471
effects of winter temperatures on 3478
spermatogenesis in 886, 1397
spotted-fever rickettsiae in, in California 263
spread of 1701
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 548
testes in, development of 1397
Dermanyssidae
on man, in Switzerland 3498
on small mammals, in Iran 891
taxonomy of 2331, 3166
Dermanyssus gallinae
Bacillus thuringiensis in, in Kirgizia 1178
biology of 3498
control of 3498
acaricides for 1450, 1451, 1754
descriptions of 3498
distribution of 2045
in Austria 2041
in Bulgaria 1151
in Czechoslovakia 904
in Switzerland 3498
in USSR 1178
in birds' nests
in Bulgaria 1151
in Czechoslovakia 904
on man
bites by 3498
in Austria 2041
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *Ornithonyssus bursa* and 2045
Ornithonyssus bursa misidentified as, in Philippines 2045
Dermanyssus hirundinis
in Bulgaria 1151
in Czechoslovakia 904
in birds' nests
in Bulgaria 1151
in Czechoslovakia 904
Dermaptera
ectoparasitic, ecology of, book 1456
in cattle dung, in Uganda 1666, 1770
on man
effects of 2063
hypersensitivity to 1169
Dermatitis
in man
caused by *Cheyletiella* 3165
caused by *Cheyletiella yasguri* 2655
caused by *Demodex* 3497
caused by *Demodex folliculorum* 1690
caused by *Euproctis similis* 1371
caused by *Ornithonyssus bacoti* 2356
caused by *Pyemotes* 3487
in rabbit, caused by *Psoroptes cuniculi* 2975
Dermatobia, biology of 2101
Dermatobia hominis
chemosterilants in, transfer to hosts of 532
control of, insecticides for 492, 509, 1623, 3383, 3384, 3413
fenthion in, effects on development of 3413
in Argentina 931
in Brazil 3384, 3413
in French Guiana 492
in Peru 1462
on cattle
in Brazil 3384, 3413
in Peru 1462
on domestic animals, in Argentina 931
on man
in French Guiana 492
ocular myiasis by 1624
Dermatobia hominis *contd.*
on pig, in Peru 1462
parasites of
effects on predation of 1329
effects on reproduction of 1329
parasitised by, *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae* 1329
preying on, *Musca domestica* 1329
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 531
Dermatophagoides
in house dust, in Malaysia 1471
on man
hypersensitivity to 901
role in Kawasaki disease of 895
skin irritation caused by 344
Dermatophagoides farinae
allergens of 289, 290, 2035, 3482
antigens of, common to *Sarcoptes scabiei* 2044
enzymes in 2973
genetic variation in 2973
in China 1426
in Egypt 3158
in Japan 3503
in house dust
in Egypt 3158
in Japan 3503
on man
antibodies to 1421, 2044, 3482
histamine release caused by 1427
hypersensitivity to 290, 2039
treatment of 1421, 1426, 2328
lymphocyte responses to 1421
rickettsia-like organisms in, transmission of 3503
seasonal abundance of 3158
water relations of 1412
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus
allergens of 289, 2646, 2650, 3492
control of, fungus control for 1144
in Cuba 2970
in Egypt 3158
in France 2661
in Japan 3503
in Mexico 3179
in Romania 1715, 2043
in USA (Hawaii) 291
in house dust
effects of altitude on 2661
fungi associated with 1715
in Cuba 2970
in Egypt 3158
in Hawaii 291
in Japan 3503
in Mexico 3179
relation of fungi and 2043
on man
antibodies to 1423, 2648, 2661, 3163
relation of scabies and 1149
hypersensitivity to 1150, 2039, 2646, 2649, 2650, 3492, 3500
rickettsia-like organisms in, transmission of 3503
seasonal abundance of 3158, 3179
Dermatophagoides siboney
sp. nov., description of 3164
in Cuba 3164
in mattress dust, in Cuba 3164
Dermatophilus congolensis
in
Amblyomma variegatum, transmission of 2092
cattle, in Puerto Rico 2092
sheep, *Lucilia cuprina* associated with 817
Stomoxys calcitrans, transmission of 2062
Dermestes, in poultry housing, in UK 1176
Dermestes lardarius
in German Federal Republic 346
in pigeon nests, in German Federal Republic 346
Dermestes maculatus
control of, insecticides for 543
in UK 543
in poultry housing, in UK 543
lindane resistance in, in UK 543
Dermestidae
in carrion, in New Jersey 545
in impala carcasses, in South Africa 2104
Dermoglyphus elongatus
in India 2964
Dermoglyphus elongatus *contd.*
on fowl, in Karnataka 2964
desaleri, Neotrombicula
Desensitization, immunologic
for treatment of flea-bite hypersensitivity in dog 380
for treatment of hypersensitivity to *Apis mellifera* venom 2606
for treatment of hypersensitivity to house-dust mites 290
for treatment of hypersensitivity to Hymenoptera stings 1092, 2600, 2605
desertorum, Simulium (*Tetisimulium*)
desertorum, Tetisimulium (see *Simulium desertorum*)
Deserts, Culicidae in, in Israel 117
Desiccants, book 2664
destructor, Ceroplastes
destructor, Glycyphagus (see *Lepidoglyphus destructor*)
destructor, Lepidoglyphus (*Glycyphagus*)
DETA (*see* Deet)
detritum, Hyalomma
detritus, Aedes
Deuterium oxide (*see* Water-d_2)
Deuteromycotina, in, insects, review 1155
dewulfi, Culicoides
Diadegma compressa
in USA 237
parasitising, *Chionodes mediofuscella,* in Virginia 237
Diagnosis
of Chagas' disease 362, 1494
of demodectic mange
in cattle 1723
in zebu 1723
of *Demodex bovis* on cattle 1147
of hypersensitivity to fleas in dog 1810
of hypersensitivity to Hymenoptera venoms 853, 924
of hypersensitivity to insects 1968
of hypersensitivity to *Triatoma* 3233
of *Hypoderma* infestation in man 2858
of mange in cattle 2329
of *Pediculus capitis* on man 34
of *Pthirus pubis* on man 34
of *Sarcoptes scabiei*
on man 34
on reindeer 889
of scabies 592, 3483
diana, Hypoderma
diantaeus, Aedes
diaperinus, Alphitobius
Diapriidae, in impala carcasses, in South Africa 2104
Diarrhea
in cat, caused by *Vespa orientalis* 3439
in man, caused by wasp sting 1093
in rabbit, caused by *Vespa orientalis* 3439
Diatom, *Simulium* spp. feeding on 172
Diatomaceous earth (*see* Kieselguhr)
Diazinon (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] phosphorothioate)
against
Amblyomma americanum 556, 1128
Blattella germanica, in dwellings 2387
Boophilus microplus 257
on cattle 1981
Culex pipiens 2365
Culicidae 441
Dermacentor marginatus, on sheep 271
Lucilia cuprina, on sheep 2570
Melophagus ovinus, on sheep 2896
Monomorium pharaonis 540
Musca domestica 2365
Periplaneta americana 918
Sitophilus granarius, in sacking 2274
Tribolium castaneum, in sacking 2274
T. confusum, in sacking 2274
Trogoderma granarium, in sacking 2274
in bacteria, toxicity of 3108
in goat, persistence in hair of 2394
in *Phormia terraenovae,* effects on probing responsiveness of 2833
in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa,* degradation of 2556
in sheep
persistence in wool of 2394
residues of 1465

Diazinon *contd.*
resistance to, in
Lucilia cuprina, and cross-resistance 1077
Musca domestica, in Denmark 1068
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 2365
Dibrom (*see* Naled)
Dichlofenthion (*O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
against, *Boophilus microplus* 1687
Dichlorvos (2,2-dichloroethenyl dimethyl phosphate)
against
Blattaria, in food stores 2390
Blattella germanica, in dwellings 1787
Boophilus microplus 1687
Cochliomyia hominivorax 514, 3185
C. macellaria 514
Culex pipiens 2365
Culicidae 2777
Diptera, in cattle housing 3513
Gasterophilus nasalis, on horse 3389
Hypoderma lineatum, on cattle 1923
Musca domestica 1477, 2365
in poultry housing 219
Periplaneta americana, in dwellings 1787
Vespa simillima 1676
in cattle ear tags 1923
in cattle leg bands 1923
in *Culex pipiens,* carboxylesterase inhibition by 68
in foodstuffs, residues of 2390
in *Musca domestica,* trichlorphon metabolite 208
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on nervous system of 642
in poultry, toxicity of 1450
resistance to, in
Musca domestica 2248
in Ontario 2263
mechanisms of 3107
relation of sensitivity to γ-irradiation and 3110
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 2365
with crotoxyphos
against
Amblyomma americanum, on cattle 3469
pests of fowl 1795
with DDT, against, *Musca domestica* 915
with lindane, against, *Musca domestica* 915
with tetrachlorvinphos, against, *Amblyomma americanum,* on cattle 3469
with trichlorphon
against
Cimex lectularius, in poultry housing 1754
Dermanyssus gallinae, in poultry housing 1754
dichrous, Agabus (*Gaurodytes*)
dichrous, Gaurodytes (see *Agabus dichrous*)
dicondylata, Nycteridopsylla
Dicrocoelium dendriticum (see *D. lanceolatum*)
Dicrocoelium hospes
in
Camponotus compressiscapus
development of 239
morphology of 240
Dicrocoelium lanceatum (see *D. lanceolatum*)
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
control of, vector control for 2287
in
cattle, in Romania 2285, 2287
Formica spp., in Romania 2285
F. polyctena, morphology of 240
F. pratensis
in German Federal Republic 3433
in Romania 2287
persistence of 2275
transmission of 2286
F. rufa, morphology of 240
F. sanguinea, persistence of 2275
Helicella candicans, in German Federal Republic 3433
neurotropic stage of 2275
Dicrotendipes nervosus
Entomophthora culicis in, in New York State 517
in USA 517, 1958
in cooling reservoirs, in Illinois 1958
Dicrotophos ((*E*)-3-(dimethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl phosphate)
against, *Boophilus microplus* 257
dictena, Nycteridopsylla
Didelphis marsupialis
Demodex marsupiali on, in Suriname 1418
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Venezuela 660
T. rangeli in, in Venezuela 660
Didelphis virginiana, *Chrysops hirsuticallus* on, in California 3114
dieguerense, Simulium
Dieldrin ((1aα,2β,2aα,3β,6β,6aα,7β,7aα)-3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-2,7:3,6-dimethanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene)
against
Anopheles funestus 1029
A. gambiae 1029
A. sundaicus 1283
Culex sitiens 1283
Glossina morsitans, in riverine forests 772
in *Aedes aegypti,* susceptibility to, rhythm of 2169
in *Anopheles culicifacies*
effects of body weight on susceptibility to 1852
effects of feeding status on susceptibility to 1852
in bacteria, toxicity of 3108
in *Blaberus discoidalis,* effects on nervous system of, sesamex as affecting 1788
in *Blattella germanica,* effects of age on susceptibility to 1486
in *Calliphora vicina*
metabolism by cuticular microorganisms of 1951
metabolism of 1076
in lakes, residues of 1443
in mud walls, reactivation of 1439
in *Periplaneta americana,* induction of giant cells by 2695
in riverine forests, non-target effects of 772, 1621
insecticidal activity of analogues of 919
resistance to, in
Aedes aegypti, in Singapore 1283
A. albopictus, in Singapore 1283
Anopheles spp., in Mali 2757
A. annularis, in Nepal 3315
A. culicifacies 1554
in Maharashtra 404
in Pakistan 404
purposely linked to Y chromosome 131
A. pharoensis, in Egypt 449
A. stephensi, not affecting susceptibility to bacteria 2758
Boophilus microplus, in Queensland 880
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, genetics of 2466
Xenopsylla cheopis, in India 2131
volatilisation of 1951
Diethylcarbamazine (*N,N*-diethyl-4-methyl-1-piperazinecarboxamide)
against, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* in man 961, 2494
Diflubenzuron (*N*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide)
against
Aedes aegypti 108, 2168
A. albopictus 441
A. caspius 108
Chironomidae, in recreational lakes 1330
Culex pipiens 108, 2168
C. tritaeniorhynchus, in rice-fields 441
Haematobia irritans 1342
Musca autumnalis 3115
M. domestica, in poultry housing 219
Stomoxys calcitrans 1342
chemistry of, book 3170
formulations of, controlled release 2168
Diflubenzuron *contd.*
in *Aedes aegypti,* sequestration by lipids of 1508
in Blattaria, inhibiting chitin synthesis 1949
in *Dugesia dorotocephala,* not toxic 1865
in fowl
not affecting egg production 1748
not affecting weight characteristics 1440
residues of 1748
in *Glossina morsitans*
loss of 3377
uptake of 3377
in *Musca autumnalis,* effects on progeny of 3115
in *Musca domestica*
effects on enzymes of 1931
inhibiting ecdysone metabolism 1931
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* inhibiting DNA synthesis 1084
in water containers, persistence of 2367
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* mechanisms of 2590
synergists for, sesamex as 2590
with 2,6-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)phenol, in *Aedes aegypti,* effects on sclerotisation of 1508
digitalis, Laelaspis
digitatum, Trichoprosopon
Digitoxin, in *Periplaneta americana,* mid-gut not permeable to 2700
Diglochis occidentalis
in USA 1646
parasitising, *Chrysops* spp., in New Hampshire 1646
1,4:5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene, 1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-, (1α,4α,4aβ,5α,8α,8aβ)- (*see* Aldrin)
2,7:3,6-Dimethanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene, 3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-
(1aα,2β,2aα,3β,6β,6aα,7β,7aα)- (*see* Dieldrin)
(1aα,2β,2aβ,3α,6α,6aβ,7β,7aα)- (*see* Endrin)
Dimethoate (*O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] phosphorodithioate)
against
Boophilus microplus 257
Musca domestica, in poultry housing 219
biological assessment of 2677
economic assessment of 2677
insecticidal activity of 2677
resistance to, in
Musca domestica
development of 838
in German Federal Republic 216
mechanisms of 1068
with DDT, against, *Musca domestica* 915
with lindane
against, *Musca domestica* 915
antagonistic 915
Dimethoxon (*see* Omethoate)
Dimethyl carbate (dimethyl *cis*-bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-2,3-dicarboxylate)
in *Rhipicephalus evertsi,* knockdown by 273
repellent for, *Rhipicephalus evertsi* 273
Dimetilan (1-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]-5-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-3-yl dimethylcarbamate)
against, *Musca domestica* 2560
formulations of, lacquers 2560
resistance to, in
Musca domestica 2248
inheritance of 2555
dimidiata, Triatoma
Dimilin (*see* Diflubenzuron)
Diminazene aceturate
against
Babesia spp., in cattle 2291
B. bigemina, in cattle 863
dimolinae, Trombigastia
dinelli, Simulium
Dinopsyllus ellobius
in South Africa 2129
on Rodentia, in South Africa 2129

Dinopsyllus ellobius *contd.*
Yersinia pestis in, transmission of 2129
Dio-9, in *Musca domestica,* effects on mitochondrial ATPase of 202
3,5-Dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile, 7-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-ethoxy-, 4-sulfide (*see* Chlorphoxim)
3,5-Dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile, 4-ethoxy-7-phenyl-, 4-sulfide (*see* Phoxim)
Dioxacarb (2-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)phenyl methylcarbamate)
against
Culex pipiens 2365
Musca domestica 2365
resistance to, in, *Blattella germanica,* in Poland 1477
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 2365
Dioxaphos, against, *Hypoderma* spp., on cattle 2228
Dioxathion (*S,S'*-1,4-dioxane-2,3-diyl bis(*O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate))
against
Amblyomma americanum 1128
on cattle 1383
Boophilus annulatus 3150
B. decoloratus 2004
B. microplus 257, 2004
on cattle 1981
in lakes, residues of 1443
resistance to, in
Boophilus annulatus, in Sri Lanka 3150
B. decoloratus, in Zambia 1401
with chlorfenvinphos, against, Ixodidae, on cattle 2011
1,3-Dioxolane-4-methanaminium, *N,N,N,*2-tetramethyl-, iodide, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on nervous system of 1473
Dipel (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki*)
Dipetalogaster maxima
biology of 362
on man, feeding by, not affected by sickle cell trait 2710
rearing of, techniques for 362
Trypanosoma cruzi in
crossing of gut wall by 2712
development of 2715
xenodiagnosis of 362, 1494
Dipetalonema
in
Boophilus microplus, in Maharashtra 2615
Hyalomma anatolicum, in Maharashtra 2615
Dipetalonema dessetae
in
Aedes aegypti, transmission of 1836, 2756
Proechimys oris
development of 2756
periodicity of 1836
Dipetalonema spirocauda
in
Echinophthirius horridus, in Massachusetts 37
Phoca vitulina, in Massachusetts 37
Dipetalonema viteae
development in 558
in, *Ornithodoros tartakovskyi* 558
Diphosphate, *Rhodnius prolixus* feeding responses to 2400
Diplocentridae, in Israel 309
Diplopoda
chemical defences of 3002
natural enemies of, catalogue 2931
on man, effects of 625, 2063
prey of, catalogue 2931
Diploptera punctata, corpora allata in, regulation of 1168
Diplotriaena tricuspis
in
Melanoplus sanguinipes
cellular responses to 2604
development of 2603
Schistocerca gregaria
cellular responses to 2604
development of 2603
Dipodomys californicus, spotted-fever rickettsiae in, in California 547
Dipofene (*see* Chloromethiuron)
dippiei, Hystrichopsylla
Diptera
Anaplasma marginale in, transmission of 2955
aquatic, in New Zealand 934
arboviruses in, transmission of 676, 688
bibliography 2085
biting
control of, insecticides for 2730
traps for 1213
blood-sucking, behaviour in, book 2729
control of
biological 1528, 2881
insecticides for 1465, 2069, 3189, 3416, 3513
repellents for 2249
coprophilous, vertical distribution of 2242
diapause in, review 3398
ectoparasitic, ecology of, book 1456
filth-breeding
control of 2885
biological 2865, 2866, 2891
integrated 2867, 2883, 2887, 2890, 2892
in poultry housing
in California 2890
in Florida 2887
Francisella tularensis in, transmission of 1756
haematophagous, feeding behaviour in, review 1774
in Brazil 3005
in Europe 2134
in Greenland 2423
in Hawaii, book 59
in Iberian peninsula 927
in Iceland 2423
in Nearctic region 1811, 1812
in South Korea 957
in abattoirs, in Thailand 3391
in animal housing, in Thailand 3391
in carrion, in West Bengal 815
in cattle housing, in Assam 201
in guinea-pig housing, in German Federal Republic 799
in markets, in Thailand 3391
in *Micromys minutus* nests, in Czechoslovakia 10
in pastures, in Austria 3201
in rubbish dumps
in German Federal Republic 538
in Thailand 3391
Mermithidae in 1776
on birds 2381
on cattle
effects on growth rate of 1507
in Irish Republic 2249
in Scotland 3513
on Chiroptera, in Colombia 2374
on domestic animals
human diseases transmitted by 2381
in Argentina 931
on mammals, in Turkmenia 2076
on man
book 1460
hypersensitivity to 629, 1169, 2372
in Denmark 2675
on vertebrates, feeding habits of 1452
parasitism of, evaluating of 2873
sex pheromones of 2099
synanthropic
parasites of, in Romania 1961
vertical distribution of 2242
Dipus sagitta, Hirstionyssus zaisanica on, in Mongolia 3480
Dirofilaria, in, *Aedes togoi,* identifying of 3035
Dirofilaria immitis
in
Aedes aegypti
infectivity of
genetics of 425
strain differences in 1291
A. sierrensis
development of 2510, 3062
infectivity of 3257
A. sollicitans, in New Jersey 979
A. triseriatus, development of, effects of temperature on 1842
A. trivittatus
effects on fecundity of 82
Dirofilaria immitis *contd.*
in *contd.*
Aedes trivittatus contd.
immune response to 699
A. vexans
development of, effects of temperature on 1842
in California 2510, 3257
transmission of 1294
Anopheles franciscanus, infectivity of 3257
A. freeborni, in California 3257
A. punctipennis, infectivity of 3257
Culex erythrothorax, development of 3256
C. tarsalis, infectivity of 3257
dog
in California 2510
in USA 2473
man, in USA 2473
Dirofilaria repens, in, *Aedes aegypti,* infectivity of, genetics of 425
dirus, Anopheles
Discing, of river floodplains, for mosquito control 1845
discoidalis, Blaberus
discolor, Stomorhina
disparunguis, Pseudoschoengastia
Disseminated intravascular coagulation, in man, caused by *Atrax robustus* 1736
dissimile, Amblyomma
dissimilis, Goniodes
Distichlis, *Hybomitra daeckei* on, oviposition by 3406
distinctus, Anopheles
distinguenda, Hybomitra
Disulfiram (tetraethylthioperoxydicarbonic diamide ($[(Et_2N)C(S)]_2S_2$))
against
Otodectes cynotis
on cat 600
on dog 600
dives, Mansonia
Dixella, pirimiphos-methyl in, toxicity of 1237
Dixidae, parasitised by, Lebertioidea, in North America 3246
DLD (*see* Dieldrin)
DMP (repellent) (*see* 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester)
DNA (*see* Deoxyribonucleic acids)
DNAase (*see* Nuclease, deoxyribo-)
DNSAB (*see* 1-Naphthalenesulfonamide, *N*-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl-5-(dimethylamino)-)
dobyi, Culicoides (see *C. chiopterus*)
2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, 1-methylethyl ester, (2*E*,4*E*)- (*see* Methoprene)
2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-, ethyl ester, (2*E*,4*E*)- (*see* Hydroprene)
Dodecanamide, *N,N*-bis(2-methylpropyl)-, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 3279
2,4,6,10-Dodecatetraene, 2,6,10-trimethyl-, (2*Z*,4*Z*,6*Z*)-, *Solenopsis invicta* trail pheromone 2282
1,6,10-Dodecatrien-3-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl-, in *Musca domestica,* binding by cytochrome of 1950
Dog (*Canis familiaris*)
Aedes sierrensis on
feeding by 3062
in California 2510
A. vexans on, in California 2510
Amblyomma spp. on, in Argentina 931
arthropod parasites of
book 329
in South Africa 2683
in Wisconsin 3200
Babesia canis in
in Belgium 577
in German Federal Republic 1986
B. gibsoni in, in German Federal Republic 1986
Boophilus decoloratus on, in Zimbabwe 580
Brugia pahangi in, mosquito transmission of 1289
Cheyletiella parasitivorax on, in Belgium 2655
C. yasguri on, in Belgium 2655
Cordylobia anthropophaga on
in Kenya 3423
in Nigeria 825

Dog *contd.*
Ctenocephalides spp. on
in South Africa 3018
in Tanzania 2417
C. canis on
in Israel 2727
in Peru 1462
Culex erythrothorax on, in California 3256
Culicidae on, in California 3257
Culiseta melanura on, in Massachusetts 1561
Demodex spp. on, in France 303
D. canis on
effects of 2338
immune responses to 301
in Belgium 2652
symptoms of 607
Dirofilaria immitis in
in California 2510
in USA 2473
Ehrlichia canis in 1761
flea control on, insecticides for 953
Hadruroides lunatus venom in, low blood pressure caused by 2051
Haemaphysalis spp. on, in Ivory Coast 2012
Heterodoxus spiniger on, feeding by 3223
insect bite in, granuloma caused by 2067
insecticides in
palatability of 667
toxicity of 667
ivermectin in, not toxic 3488
Ixodes hexagonus on, in Belgium 577
I. holocyclus on
immunity to 1126
paralysis caused by 1126
I. nipponensis on, in Japan 866
I. ricinus on
in Belgium 577
in Netherlands 3151
Ixodidae on
distribution pattern of 3471
in Egypt 1382
Kleemannia plumosus on, alopecia caused by 3178
Leishmania spp. in
in Colombia 747
in France 3353
in Italy 157
in Sicily 3086
L. braziliensis in, in Venezuela 1304
mite control on, avermectins for 3488
Notoedres cati on, in Denmark 890
Otodectes cynotis on, in Brazil 600
pest control on
acaricides for 316, 3242
insecticides for 669, 3242
Rhipicephalus spp. on
in India 2947
in Ivory Coast 2012
R. moucheti on, in Guinea 565
R. sanguineus on
distribution pattern of 1374
in Argentina 931, 3457
in Belgium 577
in German Federal Republic 1133, 2013
in South Africa 3018
R. simus on, in Zimbabwe 581
Sarcoptes scabiei on
effects of 2339
pathogenesis of 2352
transfer from fox of 2339
Simulium equinum on, in German Democratic Republic 1911
S. ornatum on, in German Democratic Republic 1911
Siphonaptera on
hypersensitivity to
diagnosis of 1810
treatment of 380
in South Africa 2129
Tyrophagus putrescentiae on, in Mexico 3178
Dog biscuits, diet component for, *Aedes aegypti* 2756
Dog dung, *Musca sorbens* in, development of 525
Dog feed
bait component for
Blattella germanica 24, 2696
Dog feed *contd.*
bait component for *contd.*
Periplaneta americana 27
diet component for, *Wyeomyia smithii* 3055
Dog kennels, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* in, development of 1133
dolabrifer, Tupaiphthirus (see *Sathrax durus*)
Dolichovespula
biology of 1097
control of 1097
in Nearctic region 1097
on man
antibodies to 2922
hypersensitivity to 2598, 2599
caused by venom skin testing 1668
venoms of 2598, 2599, 2922
Dolichovespula arenaria
on man
antibodies to 2609
hypersensitivity to 853
venom of 853, 1368, 2609
collecting of 1971
Dolichovespula maculata
on man
antibodies to 2609
hypersensitivity to 853
venom of 853, 1368, 2609
collecting of 1971
Dolophilodes, in streams, effects of temephos on 1597
Domestic animals
arthropod parasites of
book 329
human diseases transmitted by 2381
in New Zealand 628
in South Africa 1455
arthropod pests of, in Argentina 931
Ceratopogonidae on, in China 141
Chrysomya bezziana on, in Malaysia 2092
cutaneous myiasis in, in Kerala 1962
Gasterophilidae on, in Central African Republic 1627
Muscidae on, in USSR 222
ocular myiasis in 1624
Oestridae on, in Central African Republic 1627
pest control on
organophosphates for 2361
pesticides for 2676
Phlebotomus perfiliewi on, in Yugoslavia 1587
Rhipicephalus evertsi on, in Zimbabwe 1142
SWASS pellets not attractive to 1336
domestica, Musca
domesticus, Glycyphagus
domesticus, Rhodnius
Dominica
Acari in, on Chiroptera 1413
pest control in 2094
Dominican Republic, pest control in 2094
donaldi, Anopheles
donarthuri, Ixodes
Donkey (*Equus asinus*)
Boophilus decoloratus on, in Zimbabwe 580
Ixodidae on, in Egypt 1382
Leishmania spp. in, in Venezuela 470
L. braziliensis in, in Venezuela 1304
Lutzomyia evansi on, in Venezuela 470
L. panamensis on, in Venezuela 470
Psoroptes cuniculi on, in Sudan 1147
Rhipicephalus evertsi on, in Zimbabwe 1142
R. simus on, in Zimbabwe 581
DOPA (*see* Levodopa)
Dopamine (4-(2-aminoethyl)-1,2-benzenediol)
in *Amblyomma americanum,* effects on salivary-gland adenylate cyclase of 3145
in *Amblyomma hebraeum,* stimulating salivation 3454
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects on neuron electrical activity of 1480
role in cuticle sclerotisation of 3220
insect adenylate cyclase sensitive to, review 2671
Dopamine, *N*-acetyl- (*see* Acetamide, *N*-[2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-)
Doratopsylla birulai (see *Corrodopsylla birulai*)
Doratopsylla coreana
in Japan 379
on small mammals, in Japan 379
Doratopsylla coreana sichuanensis
ssp. nov., description of 1505
in China 1505
on *Ochotona thibetana,* in China 1505
on *Pteromys volans,* in China 1505
on *Soriculus hypsibius,* in China 1505
on *Tamiops swinhoei,* in China 1505
on *Uropsilus soricipes,* in China 1505
Doratopsylla dasycnema cuspis
in Romania 2722
on small mammals, in Romania 2722
dorsalis, Aedes
dorsalis, Chironomus
dorsiger, Tabanus
dorsovittatus, Tabanus dorsiger
dorsovittatus, Tabanus occidentalis (see *T. dorsiger dorsovittatus*)
doryphorae, Doryphorophaga
Doryphorophaga doryphorae, parasitising, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1952
Dove, collared (see *Streptopelia decaocto*)
downsi, Simulium
dozieri, Listrophorus
DPX-5444 (*see* 3-Formazancarbonitrile, 1,5-bis[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-)
Dracunculus medinensis
in
man, in Nigeria 2052
Mesocyclops leuckarti, in Nigeria 2052
Thermocyclops infrequens, in Nigeria 2052
Drainage canals, Culicidae in, in USSR 684
Drainage gullies, *Anopheles dirus* in, in Bangladesh 2741
Drains
Culex pipiens in, in California 3172
C. quinquefasciatus in
in Comoro 2761
in Pondicherry 1020
Dredgings
Aedes taeniorhynchus in, in North Carolina 1246
Culex salinarius in, in New Jersey 3032
Culicidae in, in New Jersey 1240
mosquito control in 1240
insecticides for 1246
Dremomys pernyi, Megathoracipsylla pentagonia on, in China 955
Dried plants, *Pyemotes* spp. in, imported into UK 3487
dromedarii, Hyalomma
Dromedary (*see* Camel)
Droperidol, in *Amblyomma hebraeum,* not potentiating dopamine-stimulated salivation 3454
Drosophila, spermatocyte production in 210
Drosophila busckii
descriptions of 533
in German Federal Republic 533
in cattle housing, in German Federal Republic 533
Drosophila funebris
control of, insecticides for 216
descriptions of 533
in German Federal Republic 216, 533
in cattle housing, in German Federal Republic 533
in pig housing, in German Federal Republic 216
Drosophila melanogaster
control of, insecticides for 619
enzymes in 678
insecticide bioassay using 619
drosophilae, Spalangia
Drosophilidae, rearing of, techniques for 1917
duboscqi, Phlebotomus
Duck (see also named species)
mite-infested feed as affecting 1953
dufouri, Aedes
Dugbe virus
in
Amblyomma variegatum, in Central African Republic 935

Dugbe virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
Boophilus spp., in Central African Republic 935
Dugesia dorotocephala
diflubenzuron in, not toxic 1865
preying on, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1865
Dugesia tigrina
preying on
Chironomus spp. 1862
Culex pipiens 1862
C. restuans 1862
Culicidae, and biological control using, in North Dakota 1011
Gammarus spp. 1862
Duiker, grey (see *Sylvicapra grimmia*)
Dunes, *Haemaphysalis punctata* in, in Netherlands 3151
Dung
bait component for, insects 1161
control of, biological 2089
Diptera in
in Bulgaria 206
in USSR 2578
fly control in 2880
mites in 8
Dunnock (see *Prunella modularis*)
duodenarius, Culicoides
duplex, Schizocosa
durbanensis, Aedes
durhamii, Limatus
Dursban (*see* Chlorpyrifos)
durus, Sathrax
dux, Sarcophaga (see *S. misera*)
Dwellings
Aedes spp. in, in Nigeria 1633
A. aegypti in
in Bolivia 3307
in Colombia 1271, 3040, 3041
in Cuba 2794
in New Caledonia 2799
A. fluviatilis in, in Brazil 2736
Anopheles spp. in
in Arunachal Pradesh 432
in Cameroon 3299
in Comoro 2760
in Pakistan 2515
in Uttar Pradesh 433
A. culicifacies in, in Sri Lanka 2152
A. dirus in, in Bangladesh 2740
A. farauti in, in Solomon Islands 1221
A. gambiae in
in Gambia 3338, 3339
in Guinea-Bissau 738
A. maculipennis in, in Yugoslavia 2775
A. messeae in, in Yugoslavia 2775
A. sacharovi in, in Yugoslavia 3301
A. stephensi in, in Tamil Nadu 1016
A. triannulatus in, in Brazil 1556
Anophelinae in, in Kenya 1514
arthropod pests in
in Canada 1162
in Tasmania 15
Blattaria in
in Punjab 1183
in Thailand 1182
Blattella germanica in
distribution pattern of 25
in Karnataka 2111
in Kazakhstan 1474
in Maryland 28
in Nebraska 1184, 2696, 3212
in North Carolina 2387
in Philippines 1787
in Virginia 28
blood-feeding insects in, in Brazil 2377
Cephalonomia gallicola in, in Honshu 3432
cockroach control in 28, 3212
insecticide formulations for 1184
Culex spp. in, in Cameroon 3299
C. quinquefasciatus in
in Brazil 2736
in Tamil Nadu 445
Culicidae in, in Pakistan 3068
Euglossa purpurata in, collecting DDT 3023
fly control in, repellents for 2237
Glossina spp. in, in Ivory Coast 2840
Monomorium pharaonis in, in Switzerland 1094
mosquito control in
insecticides for 1028
Dwellings *contd.*
mosquito control in *contd.*
ULV sprays for 91, 403
Neostylopyga rhombifolia in, in India 3217
Periplaneta americana in
in Karnataka 2111
in Philippines 1787
pest control in 331
book 2684
insecticidal varnishes for 1785
insecticides for 2111
ULV sprays for 2766
Phlebotominae in, in Afghanistan 2813
Phlebotomus longiductus in, in Kazakhstan 1901
P. papatasi in, in Yugoslavia 1904
P. sergenti in
in Afghanistan 2814
in Yugoslavia 1904
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in, development of 1133
Rhodnius prolixus in, in Venezuela 1207
Triatoma flavida in, in Cuba 2118
T. infestans in
detecting of 659, 3016
in Argentina 951
in Brazil 1804, 2404, 2708
Triatominae in, in Brazil 666, 1201, 2707
Dymecodon pilirostris, Siphonaptera on, in Japan 379
Dyscritomyia, in Hawaii, book 59
Dysdercus koenigii, oviposition deterrents for, plant extracts as 2506
Dyspnea
in canary, caused by *Sternostoma* 1720
in man, caused by Hymenoptera stings 2598
Dytiscidae
in ponds, effects of pirimiphos-methyl on 3280
in rice-fields, in South Korea 2180
pirimiphos-methyl in, toxicity of 1237
Dytiscus, methoprene in, not toxic 1273
dzhafarovi, Culicoides
East Coast fever (see also *Theileria parva*) 265
in Zimbabwe 2307
Eastern equine encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, eastern equine)
eatoni, Aedes
E.C. 1.1.1.8 (*see* Dehydrogenase, glycerol phosphate)
E.C. 1.1.1.27 (*see* Dehydrogenase, lactate)
E.C. 1.1.1.37 (*see* Dehydrogenase, malate)
E.C. 1.1.1.73 (*see* Dehydrogenase, octanol)
E.C. 1.1.1.145 (*see* Dehydrogenase, 3β-hydroxy-Δ^5-steroid)
E.C. 1.2.3.1 (*see* Oxidase, aldehyde)
E.C. 1.2.3.2 (*see* Oxidase, xanthine)
E.C. 1.6.2.4 (*see* Reductase, cytochrome c (reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate))
E.C. 2.3.2.2 (*see* Glutamyltransferase, γ-)
E.C. 2.4.1.1 (*see* Phosphorylase)
E.C. 2.6.1.1 (*see* Aminotransferase, aspartate)
E.C. 2.6.1.2 (*see* Aminotransferase, alanine)
E.C. 2.7.1.1 (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), hexo-)
E.C. 2.7.1.37 (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), protein)
E.C. 2.7.1.38 (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), phosphorylase)
E.C. 2.7.3.3 (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), arginine)
E.C. 2.7.5.1 (*see* Phosphomutase, glucose)
E.C. 3.1.1.1 (*see* Esterase, carboxyl)
E.C. 3.1.1.4 (*see* Phospholipase A_2)
E.C. 3.1.1.5 (*see* Phospholipase B)
E.C. 3.1.1.8 (*see* Esterase, choline)
E.C. 3.1.3.1 (*see* Phosphatase, alkaline)
E.C. 3.1.3.2 (*see* Phosphatase, acid)
E.C. 3.1.4.5 (*see* Nuclease, deoxyribo-)
E.C. 3.1.4.22 (*see* Nuclease, ribo-)
E.C. 3.2.1.1 (*see* Amylase, α-)
E.C. 3.2.1.14 (*see* Chitinase)
E.C. 3.2.1.17 (*see* Lysozyme)
E.C. 3.2.1.20 (*see* Glucosidase, α-)
E.C. 3.2.1.23 (*see* Galactosidase, β-)
E.C. 3.2.1.26 (*see* Fructofuranosidase, β-)
E.C. 3.2.1.28 (*see* Trehalase)
E.C. 3.2.1.30 (*see* Acetylglucosaminidase, β-)
E.C. 3.2.1.52 (*see* Acetylhexosaminidase, β-)
E.C. 3.4.11.1 (*see* Aminopeptidase, cytosol)
E.C. 3.4.12.3 (*see* Carboxypeptidase B)
E.C. 3.4.14.1 (*see* Cathepsin C)
E.C. 3.4.21.1 (*see* Chymotrypsin)
E.C. 3.4.21.4 (*see* Trypsin)
E.C. 3.4.21.8 (*see* Kallikrein)
E.C. 3.4.22.1 (*see* Cathepsin B)
E.C. 3.4.22.2 (*see* Papain)
E.C. 3.5.3.1 (*see* Arginase)
E.C. 3.6.1.1 (*see* Pyrophosphatase, inorganic)
E.C. 4.1.2.13 (*see* Aldolase, fructose diphosphate)
E.C. 4.1.3.1 (*see* Lyase, isocitrate)
E.C. 4.6.1.1 (*see* Cyclase, adenylate)
E.C. 5.3.1.9 (*see* Isomerase, glucose phosphate)
α-Ecdysone (*see* Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25-pentahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-)
α-Ecdysone, 20-hydroxy- (*see* Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-)
β-Ecdysone (*see* Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-)
Ecdysones (*see* Moulting hormones)
Ecdysterone (*see* Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-)
Echidnophaga
on cat
in New South Wales 668
in Victoria 668
Echidnophaga tenerifensis
sp. nov., description of 3239
in Canary Islands 3239
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Canary Islands 3239
Echimyopus dasypus
control of, acaricides for 3502
in USA 3502
on *Dasypus novemcinctus,* in Florida 3502
Echinochloa walteri, *Fundulus heteroclitus* ovipositing on 2486
Echinodermata, blood cells in, book 2072
Echinolaelaps (see *Laelaps*)
Echinonyssus eileenae
sp. nov., description of 894
in Japan 894
on *Sorex shinto,* in Japan 894
on *Sorex unguiculatus,* in Japan 894
Echinonyssus talpae (see *Hirstionyssus talpae*)
Echinophthirius horridus
Dipetalonema spirocauda in, in Massachusetts 37
in USA 37
on *Phoca vitulina,* in Massachusetts 37
Ectodex (*see* Amitraz)
Ectoral (*see* Fenchlorphos)
Ecuador
Aedes aegypti in 728
onchocerciasis in 165, 770, 2534
plague in 674
Simulium spp. in 770
on man 165, 2534
ecuadoriensis, Rhodnius
Edema
in guinea-pig, caused by *Amblyomma hebraeum* toxin 882
in man
caused by *Loxosceles parammi* 2662
caused by *Oestrus ovis* 2233
caused by pediculicides 2397
in mouse, caused by *Loxosceles laeta* venom 1737
Edetic acid
in *Musca domestica,* effects on mitochondrial ATPase of 203
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* effects on digestive enzymes of 952
in *Triatoma infestans,* toxicity of 2709
EDTA (*see* Edetic acid)
edwardsi, Uranotaenia
effrenata, Ravinia
Egg powder
diet component for, *Musca autumnalis* 847

Egg powder *contd.*
Sarcophaga argyrostoma in, development of 3111
Egg production, in fowl, not affected by insect growth regulators 1748
Egg quality, in fowl, effects of *Ornithonyssus sylviarum* on 1731
EGTA, in rat, blocking effects of *Tityus serrulatus* toxin 2981
Egypt
Anopheles pharoensis in 449
Argas arboreus in, viruses in 2017
Boophilus annulatus in, on cattle 578
Culex molestus in 1273
C. pipiens in 1827
nematodes in 2153
Culicidae in 3029
Haematopinus tuberculatus in, on Asian buffalo 1722
Hemiptera in, in rice-fields 1841
Hyalomma anatolicum in 2302
Ixodidae in, in domestic animals 1382
mites in, in house dust 3158
Psoroptes equi in, on horse 1722
P. ovis in, on Asian buffalo 1722
Rift Valley fever in 967, 1827, 3303, 3330
Rodentia in, arthropod parasites of 3187
Sarcoptes scabiei in
on camel 1722
on rabbit 1722
Suricatoecus fennecus in, on *Fennecus* 1195
Xenopsylla spp. in, on *Rattus* 2127
Ehrlichia bovis
in
cattle 1761
Hyalomma spp., transmission of 1761
Ehrlichia canis
in
dog 1761
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, transmission of 1761
Ehrlichia ovina
in
Rhipicephalus bursa, transmission of 1761
sheep 1761
Ehrlichia phagocytophila
in
cattle 1761
Ixodes ricinus, transmission of 1761
sheep 1761
Ehrlichiae, taxonomy of 2379
5,8,11,14-Eicosatetraenoic acid (*all-Z*)- (arachidonic acid)
in *Culex pipiens* 1813
in rabbit, *Rhodnius prolixus* saliva inhibiting effects on blood of 2719
11-Eicosen-1-ol, (*Z*)-, with 3-methylbutyl acetate, *Apis mellifera* alarm pheromone 2276
eileenae, Echinonyssus
eiseni, Anopheles
El Salvador
Anopheles albimanus in 93, 679, 680, 1249, 1250, 2431
Boophilus microplus in, on cattle 3455
EL-468 (*see* Propanamide, *N*-[2-amino-3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2,2,3,3-tetrafluoro-)
Eland (see *Taurotragus oryx*)
Electric conductivity, in mosquito breeding water 117
Electronic mosquito-repelling devices 3288
Electrophoresis, cellulose acetate, for identifying mosquito blood-meals 126
Electrophoresis, starch gel
for identifying mosquito blood-meals 126
on single microarthropods 2973
elegans, Centruroides
elegans, Mimomyia
elegantissima, Neotrombicula
Elephantulus rufescens, Neotrombicula elegantissima on, in Tanzania 897
eleusina, Neopsylla
Elk, *Ixodes persulcatus* on, in USSR 1391
ellobius, Dinopsyllus
Ellobius talpinus
Acari associated with, in Kazakhstan 1972
Ellobius talpinus *contd.*
Hirstionyssus xinjiangensis on, in China 2037
Elmidae, in streams, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on 769
elongatus, Cameronieta
elongatus, Dermoglyphus
Emaciation, in sheep, caused by *Sarcoptes scabiei* 1148
emarginatus, Spinturnix
emasculator, Cuterebra
emeiensis, Haemogamasus
Encephalitis, in man, caused by Rift Valley fever virus 3330
Encephalitis, California
virus
in
Aedes dorsalis, transovarial transmission of 2744
A. melanimon, transovarial transmission of 2744
Culex spp., in California 3255
Culicidae, inducing CO_2 sensitivity 2745
mammals, in New York State 930
Encephalitis, eastern equine
control of, vector control for 1866
in Georgia (USA) 1866
virus
in
Aedes spp., in Cuba 1772
A. albopictus, not affected by anti-Banzi virus factor 1568
birds
in Cuba 1772
in New Jersey 2488
Culicidae
in New Jersey 986
transmission of 3004
Culiseta melanura
in New Jersey 968, 2488
not transmitted transovarially 959
C. morsitans, transmission of 1225
horse, in New Jersey 968
man
in Brazil 729
in New Jersey 968, 991
Psorophora spp., in Cuba 1772
Encephalitis, Israel turkey
virus
in
Culicidae, in Israel 1550, 2807
Culicoides spp., in Israel 1550, 2807
Encephalitis, Japanese
in Singapore 1545
virus
in
Aedes aegypti, isolating of 2773
A. albopictus
isolating of 2520
not affected by anti-Banzi virus factor 1568
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
in Japan 1293, 2520
in Kyushu 704, 3328
infectivity of 2747
replication of 2747
transmission of 2747, 3258
Culicidae, transovarial transmission of 686
man, in South Korea 2772
Mansonia annulifera, in Assam 1891
mutants of 1293
vectors of, in South-East Asia 419
Encephalitis, Murray Valley
virus
in
Culex annulirostris
in Western Australia 694
transmission of 689
C. quinquefasciatus, infectivity of 3291
Culicidae, in Western Australia 693
Encephalitis, Saint Louis
cycles of 968
virus
in
birds, in New Jersey 2489
Culex spp.
in California 3255
transovarial transmission of 124
C. pipiens, in New Jersey 2489
Encephalitis, Saint Louis *contd.*
virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
Culex contd.
C. tarsalis, transmission of 3258
Culicidae
not inducing CO_2 sensitivity 2745
transovarial transmission of 686
mammals, in New York State 930
man
in Brazil 729
in Nevada 3255
in New Jersey 2489
Encephalitis, tick-borne
foci of, model 246
virus
control of, vector control for 248
in
Dermacentor silvarum, replication of 554
Haemaphysalis concinna, transmission of 243
H. inermis
persistence of 575
transmission of 575
Ixodes ricinus
in Czechoslovakia 3445
in Italy 887
in Switzerland 2952
transmission of 2013, 2638
Ixodoidea, in USSR 246
man
in Italy 887
in Switzerland 2952
in USSR 246
sheep, in Italy 887
small mammals, in Czechoslovakia 3445
Vulpes vulpes, in Italy 887
reservoirs of, population dynamics of 3507
vectors of, population dynamics of 3507
Encephalitis, Venezuelan equine
virus
in
Aedes aegypti, transmission of 3322
A. taeniorhynchus, in Colombia 1175
Culex delpontei, in Argentina 2455
C. taeniopus, infectivity of 713
Culicidae, transmission of 3004
Mansonia spp., in Colombia 1175
Psorophora confinnis, in Colombia 1175
Toxorhynchites amboinensis, assay for 1268
Encephalitis, western equine
virus
in
Aedes albopictus, replication of 3313
birds, in Saskatchewan 1547
Culex spp., in California 3255
C. ocossa, in Argentina 2455
C. tarsalis
transmission of 3258
effects of microsporidia on 3284
Culicidae
in Saskatchewan 1547
not inducing CO_2 sensitivity 2745
transmission of 3004
Culiseta melanura, in New Jersey 968
fowl, in California 3255
horse
in Manitoba 1547
in Saskatchewan 1547
man
in Brazil 729
in Manitoba 1547
in Saskatchewan 1547
endius, Spalangia
Endosulfan (6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin 3-oxide)
against, *Glossina morsitans* 776, 2545
in birds, residues of 2222
in *Ceryle rudis,* residues of 2544
in fish
residues of 2544
toxicity of 182, 3367

Endosulfan *contd.*
in *Glossina austeni,* effects on probing responsiveness of 2833
in *Glossina morsitans,* effects of pregnancy on susceptibility to 3374
in man, toxicity of 1602
in *Phormia terraenovae,* effects on probing responsiveness of 2833
in predators of birds, residues of 2222
in river deltas, non-target effects of 3375
in rivers
non-target effects of 1606, 1607, 1608
residues of 3367
in swamps, non-target effects of 2544
insecticidal activity of analogues of 919
non-target effects of 13, 1601, 1603, 1604, 1605
with deltamethrin, against, *Glossina austeni* 771
Endosulfan sulfate (*see* 6,9-Methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin, 6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-, 3,3-dioxide)
Endotrypanum, in, *Lutzomyia* spp., behaviour of 2077
Endrin ((1aα,2β,2aβ,3α,6α,6aβ,7β,7aα)-3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-2,7:3,6-dimethanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene)
against, *Musca domestica* 2248
with pyrethrins, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1828
Endrosis sarcitrella
biology of 1176
control of 1176
in UK 1176
in poultry housing, in UK 1176
ensifera, Radfordia
Ensodil (*see* Dieldrin)
Entamoeba histolytica, in, *Blattella germanica,* persistence of 1190
Enterobacter, in, Ixodoidea, in Bangladesh 2613
Enterobacter cloacae, in, sheep fleece, producing attractants for *Lucilia cuprina* 3429
Entobakterin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *galleriae*)
Entomology
in New Zealand 3006
radiation techniques in 631, 632
Entomology, medical, book 1457, 1460, 2078, 2681
Entomology, veterinary, biological control in, review 1528
Entomophaga destruens, in, *Culex pipiens,* spread of 1572
Entomophthora conglomerata
against
Aedes dorsalis 1449
Culex molestus 1449
C. pipiens 1449
in
Aedes cinereus, not infective 1449
A. excrucians, not infective 1449
Entomophthora culicis
in
Chironomus crassicaudatus, in New York State 517
C. decorus, in New York State 517
Dicrotendipes nervosus, in New York State 517
Entomophthora destruens, WHO data sheet on 101
Entomophthorales, in, insects, review 1155
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, for identifying mosquito blood-meals 1544, 1574
Enzymes
in *Heterometrus scaber* venom 306
in *Sarcophaga ruficornis,* developmental changes in 834
isoenzymes, in *Aedes sollicitans,* for distinguishing populations 2485
Eoctenes, catalogue 1805
eothenomus, Ctenophthalmus
Eothenomys
Ctenophthalmus breviprojiciens on, in China 376
C. eothenomus on, in China 376
Eothenomys custos, Neotrombicula deqinense on, in China 601
Eothenomys eleusis
Neopsylla eleusina on, in China 954
N. fimbriata on, in China 954
Eothenomys miletus, Leptotrombidium gongshanensis on, in China 2036
Eothenomys smithii, Afrolistrophorus apodemi on, in Japan 2344
epactius, Aedes
Eperythrozoon ovis
control of, antibiotics for 883
in, sheep, in Scotland 883
Ephemeral fever
virus
in
Culicidae, transmission of 3004
Culicoides spp., transmission of 3004
wild life, maintenance of 932
Ephemerella, in streams, effects of insecticides on 1313
Ephemeroptera
emergence in, effects of temperature on 1648
in ponds
effects of hydrocarbon oils on 3278
effects of pirimiphos-methyl on 3280
in rice-fields, effects of insecticides on 1870
in rivers, not affected by *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2822
in streams, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on 769
on man, hypersensitivity to 1169
Ephestia kuehniella
biology of 1176
control of 1176
in UK 1176
in poultry housing, in UK 1176
Epiaeschna heros
in USA 544
preying on, *Solenopsis invicta,* in Florida 544
EPN (*O*-ethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phenylphosphonothioate)
against
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 2181
in rice-fields 1570
in rice-fields, non-target effects of 2181
Epoxidase, heptachlor, in *Musca domestica,* induced by phenobarbital 1950
3*H*-8,3a-(Epoxymethano)azulen-3-one, 1,2,6,7,8,8a-hexahydro-7-methylene-1-(1-methylethyl)-
in *Periplaneta americana* feces, possible product of sex pheromone 2386
Periplaneta americana electroantennogram responses to 3010
equi, Gasterophilus (see *G. intestinalis*)
equi, Psoroptes
equina, Copromyza
equina, Wilhelmia (see *Simulium equinum*)
Equine infectious anemia
virus
in
Culicidae, transmission of 2092
Stomoxys calcitrans, transmission of 2092
equinum, Simulium (*Wilhelmia*)
equinus, Haemagogus
Equus asinus (see Donkey)
Equus burchelli
biting flies on, stripes as adaptation against 1063
Ixodidae on, in Zimbabwe 1984
Ixodoidea on, in Zimbabwe 1104
Rhipicephalus evertsi on, in Zimbabwe 1142
Equus caballus (see Horse)
erairai, Culicoides
Eratyrus mucronatus
habitats of 1201
in Brazil 1201
on *Coendou prehensilis,* in Brazil 1201
Erebuniella, gen. nov., description of 500
Erebuniella cordiger, taxonomy of, transferred from *Tabanus* 500
Eretmapodites, identifying of, vectors of yellow fever virus 2449
Eretmapodites quinquevittatus
in Malagasy Republic 3304
Mengo virus in, in Malagasy Republic 3304
scale patterns in, inheritance of 1224
Ergometrine, in *Amblyomma hebraeum,* stimulating salivation 3454
Ergost-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*,24*R*)-, in *Glossina morsitans,* effects on reproduction of 1054
Erigeron annuus, Chrysops suavis ovipositing on, in Honshu 220
Erigone dentipalpis, in China 2982
erinacei, Archaeopsylla
Erinaceus europaeus, Ixodes trianguliceps on, in German Federal Republic 1394
Eriophyes melongenus
in Philippines 2334
on Asian buffalo, in Philippines 2334
Eristalis
in tree holes, in West Virginia 1830
methoprene in, toxicity of 1273
Erithacus rubecula
Ixodes arboricola on, in Sweden 3444
I. ricinus on, in Sweden 3444
erraticus, Culex
erraticus, Ornithodoros
Erynia aquatica
in
Aedes canadensis, in Connecticut 3297
A. stimulans, in New York State 3297
Culiseta morsitans, in Connecticut 3297
Erynia ithacensis
sp. nov., description of 1358
in
Aedes aegypti, not infective 1358
Musca domestica, not infective 1358
Symphoromyia hirta, in New York State 1358
Erythema
in dog, caused by *Kleemannia plumosus* 3178
in man
associated with tick bites 1987
caused by *Cephalonomia gallicola* 3432
caused by *Typopeltis crucifer* spray 907
caused by wasp sting 1093
erythraeum, Hyalomma
erythraeus, Tabanus
Erythrocebus patas, yellow fever, virus in, in Senegal 687
erythrocephala, Boophthora (see *Simulium erythrocephalum*)
erythrocephala, Calliphora (see *C. vicina*)
erythrocephalum, Simulium (*Boophthora*)
Erythrosin B
in *Culex quinquefasciatus,* toxicity of 1839
in *Musca autumnalis,* toxicity of 1335
photodegradation of 1839
erythrothorax, Culex
esau, Arixenia
Escherichia, in, Ixodoidea, in Bangladesh 2613
Escherichia coli, in, *Blattella germanica,* transmission of 3012
Eserine, in *Anopheles stephensi,* esterase inhibition by 438
Esterase
in *Aedes aegypti,* effects of temperature on variability of 1214
in *Anopheles albimanus,* genetics of 132
in *Anopheles culicifacies,* polymorphism of 3037
in *Boophilus microplus,* deposition in cattle dermis of 1122
in *Culex pipiens*
polymorphism of 1269
role in insecticide resistance of 2148
in *Dermatophagoides farinae,* zymograms of, from single specimens 2973
in *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* spicule toxin 2283
in *Euproctis flava* spicule toxin 2283
in *Glossina pallidipes,* polymorphism of 2220
in mouse liver, profenofos inhibition of 2668
in *Musca domestica*
effects of diflubenzuron on 1931
pyrethroid degradation by 314
isoenzymes, in *Musca domestica,* role in insecticide resistance of 1548

Esterase, acetyl choline
in *Alopex lagopus,* fenchlorphos inhibition of 2340
in bovine erythrocytes, profenofos inhibition of 2668
in cattle blood, effects of Ixodidae on 1994
in *Chrysomya megacephala* head, organophosphate inhibition of 617
in insects, insecticide inhibition of, use as taxonomic character of 1437
in *Lepomis macrochirus* brain, temephos inhibition of 1879
in *Musca domestica*
role in insecticide resistance of 1068, 1548, 3107
role in pyrethroid resistance of 2260
in *Musca domestica* head
formanilide inhibition of 209
organophosphate inhibition of 617
profenofos inhibition of 2668
in *Periplaneta americana,* rhythm of activity of 23
in *Periplaneta americana* nervous system, insecticide inhibition of 642
isoenzymes, in *Musca domestica,* role in insecticide resistance of 1356
Esterase, carboxyl
in *Anopheles albimanus,* role in insecticide resistance of 1249
in *Anopheles culicifacies,* role in malathion resistance of 731
in *Anopheles stephensi*
insecticide inhibition of 438
role in malathion resistance of 1516, 2573
in *Culex pipiens*
dichlorvos inhibition of 68
role in trichlorphon resistance of 68
in *Musca domestica*
inhibition by insecticide synergists of 3514
role in dimetilan resistance of 2555
role in insecticide resistance of 1356, 1548
Esterase, choline
in *Anopheles stephensi,* insecticide inhibition of 438
in Asian buffalo, malathion inhibition of 1710
in horse serum, profenofos inhibition of 2668
in human blood, organophosphate inhibition of 2364
in laboratory animals, effects of propoxur on 3211
in man, insecticide inhibition of 1235
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects of axotomy on 2689
organophosphate inhibition of 2364
Esters, in arthropods, use in defence of 3002
Esthiopteridae
in Poland 357
taxonomy of 357
Etacide (*see* Fenthion)
Etacrynic acid ([2,3-dichloro-4-(2-methyl-1-oxobutyl)phenoxy]acetic acid)
in *Glossina morsitans*
effects on diuresis of 2549
not affecting ATPase 2549
Etaphos (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl ester)
Ethanaminium, 2-(acetyloxy)-*N,N,N*-trimethyl- (acetylcholine)
in *Acheta domesticus,* determination of 1751
in *Camponotus pennsylvanicus,* determination of 1751
in *Musca domestica*
determination of 1751
muscarinic receptors for 196
receptors for 1066, 3000
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects on abdominal ganglia of 3218
sensitivity of motoneurons to 2689
in rat, liberated by *Hadruroides lunatus* venom 2051
in rat brain, effects of *Tityus serrulatus* toxin on 2981
Ethanaminium, 2-(acetyloxy)-*N,N,N*-trimethyl- *contd.*
chloride, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on nervous system of 1473
Ethanaminium, 2-[(aminocarbonyl)oxy]-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-
in *Periplaneta americana,* sensitivity of motoneurons to 2689
chloride (*see* Carbachol)
Ethane, isocyano-, in *Musca domestica,* cytochrome *P*-450 optical difference spectra of 2918
Ethanesulfonic acid, 2-amino-, in *Stomoxys calcitrans* nervous system 1662
Ethanethiol, in *Rhodnius prolixus,* effects on digestive enzymes of 952
Ethanimidothioic acid, *N*-hydroxy-methyl ester
in *Musca autumnalis,* methomyl metabolite 2054
in *Musca domestica,* methomyl metabolite 2054
Ethanimidothioic acid, *N*-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]-, methyl ester (*see* Methomyl)
Ethanol, 2-[2-[2-(hexyloxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]-, repellent for, *Anopheles freeborni,* on man 398
Ethanol, 2-(octylthio)-, repellent for, *Blattella germanica* 2697
Ethanomethrin, (1*R-trans*)- (*see* Bioethanomethrin)
Ethanoresmethrin, (1*R-trans*)- (*see* Bioethanomethrin)
Ethene, chloro-, homopolymer, pest control in, insecticides for 2273
Ethion (*S,S'*-methylene bis(*O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate))
against
Boophilus annulatus 3150
B. microplus 257
resistance to, in
Boophilus annulatus, in Sri Lanka 3150
B. microplus
in Argentina 269
in Brazil 3462
with 4-chloro-*N*-1,3-dithietan-2-ylidene-2-methylbenzenamine, against, *Boophilus microplus,* on cattle 3462
Ethiopia
Aedes fryeri in 685
Ixodoidea in
book 3148
on livestock 869
Simuliidae in 1050
Ethiopian region (*see* Afrotropical region)
ethiopicus, Culex
Ethyl-DDD (1,1'-(2,2-dichloroethylidene)bis[4-ethylbenzene])
in bacteria, toxicity of 3108
Ethyl isocyanide (*see* Ethane, isocyano-)
Eucalyptus oil, repellent for, Calliphoridae 1364
Eucoila impatiens
in USA 2879
parasitising, *Musca autumnalis,* in Missouri 2879
Eudusbabekia artibei
sp. nov., description of 2647
in Panama 2647
on *Artibeus phaeotis,* in Panama 2647
Eudusbabekia viguerasi, on *Artibeus phaeotis* 2647
Eufriesea purpurata (see *Euglossa purpurata*)
Eugenol (2-methoxy-4-(2-propenyl)phenol)
in *Ocimum suave* oil 2368
Euglossa purpurata
in Brazil 3023
in dwellings, collecting DDT 3023
Eulaelaps oudemansi
in Czechoslovakia 2962
on *Apodemus sylvaticus,* in Czechoslovakia 2962
on *Microtus arvalis,* in Czechoslovakia 2962
on *Mus musculus,* in Czechoslovakia 2962
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Czechoslovakia 2962
Eulaelaps pratentis
sp. nov., description of 1725
Eulaelaps pratentis *contd.*
in China 1725
in mouse nests, in China 1725
Eulaelaps silvestris
sp. nov., description of 1725
in China 1725
on *Apodemus agrarius,* in China 1725
on *Rattus coxingi,* in China 1725
on *Rattus niviventer,* in China 1725
Eulaelaps stabularis
chemoreceptors in 294
in USSR 16
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Kazakhstan 16
Eumeces fasciatus, *Eutrombicula alfreddugesi* on, in Arkansas 1145
Eumeces laticeps, *Eutrombicula alfreddugesi* on, in Arkansas 1145
Euneomys ultimus, *Afrolistrophorus hornensis* on, in Chile 2344
Euoniticellus intermedius, in dung, for fly control 2880
Eupelmus, parasitising, *Chionodes mediofuscella,* in Virginia 237
Euproctis chrysorrhoea
enzymes in 2283, 2928
on man, hypersensitivity to 4
spicules in, toxins in 2283
toxin of 2928
allergomimetic action of 4
Euproctis flava
enzymes in 2283, 2928
spicules in, toxins in 2283
toxin of 2928
Euproctis similis
in China 1371
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in China 1371
on man, dermatitis caused by 1371
on mulberry, in China 1371
Euproctis subflava (see *E. flava*)
Euroglyphus maynei
in France 2661
in South Korea 1420
in house dust, effects of altitude on 2661
Europe
Diptera in 2134
malaria in, book 1264
euryalis, Eyndhovenia
eurygaster, Macrocheles
eurysternus, Haematopinus
Euschoengastia, on *Aplodontia rufa,* in USA 1435
Euschoengastia numerosa
in USA 2643
on man, in Washington State 2643
Euschoengastia xerothermobia
in Switzerland 3496
on man, in Switzerland 3496
Eusimulium angustitarse (see *Simulium angustitarse*)
Eusimulium aureum (see *Simulium aureum*)
Eusimulium brevidens (see *Simulium brevidens*)
Eusimulium carpathicum (see *Simulium carpathicum*)
Eusimulium costatum (see *Simulium costatum*)
Eusimulium cryophilum (see *Simulium cryophilum*)
Eusimulium latigonium (see *Simulium latigonium*)
Eusimulium latipes (see *Simulium latipes*)
Eusimulium latizonum (see *Simulium latizonum*)
Eusimulium lundstromi (see *Simulium lundstromi*)
Eusimulium securiforme (see *Simulium securiforme*)
Eusimulium vernum (see *Simulium vernum*)
Eutrombicula alfreddugesi
control of, acaricides for 1717
in USA 1145, 1717
in recreation areas, in Florida 1717
on *Crotaphytus collaris,* in Arkansas 1145
seasonal abundance of 1145
Eutrombicula toldti
in Switzerland 3496
on man, in Switzerland 3496
Eutrombicula wichmanni
in Thailand 1407
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in, in Thailand 1407

Euxoa auxiliaris
allergens of 2601
in USA 2601
on man, hypersensitivity to 2601
evansi, Anopheles
evansi, Lutzomyia
evertsi, Rhipicephalus
evillense, Simulium
Eviphididae, taxonomy of 2653
Eviphis himalayaensis
sp. nov., description of 2653
in China 2653
on *Marmota himalayana,* in China 2653
on *Microtus,* in China 2653
Exanthema, in man, caused by *Dermanyssus gallinae* 3498
excavaticollis, Myrmecaphodius
excavatum, Hyalomma anatolicum
excrucians, Aedes
exigua, Haematobia irritans
exigua, Lyperosia (see *Haematobia irritans exigua*)
exiguum, Simulium (see *S. lutzi*)
expollicata, Hybomitra
extimi, Geomydoecus
Eye movements, in man, caused by *Centruroides sculpturatus* sting 2049
Eyelid diseases, in man, caused by *Demodex* 1714, 3497
Eyndhovenia euryalis
biology of 279
in France 279
on *Rhinolophus euryale,* distribution pattern of 279
F-2268 (*see* 1,3-Dioxolane-4-methanaminium, *N,N,N,*2-tetramethyl-, iodide)
faini, Listrophorus
fallax, Peromyscopsylla
fallax, Sergentomyia
fallax, Spalangia
Famphur (*O*-[4-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against, *Oedemagena tarandi,* on reindeer 790, 1319, 2232, 3381
in cattle, not increasing effects of *Hypoderma lineatum* toxin 1320
Fannia
in Neotropical region 2585
taxonomy of 2585
Fannia canicularis
attractants for, in microbial cultures 217
biology of 1176
control of 1176
descriptions of 533
in Bulgaria 206
in German Federal Republic 533
in UK 1176
in cattle housing, in German Federal Republic 533
in poultry housing, in UK 1176
seasonal abundance of 206
sex pheromone of 1359
Fannia femoralis
control of, growth regulators for 3401
in USA 3401
in fowl dung, in California 3401
Fannia incisurata
in Bulgaria 206
seasonal abundance of 206
Fannia scalaris
in Bulgaria 206
seasonal abundance of 206
Fanniidae
in Brazil 3403
taxonomy of 2585
farauti, Anopheles
fariai, Telenomus
farinae, Dermatophagoides
farinalis, Pyralis
farreni, Ceratophyllus
farris, Acarus
fasciata, Musca
fasciatus, Ceratophyllus (see *Nosopsyllus fasciatus*)
fasciatus, Nosopsyllus (*Ceratophyllus*)
fatigans, Culex (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)
fatigans, Culex pipiens (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)
Fats
in *Glossina pallidipes,* population differences in 3373
Fats *contd.*
in *Hyalomma anatolicum,* effects of temperature on 1689
in *Hybomitra bimaculata* fat-body, accumulation of 1932
in *Musca autumnalis* pupae 1649
Fatty acids
in *Amblyomma variegatum* eggs 567
in *Blattella germanica* hemolymph, effects of insecticides on 348
in *Boophilus decoloratus* eggs 567
in *Calliphora vicina* yolk granules 3419
in *Culex pipiens* 1813
in *Leiurus quinquestriatus* 1154
in *Ocimum suave* oil 2368
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of lindane on 2110
faustii, Blaps
FCR-1271 (*see* Cyfluthrin)
Feed conversion efficiency, in *Aedes aegypti,* age-related changes in 1824
Feeding stimulants (*see* Phagostimulants)
Feedlots, fly control in, integrated 2883
Felicola subrostratus
in Australia 668
on cat
in New South Wales 668
in Victoria 668
Felis, Siphonaptera on, in Poland 2724
felis, Ctenocephalides
Felis domesticus (see Cat)
femoralis, Fannia
Fenchlorphos (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Amblyomma americanum 1128
on cattle 1383
Demodex canis, on dog 2338
Dermacentor variabilis 1384
Melophagus ovinus, on sheep 2896
Sarcoptes scabiei
on *Alopex lagopus* 2340
on dog 2339
in *Alopex lagopus,* cholinesterase inhibition by 2340
in sheep, residues of 31, 1465
Fenitrothion (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes aegypti 403, 1283
A. albopictus 1283, 2766
A. cantans 1888
A. taeniorhynchus 90
A. vexans 1888
Anopheles spp. 2757
A. aconitus 701
A. quadrimaculatus 394
A. sundaicus 1283
Anophelinae, in dwellings 1514
Boophilus microplus 257, 1687
Culex molestus 1888
C. nigripalpus 90
C. pipiens 2735
C. quinquefasciatus 2766
C. sitiens 1283
Culicidae 441
Culiseta longiareolata 2735
Forcipomyia taiwana 2766
Musca domestica 2766
Psorophora columbiae 394
Psoroptes ovis, on sheep 893
Sitophilus granarius, in sacking 2274
Tribolium castaneum, in sacking 2274
T. confusum, in sacking 2274
Trogoderma granarium, in sacking 2274
formulations of, sand granules 1888
in *Blattella germanica,* effects of age on susceptibility to 1486
in mud walls, reactivation of 1439
in *Periplaneta americana,* neuroactive material induced by 1468
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica* 510
with DDT
against, *Musca domestica* 915
antagonistic 915
with lindane
against, *Musca domestica* 915
antagonistic 915
Fenitroxon (*see* Phosphoric acid, dimethyl 3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl ester)
fennecus, Suricatoecus
Fennecus zerda, *Suricatoecus fennecus* on, in Egypt 1195
Fenpropathrin (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica* 510
Fenthion (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl] phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes aegypti 1283, 2794
A. albopictus 1283
Anopheles spp. 2757
A. albimanus 1249
A. culicifacies 404
A. sundaicus 1283
Chironomidae 793
Culex sitiens 1283
C. tritaeniorhynchus, in rice-fields 1570
Culicoides mississippiensis 737, 1858
Dermatobia hominis, on cattle 3384, 3413
Hypoderma spp., on cattle 2228, 3513
Oedemagena spp., on reindeer 2228
O. tarandi, on reindeer 790
Ornithodoros moubata, on rabbit 2027
Sarcoptes scabiei, on reindeer 889
Siphonaptera
on cat 953
on dog 953
Sitophilus granarius, in sacking 2274
Tribolium castaneum, in sacking 2274
T. confusum, in sacking 2274
Trogoderma granarium, in sacking 2274
in *Dermatobia hominis,* effects on development of 3413
in *Tilapia leucosticta,* effects on ovaries of 620
resistance to, in
Musca domestica 1323
Xenopsylla cheopis, in India 2131
Fenthion-ethyl (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-diethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl] ester)
Fentin hydroxide (hydroxytriphenylstannane)
in rice-fields
effects on Culicidae of 1518
effects on *Gambusia affinis* of 1518
effects on predatory arthropods of 1518
Fenvalerate (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 4-chloro-α-(1-methylethyl)benzeneacetate)
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 2446
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 2446
Boophilus microplus, on cattle 1395
Culex tarsalis, in rice-fields 1870
Haematobia irritans, on cattle 846, 2244, 3408
Hypoderma lineatum, on cattle 1923
Musca autumnalis, on cattle 846
Psorophora columbiae, in rice-fields 409
in cattle ear tags 846, 1395, 1923, 2244, 3408
in cattle leg bands 1923
in *Rhipicephalus evertsi,* knockdown by 273
in rice-fields, non-target effects of 1870
repellent for, *Rhipicephalus evertsi* 273
resistance to, in
Haematobia irritans, in Queensland 2262
Musca domestica, in Ontario 2263
ferox, Onthophagus
ferox, Psorophora
ferox, Xysticus
Ferret (*Mustela furo*)
Haemaphysalis punctata on, in Netherlands 3151
Ixodes rugicollis on, rearing of 1375
ferruginata, Leptocera
Fertilizers, with insecticides 1237
Fever
in cattle, caused by *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* 2945
in *Macaca fascicularis,* caused by *Atrax robustus* venom 1733

Fever *contd.*
in man
caused by *Leptoconops* 3341
caused by Soldado virus 1388
Fibreglass (*see* Glassfibre)
Fibrins, in scabies lesions 1709
Ficedula albicollis, Gamasoidea in nests of, in Czechoslovakia 904
fieberi, Limnogeton
Fields, *Chrysops atlanticus* in, in New Jersey 1344
Fiji
Aedes spp. in, viruses in 689
A. vigilax in, in ponds 3065
Calliphoridae in 2574
Culex sitiens in, in ponds 3065
Filariasis
control of 11
in China 2150
Filarioidea
in
Boophilus microplus, in Maharashtra 2615
Culex antennatus, in Egypt 3029
C. pipiens, in Egypt 2153, 3029
Culicoides marksi, in Queensland 145
Hyalomma anatolicum, in Maharashtra 2615
ingestion by vectors of 1836
vectors of 11
Films, unimolecular
against
Anopheles crucians, in paludal pools 3046
A. quadrimaculatus, in paludal pools 3046
for mosquito control 401, 2432
fimbriata, Neopsylla
fimetarius, Aphodius
Finch (*see* Fringillidae)
Finch, bull (see *Pyrrhula pyrrhula*)
Finit (*see* Malathion, with pyrethrins)
Finland
Aedes geniculatus in 1840
Chorioptes spp. in, on cattle 2329
entomological literature from 1444
insect fauna of 345
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 3163
Sciomyzidae in 1777
Simulium argyreatum in 1046
S. truncatum in 1046
Finlaya, cibarial dome in 3254
firmatoi, Lutzomyia
First aid
for *Atrax robustus* bites 1734
for insect bites and stings 2061
fischeri, Lutzomyia
Fish
Bacillus thuringiensis in
in Kirgizia 1178
not pathogenic 711
endosulfan in
residues of 2544
toxicity of 182, 1606, 1607, 3367
in rice-fields, in California 3274
in savanna rivers, effects of temephos on 3358
in swamps, effects of endosulfan on 3375
mosquito control using, evaluating of 1287
preying on
Anopheles spp., and biological control using, in Comoro 2760
Chironomidae, in South Carolina 1075
Chironomus plumosus, in Armenia 524
Culicidae
and biological control using 1234, 3191
in California 1027
in New Jersey 973
Simuliidae 1053
Fish carcasses, bait component for, Diptera 2242
Fish carrion, attractant for, *Musca domestica* 819
Fish meat, *Sarcophaga argyrostoma* in, development of 3111
fitchii, Aedes
Flanders virus
in
Culex pipiens, in Quebec 3308
Flanders virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
Culex contd.
C. restuans, not transmitted transovarially 1254
Culiseta melanura, not transmitted transovarially 1254
flava, Euproctis
flavescens, Aedes
flavida, Triatoma
flavipennis, Aedes
flavipes, Chrysops
flavirostris, Anopheles
flaviscutellata, Lutzomyia
flavisetosus, Limatus
flavolimbatus, Philonthus
flavopilosa, Vespula
Flea (*see* Siphonaptera)
Flea infestations
in Asian buffalo 2419
in cat 668, 669, 953, 2129, 3154, 3242
in cattle 2419
in dog 380, 669, 953, 1462, 1810, 2129, 2417, 2727, 3018, 3242
in domestic animals 931, 3200
in man 381, 629, 924, 928, 1460, 2372, 2381, 2675, 2720
in mouse 1415, 3192
in rabbit 2422, 2721
in rat 1769, 3187
in sheep 2727
Flectron (*see* Cypermethrin)
fletcheri, Leptotrombidium
Flibol-naled (*see* Naled, with trichlorphon)
Florida
Aedes taeniorhynchus in 1861
in salt marshes 401, 1517, 1815
A. vexans in, in citrus groves 1513
Anopheles crucians in, in paludal pools 3046
A. quadrimaculatus in, in paludal pools 3046
Araneae in 1228
Chironomidae in
in lakes 2565
in ponds 820, 1945
Culex nigripalpus in 1861
C. quinquefasciatus in 1861
Culicidae in 78, 3336
in sewage systems 3057
Echimyopus dasypus in, on *Dasypus* 3502
Eutrombicula alfreddugesi in, in recreation areas 1717
fly control in 2887
Haematobia irritans in, natural enemies of 2871
Musca domestica in
in fowl farms 1079
in fowl housing 522
in horse dung 2876
natural enemies of 2871
Ornithonyssus spp. in, on *Dasypus* 3502
Periplaneta fuliginosa in 352
Simulium congareenarum in, on turkeys 483
S. slossonae in, on turkeys 483
Solenopsis invicta in 851, 1101, 2594
natural enemies of 544
Stomoxys calcitrans in 1071
in horse dung 2876
natural enemies of 2871
Wyeomyia vanduzeei in
in bromeliad axils 2149
natural enemies of 623
Flukiver (*see* Benzamide, *N*-[5-chloro-4-[(4-chlorophenyl)cyanomethyl]-2-methylphenyl]-2-hydroxy-3,5-diiodo-)
Fluorescein, in *Aedes triseriatus,* synergising light-dependent toxicity of rose Bengal 1838
Fluorescent antibody technique
for detecting *Anaplasma marginale* in *Dermacentor andersoni* 3449
for detecting dengue virus in *Aedes albopictus* 3293
for detecting dengue virus in mosquitoes 2518
Fluorides, in polluted air, effects on insects of 2103
fluviatilis, Aedes
fluviatilis, Anopheles
FMC 45497 (*see* Cypermethrin, (1*RS-cis*)-)
FMC 45498 (*see* Deltamethrin)
FMC 52703 (*see* Cypermethrin, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3α]]-)
foliatus, Culex
Folithion (*see* Fenitrothion)
folliculorum, Demodex
fontinella, Cuterebra
Food stores, cockroach control in, dichlorvos for 2390
Foodstuffs
dichlorvos in, residues of 2390
pesticides in, residues of 2997, 3515
Forcipomyia
in Siberia 147
on cattle, in Queensland 145
Forcipomyia sibirica, in USSR 60
Forcipomyia taiwana
breeding places of 141
control of, insecticides for 2766
feeding behaviour in 742, 1898, 2804
in China 141, 1898
in Taiwan 2804
on domestic animals, in China 141
on man
in China 1898
in Taiwan 2804
seasonal abundance of 141
Forests
Aedes spp. in, in Nigeria 1633
blood-feeding insects in, in Brazil 2377
Culicidae in
in Georgia (USSR) 2135
in Pakistan 3068
in Ryukyu Islands 3248
Glossina spp. in, in Ivory Coast 2840
insect fauna of, in Brazil, book 2091
Ixodes ricinus in, survival of 1977
Oribatei in, in Siberia 300
Simuliidae in, vertical distribution of 2207
Tabanidae in, in USSR 3425
Tabanus chrysurus in, in Hokkaido 844
Forests, bamboo, *Aedes albopictus* in, in Japan 2163
Forests, deciduous, Culicidae in, vertical distribution of 695
Forests, evergreen
Aedes aegypti in, in Ivory Coast 2755
A. africanus in, in Ivory Coast 2755
Forests, gallery (*see* Forests, riverine)
Forests, lowland
Aedes spp. in, in Czechoslovakia 1292
Culex spp. in, in Czechoslovakia 1292
Forests, mixed, *Ixodes persulcatus* in, in USSR 1391
Forests, rain
Glossina spp. in, in Ivory Coast 2849
Lutzomyia spp. in, in Panama 2509
Forests, recreational, Culicidae in, in South Korea 2179
Forests, riverine
deltamethrin in, non-target effects of 1601, 1604, 1605
dieldrin in, non-target effects of 772, 1621
Glossina spp. in, in Ivory Coast 190
G. morsitans in
in Cameroon 772
in Ivory Coast 2844
in Mali 1059, 2850
G. palpalis in
in Ivory Coast 189, 2843
in Mali 2224, 2850
resting places of 179
G. tachinoides in
in Ivory Coast 189, 2843
in Togo 1058
permethrin in, non-target effects of 1601, 1605
Forests, tropical rain, *Lutzomyia* spp. in, in Colombia 1305
Forests, tropical wet, Phlebotominae in, in Colombia 156
forfica, Callopsylla
3-Formazancarbonitrile, 1,5-bis[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-
against
Culex quinquefasciatus 3275
C. tarsalis, in ponds 3275
Psorophora columbiae, in irrigated pastures 3275

Formica cunicularia
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum in, in Romania 2285
in Romania 2285
Formica polyctena
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum in, morphology of 240
in German Federal Republic 240
Formica pratensis
control of 2287
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum in
in German Federal Republic 3433
in Romania 2285, 2287
persistence of 2275
transmission of 2286
in German Federal Republic 3433
in Romania 2275, 2285, 2287
Formica rufa
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum in
in Romania 2285
morphology of 240
in German Federal Republic 240
in Romania 2285
Formica sanguinea
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum in
in Romania 2285
persistence of 2275
in Romania 2275, 2285
Formicidae
Coelomomyces iliensis in, dispersal of 1270
control of, insecticides for 1785
in buildings, in UK 1667
in impala carcasses, in South Africa 2104
on man 928
effects of 2063
hypersensitivity to 1968
in Denmark 2675
stings by 625
venoms of 2102
formidabilis, Atrax
formosus, Aedes aegypti
Fort Morgan virus, in, *Oeciacus vicarius,* seasonal changes in susceptibility to 1210
fossor, Aphodius (see *Colobopterus fossor*)
fossor, Colobopterus (*Aphodius*)
fotus, Thrassis
foulki, Leptoconops
Fowl (*Gallus domesticus*)
Aedes fluviatilis on 3059
Amblyomma americanum on, development of 570
Argas africolumbae on, paralysis caused by 555
A. persicus on
development of 878, 1130
paralysis caused by 555
arthropod parasites of, in Wisconsin 3200
bursal disease, virus in, pathogenicity of 1893
Culex tarsalis on, in Colorado 447
Culicidae on, in Australia 103
Culiseta melanura on 1561
endosulfan in, not affecting hatching 1604, 1605
feather mites on, in Karnataka 2964
insect growth regulators in
not affecting egg production 1748
not affecting weight characteristics 1440
residues of 1748
insecticides in, residues of 225
Leucocytozoon spp. in, annual outbreaks of 1298
Mallophaga on, in Philippines 1794, 1795, 1796
mite control on, coccidiostats ineffective for 2335
mites on, in Philippines 1795, 1796
Ornithonyssus bursa on
in Mexico 1718
in Philippines 2045
O. sylviarum on
effects on egg quality of 1731
feeding by 1434
in Missouri 1431, 1721
in Ontario 1417
resistance to 2337
permethrin in, residues of 1417
Fowl *contd.*
pest control on
acaricides for 1721
dust application methods for 1431
Speleognathopsis galli on, in Brazil 3167
tetrachlorvinphos in, metabolism of 920
Triatoma infestans on
feeding by 2709
rearing of 2407
western equine encephalitis, virus in, in California 3255
Fowl blood, in Triatomine blood-meals, identifying of 948
Fowl dung
fly control in, insect growth regulators for 3401
Musca domestica in, in California 3401
Muscina stabulans in, in California 3401
Fowl eggs
insect growth regulators in, residues of 1748
permethrin in, residues of 1417
Fowl farms
fly control in, biological 1079
Musca domestica in, in Florida 1079
Fowl feed
cyromazine in, for fly control in dung 3401
diet component for, *Ctenocephalides orientis* 2419
methoprene in, for fly control in dung 794
Musca autumnalis pupae as constituent of 1649
Fowl housing
Blatta orientalis in, in UK 938
cockroach control in, baits for 938
fly control in 794
Musca domestica in
in Florida 522
in Romania 2904
in Virginia 794
Fox
Sarcoptes scabiei on
in Norway 2339, 2340
transfer to dog of 2339
Fox, blue (see *Alopex lagopus*)
Fox, fennec (see *Fennecus zerda*)
Francaiella, in, cattle, in Uzbekistan 244
France
Aedes caspius in 3340
A. cataphylla in, on man 2164
A. detritus in 1837
Anopheles spp. in 1531
A. atroparvus in 1031
A. claviger in 1031
Atylotus venturii in 1964
Copris lunaris in, in cattle dung 1966
Coremacera spp. in 2264
Culex pipiens in 1269
Culicidae in 1833
Demodex spp. in, on dog 303
D. canis in, on dog 607
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in, in house dust 2661
Euroglyphus maynei in, in house dust 2661
Gasterophilus intestinalis in, on horse 2230
G. nasalis in, on horse 2230
Geotrupes stercorosus in 3440
heathland in, arthropod communities in 923
Hypoderma spp. in 1466
on cattle 2346
H. bovis in, on cattle 221, 3382
H. lineatum in, on cattle 3382
Hypodermatidae in, on cattle 2552
Ixodes pari in, on *Streptopelia* 280
I. rugicollis in
on *Martes* 1375
on *Vulpes* 1375
Ixodoidea in, on man 1987
leishmaniasis in 3353
malaria in 1031, 1531
mosquito control in 98, 2174
myxomatosis in 2464
Oestrus ovis in, on man 1942
Ophyra aenescens in 814
Phlebotominae in 1833
Phlebotomus spp. in 3353
P. ariasi in, on man 158
P. perniciosus in, on man 158
France *contd.*
Psoroptes ovis in, on cattle 2346
Rhipicephalus turanicus in 1988
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 3483
Simulium ornatum in, on cattle 1048
Spinturnicidae in, on bats 279
Tabanidae in, on horse 791
franciscanus, Anopheles
Francisella tularensis (*see also* Tularemia)
hosts of 1756
in
Amblyomma americanum, transmission of 3479
birds, in Transbaikalia 1681
Ctenophthalmus wagneri, in USSR 858
Culicidae, in Transbaikalia 1681
Dermacentor nuttalli, in Transbaikalia 1681
Ixodes redikorzevi, transmission of 858
Microtus brandti, in Transbaikalia 1681
M. gregalis, in Transbaikalia 1681
Nosopsyllus consimilis, in USSR 858
Ochotona daurica, in Transbaikalia 1681
Siphonaptera, in Transbaikalia 1681
small mammals, in USSR 858
vectors of 1756
freeborni, Anopheles
French Guiana
Anopheles spp. in, on man 417
A. aquasalis in 437
Culex portesi in 2451
Dermatobia hominis in, on man 492
Lutzomyia umbratilis in
flagellates in 1302
on man 2202
malaria in 417
French Polynesia
Aedes aegypti in, viruses in 139
dengue in 139
Fresh water
Bacillus sphaericus in, persistence of 1565
insects in, in Peru 1461
fringillae, Ceratophyllus
Fringillidae, *Sternostoma tracheacolum* on, effects of 3490
frommeri, Chironomus
frontalis, Frontopsylla
Frontopsylla frontalis alatau, migration in 57
Frontopsylla luculenta
Francisella tularensis in, in Transbaikalia 1681
in USSR 1681
Frontopsylla nakagawai
in Japan 379
on small mammals, in Japan 379
Frontopsylla tuoliensis
sp. nov., description of 1807
in China 1807
on *Allactaga sibirica,* in China 1807
Fructofuranosidase, β-, in *Sarcophaga misera* 800
D-Fructose
culture-medium component for, *Klebsiella* spp. 1797
diet component for, *Haematopinus* spp. 1797
in *Culicoides hollensis* 1297
in *Culicoides melleus* 1297
in *Phormia regina,* response of taste papillae to 1954
in Tabanidae 1360
in Quebec 1091
frugiperda, Spodoptera
Fruit cake, bait component for, *Monomorium pharaonis* 1094
Fruit, rotting, bait component for, insects 1161
fryeri, Aedes
fukienensis, Culicoides
fulgens, Aedes
fulgens, Sepsis
fuliginosa, Periplaneta
fulvithorax, Culicoides
fulvus, Oniticellus
fumiferana, Choristoneura
Fumigants, handbook 2665

Funambulus
Coxiella burnetii in, in Karnataka 2634
Rickettsia conorii in, in Karnataka 2634
Fundulus heteroclitus
in salt marshes, effects of insect growth regulators on 3049
insecticides in, toxicity of 2491
ovarian cycles in, in non-tidal environments 2486
parasitism of, in non-tidal environments 2486
funebris, Drosophila
funestus, Anopheles
Fungi
acaricidal activity of extracts of 1438
as microbial pesticides, mammalian safety of 2987
in
arthropods, book 2068
Hybomitra bimaculata, pathogenicity of 1651
insects
identifying of 633
review 1155
mites, review 1155
Simuliidae 1053
Simulium spp. 1466
insect control using 332, 633, 2665, 3191
insecticidal activity of extracts of 1438
Fungicides
book 2664
directory 914
Fungus 332, 633, 1053, 1155, 1438, 1466, 1651, 1951, 2068, 2665, 2987, 3191
Alternaria 2607
Aspergillus 1715, 2043, 2607
A. flavus 2975
A. fumigatus 289
A. penicilloides 1144
Beauveria bassiana 1322
B. tenella 2077
Candida 3491
C. albicans 1421
C. blankii 65
C. guilliermondii 65
C. sake 65
Cladosporium 1715, 2043
Coelomomyces 1556, 3298
C. africanus 962, 2178
C. iliensis 135, 1220, 1270
C. indicus 962, 2178
C. opifexi 102
Coelomycidium simulii 1596
Culicinomyces 740, 1219, 1241, 1248
Entomophaga destruens 1572
Entomophthora conglomerata 1449
E. culicis 517
E. destruens 101
Erynia aquatica 3297
E. ithacensis 1358
Lagenidium giganteum 3321
Leptolegnia 2158
Metarhizium anisopliae 1234, 1263, 1854, 3294
Penicillium 1715, 2043, 2607
Smittium culisetae 1525, 3296
S. morbosum 3296
Tolypocladium cylindrosporum 2737, 2791
Torulopsis candida 65
Trichophyton 3486
Furamethrin (*see* Chrysanthemic acid, [5-(2-propynyl)-2-furanyl]methyl ester)
2-Furanmethanaminium, *N,N,N,5*-tetramethyl-, iodide, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on nervous system of 1473
2(3*H*)-Furanone, 3-ethyldihydro-4-[(1-methyl-1*H*-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]-, in *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* saliva 3463
furcifer, Aedes
furens, Culicoides
Furosemide (5-(aminosulfonyl)-4-chloro-2-[(2-furanylmethyl)amino]benzoic acid)
in *Glossina morsitans,* not affecting diuresis 2549
Furunculosis
in dog, caused by *Cordylobia anthropophaga* 825
in man
caused by *Cordylobia anthropophaga* 825
Furunculosis *contd.*
in man *contd.*
caused by *Wohlfahrtia vigil* 1957
fusca, Glossina
fusca, Gohieria
fuscipennis, Sepedon
fuscipes, Glossina
fuscipunctella, Niditinea
fuscivenosus, Anopheles
fuscocephalus, Culex
fuscum, Prosimulium
fuscus, Opifex
futilis, Sarcophaga
Gahrliepia deqinensis
sp. nov., description of 2332
in China 2332
on *Pitymys irene,* in China 2332
Gahrliepia silvatica
sp. nov., description of 2332
in China 2332
on *Anourosorex squamipes,* in China 2332
α-D-Galactopyranoside, methyl
in *Musca domestica,* feeding responses to 638
in *Periplaneta americana,* feeding responses to 638
Galactosamine (*see* D-Galactose, 2-amino-2-deoxy-)
D-Galactose, in *Phormia regina,* response of taste papillae to 1954
D-Galactose, 2-amino-2-deoxy-, in *Glossina morsitans* saliva, effects of *Trypanosoma brucei* on 3097
Galactosidase, β-, in *Sarcophaga misera* 800
galba, Nycteridopsylla
galeratum, Simulium
Galleria, juvenile hormone bioassay using 1483
galli, Speleognathopsis
gallicola, Cephalonomia
gallinae, Ceratophyllus
gallinae, Dermanyssus
gallinae, Goniocotes
gallinae, Menopon
galloisi, Aedes
Gallus domesticus (see Fowl)
Gamasida, in *Rhombomys opimus* nests, in Turkmenia 2066
Gamasidae, on mammals, in Turkmenia 2076
Gamasinae, on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Kazakhstan 16
Gamasoidea
in Tuva ASSR 241
in Xinjiang-Uighur 2037
in birds' nests
in Bulgaria 1151
in Czechoslovakia 904
in Tuva ASSR 297
in heathland, effects of crushed rubbish on 923
in *Micromys minutus* nests, in Czechoslovakia 10
on small mammals
in Iran 891
in Siberia 296
Gambia
Aedes aegypti in, viruses in 687
A. furcifer in, on man 1551
Anopheles gambiae in, on man 3338, 3339
A. ziemanni in 2514
Glossina morsitans in
on cattle 2542
on zebu 2542
leishmaniasis in 1902
Mansonia spp. in 2514
yellow fever in 687, 967
gambiae, Anopheles
gambiensis, Glossina palpalis
Gamboa virus, in, *Aedeomyia squamipennis* 686
Gambusia
in rice-fields, sampling of 3052
preying on
Aedes caspius, and biological control using, in Georgia (USSR) 2156
A. vexans, and biological control using, in Georgia (USSR) 2156
Culicidae, and biological control using, in Georgia (USSR) 2135
Gambusia affinis
Bacillus sphaericus in, not toxic 3269
B. thuringiensis in, not toxic 3269
food consumption in 3266
growth rate in 3266
in ponds, effects of pyrethroids on 129
in rice-fields
effects of fungicides on 1518
effects of insecticides on 1870
in California 3274
movement of 3268
overwintering of, in laboratory conditions 2487
pollution as affecting 1025
preying on
Aedes albopictus 1025
A. vittatus 1025
Anopheles stephensi 1025
Culex spp., and biological control using, in Western Australia 833
C. quinquefasciatus 1025
C. tarsalis, and biological control using, in California 129, 3267
Culicidae
and biological control using, in California 1027
in New Jersey 973
pyrethrins in, toxicity of 1846
rearing of, techniques for 3264, 3265
Game animals
Ixodoidea on, in Zimbabwe 1104
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus on, in Zimbabwe 3465
Gamma-BHC (*see* Lindane)
Gamma-HCH (*see* Lindane)
Gammarus
in streams, effects of insecticides on 1313
preyed on by, *Dugesia tigrina* 1862
Gammatox (*see* Lindane)
Gammexane (*see* Lindane)
Ganjam virus
in
Aedes aegypti, replication of 1558
A. albopictus, replication of 1558
Culex quinquefasciatus, not replicating 1558
C. tritaeniorhynchus, not replicating 1558
Haemaphysalis spinigera, replication of 1558
H. turturis, replication of 1558
Gardens
insect pests in, in Northern Territory 2682
pest control in 2682
Phlebotominae in, in Afghanistan 2813
Garrulus glandarius, Ixodes ricinus on, in German Federal Republic 1708
garzonii, Androctonus australis
Gas oils
against, *Anopheles* spp. 2184
with DDT, against, *Anopheles* spp. 2184
Gasterophilidae
dry conditions as affecting 494
on domestic animals, in Central African Republic 1627
Gasterophilus
control of, insecticides for 1465, 3379
on horse, in Morocco 3201
Gasterophilus equi (see *G. intestinalis*)
Gasterophilus haemorrhoidalis
control of, insecticides for 2227
diurnal activity in 493
in USSR 493, 2227
life history of 2227
on horse
artificial infestation with 2553
development of 191
in Uzbekistan 493, 2227
seasonal abundance of 493
Gasterophilus inermis
control of, insecticides for 2227
diurnal activity in 493
in USSR 493, 2227
life history of 2227
on horse
artificial infestation with 2553
development of 191
in Uzbekistan 493, 2227
seasonal abundance of 493
Gasterophilus intestinalis
control of, insecticides for 1321, 2227, 2554, 2859

Gasterophilus intestinalis *contd.*
diurnal activity in 493
in Belgium 2554
in France 2230
in Israel 2551
in USA 1321, 2859
in USSR 493, 2227
life history of 2227
on horse
artificial infestation with 2553
development of 191
in Belgium 2554
in liver 2551
in Louisiana 1321
in Uzbekistan 493, 2227
localisation of 2230
seasonal abundance of 493
Gasterophilus nasalis
control of
insecticides for 1321, 2227, 2859, 3389
timing of 3389
diurnal activity in 493
in Chile 3389
in France 2230
in USA 1321, 2859
in USSR 493, 2227
life history of 2227
on horse
development of 191
in Chile 3389
in Louisiana 1321
in Uzbekistan 493, 2227
localisation of 2230
seasonal abundance of 493
Gasterophilus nigricornis
control of, insecticides for 2227
diurnal activity in 493
in USSR 493, 2227
life history of 2227
on horse
artificial infestation with 2553
development of 191
in Uzbekistan 493, 2227
seasonal abundance of 493
Gasterophilus pecorum
control of, insecticides for 2227
in USSR 2227
life history of 2227
on horse
development of 191
in Uzbekistan 2227
Gasterophilus veterinus (see *G. nasalis*)
Gastromermis
in
Aedes aegypti, development of 2505
A. hexodontus, in Norway 1255
Simulium equinum, development of 2505
S. ornatum, development of 2505
Gastromermis metae
sp. nov., description of 3361
in
Simulium equinum, in England 3361
S. ornatum, in England 3361
Gaudoglyphus minor
in India 2964
on fowl, in Karnataka 2964
Gaurodytes basalis (see *Agabus basalis*)
Gaurodytes bipustulatus (see *Agabus bipustulatus*)
Gaurodytes dichrous (see *Agabus dichrous*)
gazella, Onthophagus
GB-1111 (*see* Hydrocarbon oils)
GB-1313 (*see* Hydrocarbon oils)
GB-1356 (*see* Hydrocarbon oils)
gebleri, Adesmia
geigyi, Boophilus
gelidus, Culex
geminata, Solenopsis
gemma, Amblyomma
Genetic control
of arthropods
Anopheles spp. 730
Blattella germanica 3219
in ships 1479
Culex quinquefasciatus 116, 1527, 2154
Culicidae 1466, 3067
review 974
Lucilia cuprina, on sheep 830
Musca domestica 8, 2558
vectors 3191
conference 2073
geniculatus, Aedes
geniculatus, Panstrongylus
Gentamicin
in *Klebsiella,* toxicity of 1797
with amphotericin B, in *Calliphora vicina,* inhibiting dieldrin metabolism by microbes 1951
genurostris, Malaya
Geomydoecus cliftoni
sp. nov., description of 944
in Mexico 944
on *Thomomys umbrinus,* in Mexico 944
Geomydoecus extimi
sp. nov., description of 944
in Mexico 944
on *Thomomys umbrinus,* in Mexico 944
Geomydoecus jaliscoensis
sp. nov., description of 944
in Mexico 944
on *Thomomys umbrinus,* in Mexico 944
Geomydoecus musculi
sp. nov., description of 944
in Mexico 944
on *Thomomys umbrinus,* in Mexico 944
Geomydoecus nayaritensis, on *Thomomys umbrinus,* in Mexico 944
Geomydoecus umbrini
descriptions of 944
in Mexico 944
on *Thomomys umbrinus,* in Mexico 944
complex of, on *Thomomys umbrinus,* in Mexico 944
Geomydoecus welleri multilineatus
ssp. nov., description of 944
in Mexico 944
on *Thomomys umbrinus,* in Mexico 944
Geomydoecus welleri welleri, on *Thomomys umbrinus,* in Mexico 944
Geomys bursarius
arthropod parasites of
in Illinois 943
in Missouri 943
Georgia
Aedes canadensis in 2450
A. triseriatus in 2776
Culex pipiens in 2448
C. quinquefasciatus in 2448
Latrodectus spp. in, on man 305
mosquito control in 1866
Onthophagus spp. in, in pastures 3437
Simulium decorum in 1052
Solenopsis invicta in 1101
on man 1669
geoskusea, Aedes
Geotrupes stercorosus
activity in, rhythm of 3440
in France 3440
Geotrupidae, in cattle dung, in Spain 521
Gerbil, great (see *Rhombomys opimus*)
Gerbil, midday (see *Meriones meridianus*)
gerbilli, Xenopsylla
Gerbillinae, Gamasoidea on, in Iran 891
gerkei, Tabanus sabuletorum
German Democratic Republic
Aedes spp. in 462
Culex modestus in 1581
Diptera in, in cattle housing 533
Musca domestica in, natural enemies of 1087, 1632
Pediculus humanus in, on man 2398
Psoroptes ovis in, on cattle 3201
Simuliidae in 177
on livestock 1309, 3089
Simulium spp. in 1910, 1911
Siphonaptera in 3244
Tabanidae in 3424
German Federal Republic
Aedes spp. in, in nature reserves 1894
Afrolistrophorus apodemi in, on *Apodemus* 2344
Anopheles messeae in 718, 1557
biting flies in, on cattle 1778
canine babesiosis in 1986
Ceratopogonidae in, in woodland streams 464
Dermacentor marginatus in, on sheep 271, 2013
Diptera in
in cattle dung 1778
in guinea-pig housing 799
in rubbish dumps 538
on cattle 1665
German Federal Republic *contd.*
Drosophila funebris in, in pig housing 216
Formica polyctena in, trematodes in 240
F. pratensis in, trematodes in 3433
F. rufa in, trematodes in 240
Hypoderma bovis in, on cattle 1924
Ixodes ricinus in 1708
on cattle 1778
Protozoa in 867
I. trianguliceps in, on small mammals 1394
malaria in, imported cases of 967
Musca domestica in 216
pigeon nests in, insects in 346
Psoroptes spp. in, on cattle 3489
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in
on dog 1133
on man 1133
Simuliidae in 2828
Simulium spp. in 486
S. erythrocephalum in, on cattle 476, 3359
S. ornatum in 1909
Sternostoma tracheacolum in, on cage birds 3490
Stomoxys calcitrans in 216
Tabanidae in 1660, 2255, 3122
on cattle 205
Vespula spp. in, on man 1093
germanica, Blatta (see *Blattella germanica*)
germanica, Blattella (*Blatta*)
germanica, Paravespula (see *Vespula germanica*)
germanica, Vespula (*Paravespula*)
Germanium iodide (GeI_2), in *Musca domestica,* cytochrome *P*-450 optical difference spectra of 2918
Gerris lacustris
in Czechoslovakia 1237
pirimiphos-methyl in, toxicity of 1237
Getah virus
in
Aedes albopictus, isolating of 2520
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
in Japan 1293, 2520
in Kyushu 704, 3328
C. vishnui, in Philippines 444
mutants of 1293
Geusibia, taxonomy of 2420
Geusibia aprominus
sp. nov., description of 671
in China 671
on *Hirundo daurica,* in Qinghai 671
on *Ochotona erythrotis,* in Qinghai 671
on *Ochotona macrotis,* in Qinghai 671
Geusibia hemisphaera
sp. nov., description of 2420
in China 2420
on *Apodemus sylvaticus,* in Sichuan 2420
on *Ochotona cansa,* in Sichuan 2420
GH-74 (*see* Benzene, 1,1'-(2-nitropropylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-)
Ghana
Chrysomya megacephala in 512
Ixodes aulacodi in, on *Thryonomys* 1679
Pediculus capitis in, on man 2396
Rhipicephalus simpsoni in, on *Thryonomys* 1679
Simulium spp. in 756, 757
nematodes in 1589
on man 2825
veterinary entomology in 1056
gibbus, Leporacarus (*Listrophorus*)
gibbus, Listrophorus (see *Leporacarus gibbus*)
Gibraltar, *Ornithomya rupes* in, on *Ptyonoprogne* 497
Giebeliidae
in Poland 357
taxonomy of 357
glaber, Macrocheles
glabripennis, Culicoides (see *C. grahamii*)
glabroscutatum, Rhipicephalus
Glass, dieldrin on, volatilisation of 1951
Glassfibre, dieldrin on, volatilisation of 1951
glaucodaemon, Sabethes
glaucopis, Tabanus
globiceps, Chaetopsylla
globocoxitus, Culex
globosus, Spinturnix

Globulins, blood, in cattle, effects of
Ixodidae on 1994
Globulins, blood plasma, in cattle, effects of
Boophilus microplus on 884
Globulins, immune
A, to *Sarcoptes scabiei,* in man 1709
E
to *Apis mellifera* venom, in man 2606, 2922, 2923
to *Boophilus microplus,* in cattle 1121
to *Chironomus riparius,* in man 841
to *Cladotanytarsus lewisi,* in man 511
to *Dermatophagoides farinae,* in man 1421, 2044, 3482
to *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* in man 1423, 2646, 2648, 2661, 3163
relation of scabies and 1149
to *Dolichovespula* venoms, in man 2609, 2922
to Hymenoptera venoms, in man 2599, 2605
to *Pulex irritans,* in man 2416
to *Sarcoptes scabiei,* in man 1423, 2044, 3163
to storage mites, in man 2648
to *Triatoma protracta,* in man 3233
to *Vespula* venoms, in man 2609, 2922, 2923
G
in man, role in allergy of 4
to *Apis mellifera* venom, in man 856, 1365, 2606, 2922
to *Atrax robustus* venom, in rabbit 1735
to *Dolichovespula* venoms, in man 2609, 2922
to Hymenoptera venoms, in man 2605
to *Pulex irritans,* in man 2416
to *Vespula* venoms, in man 2609, 2922
M, to *Sarcoptes scabiei,* in man 1709
to *Atrax infensus* venom, in rat 3509
Glossina
acoustic communication in 785
behaviour in 2729
biology of 2856, 3202
control of 3202
biological 1528
for trypanosomiasis control 489, 490, 491, 783, 1057, 1611
handbook 3094, 3095, 3096
insecticides for 13, 190
non-target effects of 13, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608
review 1920
sterile-insect release for 632, 2073, 2539, 3365
traps for 1922
descriptions of 3094
diseases transmitted by 11
distribution of 3094
feeding behaviour in 1774
genetics of 3067
hosts of 3094
in Ivory Coast 1062
in Kenya 2065
in Sudan 2071
in riverine forests, in Ivory Coast 190
insecticides in, determining of susceptibility to 207
key 3094
male genital segments in 2855
mortality in, calculating of 2849
on cattle, in Togo 1610, 1611
on wild animals 932
population age composition in, calculating of 2849
research on, funded by UK 1170
rural economy as affected by 490
salivary glands in, dissecting of 488
sampling of 3368
seasonal abundance of 490
sex pheromones of 2099
laboratory synthesis of 2226
sound production in 1619
traps for 190, 321, 1062, 3368
Trypanosoma spp. in
effects on feeding of 466, 487
transmission of 1057
Glossina austeni
chromosomes in 1315
control of, insecticides for 771, 919
cuticle in, lesions on 2547, 3100
Glossina austeni *contd.*
feeding behaviour in, effects of insecticides on 2833
feeding in, effects of delayed mating on 3098
in Kenya 2547, 3099, 3100
insecticides in, sub-lethal effects of 2833
mating in 2834
mid-gut in 784
milk glands in, effects of delayed mating on 3098
Glossina brevipalpis
cuticle in, lesions on 2547, 3100
in Kenya 2547, 3099, 3100
Glossina fusca
in Ivory Coast 1921
group of, ecology of 3095
Glossina fusca fusca
breeding places of 2848
distribution of, relation of human populations and 2840
in Ivory Coast 2840, 2848
in coffee plantations, in Ivory Coast 2848
resting places of 2848
Glossina fuscipes
in Congo 2225
in Kenya 2547
integumental lesions in 2547
male genital segments in 2855
on man, in Congo 2225
Trypanosoma brucei in, transmission of 2225
Glossina fuscipes fuscipes
habitats of 1618
in Uganda 1618
mid-gut in 784
on cattle, in Uganda 1618
on man, in Uganda 1618
population dynamics of 778
Trypanosoma brucei in, in Uganda 1618
Glossina fuscipes quanzensis
control of
insecticides for 1060, 2838, 2839
traps for 2838, 2839
dispersal of 1061
in Congo 1060, 1061, 2838, 2839
traps for 1060
Glossina longipalpis
breeding places of 2848
in Ivory Coast 1921, 2848
in coffee plantations, in Ivory Coast 2848
resting places of 2848
Glossina longipennis
biology of 1617
in Kenya 1617, 2547
integumental lesions in 2547
Trypanosoma congolense in, in Kenya 1617
T. vivax in, in Kenya 1617
Glossina morsitans
attraction of, to striped models 1063
control of, non-target effects of 2544, 3367, 3375
dispersal of, model 1919
diuresis in, effects of sodium-transport inhibitors on 2549
enzymes in 2549
in Botswana 2544
in Zimbabwe 1063, 1620
milk gland in 2239
olfaction in, effects of γ-irradiation on 782
population density in, estimating of 1620
population dynamics of, model 1620
Trypanosoma brucei in
antigens of 786, 787
development of infection with 187
infectivity of 3101, 3370
group of, ecology of 3095
Glossina morsitans centralis
control of 3366
for sleeping sickness control 2545
insecticides for 776, 2545
non-target effects of 182, 2222
traps for 779
in Botswana 776, 2222, 2545
in Burundi 3366
in Zambia 779, 2216
on antelope, in Burundi 3366
on cattle, in Burundi 3366
Glossina morsitans centralis *contd.*
on man
in Burundi 3366
in Zambia 2216
on pig, in Burundi 3366
population density of, estimating of 779
population dynamics of 778
reinvasion by 776
reproduction in 2216
Trypanosoma vivax in
infectivity of 2854
not developing 2851
transmission of 181
Glossina morsitans morsitans
accessory glands in, proteins in 178
activity in 2836
antennae in, functions of 3093
attractants for 2837
behaviour of, near roads 2543
control of
growth regulators for 3377
insecticides for 188, 3374, 3376
timing of 1612
cuticular lesions in 2540
DDT in, metabolism of 1612
deltamethrin in, knockdown by 188
diflubenzuron in
loss of 3377
uptake of 3377
digestive enzymes in, regulation of 2546
endosulfan in, effects of pregnancy on susceptibility to 3374
enzymes in 1316
feeding behaviour in 1622
feeding device for 1918
genetics of 1316
hemocytes in 1615
in Gambia 2542
in Zambia 1622, 2543
in Zimbabwe 2217, 2218, 2219, 2837, 3093
insecticide resistance in, development of 1612
lipid synthesis inhibiting factor in 1609
lipids in, synthesis of, hormonal regulation of 1609
male genital segments in 2855
mating competitiveness in, effects of chemosterilants on 3092
mating in 780, 2834
mid-gut in 784
protein absorption by 1466
mycetome in, changes in size of 3091
on cattle, in Gambia 2542
on mouse, mortality of 774
on *Phacochoerus aethiopicus,* in Zambia 1622
on sheep, mortality of 774
on zebu, in Gambia 2542
population dynamics of 778
precocenes in
effects on progeny of 781
inducing sterility in offspring 2550
proteinase inhibitor in 2546
rearing of
diets for 180
techniques for 3369
reproduction in, effects of phytosterols on 1054
reproductive system in 1614
resting in 2836
saliva of, composition of 183
seasonal abundance of 2542
sexual maturation in 178
sexual receptivity in 780
sound production in 184
sterilisation of
chemosterilants for 2217, 2837, 3092, 3376
γ-irradiation for 2223
traps for 2217, 2219, 2837
effects of antennectomy on responses to 3093
responses to 2218
Trypanosoma spp. in
infectivity of, effects of blood source on 774
nutrition of 183
transmission of 1918
not affected by γ-irradiation 2223
T. brucei in
effects on mid-gut of 325
effects on saliva of 3097

Glossina morsitans morsitans *contd.*
Trypanosoma contd.
T. congolense in
effects on feeding of 1055
infectivity of 2221
transmission of 1055
T. vivax in
infectivity of 2854
not developing 2851
transmission of 181, 2542
Glossina morsitans submorsitans
control of 1059
insecticides for 772, 2844
non-target effects of 772, 1621
traps for 2844
enzymes in, polymorphism of 775
flight activity in 2850
habitats of 1059
hosts of 2224
in Cameroon 772, 1621
in Ivory Coast 2844
in Mali 1059, 2224, 2850
in Nigeria 2835
in Upper Volta 775
in deciduous woodland, in Nigeria 2835
in riverine forests
in Ivory Coast 2844
in Mali 2850
in riverine woodland, in Nigeria 2835
in savanna, in Nigeria 2835
in savanna woodland, in Mali 2850
on Bovidae, in Mali 2224
on cattle, in Mali 1059
on Suidae, in Mali 2224
seasonal abundance of 1059, 2835, 2850
traps for 2835
Trypanosoma brucei in, transmission of 1056
T. vivax in, transmission of 1056
Glossina nigrofusca
dispersal of 2852
Hexamermis glossinae in
effects on feeding behaviour of 2845
in Ivory Coast 2845
in Ivory Coast 1921, 1922, 2845, 2852
in coffee plantations, in Ivory Coast 1922
Glossina nigrofusca nigrofusca
breeding places of 2848
distribution of, relation of human populations and 2840
host preferences in 2847
in Ivory Coast 2840, 2847, 2848
in cacao plantations, in Ivory Coast 2847
in coffee plantations, in Ivory Coast 2847, 2848
on bovines, in Ivory Coast 2847
on man, in Ivory Coast 2847
resting places of 2848
Glossina pallicera
dispersal of 2852
Hexamermis glossinae in
effects on feeding behaviour of 2845
in Ivory Coast 2845
in Ivory Coast 1921, 1922, 2845, 2852
in coffee plantations, in Ivory Coast 1922
Glossina pallicera pallicera
breeding places of 2848
distribution of, relation of human populations and 2840
host preferences in 2847
in Ivory Coast 2840, 2847, 2848, 2849
in cacao plantations, in Ivory Coast 2847
in coffee plantations, in Ivory Coast 2847, 2848, 2849
in rain forests, in Ivory Coast 2849
on bovines, in Ivory Coast 2847
on man, in Ivory Coast 2847, 2849
resting places of 2848
Glossina pallidipes
activity patterns in 1613
antennae in, functions of 3093
attractants for 2837
chromosomes in 1315
control of, biological 2853
cuticle in, lesions on 2547, 3100
enzymes in, polymorphism of 2220
feeding behaviour in 3373
hemocytes in 1615
in Kenya 185, 1613, 2220, 2541, 2547, 3099, 3100, 3373
Glossina pallidipes *contd.*
in Zimbabwe 1620, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2837, 3093
ovulation in, not dependent on mating 773
population density in, estimating of 1620
population differences in 3373
population dynamics of 778
model 1620
salivary glands in, hypertrophy of 3099, 3100
sampling of 1613
sex pheromone of, identity of 1616
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 2217, 2837
traps for 1613, 2217, 2219, 2837
effects of antennectomy on responses to 3093
responses to 2218
Trypanosoma congolense in, in Kenya 185
T. vivax in, in Kenya 185
virus-like particles in, in Kenya 2541
Glossina palpalis
breeding places of 2848
control of
insecticides for 2839, 3371
sterile-insect release for 2539
traps for 779, 2839, 3371
dispersal of 2852
distribution of, relation of human populations and 2840
in Congo 2839
in Ivory Coast 779, 1921, 1922, 2840, 2848, 2852, 3371
in Nigeria 2539
in coffee plantations, in Ivory Coast 1922, 2848
in villages, in Ivory Coast 1922
population density of, estimating of 779
resting places of 2848
group of
ecology of 3095
Hexamermis glossinae in
effects on feeding behaviour of 2845
in Ivory Coast 2845
host preferences in 2846, 2847
in cacao plantations, in Ivory Coast 2846
in coffee plantations, in Ivory Coast 2846, 2849
in rain forests, in Ivory Coast 2849
on man, in Ivory Coast 2846, 2847, 2849
on pig, in Ivory Coast 2846, 2847
Glossina palpalis gambiensis
control of
insecticides for 179, 189, 2843
traps for 2843
enzymes in, polymorphism of 775
flight activity in 2850
hosts of 2224
in Ivory Coast 189, 2843
in Mali 179, 2224, 2850
in Upper Volta 775
in riverine forests, in Mali 179, 2850
mid-gut in 784
on Bovidae, in Mali 2224
on Reptilia, in Mali 2224
population dynamics of 778
rearing of, techniques for 2548
resting places of 179
seasonal abundance of 2850
traps for 189
Glossina palpalis palpalis
control of, insecticides for 1060
in Congo 1060
in Togo 1611
mid-gut in 784
population dynamics of 778
rearing of, techniques for 788, 1056
sex pheromone of 186
sterilisation of, β-irradiation for 777
traps for 1060
Trypanosoma congolense in, infectivity of 3372
Glossina swynnertoni
in Kenya 2547
integumental lesions in 2547
Glossina tachinoides
control of
insecticides for 189, 2843
traps for 2843
Glossina tachinoides *contd.*
enzymes in, polymorphism of 775
in Ivory Coast 189, 2841, 2842, 2843
in Nigeria 2835
in Togo 1058, 1610, 1611
in Upper Volta 775
in riverine woodland, in Nigeria 2835
mid-gut in 784
ovulation cycle in 2842
physiological age of, relation of actual age and 2842
resting places of 2841
seasonal abundance of 2835
traps for 189, 2835
α-D-Glucopyranoside, β-D-fructofuranosyl (saccharose; sucrose)
Culiseta inornata feeding responses to 999, 1520
in *Culex nigripalpus* diet, effects on feeding behaviour and reproduction of 386
in *Musca domestica,* feeding responses to 638
in *Periplaneta americana,* feeding responses to 638
in *Phormia regina*
receptors for 1644
response of taste papillae to 1954
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* diet, enzyme induction by 2909
in Tabanidae 1360
Phormia regina feeding responses to 2899
P. terraenovae feeding responses to, effects of insecticides on 2833
Solenopsis invicta feeding responses to 852
α-D-Glucopyranoside, α-D-glucopyranosyl (trehalose)
in *Musca domestica* hemolymph, effects of sterilisation on 823
in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma,* hydrolysis by trehalase of 227
α-D-Glucopyranoside, methyl
in *Musca domestica,* feeding responses to 638
in *Periplaneta americana,* feeding responses to 638
β-D-Glucopyranoside, methyl
in *Musca domestica,* feeding responses to 638
in *Periplaneta americana,* feeding responses to 638
Glucose phosphate isomerase (*see* Isomerase, glucose phosphate)
D-Glucose
culture-medium componént for, *Klebsiella* spp. 1797
diet component for
Aedes aegypti 446
Haematopinus spp. 1797
in Ixodoid hemolymph 275
in mouse blood, effects of *Loxosceles reclusa* venom on 906
in *Ornithodoros moubata,* reabsorption from coxal fluid of 2942
in *Periplaneta americana,* incorporation into glycerides of 354
in *Phormia regina,* response of taste papillae to 1954
in rabbit blood, effects of *Heterometrus scaber* venom on 908
in rat blood, effects of *Heterometrus scaber* venom on 908
in Tabanidae 1360
D-Glucose, 4-*O*-β-D-galactopyranosyl-, culture-medium component for, *Klebsiella* spp. 1797
D-Glucose, 4-*O*-α-D-glucopyranosyl-, culture-medium component for, *Klebsiella* spp. 1797
Glucosidase, α-, in *Sarcophaga misera* 800
D-Glucuronic acid, in *Triatoma infestans,* role in ecdysone inactivation of 1202
L-Glutamic acid
culture-medium component for, *Aedes albopictus* cell lines 1279
in *Aedes aegypti,* effects of insect growth regulators on 1508
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* nervous system 1662
Glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase (*see* Aminotransferase, aspartate)

Glutamic-pyruvic transaminase (*see* Aminotransferase, alanine)
L-Glutamine, in *Stomoxys calcitrans* nervous system 1662
Glutamyltransferase, γ-, in *Musca domestica* 228
Glutaric acid (*see* Pentanedioic acid)
Glycerides
in *Blattella germanica* hemolymph, effects of insecticides on 348
in *Calliphora vicina* yolk granules 3419
in *Culex pipiens* 1813
in *Heterometrus scaber* venom 306
in insect hemolymph, transport by lipoproteins of 1167
in *Leiurus quinquestriatus* 1154
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of lindane on 2110
in *Periplaneta americana* fat-body, incorporation of glucose into 354
in *Rhodnius prolixus* flight muscles, utilisation during flight of 2410
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* developmental changes in 3422
in *Triatoma infestans* flight muscles, utilisation during flight of 2410
in *Triatoma infestans* hemolymph 3014
Glycerine (*see* 1,2,3-Propanetriol)
Glycine, culture-medium component for, *Aedes albopictus* cell lines 1279
Glycine max (see Soyabean)
Glycogen
in *Amblyomma variegatum* eggs 567
in *Boophilus decoloratus* eggs 567
in *Culex pipiens,* seasonal changes in 963
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of lindane on 2110
in *Periplaneta americana* fat-body, storage of 1790
in rat, effects of *Heterometrus scaber* venom on 908
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* developmental changes in 3422
Glycoproteins, in *Glossina morsitans* saliva 183
Glycosaminoglycans (*see* Mucopolysaccharides, glycosaminoglycans)
Glycyphagidae
in house dust, in Brunei 2649
taxonomy of 2350, 2641
Glycyphagus destructor (see *Lepidoglyphus destructor*)
Glycyphagus domesticus, on man, hypersensitivity to 2649, 2651
Glypta, parasitising, *Chionodes mediofuscella,* in Virginia 237
Glyptotendipes barbipes
chromosomes in, race differences in 2247
in USSR 2247
Glyptotendipes lobiferus
in USA 1958
in cooling reservoirs, in Illinois 1958
Glyptotendipes paripes
control of
biological 1886
growth regulators for 1945
insecticides for 793
in USA 2565
in lakes, in Florida 2565
population dynamics of 2565
Gnaphosidae, in India, book 3169
Gnathoncus nanus
in USA 2921
in poultry dung, in North Carolina 2921
Gnus bidentatum (see *Simulium bidentatum*)
Gnus cholodkovskii (see *Simulium cholodkovskii*)
Gnus decimatum (see *Simulium decimatum*)
Gnus jacuticum (see *Simulium jacuticum*)
Gnus malyshevi (see *Simulium malyshevi*)
Gnus nacojapi (see *Simulium nacojapi*)
Gnus rostratum (see *Simulium rostratum*)
Gnus tenuimanus (see *Simulium tenuimanus*)
Goat (*Capra hircus*)
Amblyomma spp. on, in Argentina 931
A. cajennense on, paralysis caused by 3458
arthropod parasites of
in Philippines 2115, 3195
in South Africa 2683
Bhanja virus in, not pathogenic 2624
Goat *contd.*
bluetongue virus in
in California 3345
in USA 149
Boophilus microplus on
in Argentina 931
in Zimbabwe 580
Cowdria ruminantium in 1761
in Ghana 1056
tick transmission of 2625
Damalinia caprae on
in New South Wales 2345
in Spain 652
Demodex caprae on
effects of 2330
in Brazil 3495
in Israel 3162
diazinon in, persistence in hair of 2394
Haemaphysalis spp. on 3201
H. intermedia on, in India 859
Hyalomma arabica on, in Yemen Arab Republic 2940
Ixodes matopi on, in Zimbabwe 286
Ixodidae on, in Egypt 1382
Ixodoidea on, in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
Linguatula serrata on, in Bangladesh 3512
Linognathus stenopsis on
in New South Wales 2345
in Nigeria 2705
mites on, in South Africa 1455
Mycoplasmatales in, mite transmission of 2070
Oestridae on, in Iran 2234
pest management on 2685
Psoroptes spp. on, in New South Wales 2345
Raillietia spp. on, in Brazil 3494
R. auris on, in USA 3494
R. caprae on, in California 2644
Rhipicephalus glabroscutatum on, in South Africa 564
R. simus on, in Zimbabwe 581
R. turanicus on 1988
Sarcoptes scabiei on
in Rajasthan 1716
in Sudan 1147
Theileria spp. in 2320
tick control on, amitraz for 2008
Trypanosoma spp. in
in Ghana 1056
infectivity to *Glossina* of 774
T. vivax in, infectivity of 181, 2851
Goat hair, diet component for, *Damalinia caprae* 653
Goat meat, diet component for, *Damalinia caprae* 653
Goat skin, diet component for, *Damalinia caprae* 653
Goeldichironomus holoprasinus, control of, insecticides for 793
Gohieria fusca, in South Korea 1420
Golden hamster (*see* Hamster, golden)
Goldfish (see *Carassius auratus*)
golovi, Tabanus
gomezi, Lutzomyia
gongshanensis, Leptotrombidium
Gongylonema problematicum, in, *Blaps faustii,* in Turkmenia 2278
Goniocotes gallinae
Bacillus thuringiensis in, in Kirgizia 1178
control of, insecticides for 1795
in Philippines 1794, 1795, 1796
in USSR 1178
on fowl
distribution pattern of 1794
in Philippines 1795, 1796
Goniocotes hologaster (see *G. gallinae*)
Goniodes dissimilis
control of, insecticides for 1795
in Philippines 1794, 1795, 1796
on fowl
distribution pattern of 1794
in Philippines 1795, 1796
Goniodes pavonis
descriptions of 2701
in Spain 2701
on *Pavo cristatus,* in Spain 2701
Gonolobus barbatus, Cochliomyia hominivorax on, in Mexico 3181
gonzalezi, Simulium
gracilis, Acheles
Grahamella, in, *Cricetomys gambianus,* in Senegal 2379
Grahamella kaniae
sp. nov., description of 2378
in, *Cricetomys gambianus,* in Senegal 2378
grahamii, Culicoides
Grain (stored), Pyemotidae in 3499
granarium, Trogoderma
granarius, Sitophilus
grandis, Anthonomus
grandis, Haematopota
granulatus, Onthophagus
Granuloma, in dog, caused by insect bite 2067
Graphiurus murinus, Stenoponia tripectinata on, in Tanzania 3017
Graphoderus, Coelomomyces iliensis in, dispersal of 1270
Graphoderus cinereus
in USSR 2461
preying on
Culicidae, in Kazakhstan 2461
Hybomitra spp., in Kazakhstan 2461
Grapholita molesta (see *Cydia molesta*)
Grass, Bermuda (see *Cynodon dactylon*)
Grass, molasses (see *Melinis minutiflora*)
Grassland, Culicidae in, flight paths of 78
Gravel heaps, *Anopheles* spp. in, in Réunion 2762
Greece
malaria in 1264
Scarabaeidae in 1965
Silvius variegatus in 1964
Greenland
arthropod fauna of, bibliography 925
Diptera in 2423
gregaria, Schistocerca
Grenada, pest control in 2094
griseoflavae, Hoplopleura
Gromphadorhina portentosa
agonistic interactions in 637
symbiotic mites on, effects on assimilation and elimination of 2691
Gromphadorholaelaps schaeferi, on *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* effects on assimilation and elimination of 2691
Grooming
by rabbit
effects on *Aedes aegypti* of 1575
effects on *Psoroptes cuniculi* of 2038
Growth rate
in cattle
effects of blood-sucking flies on 1507
effects of *Boophilus microplus* on 1699
effects of Diptera on 533, 3416
effects of *Haematobia irritans* on 2897
effects of Ixodidae on 1994
effects of *Musca domestica* on 504
effects of *Psoroptes ovis* on 594, 898
effects of *Simulium arcticum* on 2532
not affected by *Damalinia bovis* 1491
not affected by lice 29, 2704
not affected by *Linognathus vituli* 1491
not affected by *Musca autumnalis* 503
in sheep, effects of *Psoroptes ovis* on 1416
Grylloidea, control of, insecticides for 1785
GTP (*see* Guanosine 5′-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate))
Guamá virus
in
Coquillettidia venezuelensis, in Suriname 725
Culex spp., in Suriname 725
Guanine (*see* 6*H*-Purin-6-one, 2-amino-1,7-dihydro-)
Guanosine
in *Hyalomma dromedarii* eggs 2312
cyclic 3′,5′-(hydrogen phosphate), in *Leucophaea maderae,* effects of toxaphene on 2362
Guanosine 5′-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate), in *Aedes albopictus,* effects of antiviral agents on 1569
Guaroa virus, in, man, in Brazil 729
Guatemala
Culex chrysonotum in 3337
C. spissipes in 3337
C. taeniopus in 713
onchocerciasis in 1598

Guatemala *contd.*
Simuliidae in 1598
in upland streams 3355
Simulium spp. in
on cattle 480
on man 171
S. callidum in, on man 1308
S. downsi in 163
S. metallicum in
natural enemies of 480, 1310
on man 1308
S. ochraceum in 162, 482, 1047
on man 752, 1051, 1308
S. patziciaense in 2537
S. tricornis in, on man 2537
gudouensis, Culex (see *C. curtipalpis sumatranus*)
guianense, Simulium
guiarti, Culex
guilhoni, Rhipicephalus
Guinea
leishmaniasis in 1902
Rhipicephalus moucheti in, on dog 565
Simulium spp. in 2819
Guinea-Bissau
Anopheles gambiae in, on man 738
Simulium spp. in 2819
Guinea-pig (*Cavia cobaya*)
Aedes fluviatilis on 3059
Amblyomma americanum on, resistance to 252, 2948, 2953, 3450
A. hebraeum toxin in, effects of 882
Bacillus thuringiensis in, not pathogenic 2985
Caloglyphus berlesei on, antibodies to 2642
Chlamydia trachomatis in, fly transmission of 1664
Culicidae on, in Australia 103
Dermacentor andersoni on, resistance to 2029, 2316, 2948
D. variabilis on, resistance to 2948
Haemaphysalis longicornis on 3451
Ixodes scapularis on, resistance to 2948
Ixodidae on, resistance to 559
Rhipicephalus sanguineus on, resistance to 3450
tick control on, avermectins for 2010
tick toxins in, toxicity of 2024
Typopeltis crucifer on, effects of spray of 907
Guinea-pig blood, in mosquito blood-meals, identifying of 1574
Guinea-pig housing, Diptera in, in German Federal Republic 799
Guinea-pig odour, *Glossina morsitans* responses to, effects of γ-irradiation on 782
guizhouensis, Laelaps
Guntheria, in Papua New Guinea 1724
Guntheria bisetosa
sp. nov., description of 1724
in Papua New Guinea 1724
on *Pseudocheirus cupreus,* in Papua New Guinea 1724
Guntheria bosaviensis
sp. nov., description of 1433
in Papua New Guinea 1433
on *Rattus niobe,* in Papua New Guinea 1433
Guntheria joannae
sp. nov., description of 1433
in Papua New Guinea 1433
on *Rattus niobe,* in Papua New Guinea 1433
Guntheria margaretae
sp. nov., description of 606
in Papua New Guinea 606
on *Melomys platyops,* in Papua New Guinea 606
Guntheria melomys
sp. nov., description of 606
in Indonesia 606
on *Melomys platyops,* in Irian Jaya 606
Guntheria squamosa
sp. nov., description of 1409
in Papua New Guinea 1409
on *Antechinus melanurus,* in Papua New Guinea 1409
on *Rattus ruber,* in Papua New Guinea 1409
Guntheria wrenni
sp. nov., description of 1724
Guntheria wrenni *contd.*
in Papua New Guinea 1724
on *Melomys levipes,* in Papua New Guinea 1724
on *Rattus niobe,* in Papua New Guinea 1724
gutsevichi, Culicoides
Guyana, pest control in 2094
Gyraulus chinensis, preyed on by, *Sepedon aenescens* 843
Hadruroides lunatus
in Peru 1739
venom of 1739, 2051
Haemadipsus lyriocephalus, in China 946
Haemadipsus setoni, in China 946
Haemadipsus ventricosus
in Australia 2376
on *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* in Victoria 2376
Haemagogus
in Colombia 3039
yellow fever, virus in, in Brazil 421, 728
Haemagogus celeste
in Colombia 1175
yellow fever, virus in, transmission of 1175
Haemagogus equinus
breeding places of 1257
in Colombia 1175
in Trinidad and Tobago 1257, 1851
in tyres, in Tobago 1257
in water containers, in Tobago 1257
traps for 1851
yellow fever
virus in
transmission of 1175
transovarial transmission of 423
Haemagogus janthinomys
in Colombia 1175, 3039
yellow fever
virus in
in Colombia 3039
transmission of 1175
Haemagogus leucocelaenus, in Brazil 421, 728
Haemagogus lucifer
in Colombia 1175
yellow fever, virus in, transmission of 1175
Haemaphysalis
bacteria in, in Bangladesh 2613
Coxiella burnetii in, transmission of 1760
Haller's organ in 549
in Paraguay 2375
in Zambia 2315
taxonomy of 2294, 2315
Haemaphysalis aciculifer
in Botswana 2298
in Ethiopia 869
Haemaphysalis aponommoides
in China 2305
taxonomy of 2305
Haemaphysalis bispinosa
Babesia gibsoni in, transmission of 1986
bacteria in, in Bangladesh 2613
in Bangladesh 2613
in India 9, 888
life history of 1980
on Asian buffalo, in Karnataka 888
on cattle, in Karnataka 888
parasitised by, *Hunterellus sagarensis,* in India 9
seasonal abundance of 888
Haemaphysalis concinna
habitats of 879
hosts of 879
in USSR 879
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 243
Haemaphysalis cooleyi
descriptions of 2294
in South Africa 2294
on *Procavia capensis,* in South Africa 2294
Haemaphysalis cretica (see *H. sulcata*)
Haemaphysalis hispanica
in Spain 2721
seasonal abundance of 2721
Haemaphysalis hoodi
in Ivory Coast 2012
on dog, in Ivory Coast 2012
Rickettsiaceae in, in Ivory Coast 2012
Haemaphysalis inermis
Coxiella burnetii in, in Czechoslovakia 1143
in China 2305
in Czechoslovakia 1143
taxonomy of 2305
tick-borne encephalitis virus in
persistence of 575
transmission of 575
Haemaphysalis intermedia
Barur virus in, in India 859
in India 859
on goat, in India 859
Haemaphysalis kinneari (see *H. papuana kinneari*)
Haemaphysalis leachii
Babesia canis in, transmission of 1986
in Ethiopia 869
in Ivory Coast 2012
on dog, in Ivory Coast 2012
Rickettsiaceae in, in Ivory Coast 2012
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris
in USA 547
on *Lepus californicus,* in California 547
on *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* resistance to 3134
on *Sylvilagus floridanus,* resistance to 3134
Rickettsia canada in 1759
spotted-fever rickettsiae in, in California 547
Haemaphysalis longicornis
Anaplasma centrale in, not transmitted 268
A. marginale in, not transmitted 268
antigens of, localisation of 865
biology of 3451
control of 3451
acaricides for 2008
in Japan 1105, 3451
on cattle, in Kyushu 3451
on man, in Japan 1105
on rabbit
antibodies to 865
resistance to 1387
Theileria orientalis in, transmission of 2320
T. sergenti in, transmission of 266
Haemaphysalis mjoebergi
descriptions of 2951
hosts of 2951
in Indonesia 2951
in Malaysia 2951
on *Cervus unicolor*
in Sarawak 2951
in Sumatra 2951
Haemaphysalis obesa
Kyasanur Forest disease, virus in, transmission of 1686
life-cycle of 1686
Haemaphysalis otophila (see *H. parva*)
Haemaphysalis papuana kinneari
Coxiella burnetii in, in Karnataka 2634
in India 2634
Rickettsia conorii in, in Karnataka 2634
Haemaphysalis parmata, in Ethiopia 869
Haemaphysalis parva
ecology of 3201
on camel 3201
on cattle 3201
on goat 3201
on sheep 3201
Haemaphysalis primitiva
sp. nov., description of 2305
in China 2305
Haemaphysalis punctata
Bacillus thuringiensis in, in Kirgizia 1178
Bhanja virus in, transmission of 887
in Netherlands 3151
in USSR 1178
on birds, in Netherlands 3151
on ferret, in Netherlands 3151
on horse, in Netherlands 3151
on rabbit, in Netherlands 3151
on sheep, in Netherlands 3151
Pseudomonas pseudomallei in, replication of 3152
Theileria orientalis in, transmission of 2320
Haemaphysalis spinigera
Coxiella burnetii in, in Karnataka 2634

Haemaphysalis spinigera *contd.*
Ganjam virus in, replication of 1558
in India 419, 888, 2634
Kyasanur Forest disease, virus in, transmission of 419
on Asian buffalo, in Karnataka 888
on cattle, in Karnataka 888
Rickettsia conorii in, in Karnataka 2634
saliva in 561
seasonal abundance of 888
Haemaphysalis spinulosa, in Ethiopia 869
Haemaphysalis sulcata
ecology of 3201
in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
on camel 3201
on cattle 3201
on goat 3201
on sheep 3201
in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
Haemaphysalis turturis
Coxiella burnetii in, in Karnataka 2634
Ganjam virus in, replication of 1558
in India 2634
Rickettsia conorii in, in Karnataka 2634
haemaphysaloides, Rhipicephalus
Haematobia exigua (see *H. irritans exigua*)
Haematobia irritans
attractants for 1359
Bacillus thuringiensis exotoxin in, bioassay for 2359
biology of 222
control of
biological 2880, 2881
growth regulators for 1342
insecticides for 499, 846, 1334, 1342, 1639, 1640, 1663, 1923, 2563, 3408
cuticle in, hydrocarbons in 1359
digestive enzymes in 2909, 3106
in Canada 2244, 3408
in German Federal Republic 1665
in Japan 3410
in UK 499
in USA 846, 1640, 1663, 2563, 2871, 2879, 2880, 2897
in USSR 222
in cattle dung, effects of temperature on 518
on cattle
effects on behaviour of 2897
in Alberta 3408
in German Federal Republic 1665
in Indiana 1640, 1663
in Japan 3410
in Kentucky 846
in North Dakota 2563
in UK 499
parasites of
development times of 2872
in Florida 2871
in Missouri 2879
in Texas 2880
parasitised by
Muscidifurax raptor 1085
Spalangia spp. 2872
S. drosophilae 1085
predators of, in Texas 2880
preyed on by, *Philonthus* spp. 3121
seasonal abundance of 222, 3410
Haematobia irritans exigua
biology of 2571
control of
biological 832, 2348, 3103
insecticides for 2262
in Australia 832, 2262, 2670
in India 201
in Papua New Guinea 3103
in Philippines 2571
in cattle dung
in Papua New Guinea 3103
in Western Australia 832
in cattle housing, in Assam 201
insecticide resistance in, in Queensland 2262
on Asian buffalo, in Philippines 2571
on cattle, in Queensland 2670
seasonal abundance of 201
Haematobia irritans irritans
development in, effects of temperature on 2901
economic importance of 2588
in USA 2588
mortality in, effects of temperature on 2901
Haematobia stimulans (see *Haematobosca stimulans*)
Haematobia thirouxi titillans
biology of 222
in USSR 222
seasonal abundance of 222
haematobiae, Spalangia
Haematobosca sanguinolenta
in Japan 3410
on cattle, in Japan 3410
Haematobosca stimulans
biology of 222
in German Federal Republic 1665
in USSR 222
on cattle, in German Federal Republic 1665
seasonal abundance of 222
Haematopinus
control of, insecticides for 316, 3461
Klebsiella spp. in
composition of 1797
effects of antibiotics on 1797
Haematopinus eurysternus
in Sweden 2116
mouthparts in 1492
on cattle
effects on growth rate of 1491
in Sweden 2116
Haematopinus suis
in Peru 1462
in Senegal 260
in Wallis and Futuna Islands 3042
on pig
in Peru 1462
in Senegal 260
Haematopinus tuberculatus
control of, insecticides for 1722
in Egypt 1722
life-cycle of 2703
on Asian buffalo, in Egypt 1722
Haematopota
biology of, relation of body size and 1926
descriptions of 1927
flight activity in, effects of weather on 2255
in German Federal Republic 2255
in Palaearctic region, catalogue 1941
in Rwanda 837
in Ukraine 798
in cattle housing, in Assam 201
on cattle, in German Federal Republic 1665
taxonomy of 837
endoskeletal characters for 500
Haematopota athlyna
sp. nov., description of 1070
in Mali 1070
Haematopota coronata
descriptions of 232
in Iran 232
Haematopota crassicornis
autogeny in 3421
in Switzerland 3421
physiological age of 3421
Haematopota grandis
in Czechoslovakia 2905
seasonal abundance of 2905
Haematopota hakusanensis, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. nasuensis* and 804
Haematopota hikosanensis, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. nasuensis* and 804
Haematopota italica, in USSR 3425
Haematopota nasuensis
sp. nov., description of 804
in Japan 804
Haematopota pallens
in USSR 798
seasonal abundance of 798
Haematopota pluvialis
autogeny in 1660, 3421
eyes in 2575
in German Federal Republic 1660, 1778
in Switzerland 3421
in USSR 3425
on cattle, in German Federal Republic 1778
physiological age of 3421
Haematopota rufipennis, group of, in Japan 804
Haematopota subcylindrica
in Czechoslovakia 2905
in USSR 798
seasonal abundance of 798, 2905
haematopotum, Simulium
Haemogamasidae, on small mammals, in Iran 891
Haemogamasus ambulans
feeding biology of 2645
in USSR 296, 299
life-cycle of 2645
on small mammals, in Siberia 296
reproduction in 2645
variation in 299
Haemogamasus bregetovae
in Czechoslovakia 3481
on small mammals, in Czechoslovakia 3481
Haemogamasus emeiensis
sp. nov., description of 1725
in China 1725
on *Anourosorex squamipes,* in China 1725
Haemogamasus nidi, preyed on by, *Haemogamasus ambulans* 2645
Haemogamasus tangkeensis
sp. nov., description of 1725
in China 1725
on *Myospalax fontanieri,* in China 1725
Haemolaelaps aduncus (see *Androlaelaps aduncus*)
Haemolaelaps androgynus (see *Androlaelaps androgynus*)
Haemolaelaps angustiscutis (see *Androlaelaps angustiscutis*)
Haemolaelaps anomalis
sp. nov., description of 293
in China 293
on *Tamiops swinhoei,* in Fukien 293
Haemolaelaps anourosorecis (see *Androlaelaps anourosorecis*)
Haemolaelaps longipes (see *Androlaelaps longipes*)
Haemolaelaps praeporus (see *Androlaelaps praeporus*)
Haemolaelaps sanduensis (see *Androlaelaps sanduensis*)
Haemolaelaps semidesertus (see *Androlaelaps semidesertus*)
Haemonchus contortus, arrested development in 1630
Haemoproteus, in, *Ornithomya avicularia,* transmission of 2559
haemorrhagica, Cicindela
haemorrhoidalis, Bercaea (see *Sarcophaga cruentata*)
haemorrhoidalis, Gasterophilus
haemorrhoidalis, Sarcophaga (see *S. cruentata*)
Haemosporidia, in, Argasidae, pathogenicity of 2289
hainanense, Amblyomma
Haiti
Culicoides furens in, on man 151
pest control in 2094
hakusanensis, Haematopota
Hallucinations, imaginary arthropod infestations 344
hamata, Phalacropsylla
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi, in, *Periplaneta americana,* in Chandigarh 2389
Hammerschmidtiella manohari, in, *Periplaneta americana,* in Uttar Pradesh 2389
hamoni, Sergentomyia
Hamster, chikungunya virus in, mosquito transmission of 691
Hamster, golden
Babesia microti in, tick transmission of 1406
Ornithonyssus bacoti on, in Poland 1424
Hamster odour, *Rhodnius prolixus* responses to 2718
Hantaan virus, taxonomy of, member of Bunyaviridae 2095
Hapalemur, arboviruses in, in Malagasy Republic 2457
Hare
Hyalomma spp. on, in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
H. truncatum on, in Zimbabwe 3464
Ixodes nipponensis on, in Japan 866
I. persulcatus on, in USSR 1391

hargreavesi, Simulium
harrisoni, Trombigastia
Hart Park virus, in, *Culex* spp., in California 3255
hartmanni, Lutzomyia
hasseltii, Latrodectus
havliki, Androlaelaps
Hawaii
Calyptratae in, book 59
house-dust mites in 291
Musca sorbens in
in cattle dung 526
in dog dung 525
natural enemies of 526
Wyeomyia mitchellii in, on man 1877
Hay
Pyemotidae in 3499
storage mites in, in UK 2648
HCH (1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane)
against
Aedes caspius 2156
A. vexans 2156
Anopheles pharoensis 449
A. sundaicus 1283
Boophilus microplus, on cattle 2946
Culex sitiens 1283
Culicidae 2135
Musca domestica 2248
Triatoma infestans 2125
in dwellings 2404
resistance to, in
Aedes aegypti, in Singapore 1283
A. albopictus, in Singapore 1283
Anopheles culicifacies 1554
A. stephensi 1554
A. subpictus 1554
Musca domestica, in Hopei 3104
with malathion, against, *Boophilus microplus,* on cattle 2946
γ-HCH (*see* Lindane)
Heartwater (see also *Cowdria ruminantium*)
epidemiology of 1998
Heathland, arthropods in, effects of crushed rubbish on 923
hebraeum, Amblyomma
hebraeus, Polistes (see *P. olivaceus*)
hebrideus, Aedes
hector, Androctonus australis
Heleidomermis vivipara, in, *Culicoides variipennis,* in New York State 3075
Helicella candicans
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum in
in German Federal Republic 3433
persistence of 2275
Heliconia caribaea, Culicidae in bracts of, in Venezuela 623
Helicophagella melanura (see *Sarcophaga melanura*)
Helicosporidium
in
Aedes aegypti, in Thailand 1864
A. taeniorhynchus, infectivity of 1864
Anopheles dirus, infectivity of 1864
A. maculatus, infectivity of 1864
Culex quinquefasciatus, in Thailand 1864
Toxorhynchites splendens, infectivity of 1864
Heliocopris, Taenia saginata in, dissemination of 236
Heliothis virescens, control of, biological 440
Heliothis zea
Blastocrithidia triatomae in, culturing of 367
control of, biological 440
Helodidae
in tree holes, in West Virginia 1830
pirimiphos-methyl in, toxicity of 1237
helveticus, Culicoides
Hemagglutination inhibition tests, for identifying mosquito blood-meals 126
Hemagglutinins, in *Boettcherisca peregrina* hemolymph 1635
Hematuria, in man, caused by wasp sting 1093
Hemiptera
aquatic, on man, in Denmark 2675
bibliography 2088
chemical defences of 3002
control of, biological 1528
ectoparasitic, ecology of, book 1456
in cattle dung, in Uganda 1666, 1770
Hemiptera *contd.*
in ponds, in Victoria 104
on birds 2381
on Chiroptera, in Colombia 2374
on domestic animals, human diseases transmitted by 2381
on man
book 1460
effects of 2063
hypersensitivity to 629, 1169
on vertebrates, feeding habits of 1452
preyed on by, *Athene cunicularia,* in Peru 1763
toxaphene in, effects of 2362
hemipterus, Cimex
hemipterus, Culex
Hemipyrellia ligurriens
in India 815
in carrion, in West Bengal 815
Hemiscolopendra punctiventris, in USA 312
hemisphaera, Geusibia
Hemoglobins
in *Amblyomma americanum,* age-related changes in 1380
in cattle blood, effects of Ixodidae on 1994
in Chironomidae, allergenicity of 3428
in *Chironomus riparius,* human hypersensitivity to 841
in fish blood, effects of endosulfan on 182
in goat, effects of *Linognathus* on 2705
in mouse blood, effects of *Loxosceles laeta* venom on 1737
in sheep, effects of *Linognathus* on 2705
Hemolysis
in man
caused by *Loxosceles reclusa* 3511
caused by *Loxosceles reclusa* toxin 2047
caused by wasp sting 1093
in mouse, caused by *Loxosceles reclusa* venom 906
Hemoproteins, in *Hyalomma dromedarii* eggs 2312
Hemorrhagic fever
in Iran 3453
in man, caused by Rift Valley fever virus 3330
Hemorrhagic fever, dengue, in Cuba 2192
Hemorrhagic fever, Korean, virus (*see* Hantaan virus)
Hempa (hexamethylphosphoric triamide)
in *Musca domestica*
effects on carbohydrates of 1652
effects on hemolymph sugars of 823
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on ovarian amino acids of 1792
sterilant for, *Dermatobia hominis* 531
hendersoni, Aedes
HEOD (*see* Dieldrin)
HEOM (*see* 3,6-Methanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene, 3,4,5,6,8,8-hexachloro-1,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-, (1aα,2aβ,3α,6α,6aβ,7aα)-)
Hepatitis B virus, in, *Cimex hemipterus,* transmission of 370
Hepatozoon erhardovae, in, *Xenopsylla cheopis,* development of 374
Heptachlor (1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methano-1*H*-indene)
in *Musca domestica,* binding by cytochrome of 1950
2-Heptanone, in *Apis mellifera* mandibular glands, alarm response to 2597
Heptatoma
descriptions of 1927
flight activity in, effects of weather on 2255
in German Federal Republic 2255
taxonomy of, endoskeletal characters for 500
Heptatriacontane, 17,21-dimethyl-, stereoisomers of, laboratory synthesis of 2226
Herbicides
book 2664
chemistry of, book 3170
directory 914
Herbicides *contd.*
in rice-fields
effects on *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* of 1570
effects on Culicidae of 391
effects on insects of 3019
heros, Epiaeschna
Herpobdelloidea
preying on
Chironomus spp., in Kerala 690
Culex quinquefasciatus 690
herreri, Belminus
hervei, Musca
Hesperoctenes, catalogue 1805
hesperus, Latrodectus
Heterodoxus
on *Petrogale,* in Australia 1194
taxonomy of 1194
Heterodoxus spiniger, on dog, feeding by 3223
Heterohyrax brucei, Ixodes matopi on, in Zimbabwe 287
Heterometrus
in South-East Asia 2046
taxonomy of 2046
Heterometrus scaber
venom of 908
components of 306
Heteromys desmarestianus
Lutzomyia ylephiletrix on, in Costa Rica 748
Pseudoschoengastia disparunguis on, in Panama 2657
Heteronychia calicifera
in India 815
in carrion, in West Bengal 815
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, in, *Culex pipiens,* pathogenicity of 2504
heterosetosa, Schoengastia
Heterotylenchus autumnalis, in, *Musca autumnalis,* in California 1325
Hexachlorophene (2,2′-methylenebis[3,4,6-trichlorophenol])
with carbaryl, against, *Ornithonyssus bacoti,* on *Meriones* 1425
hexactenus, Ischnopsyllus
Hexadecanoic acid
in *Leiurus quinquestriatus* 1154
in *Musca domestica,* incorporation into hydrocarbons of 199
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* utilisation during flight of 2410
in *Triatoma infestans,* utilisation during flight of 2410
5-Hexadecanolide, 6-acetoxy- (*see* 2*H*-Pyran-2-one, 6-[1-(acetyloxy)undecyl]tetrahydro-)
2-Hexadecen-1-ol, 3,7,11,15-tetramethyl-, [*R*-[*R**,*R**-(*E*)]]-, in *Ocimum suave* oil 2368
hexagonus, Ixodes
Hexamermis glossinae
in
Glossina spp.
effects on feeding behaviour of 2845
in Ivory Coast 2845
Hexanema (*see* Dichlofenthion)
Hexatalp (*see* Lindane, with creolin)
Hexavin (*see* Carbaryl)
Hexicid (*see* Lindane)
hexodontus, Aedes
Hexokinase (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), hexo-)
HHDN (*see* Aldrin)
higae, Teratothrix
Highlands J virus
in
birds, in New Jersey 2488
Culiseta melanura, in New Jersey 2488
hikosanensis, Haematopota
hilaris, Laelaps
hilli, Anopheles
himalayaensis, Eviphis
Himax, against, *Psoroptes equi,* on Asian buffalo 1710
Hippeutis cantori, preyed on by, *Sepedon aenescens* 843
Hippobosca capensis
head in 2265
mouthparts in 2266
Hippobosca maculata (see *H. variegata*)

Hippobosca rufipes, Anaplasma marginale in, not transmitted 849
Hippobosca variegata, reproductive system in 1341
Hippoboscidae
on birds, in Kirgizia 1357
on Passeriformes, in Lithuania 2559
Hipposideros pomona, Trombigastia harrisoni on, in West Malaysia 3160
Hippotragus niger
Chrysomya bezziana on, in Zimbabwe 2323
Ixodoidea on, in Zimbabwe 1104
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus on, in Zimbabwe 2323
R. evertsi on, in Zimbabwe 2323
Hirstionyssidae, on small mammals, in Iran 891
Hirstionyssus apodemi (see *H. sunci*)
Hirstionyssus isabellinus
in USSR 16, 296, 299
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Kazakhstan 16
on small mammals, in Siberia 296
variation in 299
Hirstionyssus meridianus
in Iran 891
on Gerbillinae, in Iran 891
Hirstionyssus sunci
in Czechoslovakia 2962
on *Apodemus sylvaticus,* in Czechoslovakia 2962
on *Microtus arvalis,* in Czechoslovakia 2962
Hirstionyssus talpae, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Echinonyssus eileenae* and 894
Hirstionyssus tatricus
in Czechoslovakia 3481
on small mammals, in Czechoslovakia 3481
Hirstionyssus xinjiangensis
sp. nov., description of 2037
in China 2037
on *Ellobius talpinus,* in China 2037
on *Marmota baibacina,* in China 2037
Hirstionyssus zaisanica
descriptions of 3480
in Mongolia 3480
on *Dipus sagitta,* in Mongolia 3480
on *Salpingotus crassicaudata,* in Mongolia 3480
hirsuta, Paratriatoma
Hirsutella, in, insects, review 1155
hirsuticallus, Chrysops
hirsutum, Simulium
hirta, Symphoromyia
hirticrus, Ctenophyllus
hirtipes, Xenopsylla
hirundinis, Ceratophyllus
hirundinis, Dermanyssus
Hirundo daurica, *Geusibia aprominus* on, in China 671
hispanica, Haemaphysalis
Histamine (*see* 1*H*-Imidazole-4-ethanamine)
Histamine H1 receptor blockaders
for treating low blood pressure in dog caused by scorpion sting 2051
in guinea-pig, effects on tick resistance of 2029
in *Rhodnius prolixus* saliva 1497
Histamine H2 receptor blockaders, in guinea-pig, effects on tick resistance of 2029
Hister coenosus, in cattle dung, development of 1102
Hister incertus, in cattle dung, development of 1102
Histeridae
in carrion, in New Jersey 545
in cattle dung, in Uganda 1666, 1770
in impala carcasses, in South Africa 2104
L-Histidine, in *Stomoxys calcitrans* nervous system 1662
Histones, in *Aedes aegypti,* not involved in chromosome banding 2732
histrio, Culicoides
HLA antigens, in man, effects of *Sarcoptes scabiei* on 1430
hoffmanni, Notonecta
Hofmannophila pseudospretella
in German Federal Republic 346
Hofmannophila pseudospretella *contd.*
in pigeon nests, in German Federal Republic 346
Hog (*see* Pig)
hollensis, Culicoides
Holochilus brasiliensis
Polygenis tripus on, in Brazil 1503
Siphonaptera on, in Brazil 53
holocyclus, Ixodes
hologaster, Goniocotes (see *G. gallinae*)
holoprasinus, Goeldichironomus
hominis, Demodex folliculorum (see *D. folliculorum*)
hominis, Dermatobia
hominis, Sarcoptes scabiei (see *S. scabiei*)
hominivorax, Cochliomyia
Homo sapiens (see Man)
homotomus, Culicoides
Honduras, *Lutzomyia* spp. in 2527
Honey, bait component for, *Monomorium pharaonis* 1094
hoodi, Haemaphysalis
Hoplopleura, on Rodentia, in Argentina 945
Hoplopleura acanthopus
in USSR 591
mouthparts in 3228
on *Microtus arvalis,* in Ukraine 591
Hoplopleura griseoflavae
sp. nov., description of 945
in Argentina 945
on *Phyllotis griseoflavus,* in Argentina 945
hornensis, Afrolistrophorus
horridus, Culex
horridus, Echinophthirius
Horse (*Equus caballus*)
Amblyomma spp. on, in Argentina 931
Anocentor nitens on, in Barbados 1981
Anopheles quadrimaculatus on, in Arkansas 1847
arthropod parasites of
book 329
in Egypt 2062
in Wisconsin 3200
Boophilus decoloratus on, in Zimbabwe 580
B. microplus on, in Zimbabwe 580
Chlorotabanus inanis on, in Brazil 2893
Cryptotylus unicolor on, in Brazil 2893
Culicinomyces spp. in, not infective 1248
Culicoides magnus on, in Zimbabwe 1039
C. ravus on, in Zimbabwe 1039
Diptera on, in USSR 2578
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in New Jersey 968
fly control on
avermectins for 3379
insecticide-impregnated blankets for 1654
Gasterophilus spp. on
artificial infestation with 2553
development of 191
in Morocco 3201
in Uzbekistan 493, 2227
G. intestinalis on
in Belgium 2554
in liver 2551
in Louisiana 1321
localisation of 2230
G. nasalis on
in Chile 3389
in Louisiana 1321
localisation of 2230
Haemaphysalis punctata on, in Netherlands 3151
Hypoderma bovis on, in Great Britain 1937
H. lineatum on, in Great Britain 1937
Ixodidae on, in Egypt 1382
Lutzomyia spp. on, in Colombia 3082
L. olmeca on, in Brazil 3078
L. shawi on, in Brazil 3083
mites on, hypersensitivity to 609
Oestroidea on, in USSR 2228
Onchocerca cervicalis in, in Guatemala 480
O. reticulata in, in Portugal 3347
pest control on
insecticides for 2859
ivermectin for 1465
pest management on 2685
Horse *contd.*
Psorophora columbiae on
in Arkansas 1847
in Texas 3051
Psoroptes equi on, in Egypt 1722
Rhinoestrus spp. on, in Uzbekistan 493
Rhipicephalus evertsi on, in Zimbabwe 1142
R. simus on, in Zimbabwe 581
Stomoxys calcitrans on, in Philippines 1654
Tabanidae on, defensive activity against 791
Tabanus canipalpis on, in Armenia 2246
T. megalops on, in Philippines 1654
Togaviridae in, in Alberta 1547
western equine encephalitis virus in
in Manitoba 1547
in Saskatchewan 1547
Horse dung
Aphodius rakovici in, in South Africa 854
A. reticulatus in, in South Africa 854
Coleoptera in, in Norway 2596
fly control in 2876
Musca domestica in, in Florida 2876
Onitis spp. in, brood-mass construction by 3125
Stomoxys calcitrans in, in Florida 2876
Horse feed, trichlorphon in, for control of *Gasterophilus* 2227
hortensis, Culex
House dust
allergens of, role of mites in 289, 3492
Caloglyphus berlesei in, in Uttar Pradesh 2642
Dermatophagoides spp. in, in Malaysia 1471
D. farinae in
in China 1426
in Japan 3503
D. pteronyssinus in
fungi associated with 1715
in Japan 3503
relation of fungi and 2043
D. siboney in, in Cuba 3164
mites in
effects of altitude on 2661
in Cuba 2970
in Egypt 3158
in Hawaii 291
in Mexico 3179
Sarcoptiformes in, in South Korea 1420
storage mites in, in Brunei 2649
House-dust mites, on man, hypersensitivity to 1522
House martin (see *Delichon urbica*)
House sparrow (see *Passer domesticus*)
Howardula marginatis
sp. nov., description of 1643
in, *Copromyza marginatis,* in Andhra Pradesh 1643
life history of 1643
5-HT (*see* 1*H*-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-)
hubbardi, Stenistomera
hughi, Anopheles
Human blood
diet component for
Ctenocephalides orientis 2419
Triatoma infestans 2709
in mosquito blood-meals, identifying of 126, 1574
Simulium venustum feeding responses to 2817
Human cadavers, Diptera in, in Bulgaria 206
Human feces
bait component for, Diptera 2242
Diptera in
in Brazil 3402, 3403
in Bulgaria 206
Scarabaeidae in, in Bangladesh 3435
humanus, Pediculus
humeralis, Culicoides
Humoral immunity (*see* Antibody formation)
Humus, *Culicoides* spp. in, in Panama 148
hungaricus, Nanacarus
Hungary
Mansonia spp. in 13
Nanacarus hungaricus in, in cage litter 902

***Hunterellus*,** parasitising, *Hyalomma anatolicum*, in India 9
Hunterellus sagarensis
in India 9
parasitising, *Haemaphysalis bispinosa*, in India 9
Hyalella azteca
in USA 1945
in ponds, effects of insect growth regulators on 1945
Hyalomma
Coxiella burnetii in, transmission of 1760
Ehrlichia bovis in, transmission of 1761
Haller's organ in 549
in Zambia 2315
on camel, in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
on hare, in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
on Rodentia, in Egypt 3187
taxonomy of 2315
Theileria annulata in, transmission of 2944
Hyalomma anatolicum
control of, acaricides for 244, 259
in India 9, 259
in USSR 244
on cattle, in Uzbekistan 244
parasitised by, *Hunterellus* spp., in India 9
seasonal abundance of 244
Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum
Blastocrithidia hyalommae in, in Maharashtra 1685
Filarioidea in, in Maharashtra 2615
in Egypt 2302
in Ethiopia 869
in India 1685, 2615
in USSR 247
in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
on Asian buffalo, in Maharashtra 2615
on camel, in Ethiopia 869
on cattle, in Maharashtra 2615
on livestock, in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
overwintering in 2302
Sindbis virus in, in Tajikistan 247
Theileria annulata in
identifying of 1985
transmission of 862
thermobiology of 1689
Trypanosoma theileri in, transmission of 1974
Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum
in Egypt 1382, 2302
in Ethiopia 869
in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
on camel
in Ethiopia 869
in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
on domestic animals, in Egypt 1382
overwintering in 2302
parthenogenesis in 2299
rearing of, techniques for 2635
Theileria annulata in, enzymes in 3147
Hyalomma arabica
sp. nov., description of 2940
in Yemen Arab Republic 2940, 2941
on goat, in Yemen Arab Republic 2940, 2941
on sheep, in Yemen Arab Republic 2940, 2941
Hyalomma asiaticum
control of, acaricides for 2291
in USSR 2291
on cattle, in Armenia 2291
Hyalomma detritum
control of, acaricides for 244, 876
in USSR 244
on cattle, in Uzbekistan 244
seasonal abundance of 244
Hyalomma dromedarii
eggs of
hemoproteins in 2312
nucleic acids in 2312
embryonic development in 2958
enzymes in 1682, 3142
in Egypt 1382
in Ethiopia 869
in Iraq 3136
in Kuwait 3136
in Saudi Arabia 3135
in Yemen 3136
in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
Kadam virus in, in Saudi Arabia 3135
***Hyalomma dromedarii* contd.**
mating in 562
on camel
in Ethiopia 869
in Iraq 3136
in Kuwait 3136
in Saudi Arabia 3135
in Yemen 3136
in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
on domestic animals, in Egypt 1382
pheromones in 256
Quaranfil virus in
in Iraq 3136
in Kuwait 3136
in Yemen 3136
sex pheromone of 562
Theileria annulata in, transmission of 862
Hyalomma erythraeum
in Ethiopia 869
in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
on camel, in Ethiopia 869
on livestock, in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
Hyalomma impeltatum
in Ethiopia 869
in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
on camel, in Ethiopia 869
on livestock, in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
Hyalomma kumari
distribution of 2940
hosts of 2940
taxonomy of 2940
Hyalomma lusitanicum
in Spain 2721
on *Lepus europaeus*, in Spain 2721
on *Oryctolagus cuniculus*, in Spain 2721
seasonal abundance of 2721
Hyalomma marginatum
control of, for *Babesia* control 282
in Iran 3453
***Hyalomma marginatum marginatum*,** in Ethiopia 869
Hyalomma marginatum rufipes
Anaplasma marginale in, transmission of 1996
Babesia spp. in
in South Africa 2297
transmission of 2297
B. occultans in
in South Africa 2627
transmission of 2627
cell cultures from 868
habitats of 1984
hosts of 1984, 3464
in Ethiopia 869
in South Africa 2297, 2627
in Uganda 3456
in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
in Zimbabwe 1984, 3464
on African buffalo, in Zimbabwe 1984
on cattle, in South Africa 2627
on *Equus burchelli*, in Zimbabwe 1984
on livestock, in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
on zebu, in Uganda 3456
seasonal abundance of 1984, 3464
Theileria annulata in, transmission of 862
***Hyalomma marginatum turanicum*,** in Ethiopia 869
Hyalomma nitidum
Congo virus in, in Central African Republic 935
in Central African Republic 935
***Hyalomma plumbeum* auct.** (see *H. marginatum*)
Hyalomma punt
distribution of 2940
hosts of 2940
in Ethiopia 869
taxonomy of 2940
Hyalomma rhipicephaloides
distribution of 2940
hosts of 2940
taxonomy of 2940
Hyalomma rufipes (see *H. marginatum rufipes*)
Hyalomma rufipes rufipes (see *H. marginatum rufipes*)
Hyalomma scupense
control of, acaricides for 2291
***Hyalomma scupense* contd.**
in USSR 2291
on cattle, in Armenia 2291
Hyalomma truncatum
hosts of 3464
in Ethiopia 869
in Zimbabwe 3464
on cattle, sweating sickness associated with 1991
seasonal abundance of 3464
***Hyalommina*,** taxonomy of 2940
Hyaluronic acid, in *Aedes aegypti* chorionic pad 1850
Hyaluronidase
in *Dolichovespula arenaria* venom 853
in *Dolichovespula maculata* venom 853
in *Vespa crabro* venom 853
in *Vespa orientalis* venom 853
in Vespid venoms 1368
Hybomitra
descriptions of 1927
flight activity in, effects of weather on 2255
in Connecticut 1360
in German Federal Republic 2255
in Palaearctic region, catalogue 1941
in Ukraine 798
in Zaïre 837
larvae of, phototaxis in 1929
on cattle
in German Federal Republic 1665
in Quebec 1091
predators of, in Kazakhstan 2461
sugar-feeding in 1360
taxonomy of 837
endoskeletal characters for 500
Hybomitra arpadi
descriptions of 223
in USSR 223, 3425
Hybomitra bimaculata
biology of 1651, 3118
drinking in 1963
fat-body in, development of 1932
habitats of, arthropods associated with 2907
in Czechoslovakia 2905
in Switzerland 496, 1651, 2907, 3118, 3421
in USSR 3425
in peat bogs, in Switzerland 496, 1651, 3118
life-cycle of 496
parasitised by, *Telenomus* spp., in Switzerland 496
physiological age of 3421
prey of 2907
rearing of, techniques for 1651
seasonal abundance of 2905
Hybomitra bryanensis
descriptions of 520
in Czechoslovakia 520
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *H. lundbecki* and 520
characters distinguishing *H. montana* and 520
Hybomitra ciureai
in USSR 798
seasonal abundance of 798
Hybomitra daeckei
biology of 3406
in USA 3406
in salt marshes, in New Jersey 3406
Hybomitra distinguenda
in Czechoslovakia 2905
seasonal abundance of 2905
***Hybomitra expollicata*,** drinking in 1963
Hybomitra jersey
in Japan 3396
oviposition sites of 3396
preyed on by, mites, in Japan 3396
Hybomitra kaurii
autogeny in 3421
in Switzerland 3421
physiological age of 3421
***Hybomitra lapponica*,** in USSR 3425
Hybomitra lasiophthalma
in USA 1360
parity rate in 1360
spermatheca in 1331
sugar-feeding in 1360
Hybomitra lundbecki
in USSR 3425

Hybomitra lundbecki *contd.*
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *H. bryanensis* and 520
characters distinguishing *H. montana* and 520
Hybomitra mendica, in Iran 232
Hybomitra micans
in Switzerland 3421
physiological age of 3421
Hybomitra montana montana
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *H. bryanensis* and 520
characters distinguishing *H. lundbecki* and 520
Hybomitra nigella, in USSR 2236
Hybomitra nitidifrons nuda, taxonomy of, reduced from specific rank 2916
Hybomitra nuda, taxonomy of, reduced to subspecies of *H. nitidifrons* 2916
Hybomitra sodalis
in USA 1360
parity rate in 1360
sugar-feeding in 1360
Hybomitra vittata
biology of 1964
distribution of 1964
in Spain 1964
Hydrachna, pirimiphos-methyl in, toxicity of 1237
Hydrilla verticillata, *Tilapia zillii* on, feeding by 392
Hydrocarbon oils
against
Anopheles freeborni, in ponds 3278
Culex tarsalis
in ponds 3278
in storm drains 3283
Culicoides variipennis 3345
Culiseta inornata, in ponds 3278
in ponds, non-target effects of 3278
Hydrocarbons
in arthropods, use in defence of 3002
in *Haematobia irritans* cuticle 1359
in insects, review 2099
in *Musca domestica,* biosynthesis of 199
Hydrocortisone ((11β)-11,17,21-trihydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione)
for treating bee stings 1970
Hydrogen peroxide, in *Aedes aegypti,* toxicity of 408
Hydrophilidae
in cattle dung
in Burundi 2934
in Uganda 1666, 1770
in ponds
effects of hydrocarbon oils on 3278
effects of pirimiphos-methyl on 3280
in rice-fields
effects of herbicides on 3019
in South Korea 2180
Hydroprene (ethyl (2*E*,4*E*)-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)
in *Glossina morsitans,* not overcoming precocene-induced sterility 2550
in *Nauphoeta cinerea,* effects on prothoracic glands of 1188
Hydropsyche, in streams, effects of insecticides on 1313
Hydropsyche californica, insecticides in, toxicity of 174
hydrosauri, Aponomma
Hydrotaea, in Scotland 1466
Hydrotaea albipuncta
in German Federal Republic 1665
on cattle, in German Federal Republic 1665
Hydrotaea armipes
Branhamella catarrhalis in, in Czechoslovakia 2903
flight activity in 2902
in Czechoslovakia 2902, 2903
Moraxella bovis in, persistence of 2903
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 2902, 2903
Hydrotaea irritans
control of
insecticides for 2566, 3414
repellents for 3414
in UK 1641, 2566, 3414
in woodland, in England 3414
on man, in England 3414
on sheep, in Scotland 2566
Hydrotaea irritans *contd.*
traps for 3414
factors affecting catches in 1641
Hydrotaea meteorica, in USSR 2578
Hylemya cinerella (see *Paregle cinerella*)
Hylomys suillus
Lentistivalius hylomysus on, in China 1504
Stivalius laxilobulus on, in China 1504
hylomysus, Aviostivalius (see *Lentistivalius hylomysus*)
hylomysus, Lentistivalius (*Aviostivalius*)
Hymenolepis citelli, in, *Tribolium confusum,* pathogenicity of 234
Hymenolepis diminuta
in
Periplaneta americana, immune response to 3206
Schistocerca gregaria, immune response to 3206
Tribolium confusum, transmission of 1675
Hymenoptera
bibliography 2087
caste development in, physiology of 2680
chemical defences of 3002
in South Korea 957
in cattle dung, in Uganda 1666, 1770
in ponds, effects of methoprene on 3400
on man
hypersensitivity to 629, 1169, 1968, 2372
treatment of 2605
parasitising, synanthropic flies, in Romania 1961
social, book 2280
venoms of 2102
Hyoscyamus niger, insecticidal activity of extracts of 1082
Hyperglycemia
in rabbit, caused by *Heterometrus scaber* venom 908
in rat, caused by *Heterometrus scaber* venom 908
Hyperlaelaps amphibius
in USSR 296
on small mammals, in Siberia 296
Hyperlaelaps arvalis
in USSR 591
on *Microtus arvalis,* in Ukraine 591
Hypersensitivity
to Anthocoridae, in man 1522
to *Apis mellifera,* in man 1092, 2281, 2600
to *Apis mellifera* venom
in man 4, 1365, 2606, 2923
treatment of 857
to arthropods
in man 629
book 2372
to Chironomidae, in man 3428
to *Dermacentor andersoni,* in guinea-pig 2316
to *Dermatophagoides,* in man 901
to *Euproctis chrysorrhoea,* in man 4
to *Euxoa auxiliaris,* in man 2601
to Hymenoptera stings, in man 2598, 2599, 2605
to Hymenoptera venoms
in man 853
caused by venom skin testing 1668
to insects, in man, book 1968
to *Leptoconops,* in man 3341
to *Otodectes cynotis,* in man 901
to *Pulex irritans,* in man 2416
to *Rhodnius prolixus,* in man 4
to *Simulium,* in man 768
to Siphonaptera, in dog 380
to *Tenebrio molitor,* in man 4
to *Triatoma protracta,* in man 3233
to Triatominae, in man 2120
to Vespidae, in man 2281
to *Vespula,* in man 1092, 2600
to *Vespula* venoms
in man 2923
treatment of 857
Hypersensitivity, immediate
to *Boophilus microplus,* in cattle 1121, 1123
to *Caloglyphus berlesei,* in man 2642
to *Cladotanytarsus lewisi,* in man 511
to *Sarcoptes scabiei,* in man 1150
Hypersensitivity, respiratory (*see* Respiratory hypersensitivity)
Hypertension, in *Macaca fascicularis,* caused by *Atrax robustus* venom 1733
Hyperthermia (*see* Fever)
Hypoaspis, taxonomy of 3166
Hypoaspis aculeiferoides
sp. nov., description of 3161
in China 3161
on *Citellus dauricus,* in Beijing 3161
Hypoaspis concinna
sp. nov., description of 3161
in China 3161
on *Cricetus triton,* in Beijing 3161
Hypoaspis praesternalis
in China 3161
on *Apodemus agrarius,* in Heilongjiang 3161
Hypoaspis vacuus
in China 3161
on *Apodemus agrarius,* in Heilongjiang 3161
on *Cricetulus barabensis,* in Heilongjiang 3161
Hypocide (*see* Trichlorphon)
Hypoctenes, catalogue 1805
Hypoderma
control of 3201
insecticides for 2228, 2346, 3513
side-effects of 1628
in England 1466
in France 1466
on cattle 3201
in France 2346
in Scotland 3513
in South Africa 1999
in UK 1628
in USSR 2228
on man
diagnosis of 2858
hypersensitivity to 1968
on zebu, repellency to 1999
Hypoderma bovis
biology of 495
control of
biological 1322
insecticides for 2857, 3380, 3382, 3383
timing of 3382
in Canada 2857
in Czechoslovakia 2857
in France 221, 3382
in German Federal Republic 1924
in Italy 3380
in Nigeria 2064
in Spain 3380
in UK 1937
in USSR 495, 1625
on cattle
collecting of 1065
in Czechoslovakia 2857
in France 3382
in German Federal Republic 1924
in Great Britain 1937
in Italy 3380
in Nigeria 2064
in Spain 3380
in Uzbekistan 495
model 1318
paralysis associated with 221
on horse, in Great Britain 1937
on man 2233
in eyes 1625
ocular myiasis by 1624
Hypoderma diana
in UK 1937
on sheep, in Great Britain 1937
Hypoderma lineatum
biology of 495
control of
growth regulators for 937
insecticides for 1923, 2229, 3382, 3383
sterile-insect release for 2244
timing of 3382
in Canada 2244
in France 3382
in Spain 3380
in UK 1937
in USA 1923, 2229
in USSR 495
on cattle
collecting of 1065
in Alberta 2244
in France 3382

Hypoderma lineatum *contd.*
on cattle *contd.*
in Great Britain 1937
in Spain 3380
in Texas 1923, 2229
in Uzbekistan 495
resistance to 3386
shock caused by 1320
on horse, in Great Britain 1937
on man, ocular myiasis by 1624
Hypodermacide (*see* Trichlorphon)
Hypodermatidae
control of, insecticides for 2552
on cattle, in France 2552
Hyposensitization therapy (*see* Desensitization, immunologic)
Hyposinga, in tyres, in Kansas 1228
Hypotension, in dog, caused by *Hadruroides lunatus* venom 2051
Hyrax, rock (see *Procavia capensis*)
hyrcanus, Anopheles
Hystrichopsylla dippiei
biology of 384
in USA 384
on *Microtus pennsylvanicus,* in South Dakota 384
on *Peromyscus maniculatus,* in South Dakota 384
on *Tamiasciurus hudsonicus,* in South Dakota 384
Hystrichopsylla orientalis
in Czechoslovakia 2723
on small mammals, in Czechoslovakia 2723
Hystrichopsylla ozeana
in Japan 379
on small mammals, in Japan 379
Hystrichopsylla talpae
in Czechoslovakia 2723
on small mammals, in Czechoslovakia 2723
Hystrix, Rickettsia conorii in, in Karnataka 2634
ibexa, Vermipsylla
IBP (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-bis(1-methylethyl) *S*-(phenylmethyl) ester)
Iceland
Diptera in 2423
Lucilia illustris in 2257
Simulium spp. in 764
Ictalurus punctatus, triflumuron in, not persisting 3277
Idaho
Vespula acadica in, natural enemies of 1095
V. vulgaris in, natural enemies of 1095
Idioctenophthalmus, taxonomy of 673
IgA (*see* Globulins, immune, A)
IgE (*see* Globulins, immune, E)
IgG (*see* Globulins, immune, G)
IgM (*see* Globulins, immune, M)
Ilesha virus, in, *Anopheles gambiae,* in Central African Republic 935
Illinois
Chilopoda in 312
Chironomidae in, in cooling reservoirs 1958
Geomys bursarius in, arthropod parasites of 943
Simuliidae in, natural enemies of 2211
illocata, Anthomyia
illustris, Lucilia
Ilyocoris cimicoides
in USSR 2461
preying on, Culicidae, in Kazakhstan 2461
imicola, Culicoides
1*H*-Imidazole-4-ethanamine (histamine)
in cattle, relation of resistance to *Boophilus microplus* and 1121, 1123
in guinea-pig, at tick attachment sites 2029
in man, release by *Dermatophagoides farinae,* enhancement by deuterium oxide 1427
in rat, release by *Buthus tamulus* venom of 2050
1*H*-Imidazole-1-ethanol, 2-methyl-5-nitro- (*see* Metronidazole)
1*H*-Imidazole, in *Musca domestica,* effects on chemoreceptors of 1938
Imidazolidine, 1,3-bis(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(trichloromethyl)-, against, *Musca domestica,* in animal housing 1636
Imidazo[2,1-*b*]thiazole, 2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-6-phenyl-, (*S*)- (*see* Levamisole)
Imidocarb (*N,N'*-bis[3-(4,5-dihydro-1*H*-imidazol-2-yl)phenyl]urea)
in *Boophilus decoloratus,* not affecting *Babesia bigemina* 2628
Imizol, against, *Babesia bigemina,* in cattle 863
immaculifrons, Anax
Immune sera
to *Dolichovespula* venoms, in rabbit 2609
to Vespid venoms 1368
to *Vespula* venoms, in rabbit 2609
Immunity, humoral (*see* Antibody formation)
Immunization
against tick paralysis 1990
of cattle, against *Amblyomma americanum* 1376
of sheep, against *Lucilia cuprina* 826
Immunofluorescence technique (*see* Fluorescent antibody technique)
Immunoglobulins (*see* Globulins, immune)
Immunotherapy
for treating hypersensitivity to *Apis mellifera* venom 1365
for treating hypersensitivity to Hymenoptera stings 857, 1968
for treating hypersensitivity to Hymenoptera venoms 853
for treating hypersensitivity to *Triatoma* 3233
for treatment of hypersensitivity to house-dust mites 1426, 2328
Imosmermis morosovi
gen. et sp. nov., description of 372
in, *Xenopsylla gerbilli* 372
Impala (see *Aepyceros melampus*)
impatiens, Eucoila
impeltatum, Hyalomma
importunus, Tabanus
Impoundments, *Culex salinarius* in, in New Jersey 3032
imprimens, Aedes
impunctatus, Culicoides
inaequale, Silpha
inanis, Chlorotabanus
incae, Sasacarus
incertus, Hister
incidens, Culiseta
incisuralis, Atylotus (*Tabanus*)
incisuralis, Tabanus (see *Atylotus incisuralis*)
incisurata, Fannia
inconspicua, Symphoromyia
increpitus, Aedes
Indalone (*see* Butopyronoxyl)
indefinitus, Anopheles
India
acarology in 2288
Anopheles spp. in 63
A. annularis in 432
natural enemies of 433
A. culicifacies in 404, 731
natural enemies of 433
A. maculatus in 432
A. philippinensis in 432
A. stephensi in 3311
in dwellings 1016
in wells 1001, 1016, 1019
natural enemies of 433
A. subpictus in, sporozoites in 1834
Araneae in 3169
bacteria in 2947
arthropod pests in 1459
Blattaria in, in dwellings 1183
Blattella germanica in, in dwellings 2111
Boophilus spp. in, bacteria in 2947
B. microplus in
filariae in 2615
on cattle 2946
Buthus tamulus in, on man 3510
Calliphoridae in 1364
Caloglyphus berlesei in, in house dust 2642
Chironomus spp. in, natural enemies of 690
Chrysomya spp. in, on domestic animals 1962
India *contd.*
Copromyza marginatis in, natural enemies of 1643
Ctenocephalides orientis in
on Asian buffalo 2419
on cattle 2419
Culex spp. in 63
C. gelidus in 1539
C. quinquefasciatus in 445, 1020, 2154, 2462
nematodes in 431, 1000, 2507
on man 1000
Culicidae in 708, 1033
Diptera in
in carrion 815
in cattle housing 201
feather mites in, on fowl 2964
Haemaphysalis spp. in, rickettsiae in 2634
H. intermedia in, viruses in 859
H. spinigera in, viruses in 419
Hyalomma anatolicum in
filariae in 2615
natural enemies of 1685
Ixodidae in
on Asian buffalo 888
on cattle 888
Ixodoidea in, on Asian buffalo 1692
Lucilia cuprina in, on domestic animals 1962
malaria in, resurgence of 3022
Mansonia spp. in, nematodes in 431
M. annulifera in, viruses in 1891
M. uniformis in, on man 1555
medical entomology in 9, 1527
Musca domestica in, natural enemies of 1073, 1327
Neostylopyga rhombifolia in, natural enemies of 3217
Nosomma monstrosum in
on Asian buffalo 3476
on cattle 1131
Odonata in 334
Parakosa indica in 2349
Periplaneta americana in
in dwellings 2111
natural enemies of 1478, 2389
Phlebotomus argentipes in, on cattle 468
Psoroptes equi in, on Asian buffalo 1710
P. natalensis in, on Asian buffalo 899
P. ovis in, on sheep 893
Rhipicephalus spp. in, bacteria in 2947
Sarcoptes scabiei in
on goat 1716
on sheep 1716
Tabanus striatus in 215
T. triceps in 215
veterinary entomology in 9, 259, 1527
Xenopsylla cheopis in 2131
Indiana
Aedes hendersoni in 2748
A. triseriatus in 411, 2748
in tree holes 1222, 1512
in tyres 1863
in woodland 3320
Culicidae in 695, 1242, 1878
Haematobia irritans in, on cattle 1640, 1663
mites in, on muskrat 2325
Musca autumnalis in, on cattle 1640, 1663
Protomyobia indianensis in, on *Sorex* 2658
indianensis, Protomyobia
indica, Notonecta
indica, Parakosa
indica, Sergentomyia
indica, Stomoxys
indicus, Aedes
indistinctus, Culicoides (see *C. lailae*)
1*H*-Indole-3-acetic acid, 5-hydroxy-, in *Periplaneta americana* brain, effects of nialamide on 2383
Indolizine, 3-butyloctahydro-5-methyl-, *Monomorium pharaonis* trail pheromone 540
1*H*-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-
in *Calliphora vicina,* effects on salivation of 536
in *Periplaneta americana* brain, metabolism of, effects of nialamide on 2383

1*H*-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)- *contd.*
in *Rhodnius prolixus*
effects on Malpighian tubules of 40
stimulating fluid uptake from mid-gut 665
insect adenylate cyclase sensitive to, review 2671
Simulium venustum feeding responses to 2817
Indonesia
Aedes aegypti in 451
A. albopictus in 451
Anopheles spp. in 1571
in cattle housing 1288
A. aconitus in 701, 2185
A. nigerrimus in, nematodes in 1217
Culex quinquefasciatus in, natural enemies of 2758
Culicidae in 1563, 1566
Guntheria melomys in, on *Melomys* 606
Haemaphysalis mjoebergi in, on *Cervus* 2951
Leptotrombidium arenicola in, rickettsiae in 2966
malaria in 1571
Mansonia spp. in, nematodes in 1217
Parakosa mormopterus in 2349
Tabanus partitus in 215
indrae, Tabanus
indus, Chrysops
Industrial sites, mosquito control in 2482
inermis, Gasterophilus
inermis, Haemaphysalis
Infectious bursal disease (*see* Bursal disease)
infensus, Atrax
inferior, Musca
infestans, Triatoma
Inflammation
in dog, caused by *Demodex canis* 2652
in horse, caused by *Gasterophilus intestinalis* 2551
in man, caused by *Loxosceles parammi* 2662
infrequens, Thermocyclops
ingrami, Culex
ino, Peromyscopsylla
Inokosterone (*see* Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,26-hexahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-)
inopinata, Neotrombicula
Inorganic pyrophosphatase (*see* Pyrophosphatase, inorganic)
inornata, Culiseta
***myo*-Inositol**
in *Glossina morsitans* saliva, effects of *Trypanosoma brucei* on 3097
hexakis(dihydrogen phosphate) (phytic acid)
Rhodnius prolixus feeding responses to 3015
Simulium venustum feeding responses to 2817
Insect growth regulators
conference 1160
formulations of, controlled release, conference 937
handbook 2665
Insecticide resistance
biochemical genetics of 2994
development of, delaying of 1158
dilution of genes for 2535
in Culicidae 996
genetics of 3067
preventing of 2363
slowing of development of 324
Insecticides
book 2664
chemistry of, book 3170
determining susceptibility of Simuliidae to 767
development of, book 2991
directory 914
evaluating of, by WHO 2988
formulations of, controlled release, conference 937
handbook 2665
in aerosols, evaluating of 921
index 1156
microbial 2371
mammalian safety of 2987
modes of action of, review 2100
organophosphate, toxicology of 2361
Insecticides *contd.*
substances tested as:
alkyl dimethylcarbamates 3279
alkyl methylcarbamates 3279
amino-*s*-triazines 313
avermectins 913, 1334, 1342, 1465, 1948, 2346, 3380
review 3189
Chlorella ellipsoidea extracts 2667
C. ellipsoidea toxin 407
Cladophora glomerata extracts 1259
cyclic phosphate esters 2053
Dennettia tripetala oil 918
N,N-dialkylalkanamides 3279
dieldrin analogues 919
endosulfan analogues 919
fungal metabolites 1438
isobenzan analogues 919
kieselguhr 2674
Lavandula gibsonii extracts 315
monensin 1639
Myriophyllum spicatum extracts 2666
Ocimum basilicum oil 2176
plant materials 1082
polyacetylenes 1441
pyrethroids with restrained conformation 1157
3*H*-quinazolin-4-one derivatives 2366
Rhizoclonium hieroglyphicum extracts 2667
2,2,2-trichloro-1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl acetate analogues 917
unimolecular films 2432
Tropical Pest Management index of 1746
Insectivora
Acari on, in Kyushu 3451
Rhipicephalus turanicus on 1988
Siphonaptera on, in Romania 2722
Insects
air pollution as affecting, review 2103
anatomy of, book 2056
aquatic
collecting equipment for 320
in New Zealand 934
behaviour in, regulation of, conference 1160
bibliography 2083
blood cells in, book 2072
book 12, 634, 1762
chemical defences of, book 3002
chemoreceptors in, ultrastructure of 1767
chronobiology of, book 2369
collecting of, in USA, regulations 3199
development in, regulation of, conference 1160
eggs of, surface sterilisation of 317
endocrinology of, conference 1168
energy metabolism in, conference 1167
flight activity in, monitoring of 318
fungi in, review 1155
glycogen phosphorylase in, review 2672
hormonal regulation of physiology of, review 3
hosts of, index-catalogue 630
hydrocarbons in, review 2099
identifying of, use of computers in 3008
in arctic 925
in Netherlands 1469
juvenile hormones in
conference 2058
review 2
medical importance of, book 2078
Mermithidae in
physiological relationships of, review 1764
review 1776
moulting hormones in
metabolism of, review 2380
review 2
natural enemies of, catalogue 2931
nervous system in, ionic homeostasis in, review 1487
neuropharmacology of, conference 3000
nocturnal, infrared viewing system for observing 3188
octopamine in, roles of, review 2112
of medical importance, control of, insecticides for 929
of veterinary importance, control of, insecticides for 929
on domestic animals, in USSR 3193
Insects *contd.*
on man, hypersensitivity to, book 1968, 2372
on terrestrial vertebrates, parasite-host interactions 3196
on vertebrates, feeding habits of 1452
photographing of, techniques for 3173
photoperiodism in, book 1179
phylogeny of, book 2055
physiology of
book 2056
conference 1168
reviews 2680
preserving of 1446
prey of, catalogue 2931
preying on, vertebrates 2079
prothoracicotropic hormones in, review 2
radiation techniques with 1458
social, book 2280
structure and function, book 3198
taxonomy of
egg characters for 1163
insecticide inhibition of enzymes as character for 1437
venomous, on man, first aid 2061
venoms of, review 2102
virus diseases of, catalogue 633
vision in, book 635
Insects as food 1649
nutritive value of *Musca domestica* 1352
insignis, Myodopsylla
insuetus, Atylotus
insulsa, Polyplax
integella, Rhadinopsylla
Integrated control
of arthropods
Anopheles spp. 730
Boophilus microplus 3180
on *Bos indicus* × *B. taurus* 1118
Culicidae, conference 1580
filth flies 2892
in cattle housing 2883
in poultry housing 2867, 2887, 2890
Musca domestica
in horse dung 2876
in poultry housing 2886
Simuliidae 1053
Stomoxys calcitrans, in horse dung 2876
S. nigra 1657
vectors 2673, 3191
veterinary pests 1528
integrum, Amblyomma
intermedia, Haemaphysalis
intermedia, Lutzomyia (*Psychodopygus*)
intermedius, Euoniticellus
intermedius, Psychodopygus (see *Lutzomyia intermedia*)
interpunctella, Plodia
intestinalis, Gasterophilus
intrudens, Aedes
Inulin, in *Ornithodoros moubata,* excretion in coxal fluid of 2942
Invertase (*see* Fructofuranosidase, β-)
Invertebrates, neurobiology of, conference 337
invicta, Solenopsis
Iodofenphos (*O*-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Blattella germanica 2688
Culex pipiens 2365
Musca domestica 2365
Stomoxys nigra 519
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 2365
ion, Onitis
Iowa
Aedes spp. in 397
Culex spp. in 397
Loxosceles reclusa in, on man 2978
IPS-78 (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis*)
ipsilon, Agrotis
Iran
Aedes caspius in 454
Anopheles stephensi in 681, 1516
Culex theileri in 454
Culiseta annulata in 454
Gamasoidea in, on small mammals 891
Ixodoidea in, on man 3453

Iran *contd.*
Oestridae in
on goat 2234
on sheep 2234
Oestrus ovis in, on man 454
Tabanidae in 231, 232
Tabanus canipalpis in 2246
Iraq, *Hyalomma dromedarii* in, viruses in 3136
Iridoviridae
against, *Aedes aegypti* 3201
in, *Aedes cantans,* in Sweden 3298
iriomotensis, Aedes
Irish Republic
Diptera in, on cattle 2249
Ixodes ricinus in 1390
Siphonaptera in, on mammals 3243
Iron, in cattle serum, effects of *Boophilus microplus* on 884
Irrigation
of citrus groves, stimulating mosquito production 1513
of forests, effects on Culicidae of 3068
of rice-fields, effects on Culicidae of 391
irritans, Haematobia (*Lyperosia*)
irritans, Hydrotaea
irritans, Lyperosia (see *Haematobia irritans*)
irritans, Pulex
isabellinus, Hirstionyssus
Ischnopsyllidae, on Chiroptera, in Libya 3203
Ischnopsyllus hexactenus, in German Democratic Republic 3244
Ischnopsyllus octactenus, in German Democratic Republic 3244
Ischnopsyllus shansiensis
sp. nov., description of 1806
in China 1806
on *Myotis myotis,* in China 1806
Ischnopsyllus simplex
host-finding in 1506
in UK 1506
on *Myotis nattereri,* in Wales 1506
Isobenzan (1,3,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-1,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methanoisobenzofuran)
insecticidal activity of analogues of 919
Isobutyric acid (*see* Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-)
Isocitrate lyase (*see* Lyase, isocitrate)
Isolan (*see* Carbamic acid, dimethyl-, 3-methyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl ester)
Isomerase, glucose phosphate
in *Aedes albopictus,* genetics of 1266
isoenzymes
in *Theileria annulata,* for identification in ticks 1985
in *Theileria parva,* for identification in ticks 1985
Isopentyl alcohol (*see* 1-Butanol, 3-methyl-)
Isoperla, in streams, effects of temephos on 1597
Isoptera
caste development in, physiology of 2680
defence mechanisms in 2280
on man, hypersensitivity to 1169
Israel
Cheyletiella spp. in, on rabbit 905
Ctenocephalides canis in, on sheep 2727
Culicidae in
in temporary pools 117
viruses in 1550, 2807
Culicoides spp. in, viruses in 1550, 2807
Demodex caprae in, on goat 3162
Gasterophilus intestinalis in, on horse 2551
Leporacarus gibbus in, on rabbit 905
Psoroptes cuniculi in, on rabbit 2975
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in 2022
Scorpiones in 309
Italica, Haematopota
Italy
Chrysops melicharii in 1964
Hypoderma bovis in, on cattle 3380
Ixodes ricinus in, viruses in 887
leishmaniasis in 157, 1042, 2199, 3086
malaria in 1264
Musca domestica in 1933
Pediculus capitis in, on man 33, 34, 35, 359
Phlebotomus perfiliewi in 157, 749, 3086
on man 1042
Italy *contd.*
Phlebotomus contd.
P. perniciosus in 157, 3086
on man 1042
Pthirus pubis in, on man 34
Rhipicephalus bursa in, viruses in 887
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 34, 2656
Itaporanga virus, in, man, in Brazil 729
Itching (*see* Pruritus)
Ivermectin
against
Amblyomma americanum
on cattle 2010
on guinea-pig 2010
Boophilus microplus, on cattle 2314
Damalinia bovis, on cattle 3484
Gasterophilus spp., on horse 1465, 3379
G. intestinalis, on horse 1321
G. nasalis, on horse 1321
Haematobia irritans 1342
in cattle dung 1334
Hypoderma bovis, on cattle 3380
Ixodoidea, on cattle 1127
Musca autumnalis, in cattle dung 1334, 1948
M. domestica, in cattle dung 1334
Ornithodoros moubata, on rabbit 2027
Otobius megnini, on cattle 3484
Otodectes cynotis, on dog 3488
Psoroptes ovis, on cattle 3484, 3493
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, on guinea-pig 2010
Sarcoptes scabiei
on dog 3488
on pig 1152
Stomoxys calcitrans 1342
in cattle dung 1334
in cattle feed, for fly control in dung 1334
in dog, not toxic 3488
Ivory Coast
Aedes spp. in, viruses in 3326
A. aegypti in
in evergreen forests 2755
in water containers 3300
A. africanus in, in evergreen forests 2755
Culex spp. in, in water containers 3300
Glossina spp. in 190, 1062, 1921, 1922, 2840, 2846, 2849, 2852, 3368
in coffee plantations 2848
natural enemies of 2845
G. morsitans in 2844
G. nigrofusca in 2847
G. pallicera in 2847
G. palpalis in 189, 779, 2843, 3371
G. tachinoides in 189, 2841, 2842, 2843
Ixodoidea in, microorganisms in 2012
onchocerciasis in 1592
Simulium spp. in 756, 1590, 2208, 2822
nematodes in 1589
on man 2825
S. damnosum in 1592
on man 484
S. sanctipauli in 2829, 3090
S. soubrense in 2829, 3090
sleeping sickness in 1921
tsetse control in, non-target effects of 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608
yellow fever in 3300
Ixodes
Coxiella burnetii in, transmission of 1760
in Zambia 2315
on man, in Japan 1105
taxonomy of 2315
Ixodes acutitarsus
in Japan 1105
on man, in Japan 1105
Ixodes arboricola
in Sweden 3444
on migratory birds, in Sweden 3444
Ixodes aulacodi
biology of 1679
in Ghana 1679
on *Thryonomys swinderianus,* in Ghana 1679
Ixodes canisuga, life-cycle of 1375
Ixodes cookei
in USA 3471
on dog, in USA 3471
Ixodes cornuatus
identifying of 1125
Ixodes cornuatus *contd.*
in Australia 1125, 2376
on *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* in Victoria 2376
taxonomy of 1125
Ixodes dammini
Babesia microti in
penetration of peritrophic membrane by 2031
transmission of 261, 875
hosts of 574
in USA 574, 1704, 3452
on *Napaeozapus insignis,* in Connecticut 574
on *Odocoileus virginianus,* in Connecticut 1704
on *Peromyscus leucopus,* in Connecticut 574
on *Sciurus carolinensis,* in Connecticut 574
on *Sorex cinereus,* in Connecticut 574
on *Tamias striatus,* in Connecticut 574
peritrophic membrane in 2031
Treponema spp. in, in New York State 3452
Ixodes dentatus
in USA 277
on *Sylvilagus floridanus,* in Oklahoma 277
Ixodes donarthuri
descriptions of 2025
in Mozambique 2025
on *Redunca arundinum,* in Mozambique 2025
on *Sylvicapra grimmia,* in Mozambique 2025
Ixodes hexagonus
in Belgium 577
life-cycle of 1375
on dog, in Belgium 577
Ixodes holocyclus
control of, vaccination for 1126
identifying of 1125
in Australia 272, 1125
on dog
immunity to 1126
paralysis caused by 1126
on *Phascolarctos cinereus,* paralysis caused by 272
paralysis caused by, immunization against 1990
salivary glands in, developmental changes in 885
taxonomy of 1125
toxin of
characterisation of 1990
developmental changes in 885
Ixodes laguri, in USSR 858
Ixodes lividus
in German Democratic Republic 3244
in USSR 588
on *Riparia riparia,* in German Democratic Republic 3244
sex ratio in 588
Ixodes loricatus, in Paraguay 2375
Ixodes marxi
in Canada 1780
on Rodentia, in Quebec 1780
Ixodes matopi
sp. nov., description of 286
aggregation in 286, 287
biology of 287
in Zimbabwe 286, 287
on goat, in Zimbabwe 286
on *Heterohyrax brucei,* in Zimbabwe 287
on *Oreotragus oreotragus,* in Zimbabwe 286, 287
on *Procavia capensis,* in Zimbabwe 287
on *Pronolagus crassicaudatus,* in Zimbabwe 287
Ixodes monospinosus
in Japan 1105
on man, in Japan 1105
Ixodes myrmecobii
identifying of 1125
in Australia 1125
taxonomy of 1125
Ixodes nipponensis
hosts of 866
in Japan 866, 1105
on man, in Japan 1105
on *Takydromus tachydromoides,* in Kyushu 866

Ixodes ovatus
diel activity in 872
in Japan 267, 1105, 3451
on *Apodemus speciosus,* in Kyushu 3451
on man, in Japan 1105
Theileria sergenti in, not transmitted 267
Ixodes pacificus
in USA 263, 547, 1702
on *Lepus californicus,* in California 547
on *Procyon lotor,* in California 547
spotted-fever rickettsiae in, in California 263, 547
Ixodes pari
hosts of 280
in France 280
on *Streptopelia decaocto,* paralysis caused by 280
Ixodes persulcatus
activity in 587
biology of 1391
control of, acaricides for 248, 1391
hosts of 1396
in Japan 1105
in USSR 248, 587, 588, 1391, 1396, 1707, 2620, 3507
on birds, in USSR 1391
on elk, in USSR 1391
on hare, in USSR 1391
on man, in Japan 1105
on Muridae, resistance to 585
on small mammals, in USSR 1396
physiological age of, determining of 2618
population density of, estimating of 2620
population dynamics of 3507
effects of host dynamics on 2611
rearing of, techniques for 276
sampling of 587, 1707
sex ratio in 587, 588
Ixodes pilosus
in South Africa 3141
on *Antidorcas marsupialis,* in South Africa 3141
Ixodes redikorzevi
Francisella tularensis in, transmission of 858
in USSR 858
Ixodes ricinus
activity in 1390
aggregation pheromone in 2938
Babesia capreoli in, transmission of 883
B. divergens in, transmission of 1390
B. microti in
in German Federal Republic 867
morphology of 576
not transmitted transovarially 1406
overwintering of 867
trans-stadial transmission of 1406
control of, repellents for 1405
descriptions of 2614
development in 2937
effects of weather on 2612
diapause in 2937
Ehrlichia phagocytophila in, transmission of 1761
fecundity in 870
Haller's organ in 2638
host-seeking in 2937
hosts of 1708
in Belgium 577
in Czechoslovakia 1700, 1973, 1977, 3445
in German Federal Republic 867, 1665, 1708, 1778, 2013
in Irish Republic 1390
in Italy 887
in Netherlands 3151
in Sweden 3444
in Switzerland 278, 2952
in UK 341
in USSR 588
in urban areas, in Czechoslovakia 1973
life-cycle of 2638
model 2310
life-span in 1977
mortality in 870
mouthparts in 1492, 2614, 2638
on *Apodemus flavicollis,* in Switzerland 278
on *Apodemus sylvaticus,* in Switzerland 278
on birds, in Netherlands 3151
on cat, in Netherlands 3151
Ixodes ricinus *contd.*
on cattle
attachment by, model 2310
in German Federal Republic 1665, 1778, 2013
on *Clethrionomys glareolus*
in Switzerland 278
resistance to 2290
on dog
in Belgium 577
in Netherlands 3151
on *Meles meles,* in England 341
on *Microtus agrestis,* in Switzerland 278
on migratory birds, in Sweden 3444
on mouse, in Netherlands 3151
on Muridae, resistance to 585
on *Phasianus colchicus,* in Czechoslovakia 1700
on rabbit, in Netherlands 3151
on sheep
attachment by, model 2310
in Netherlands 3151
on *Sorex araneus,* in Switzerland 278
overwintering in 870
oviposition in 1977
physiological age of, determining of 2618
sampling of 1707
seasonal abundance of 1665, 1708, 1778
sex ratio in 588
spotted-fever rickettsiae in, in Switzerland 278
tick-borne encephalitis
virus in 243
in Czechoslovakia 3445
in Italy 887
in Switzerland 2952
transmission of 2638
Tribeč virus in, in Italy 887
Uukuniemi virus in, in Czechoslovakia 3445
Ixodes rugicollis
in France 1375
life-cycle of 1375
on *Martes foina,* in France 1375
on *Martes martes,* in France 1375
on *Vulpes vulpes,* in France 1375
rabies virus in, not transmitted 3477
rearing of, techniques for 1375
Ixodes scapularis
in USA 1135, 1373, 3471
on *Canis rufus* × *C. familiaris,* in USA 1373
on cattle, distribution pattern of 1135
on dog, distribution pattern of 3471
on guinea-pig, resistance to 2948
seasonal abundance of 1135, 3471
Ixodes signatus
hosts of 319
in USA 319
in USA (Alaska) 2060
on *Cepphus columba,* in California 319
on sea birds, in Alaska 2060
seasonal abundance of 319
viruses in 319
Ixodes tasmani
in Australia 272, 668, 2376
on cat, in Australia 668
on *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* in Victoria 2376
on *Phascolarctos cinereus,* in Queensland 272
Ixodes trianguliceps
in German Federal Republic 1394
in Poland 1372
on small mammals
in German Federal Republic 1394
in Poland 1372
seasonal abundance of 1394
Ixodes uriae
in UK 2030
in USA (Alaska) 2060
Kemerovo viruses in, in Scotland 2030
on sea birds, in Alaska 2060
respiratory metabolism in 3144
Uukuniemi viruses in, in Scotland 2030
Ixodes ventalloi
in Spain 2721
seasonal abundance of 2721
Ixodidae
behaviour in, photoperiodic regulation of 1695
collecting of engorged 860
Ixodidae *contd.*
control of
acaricides for 2361
equipment for 2014
for disease control 1998
repellents for 2059
ecological rhythms in, regulation of 550
in Paraguay 2375
in Saudi Arabia 2093
in Tuva ASSR 241
in *Rhombomys opimus* nests, in Turkmenia 2066
on Asian buffalo, in Karnataka 888
on cattle
in Karnataka 888
in South Africa 1998, 2014
in Tanzania 2018
on *Cricetomys gambianus,* in Senegal 2379
on mammals
effects of 1400
in Turkmenia 2076
on man, in Japan 1105
on zebu, repellency to 1999
physiological age of, determining of 2618
sex pheromones of 1697
taxonomy of 2305, 2315, 2940
Ixodoidea
acaricides in, determining of susceptibility to 250
Anaplasma marginale in, transmission of 2955
Babesia spp. in
development of 1136
morphology of 1136
transmission of 1136
B. bovis in, transmission of 1112
Bhanja virus in, transmission of 2939
bibliography 1132, 3139
biochemistry of, review 275
biology of 1138, 1471
conference 1989
control of 1779, 3516
acaricides for 1465, 1692, 1696, 2008, 3189, 3242
biological 1528
equipment for 2009
future of 2020
vaccination for 2306
cuticle in, review 2098
diseases transmitted by 9
bibliography 1132, 3139
in California 1983
Francisella tularensis in, transmission of 1756
host specificity in 3143
immune responses to 2097
in Botswana 2298
in Ethiopia, book 3148
in Iberian peninsula 927
in New Guinea 2679
in Oman 926
in *Clethrionomys glareolus* nests, in USSR 2370
on Asian buffalo
effects of flooring on 1692
effects of group housing on 1692
on birds 2381
on cat 3242
on cattle
diseases transmitted by 2070
in Morocco 3201
in Nigeria 2064
in Scotland 3513
resistance to 1111, 2306
on Chiroptera
in Colombia 2374
in Dominica 1413
on dog 3242
on domestic animals
book 329
human diseases transmitted by 2381
in USSR 3193
in Wisconsin 3200
on game animals, in Zimbabwe 1104
on *Geomys bursarius,* in USA 943
on livestock
in Australia 2089
in Ethiopia 869
in Kenya 2065
losses caused by 2007
on man 928
book 1457, 1460

Ixodoidea *contd.*
on man *contd.*
diseases transmitted by 3007
effects of 625
erythema associated with 1987
hypersensitivity to 629
in Australia 909
in Denmark 2675
in USSR 246
parthenogenesis in 627
polyploidy in 627
research on, funded by UK 1170
Rickettsia spp. in, transmission of 1757
sex chromosomes in 627
spermatozoa in, maturation of 2304
taxonomy of 2077
Theileria spp. in
development of 1136
transmission of 1138
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, in USSR 246
virus diseases of, catalogue 633
jacuticum, Gnus (see *Simulium jacuticum*)
jacuticum, Simulium (*Gnus*)
Jacutin (*see* Lindane, with phenylmethyl benzoate)
jaliscoensis, Geomydoecus
Jamaica, pest control in 2094
Jamestown Canyon virus (*see* Jerry Slough virus)
janthinomys, Haemagogus
Japan
Aedes spp. in 734
A. albopictus in 441, 3050
on man 2163, 3047
A. atriisimilis in 2435
A. iriomotensis in 2435
A. vexans in 465
Afrolistrophorus apodemi in, on *Eothenomys* 2344
Atylotus suzukii in 842
Boettcherisca peregrina in, on man 803
Calliphora nigribarbis in 1362
Cephalonomia gallicola in, on man 3432
Chrysops suavis in 220
C. yamaguchii in 805
Culex spp. in 130
C. molestus in 441
C. pipiens in 733, 963, 3251
C. tritaeniorhynchus in 441, 465, 2743
in rice-fields 1570
viruses in 704, 1293, 2520, 3328
Culicidae in, in forests 3248
Dermatophagoides farinae in, rickettsiae in 3503
D. pteronyssinus in, rickettsiae in 3503
Echinonyssus eileenae in, on *Sorex* 894
Haemaphysalis longicornis in, on cattle 3451
Haematopota nasuensis in 804
Hybomitra jersey in 3396
Ixodes nipponensis in, on *Takydromus* 866
I. ovatus in 267
Ixodidae in, on man 1105
Musca domestica in 3107
Muscidae in, on cattle 2593, 3410
Periplaneta japonica in 650
pest control in 343
Sarcophaga similis in, on man 845
Simulium spp. in 1597
Siphonaptera in, on small mammals 379
Tabanidae in, on cattle 2593, 2895
Tabanus amamiensis in 3393
T. chrysurus in, in forests 844
T. yaeyamaensis in 1655
Themira spp. in 212
Topomyia yanbarensis in, in bamboo internodes 734
Vespa simillima in 1676
Japanese encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, Japanese)
japonensis, Myocoptes
japonica, Neotrombicula
japonica, Periplaneta
japonicum, Cheiracanthium
japonicum, Simulium
japonicus, Aedes
Jashinea
in Malagasy Republic 837
taxonomy of 837
Jay (see *Garrulus glandarius*)
Jay, plush crested (see *Cyanocorax chrysops*)
jellisoni, Cephenemyia
Jerry Slough virus, in, Culicidae, inducing CO_2 sensitivity 2745
jersey, Hybomitra
jeyporiensis, Anopheles
JH-I (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-, methyl ester)
JH-III (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)
Jird, Libyan (see *Meriones libycus*)
joannae, Guntheria
Jodfenphos (*see* Iodofenphos)
Johnbelkinia, taxonomy of 422
Johnson Baby Oil, preventing midge bites on man 143
JTC-1 (*see* Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-)
junius, Anax
juppi, Aedes
Jute sacking, pest control in, insecticides for 2273, 2274
Juvenile hormone I (C_{18}) (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-, methyl ester)
Juvenile hormone III (C_{16}) (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)
Juvenile hormones
Aedes aegypti 741
Nauphoeta cinerea 1483
conference 1160, 2058
review 2, 3
K-Othrin (*see* Deltamethrin)
K-2 (*see* 4*H*-1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorin, 2-phenoxy-, 2-oxide)
Kachemak Bay virus, in, *Ixodes signatus* 319
Kadam virus, in, *Hyalomma dromedarii,* in Saudi Arabia 3135
Kairomones, pest control using, book 1750
Kala-azar (*see* Leishmaniasis, visceral)
Kallikrein
in *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* spicule toxin 2928
in *Euproctis flava* spicule toxin 2928
Kampuchea, malaria in 1571
kandelakii, Phlebotomus
Kansas
Anopheles spp. in, natural enemies of 1228
Aphodius spp. in, in cattle dung 1366
Araneae in 1228
Culex restuans in, natural enemies of 1228
Culicidae in
in tyres 426
natural enemies of 1258
Haematobia irritans in, on cattle 2897
Sphaeridium spp. in, in cattle dung 1366
Karai virus
characterisation of 3447
in
Rhipicephalus evertsi, in Kenya 3447
sheep, in Kenya 3447
Karanji oil, repellent for, Calliphoridae 1364
katherinensis, Aedes scutellaris
kaurii, Hybomitra
Kawasaki disease (*see* Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome)
Kemerovo viruses
in
Ixodes uriae, in Scotland 2030
Rissa tridactyla, in Scotland 2030
Kenai virus, in, *Ixodes signatus* 319
Kentucky
Haematobia irritans in, on cattle 846
Musca autumnalis in, on cattle 846
Tabanidae in 807
Kenya
Aedes spp. in 1534
A. calceatus in 1233
A. fryeri in 685
A. ledgeri in 1233
Anopheles funestus in 465
viruses in 443
A. merus in 2151
Anophelinae in, in dwellings 1514
Kenya *contd.*
Cordylobia anthropophaga in
on dog 3423
on man 3423
Culex quinquefasciatus in 2492
Glossina spp. in 2547, 3368
G. austeni in 3100
G. brevipalpis in 3100
G. longipennis in 1617
G. pallidipes in 1613, 2220, 3099, 3100, 3373
flagellates in 185
natural enemies of 2541
Mansonia spp. in, on man 1514
medical entomology in 2065
Phlebotominae in 1586
Phlebotomus martini in, on man 2526
P. pedifer in, flagellates in 2525
Rhipicephalus evertsi in, viruses in 3447
R. simus in, on man 871
Simulium neavei in, eradication of 475
veterinary entomology in 1138, 2065
Keratosis, in sheep, caused by *Sarcoptes scabiei* 1148
kerteszi, Cnetha (see *Simulium kerteszi*)
kerteszi, Simulium (*Cnetha*)
kesseli, Aedes
Ketones, in arthropods, use in defence of 3002
keukenschrijveri, Leptotrombidium
Keys
Aedes, in USSR 412
Alabidopus 2350
aquatic insects, in New Zealand 934
Araneidae, in India 3169
arthropods of medical importance 2681
Atylotus angusticornis group, in Japan 842
Australophlebotomus 2203
Bombyliidae, in Nearctic region 1812
Calliphoridae, in Fiji 2574
Coremacera, in Palaearctic region 2264
Cosmolaelaps 3166
Culex 2453
C. pipiens complex 130
Culicidae
in Cape Verde 727
in Cuba 3306
in Nearctic region 1012
Culicoides debilipalpis group, in Neotropical region 148
Dermacentor, in Soviet Central Asia 586
Diptera families, in Europe 2134
Fannia, in Neotropical region 2585
Geomydoecus umbrini complex 944
Glossina 3094
Gnaphosidae, in India 3169
Guntheria, in Papua New Guinea 1724
Haematopota rufipennis group, in Japan 804
Idioctenophthalmus 673
insect families, in Nearctic region 1762
Lebertioidea, in North America 3246
Leptinus, in North America 3434
Listrophoridae 2343
Nycteridopsylla, on Vespertilioninae, in China 1501
Nyssomyia 3084
Nyssorhynchus, in Amazonia 1013
Paraedes, in Oriental region 2493
Parakosa 2349
Paraleucopis 1935
Phalacropsylla 3241
Philopteroidea, in Poland 357
Phlebotominae, in Mexico 3354
Phlebotomus 3080
Polylopadium 892
Polyplacidae, in China 946
Protomyobia 2658
Rhipicephalus, in USSR 551
Rhodnius 2401
Schoengastia, in Asiatic-Pacific region 3159
Schwenkiella 1478
Simuliidae, in Saskatchewan 2823
Simulium amazonicum group 2205
Stilobezziini, in Maryland 2522
Stratiomyidae, in Europe 2999
Suricatoecus 1195
Tabanidae
in New York State 2916
in West Virginia 810
Tabanus, in Portugal 1943

Keys *contd.*
Teratothrix 608
Themira, in Japan 212
Tityus stigmurus complex 1436
Uranotaenia, in China 726
vectors of yellow fever virus 2449
khawi, Sergentomyia
Kieselguhr
against, *Periplaneta americana* 2674
insecticidal activity of 2674
kilibanum, Simulium
Killifish (see also *Fundulus heteroclitus*)
Killmaster (*see* Chlorpyrifos)
Kimberley virus, in, Culicidae, in Western Australia 693
Kinase (phosphorylating), adenylate, in *Aedes scutellaris* complex, use in taxonomy of 1524
Kinase (phosphorylating), arginine
in *Glossina* 775
in *Glossina morsitans,* genetics of 1316
Kinase (phosphorylating), hexo-
in *Aedes scutellaris* complex, use in taxonomy of 1524
in *Anopheles albimanus,* genetics of 85
Kinase (phosphorylating), phosphorylase, in *Periplaneta americana,* phosphorylase activation by 942
Kinase (phosphorylating), protein
in *Periplaneta americana,* role in cuticle sclerotisation of 3220
in *Periplaneta americana* hemocytes, effects of bursicon on 1789
Kingfisher, pied (see *Ceryle rudis*)
kingii, Culex argenteopunctatus
Kinkajou (see *Potos*)
kinneari, Haemaphysalis papuana
Kitchens
Blattella germanica in, effects of sanitation on 3214
cockroach control in, insecticides for 2637
Kittiwake (see *Rissa tridactyla*)
Klebsiella
in
Haematopinus spp.
composition of 1797
effects of antibiotics on 1797
Klebsiella pneumoniae, in, *Boophilus decoloratus,* pathogenicity of 258
Kleemannia plumosus
in Mexico 3178
on dog, alopecia caused by 3178
Klipspringer (see *Oreotragus oreotragus*)
knabi, Parasarcophaga (see *Sarcophaga knabi*)
knabi, Sarcophaga (*Parasarcophaga*)
Knoxout (*see* Diazinon)
Koala (see *Phascolarctos cinereus*)
kobayashii, Aedes (see *A. alektorovi*)
Kobus ellipsiprymnus, Ixodoidea on, in Zimbabwe 1104
kochi, Aedes
kochi, Anopheles
koenigii, Dysdercus
kohlsi, Boophilus
Kokobera virus, in, Culicidae, in Western Australia 693
kolenatii, Nycteribia
Koongol virus, in, Culicidae, in Western Australia 693
Koongol viruses, in, *Culex annulirostris,* in Western Australia 694
Korean hemorrhagic fever virus (*see* Hantaan virus)
koreicus, Aedes
Kudu (see *Tragelaphus strepsiceros*)
kuehniella, Ephestia
kulagini, Blomia
kumari, Hyalomma
Kunjin virus
in
Culex quinquefasciatus, infectivity of 3291
Culicidae, in Western Australia 693
kunlunensis, Amphalius clarus
Kunnunurra virus, in, Culicidae, in Western Australia 693
Kuwait, *Hyalomma dromedarii* in, viruses in 3136
Kwell (*see* Lindane)
Kyasanur Forest disease
virus
in
Haemaphysalis obesa, transmission of 1686
H. spinigera, transmission of 419

L-1215 (*see* Benzamide, 2,6-dimethoxy-*N*-[5-[4-(pentafluoroethoxy)phenyl]-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-)
L-7063 (*see* Benzamide, *N*-[[[5-(4-bromophenyl)-6-methylpyrazinyl]amino]-carbonyl]-2-chloro-)
La Crosse virus
in
Aedes triseriatus 686
in North Carolina 2780
infectivity of 125
selection of variants of 1036
transovarial transmission of, strain differences in 3034
man
in North Carolina 2780
in Wisconsin 125
Procyon lotor, in Wisconsin 125
Tamias striatus
in Wisconsin 125
selection of variants of 1036
Urocyon cinereoargenteus, in Wisconsin 125
Vulpes fulva, in Wisconsin 125
Labiatae, oviposition deterrency of extracts of 2506
Labidocarpinae, on Chiroptera, in Western Australia 1711
Labidura riparia
in USA (Hawaii) 526
preying on, *Musca sorbens,* in Hawaii 526
Laboratory animals, *Dendrolimus* spp. on, pathogenicity of 2925
Lactase (*see* Galactosidase, β-)
Lactate dehydrogenase (*see* Dehydrogenase, lactate)
Lactic acid (*see* Propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-)
Lactones, in arthropods, use in defence of 3002
Lactose (*see* D-Glucose, 4-*O*-β-D-galactopyranosyl-)
lacustris, Cyclops (see *C. strenuus*)
lacustris, Gerris
Laelapidae
in birds' nests, in Bulgaria 1151
on Muridae, in Kyushu 3451
on small mammals, in Iran 891
taxonomy of 2333, 3161
Laelaps, on *Mus musculus,* in Philippines 1415
Laelaps alaskensis
in USSR 296
on small mammals, in Siberia 296
Laelaps echidnina, chemoreceptors in 294
Laelaps guizhouensis
sp. nov., description of 603
in China 603
on *Mus pahari,* in Guizhou 603
Laelaps hilaris
biology of 891
hosts of 891
in Iran 891
on *Microtus,* in Iran 891
Laelaps multispinosus
in USA 2325
on muskrat, in Indiana 2325
Laelaps muris
in USSR 296
on small mammals, in Siberia 296
Laelaps orientalis
sp. nov., description of 293
in China 293
on *Microtus fortis,* in Fukien 293
Laelaps paucisetosa
sp. nov., description of 603
in China 603
on *Apodemus agrarius,* in Guizhou 603
on *Mus pahari,* in Guizhou 603
Laelaps xingyiensis
sp. nov., description of 603
in China 603
on *Mus pahari,* in Guizhou 603
Laelaspis digitalis
sp. nov., description of 1727
Laelaspis digitalis *contd.*
in China 1727
on *Cricetulus barabensis,* in China 1727
laeta, Loxosceles
laetitinctus, Tabanus
laeviceps, Ceratophyllus (see *Nosopsyllus laeviceps*)
laeviceps, Nosopsyllus (*Ceratophyllus*)
Lagenidium giganteum
against, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* in poultry waste lagoons 3321
in, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* infectivity of, effects of organic pollution on 3321
Lagoons, endosulfan in, residues of 3375
laguri, Ixodes
Lagurus lagurus, *Ixodes* spp. on, resistance to 585
lahorensis, Ornithodoros
lailae, Culicoides
Lakes
Chironomidae in, in Florida 2565
insecticides in, residues of 1443
Lakes, recreational
Chironomidae in
effects of vegetation on 3120
in California 1330
Lakes, reservoir
Chironomidae in, predation of 1075
Simulium spp. in, in Cameroon 478
Tabanidae as affected by 798
Lama pacos (see Alpaca)
lamottei, Tityus
Lampyridae, preying on, snails 342
Land management, role in control of Chagas' disease of 1800
landolti, Onthophagus
Langur, douc (see *Pygathrix nemaeus*)
Lankesteria, in, Culicidae, in India 9
Lanolin, diet component for, *Damalinia caprae* 653
Lantana, *Glossina fuscipes* in hedges of, in Uganda 1618
Lanthanum, in *Calliphora vicina,* effects on salivation of 536
Laos
Afrolistrophorus maculatus in, on *Rattus* 2344
Anopheles spp. in 1571
malaria in 1571
lapponica, Hybomitra
lapponum, Aphodius
lardarius, Dermestes
Laridae, ectoparasites of, in Alaska 2060
Larroussius, in Spain 3352
Larus argentatus, Soldado virus in, in Morocco 1388
Lasiohelea (see *Forcipomyia*)
Lasiohelea sibirica (see *Forcipomyia sibirica*)
Lasiohelea taiwana (see *Forcipomyia taiwana*)
lasiophthalma, Hybomitra
Lasius niger
control of 1667
illustrations of 1667
in UK 1667
in buildings, in UK 1667
life history of 1667
lata, Calliphora (see *C. nigribarbis*)
lateralis, Sigara
laticinctus, Culex
laticinctus, Tabanus (see *T. subcallosus*)
latifrons, Rhinoestrus
latigonium, Eusimulium (see *Simulium latigonium*)
latigonium, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
latipes, Eusimulium (see *Simulium latipes*)
latipes, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
latizonum, Eusimulium (see *Simulium latizonum*)
latizonum, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
Latrines
Anopheles spp. in
in Comoro 2760
in Tanzania 961
Culex quinquefasciatus in
in Comoro 2761
in Tanzania 961
Diptera in
in Botswana 1775
in Tanzania 1775
fly control in 1775

Latrodectus
on man
bites by 1522, 1738
effects of bite by 305
in Georgia (USA) 305
variation in 305
Latrodectus bishopi 305
Latrodectus hasseltii
in Australia 1732
in New Zealand, interceptions of 1732
Latrodectus hesperus
cuticle in 2355
in USA 307
preying on, *Cicindela haemorrhagica,* in California 307
Latrodectus mactans
in Australia 625
on man, bites by 625
Latrodectus mactans hesperus (see *L. hesperus*)
Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus (see *L. tredecimguttatus*)
Latrodectus tredecimguttatus, on man, bites by 1738
Latrodectus variolus
in New Zealand, interceptions of 1732
in USA 1732
Lavander (see *Lavandula*)
Lavandula, insect repellency of oil from 2697
Lavandula gibsonii
insecticidal activity of extracts of 315
oviposition deterrent activity of extracts of 315
lawrensis, Lipeurus (see *Numidilipeurus lawrensis*)
lawrensis, Numidilipeurus (*Lipeurus*)
laxilobulus, Stivalius
leachii, Haemaphysalis
Lead
in *Aphodius,* near roads 1366
in polluted air, effects on insects of 2103
in *Sphaeridium,* near roads 1366
Lebacycid (*see* Fenthion)
leberi, Teratothrix
Lebertioidea
hosts of 3246
in North America 3246
key 3246
Lecithins
in *Glossina morsitans* saliva, effects of *Trypanosoma brucei* on 3097
in *Triatoma infestans* hemolymph 3014
Lectins, in *Boettcherisca peregrina,* properties of 1635
lectularius, Cimex
ledgeri, Aedes
leei, Malaya
leesoni, Anopheles
Leeuwenhoekiidae, taxonomy of 2654
Legislation, mosquito control 1234
Leguminosae, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* on, aggregation of 1353
Leiodidae, in carrion, in New Jersey 545
Leishmania
control of, vector control for 159, 160
in
dog
in Italy 157
in Sicily 3086
donkey, in Venezuela 470
Lutzomyia gomezi, in Colombia 3082
L. shannoni, in Colombia 3082
L. trapidoi, in Colombia 3082
man
in Brazil 1584
in Italy 157, 1042
in Venezuela 1043
Phlebotominae
in Afghanistan 2814
transmission of 1522
mechanism of 466
Rattus rattus, in Italy 157
Vulpes vulpes, in Italy 157
reservoirs of, control of 467, 746
vectors of 11, 327
control of 467, 746
in Colombia 1175
Leishmania aethiopica, in, *Phlebotomus pedifer,* localisation of 2525
Leishmania braziliensis
in
Choloepus didactylus, in French Guiana 1302
C. hoffmanni, in Panama 2810
dog, in Venezuela 1304
donkey, in Venezuela 1304
Lutzomyia umbratilis
in Brazil 1301
in French Guiana 1302, 2202
L. whitmani, in Brazil 1301
L. ylephiletrix, in Costa Rica 748
man
in Brazil 1301
in French Guiana 1302, 2202
in Honduras 2527
in Venezuela 1304
Potos flavus, in French Guiana 1302
Proechimys spp., in French Guiana 1302
Tamandua tetradactyla, in Brazil 1301
vectors of, hosts of 2809
Leishmania major
in
man, in West Africa 1902
Mastomys spp., in West Africa 1902
M. erythroleucus, in Senegal 2812
Phlebotomus duboscqi
in Senegal 2812
transmission of 1902
P. papatasi, in Turkmenia 154
Rhombomys opimus, in Mongolia 155
Tatera spp., in West Africa 1902
T. gambiana, in Senegal 2812
Leishmania mexicana
in Costa Rica, not found 748
vectors of 1588
Leishmania tropica major (see *L. major*)
Leishmaniasis
bibliography 2199
book 1457
control of 11
in Colombia 1175
in France 3353
in Italy 2199
in Sudan 2071
in Turkmenia 154
in West Africa 1902
mapping of, in urban areas 1833
Leishmaniasis, mucocutaneous, in Colombia 747
Leishmaniasis, visceral
in China 3085
in Colombia 747
in Sicily 3086
Leiurus quinquestriatus
in Israel 309
lipids in 1154
on man, in Israel 309
Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus, toxins of 1153
leleani, Tabanus
Lemon (*Citrus limon*)
Lemon oil, *Periplaneta americana* olfactory responses to 1490
Lemongrass oil, repellent for, Calliphoridae 1364
Lemur, Culicidae on, in Malagasy Republic 2457
Lemur, arboviruses in, in Malagasy Republic 2457
Lentistivalius hylomysus
sp. nov., description of (in *Aviostivalius*) 1504
in China 1504
on *Hylomys suillus,* in China 1504
Lentistivalius occidentayunnanus
sp. nov., description of 1504
in China 1504
on *Anourosorex squamipes,* in China 1504
on *Crocidura attenuata,* in China 1504
on *Rattus flavipectus,* in China 1504
on *Suncus murinus,* in China 1504
Lepidoglyphus destructor
on horse, hypersensitivity to 609
on man, hypersensitivity to 2649, 2651
Lepidoptera
bibliography 2086
chemical defences of 3002
diapause in 3398
ectoparasitic, ecology of, book 1456
eye-frequenting, in Oman 926
Lepidoptera *contd.*
Mermithidae in 1776
on man 928
effects of 625, 2063
hypersensitivity to 629, 924, 1169, 2372
toxaphene in, effects of 2362
lepidum, Amblyomma
Lepilemur, arboviruses in, in Malagasy Republic 2457
Lepisma saccharina
control of, insecticides for 1785
in German Federal Republic 346
in pigeon nests, in German Federal Republic 346
Lepomis macrochirus
temephos in, toxicity of 1879
triflumuron in, residues of 3277
Leporacarus gibbus
control of, acaricides for 905
in Australia 2376
in Israel 905
on *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* in Victoria 2376
on rabbit, in Israel 905
leporina, Oestromyia
leporis, Rhipicephalus
leporispalustris, Haemaphysalis
Leptinidae, taxonomy of 3434
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, parasitised by, *Doryphorophaga doryphorae* 1952
Leptinus
key 3434
on small mammals, in North America 3434
Leptocera, in poultry housing, in UK 1176
Leptocera acutangula
in Bulgaria 795
in dung, in Bulgaria 795
seasonal abundance of 795
Leptocera ferruginata
in Bulgaria 795
in dung, in Bulgaria 795
seasonal abundance of 795
Leptocera lugubris
in Bulgaria 795
in dung, in Bulgaria 795
seasonal abundance of 795
leptocerus, Limnogonus cereiventris
Leptoconops
in Maritime Territory 146
on man, in California 3341
Leptoconops bidentatus, in China 3072
Leptoconops foulki
breeding places of 3342
diurnal activity in 3342
host-seeking in 3342
in USA 3342
Leptoconops mediterraneus, in China 3072
Leptoconops torrens
in USA 3341, 3342, 3343, 3348
on man
bites by 3348
effects of bite by 3343
in Arizona 3341
in New Mexico 3341
Leptolegnia
against
Aedes aegypti 2158
Anopheles albimanus 2158
A. quadrimaculatus 2158
Culex quinquefasciatus 2158
Leptopsylla pavlovskii
Francisella tularensis in, in Transbaikalia 1681
in USSR 1681
Leptopsylla segnis
in Egypt 3187
in Romania 2722
in USSR 16, 51
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Kazakhstan 16
on Rodentia, in Egypt 3187
on small mammals
in Romania 2722
in Siberia 51
preyed on by, *Leptotrombidium* spp. 1809
Leptopsylla silvatica (see *Peromyscopsylla silvatica*)
Leptopsylla taschenbergi
in Romania 2722
on small mammals, in Romania 2722

Leptopsyllidae
in Afghanistan 2726
taxonomy of 2420
Leptotrombidium
in China 2341
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in
in Thailand 1407
transmission of 1758
taxonomy of 2341
Leptotrombidium akamushi
in Solomon Islands 896
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in, in Solomon Islands 896
Leptotrombidium arenicola
control of
protective clothing for 2966
repellents for 2966
in Indonesia 2966
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in
in Indonesia 2966
strains of 2965
transmission of 3506
Leptotrombidium arvinum (see *L. miculum arvinum*)
Leptotrombidium bodense
in Malaysia 1408
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in, in West Malaysia 1408
Leptotrombidium cangjiangensis
sp. nov., description of 2036
in China 2036
on *Rattus rattus,* in China 2036
Leptotrombidium deliense
in Australia 3501
in Malaysia 1408
in Taiwan 1730
in Thailand 1407
in Vanuatu 896
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Taiwan 1730
on *Rattus rattus,* in Taiwan 1730
on *Suncus murinus,* in Taiwan 1730
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in
in Queensland 3501
in Thailand 1407
in West Malaysia 1408
Leptotrombidium deplanoscutum
sp. nov., description of 288
in China 288
on *Rattus flavipectus,* in Yunnan 288
Leptotrombidium fletcheri
in Malaysia 1408
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in
in West Malaysia 1408
strains of 2965
transmission of 3506
Leptotrombidium gongshanensis
sp. nov., description of 2036
in China 2036
on *Eothenomys miletus,* in China 2036
Leptotrombidium keukenschrijveri
in Malaysia 1408
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in, in West Malaysia 1408
Leptotrombidium longchuanensis
sp. nov., description of 2036
in China 2036
on *Rattus flavipectus,* in China 2036
Leptotrombidium miculum arvinum
in Thailand 1407
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in, in Thailand 1407
Leptotrombidium muridium, in Malaysia 1408
Leptotrombidium pallidum
life history of 1809
preying on, *Leptopsylla segnis* 1809
Leptotrombidium qujingensis.
sp. nov., description of 2036
in China 2036
on *Rattus flavipectus,* in China 2036
Leptotrombidium scutellare
in Malaysia 1408
in Thailand 1407
life history of 1809
preying on, *Leptopsylla segnis* 1809
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in
in Thailand 1407
in West Malaysia 1408
Leptotrombidium sexsetum
sp. nov., description of 288
in China 288
on *Rattus coxingi,* in Yunnan 288
Leptotrombidium sinicum
sp. nov., description of 2036
in China 2036
on *Rattus nitidus,* in China 2036
Leptotrombidium xiaguanense
sp. nov., description of 288
in China 288
on *Apodemus agrarius,* in Yunnan 288
Leptotrombidium yuebeiensis
sp. nov., description of 3157
in China 3157
on Chiroptera, in China 3157
Leptotrombidium yunlingense
sp. nov., description of 288
in China 288
on *Apodemus sylvaticus,* in Yunnan 288
Leptotrombidium zhongdianense
sp. nov., description of 288
in China 288
on *Apodemus agrarius,* in Yunnan 288
on *Apodemus latronum,* in Yunnan 288
Lepus, Rhipicephalus evertsi on, in Zimbabwe 1142
Lepus californicus
Chrysops hirsuticallus on, in California 3114
Colorado tick fever, virus in, in California 3446
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris on, in California 547
Ixodes pacificus on, in California 547
spotted-fever rickettsiae in, in California 547
Lepus europaeus
Ixodidae on, in Spain 2721
Siphonaptera on, in Spain 2721
Lesser Antilles, Scorpiones in 2983
lesteri, Anopheles
Lestoros inca
Sasacarus incae on, in Peru 2659
Teratothrix leberi on, in Peru 608
letabensis, Anopheles
letifer, Anopheles
Leucine aminopeptidase (*see* Aminopeptidase, cytosol)
leuckarti, Mesocyclops
leucocelaenus, Haemagogus
Leucocytozoon, in, fowl, annual outbreaks of 1298
Leucocytozoon smithi
in
Simulium congareenarum, transmission of 483
S. meridionale, transmission of 483
S. slossonae, transmission of 483
leucogasteri, Demodex
leucomelas, Aedes
Leucophaea maderae
antennae in, sensilla on 3216
carbaryl in, factors affecting toxicity of 2690
circadian rhythms in, regulation of 2113
control of, insecticides for 2690
enzymes in 939
tanning in 939
toxaphene in, effects of 2362
leucosphyrus, Anopheles
leucostoma, Ophyra
Levamisole ((*S*)-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-6-phenylimidazo[2,1-*b*]thiazole)
against, *Sternostoma* spp., on canary 1720
Levodopa (3-hydroxy-L-tyrosine)
in *Periplaneta americana,* role in cuticle sclerotisation of 3220
Levua, taxonomy of 685
lewisi, Cladotanytarsus
lherminieri, Ravinia
liae, Mirophthirus
Libellula axilena
in USA 544
preying on, *Solenopsis invicta,* in Florida 544
Libellulidae, in rice-fields, in South Korea 2180
Liberia, *Simulium* spp. in 2819
Libya
Chiroptera in, arthropod parasites of 3203
Simulium spp. in 766
Lidocaine (2-(diethylamino)-*N*-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)acetamide)
Lidocaine *contd.*
against, *Dermatobia hominis,* on man 492
Light-trap
for
Ceratopogonidae 147
Culicidae 1821
Culicoides sinanoensis 152
C. variipennis 1582
Lutzomyia spp. 1305, 3082
Phlebotominae 3005
Psorophora columbiae 3051
Triatominae 1201
time-sorting, description 1
Light-trap, CDC
for, *Aedes* spp. 977
supports for collecting bag in 1873
Light-trap, CDC host-baited
description 3054
for
Culiseta melanura 3054
C. morsitans 3054
Light-trap, CDC miniature
for
Culicidae 2433, 2497
Culiseta melanura 1562
time-sorting 2497
Light-trap, New Jersey
for
Culex spp. 988
Culicoides spp. 1040
Light-trap, suction
description of 1752
for, *Culicoides* spp. 1039
Light-trap, time-sorting
description 2433
for, Culicidae 2433
lignarius, Panstrongylus
Ligroine, in *Periplaneta americana,* not affecting cuticle 3207
ligurriens, Hemipyrellia
Limatus durhamii, control of, biological 396
Limatus flavisetosus, control of, biological 396
limbata, Bovicola (see *Damalinia limbata*)
limbata, Damalinia (*Bovicola*; *Psoroptes*)
limbata, Psoroptes (see *Damalinia limbata*)
limbatum, Amblyomma
Liming, of water meadows, effects on *Aedes* of 2137
Limnogeton fieberi
in Egypt 1841
in rice-fields, in Egypt 1841
seasonal abundance of 1841
Limnogonus cereiventris leptocerus
in Egypt 1841
in rice-fields, in Egypt 1841
seasonal abundance of 1841
Limnogonus leptocerus (see *L. cereiventris leptocerus*)
Limonene (*see* Cyclohexene, 1-methyl-4-(1-methylethenyl)-)
limpidus, Centruroides
Lindane ((1α,2α,3β,4α,5α,6β)-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane)
against
Amblyomma americanum 1128
on cattle 1383
on man 3149
Anopheles culicifacies 1005
Boophilus microplus 257, 1687
Cheyletiella blakei, on cat 302
Demodex canis, on dog 2338
D. folliculorum, on man 2960
mites, on pig 3171
Pediculus capitis, on man 2397, 3226
Periplaneta americana 918
Phthiraptera
on cattle 3513
on pig 3171
Proctolaelaps pygmaeus 2660
Psoroptes ovis, on sheep 893
Pthirus pubis, on man 1199
Sarcoptes scabiei
on *Alopex lagopus* 2340
on *Canis rufus* 1373
on dog 2339
on reindeer 889
on sheep 1148
Triatoma infestans, on dog 667
in bacteria, toxicity of 3108

Lindane *contd.*
in *Blattella germanica,* effects on hemolymph of 348
in cattle, residues of 3493
in dog, palatability of 667
in man
edema caused by 2397
toxicity of 35
in *Musca domestica,* effects of temperature on susceptibility to 3420
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects on carbohydrates of 2110
effects on lipids of 2110
in sheep, residues of 1465
modes of action of 2100
resistance to, in
Dermestes maculatus, in UK 543
Musca domestica 510
in West Malaysia 1356
with creolin, against, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* on reindeer 889
with DDT, against, *Musca domestica* 915
with dichlorvos, against, *Musca domestica* 915
with dimethoate
against, *Musca domestica* 915
antagonistic 915
with fenitrothion
against, *Musca domestica* 915
antagonistic 915
with malathion
against, *Musca domestica* 915
antagonistic 915
with parathion-methyl, against, *Musca domestica* 915
with phenylmethyl benzoate
against
Demodex folliculorum, on man 1690
Sarcoptes scabiei, on *Canis rufus* 1373
with phosphamidon, against, *Musca domestica* 915
with toxaphene, against, *Amblyomma americanum,* on cattle 1383, 3469
linearis, Ranatra
lineata, Wilhelmia (see *Simulium lineatum*)
lineatopennis, Aedes
lineatum, Hypoderma
lineatum, Simulium (*Wilhelmia*)
Linguatula serrata
in Bangladesh 3512
on cattle, in Bangladesh 3512
on goat, in Bangladesh 3512
Linognathus, on *Antidorcas marsupialis,* in South Africa 3141
Linognathus africanus
in Philippines 2115, 3195
on goat, in Philippines 2115, 3195
Linognathus ovillus
in Nigeria 2705
on sheep, in Nigeria 2705
Linognathus stenopsis
in Australia 2345
in Nigeria 2705
on goat
in New South Wales 2345
in Nigeria 2705
Linognathus vituli
control of, insecticides for 2704
in Australia 2704
in New Zealand 29, 1491
on cattle, not affecting growth rate 29, 1491, 2704
Linoleic acid (*see* 9,12-Octadecadienoic acid, (9*Z*,12*Z*)-)
Linolenic acid (*see* 9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid, (9*Z*,12*Z*,15*Z*)-)
γ-Linolenic acid (*see* 6,9,12-Octadecatrienoic acid, (6*Z*,9*Z*,12*Z*)-)
Lipase, triacylglycerol
in *Periplaneta americana* gut, effects of temperature on activity of 1791
in *Sarcophaga misera* 800
Lipeuridae
in Poland 357
taxonomy of 357
Lipeurus caponis
control of, insecticides for 1795
in Philippines 1794, 1795, 1796
on fowl
distribution pattern of 1794
Lipeurus caponis *contd.*
on fowl *contd.*
in Philippines 1795, 1796
Lipeurus lawrensis (see *Numidilipeurus lawrensis*)
Lipids
in *Aedes aegypti,* sequestration of diflubenzuron by 1508
in *Amblyomma americanum,* age-related changes in 1380
in *Blattella germanica* hemolymph, effects of insecticides on 348
in *Calliphora vicina* yolk granules 3419
in *Cochliomyia hominivorax* cuticle 1078
in *Culex pipiens*
not related to insecticide resistance 2162
seasonal changes in 963
in *Glossina morsitans* fat-body, synthesis of, hormonal regulation of 1609
in insects, role in energy metabolism of 1167
in Ixodoidea 275
in *Latrodectus hesperus* cuticle 2355
in *Leiurus quinquestriatus* 1154
in *Lucilia cuprina* cuticle, as attractants 534
in *Musca domestica,* relation of aging and peroxidation of 2251
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of lindane on 2110
in *Periplaneta americana* fat-body, storage of 1790
in rat, effects of *Heterometrus scaber* venom on 908
in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* testes 2632
in *Rhodnius* fat-body, effects of starvation on 2122
in *Rhodnius prolixus* flight muscles, utilisation during flight of 2410
in *Sarcophaga ruficornis,* developmental changes in 834
in *Triatoma infestans* flight muscles, utilisation during flight of 2410
Lipofuscins, in *Rhodnius* fat-body, effects of starvation on 2122
Liponyssoides sanguineus, Rickettsia spp. in, transmission of 1757
Lipoproteins
in *Calliphora vicina* yolk granules 3419
in insect hemolymph, lipid transport by 1167
in *Leiurus quinquestriatus* 1154
in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* testes 2632
in *Triatoma infestans* hemolymph 3014
Lispe, in Hawaii, book 59
Lispocephala, in Hawaii, book 59
Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus
control of, insecticides for 391
in USA 391
Listrophoridae
distribution of 2343
taxonomy of 2343, 2344
Listrophorus americanus
in USA 2325
on muskrat, distribution pattern of 2325
Listrophorus brevipes
in Poland 1372
on *Microtus nivalis,* in Poland 1372
Listrophorus dozieri
in USA 2325
on muskrat, distribution pattern of 2325
Listrophorus faini
in USA 2325
on muskrat, distribution pattern of 2325
Listrophorus gibbus (see *Leporacarus gibbus*)
Listrophorus ondatrae
in USA 2325
on muskrat, in Indiana 2325
Listrophorus validus
in USA 2325
on muskrat, distribution pattern of 2325
Litomosoides carinii
in
Ornithonyssus bacoti
development of 593
infectivity of 2972
littoralis, Spodoptera
lituricollis, Blattella
Liver
bait component for
Cochliomyia hominivorax 3184
Liver *contd.*
bait component for *contd.*
Monomorium pharaonis 1094
Livestock
arthropod parasites of, in Turkmenia, book 2076
arthropod pests of, in Australia 2089
Chrysomya bezziana on, damage caused by 3411
insect pests of, in Brunei 339
Ixodoidea on
in Ethiopia 869
in Kenya 2065
losses caused by 2007
pest control on
biological 1743
book 2684, 3193
controlled-release formulations for 937
environmental 1742
repellents for 3201
pest management on
book 17
conference 2685
pests of, losses caused by 1742
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus on, in Africa 1706
Simuliidae on
in German Democratic Republic 177, 1309, 3089
in Poland 1311
Simulium lineatum on, in German Federal Republic 2828
Tabanus abactor on, in Texas 1083
tick control on
for *Babesia* control 282
quintiofos for 1696
Livestock housing, pest control in, integrated 2884
lividus, Ixodes
Lizard
Culicinomyces spp. in, persistence of 1248
Triatoma arthurneivai on, in Brazil 1203
Lizard burrows, *Sergentomyia* spp. in, in Afghanistan 2814
Lizard, eastern collared (see *Crotaphytus collaris*)
lobiferus, Glyptotendipes
Locomotion
arthropods, conference 1181
Periplaneta americana 2699
Locust
control of, economics of 2106
neurobiology of 337
neurotransmitters in 340
octopamine in, roles of 2112
Locusta migratoria, Maupasina weissi in, encapsulation of 850
Loligo vulgaris, Centruroides noxius toxins in, effects of 3168
longchuanensis, Leptotrombidium
longiareolata, Culiseta (*Theobaldia*)
longiareolata, Theobaldia (see *Culiseta longiareolata*)
longicaudata, Ctenolepisma
longicornis, Haemaphysalis
longicoxatus, Rhipicephalus
longicuspis, Phlebotomus
longiductus, Phlebotomus
longior, Tyrophagus
longipalpa, Supella
longipalpe, Simulium
longipalpis, Glossina
longipalpis, Lutzomyia
longipennis, Glossina
longipennis, Pachydiplax
longipes, Androlaelaps (*Haemolaelaps*)
longipes, Haemolaelaps (see *Androlaelaps longipes*)
longistylatum, Simulium
longus, Rhipicephalus
loomisi, Schoengastia
Lophuromys flavopunctatus
Afrolistrophorus congoicola on
in Angola 2344
in Zaïre 2344
loricatus, Ixodes
Louisiana
Aedes aegypti in 3292, 3324
in water containers 1543
Canidae in, ectoparasites of 1373
Culex quinquefasciatus in 3324
in roadside ditches 3043

Louisiana *contd.*
Culex quinquefasciatus in *contd.*
in septic ditches 77
Culicidae in, in rice-fields 391
Gasterophilus intestinalis in, on horse 1321
G. nasalis in, on horse 1321
Solenopsis invicta in 1100
Louse infestations
in alpaca 1462
in Asian buffalo 1722
in cat 668
in cattle 29, 1491, 2064, 2116, 2704, 3484, 3513
in domestic animals 3200
in fowl 1794, 1795, 1796
in goat 652, 2115, 2345, 2705, 3195
in man 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 359, 360, 629, 928, 1199, 1460, 1493, 1779, 1799, 2117, 2372, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2675, 3153, 3226
in mouse 3192
in pig 260, 1462, 3171
in pigeon 3222
in rabbit 2376
in rat 1769
in sheep 30, 2393, 2670, 2705, 3224, 3225
Loxosceles
control of, inert dusts for 2674
on man
bites by 1522
effects of bites by 2979
Loxosceles laeta
on mouse, effects of 1737
venom of 1737
Loxosceles parrami
sp. nov., description of 2662
in South Africa 2662
on man, bites by 2662
Loxosceles reclusa
in USA 2978
on man
effects of bites by 2978
treatment of bites by 2978
toxin of 2047
venom of 906
hemolysis caused by 3511
luchunensis, Macrostylophora
lucifer, Haemagogus
Lucilia, photoreceptors in 2557
Lucilia caesar
epidermis in, degradation during pupation of 1332
in Bulgaria 206, 2242
plasmatocytes in, activity during metamorphosis of 1337
seasonal abundance of 206
vertical distribution of 2242
Lucilia cuprina
attractants for, in cuticular lipids 534
attraction of, to dead sheep 3113
biology of 1363
control of 2270, 2271
biological 833
economics of 2106
genetic 830
growth regulators for 1077
insecticides for 225, 1077, 1438, 2556, 2570
mulesing for 3426
diazinon resistance in, and cross-resistance 1077
ecology of, review 1074
eyes in 2912
in Australia 226, 830, 833, 1077, 2106, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2670, 3113, 3426
in Fiji 2574
in India 1962
in carrion, larval exodus of 822
on domestic animals, in Kerala 1962
on sheep
associated with *Dermatophilus congolensis* 817
fleece humidity as indicator of susceptibility 2253
immunization against 826
in New South Wales 3113
in Queensland 2670
in South Australia 2270
in Victoria 2272, 3426
in Western Australia 226, 830, 2271
larval exodus of 822
Lucilia cuprina *contd.*
oviposition attractants for
bacterial odours as 3429
fleece-rot odours as 1354
population dynamics of, model 1463
sex chromosomes in, effects of irradiation on 210
Lucilia illustris, in Iceland 2257
Lucilia sericata
behaviour in, effects of abiotic factors on 1067
in Albania 811
in Bulgaria 206, 2242
in USA 816
on man, in Connecticut 816
seasonal abundance of 206
vertical distribution of 2242
luculenta, Frontopsylla
lugens, Nilaparvata
lugubris, Leptocera
luizae, Tabanus
Lumpy skin disease, virus, in, wild life, maintenance of 932
Lunar phase, effects of, on, *Culicoides variipennis* 1582
lunaris, Copris
lunatus, Hadruroides
lundbecki, Hybomitra
lundstromi, Eusimulium (see *Simulium lundstromi*)
lundstromi, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
Lung diseases, parasitic, in zoo monkeys, caused by *Pneumonyssus* 2336
lunulatus, Rhipicephalus
lusitanicum, Hyalomma
lusoria, Musca
luteocephalus, Aedes
Lutreola vison (see Mink)
lutzi, Simulium
Lutzomyia
Endotrypanum spp. in, behaviour of 2077
in Colombia 1175, 1305
mites on, in Colombia 1305
rearing of, diets for 1306
taxonomy of 1305
Lutzomyia anduzei
in Brazil 2809, 3084
on *Choloepus didactylus,* in Brazil 2809
on man, in Brazil 3084
Lutzomyia anthophora, rearing of, diets for 1306
Lutzomyia camposi
in Panama 2810
on armadillo, in Panama 2810
Lutzomyia cayennensis
in Colombia 747
in Honduras 2527
Lutzomyia complexa
in Brazil 1905
taxonomy of 1905
Lutzomyia cortelezzii, in Brazil 1584
Lutzomyia cratifera, in Honduras 2527
Lutzomyia cruciata 1306
in Honduras 2527
Lutzomyia evansi
in Venezuela 470, 1304
on donkey, in Venezuela 470
on man, in Venezuela 1304
Lutzomyia firmatoi, in Brazil 1584
Lutzomyia fischeri, in Brazil 1584
Lutzomyia flaviscutellata
in Brazil 3078
complex of, taxonomy of 3078
Lutzomyia gomezi 624
biology of 156
feeding behaviour in 156
in Colombia 156, 747, 3082
in Venezuela 1304
Leishmania spp. in, in Colombia 3082
on man
in Colombia 156
in Venezuela 1304
Lutzomyia hartmanni
biology of 156
feeding behaviour in 156
in Colombia 156
on man, in Colombia 156
Lutzomyia intermedia
control of, insecticides for 2808
in Brazil 1584, 2808
in pig housing, in Brazil 1584
in poultry housing, in Brazil 1584
Lutzomyia longipalpis
control of
biological 1585
repellents for 3079
in Brazil 1584
in Colombia 747
in pig housing, in Brazil 1584
in poultry housing, in Brazil 1584
proboscis in, sensilla in 466
traps for 321
Lutzomyia micropyga, in Brazil 1584
Lutzomyia migonei
in Brazil 1584
in Venezuela 1043
Lutzomyia olmeca
in Costa Rica 748
in Mexico 3354
in Panama 748
on man, not feeding 748
Lutzomyia olmeca bicolor
control of, insecticides for 2509
in Panama 2509
on man, in Panama 2509
Lutzomyia olmeca nociva
ssp. nov., description of 3078
in Brazil 3078
on horse, in Brazil 3078
on man, in Brazil 3078
Lutzomyia ovallesi
in Panama 2810
in Venezuela 1043
on armadillo, in Panama 2810
Lutzomyia panamensis
control of, insecticides for 2509
feeding behaviour in 156
in Belize 1588
in Colombia 156
in Honduras 2527
in Panama 2509
in Venezuela 470, 1304
Leishmania mexicana in, transmission of 1588
on donkey, in Venezuela 470
on man
in Colombia 156
in Panama 2509
in Venezuela 1304
Lutzomyia paraensis, *Leishmania mexicana* in, transmission of 1588
Lutzomyia pessoana
in Belize 1588
Leishmania mexicana in, transmission of 1588
Lutzomyia rangeliana, in Colombia 747
Lutzomyia richardwardi
sp. nov., description of 3084
in Brazil 3084
on man, in Brazil 3084
Lutzomyia sanguinaria
control of, insecticides for 2509
in Panama 2509
on man, in Panama 2509
Lutzomyia scorzai 624
Lutzomyia shannoni
in Colombia 3082
in Honduras 2527
in Panama 2810
Leishmania spp. in, in Colombia 3082
on *Bradypus infuscatus,* in Panama 2810
on *Choloepus hoffmanni,* in Panama 2810
rearing of, diets for 1306
group of
on *Choloepus didactylus,* in Brazil 2809
on Rodentia, in Brazil 2809
Lutzomyia shawi
sp. nov., description of 3083
in Brazil 3083, 3084
in tree holes, in Brazil 3083
on horse, in Brazil 3083
on man, in Brazil 3083, 3084
Lutzomyia squamiventris maripaensis
descriptions of 1905
in Brazil 1905
taxonomy of 1905
Lutzomyia squamiventris squamiventris
descriptions of 1905
in Brazil 1905
Lutzomyia townsendi 624
Lutzomyia trapidoi
biology of 156
control of, insecticides for 2509

Lutzomyia trapidoi *contd.*
feeding behaviour in 156
in Colombia 156, 3082
in Panama 2509, 2810
Leishmania spp. in, in Colombia 3082
on *Bradypus infuscatus,* in Panama 2810
on *Choloepus hoffmanni,* in Panama 2810
on man
in Colombia 156
in Panama 2509
Lutzomyia trinidadensis
in Colombia 747
in Honduras 2527
in Panama 2810
on man, in Honduras 2527
on Reptilia, in Panama 2810
Lutzomyia triramula
in Panama 2810
on armadillo, in Panama 2810
Lutzomyia umbratilis
in Brazil 1301, 1302, 2809, 3084
in French Guiana 1302, 2202
Leishmania braziliensis in
in Brazil 1301
in French Guiana 1302, 2202
on *Choloepus didactylus* 2809
on man
in Brazil 3084
in French Guiana 1302, 2202
on Rodentia 2809
Lutzomyia vexator, rearing of, diets for 1306
Lutzomyia wellcomei
in Brazil 1905
taxonomy of 1905
Lutzomyia whitmani
in Brazil 1301, 1302
Leishmania braziliensis in, in Brazil 1301
Lutzomyia ylephiletrix
in Costa Rica 748
in Honduras 2527
in Panama 2810
Leishmania braziliensis in, in Costa Rica 748
on *Bradypus griseus,* in Costa Rica 748
on *Bradypus infuscatus,* in Panama 2810
on *Choloepus hoffmanni,* in Panama 2810
on *Heteromys desmarestianus,* in Costa Rica 748
Lutzomyia yuilli
biology of 156
feeding behaviour in 156
in Colombia 156
on man, in Colombia 156
Lutzomyiinae (*see* Phlebotominae)
Lyase, isocitrate
in *Hyalomma dromedarii* eggs, characterisation of 3142
in *Sarcophaga ruficornis,* activity pattern of 834
Lycosa, in Mexico 3177
Lycosa carolinensis, in Mexico 3177
Lycosa scutulata
in USA 1228
in tyres, in Kansas 1228
Lycosa tarantula, on man, bites by 1738
Lyctocoris campestris
in German Federal Republic 346
in pigeon nests, in German Federal Republic 346
Lyme arthritis (*see* Arthritis, infectious)
Lyperosia exigua (see *Haematobia irritans exigua*)
Lyperosia irritans (see *Haematobia irritans*)
Lyperosia titillans (see *Haematobia thirouxi titillans*)
lyriocephalus, Haemadipsus
Lysozyme, in *Ornithodoros tholozani* hemolymph, effects of bacteria on 2621
M-9270 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-[3-chloro-1-(1-methylethyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester)
M-9580 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-(3-chloro-1-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl) *O*-ethyl *O*-methyl ester)
M-9751 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-(3-chloro-1-phenyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl) *O*-ethyl *O*-methyl ester)
Macaca arctoides, *Psorergates* spp. on 611
Macaca assamensis, *Plasmodium inui* in 2765
Macaca fascicularis
Atrax robustus venom in
effects of 1733
first aid for 1734
neutralisation of 1735
Macaca mulatta
Babesia microti in, tick transmission of 261
Plasmodium inui in 2765
Macaca radiata
Coxiella burnetii in, in Karnataka 2634
Rickettsia conorii in, in Karnataka 2634
macdonaldi, Oestrus
macellaria, Cochliomyia
macfarlanei, Uranotaenia
Maclura pomifera **(flesh),** bait component for, *Blattella germanica* 2696
Macracanthorhynchus catulinus, in, *Adesmia gebleri,* in Turkmenia 2278
Macrobrachium raridens
in Ivory Coast 1607, 1608
in rivers
effects of deltamethrin on 1607
effects of permethrin on 1608
Macrobrachium vollenhovenii
in Ivory Coast 1606
in rivers, deltamethrin not affecting 1606
Macrocentrus delicatus
in USA 237
parasitising, *Chionodes mediofuscella,* in Virginia 237
Macrocheles eurygaster
sp. nov., description of 2348
in South Africa 2348
preying on, *Onitis* spp., in South Africa 2348
Macrocheles glaber
enzymes in 2351
in Australia 1642
in cattle dung, effects on nematodes of 2070
on *Onthophagus,* transmission of 2070
preying on, *Musca vetustissima,* in Australian Capital Territory 1642
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *M. perglaber* and 2351
Macrocheles matrius
in USSR 16
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Kazakhstan 16
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae
host predation as affected by 1329
host reproduction as affected by 1329
parasitising, *Dermatobia hominis* 1329
Macrocheles peregrinus
sp. nov., description of 2348
in South Africa 2348
preying on, Scarabaeidae, in South Africa 2348
Macrocheles perglaber
enzymes in 2351
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *M. glaber* and 2351
Macrochelidae, taxonomy of 2348
macroglossi, Demodex
Macroglossus minimus, *Demodex macroglossi* on, in Western Australia 292
Macronyssidae, on small mammals, in Iran 891
Macropodus cupanus
food consumption in 113
preying on, *Culex* spp. 113
Macrostylophora, in China 1212
Macrostylophora abazhouensis
sp. nov., description of 1212
in China 1212
on *Marmota himalayana,* in Sichuan 1212
Macrostylophora luchunensis
sp. nov., description of 377
in China 377
on *Ratufa bicolor,* in Yunnan 377
Macrotermes, preyed on by, *Agama agama* 3025
mactans, Latrodectus
maculata, Byssodon (see *Simulium maculatum*)
maculata, Dolichovespula (*Vespula*)
maculata, Hippobosca (see *H. variegata*)
maculata, Vespula (see *Dolichovespula maculata*)
maculatum, Amblyomma
maculatum, Simulium (*Byssodon*)
maculatus, Afrolistrophorus
maculatus, Anopheles
maculatus, Culicoides
maculatus, Dermestes
maculifrons, Vespula
maculipennis, Anopheles
Madagascar (*see* Malagasy Republic)
Madeira
Chrysomya albiceps in 512
Culicidae in 2801
maderae, Leucophaea
maderensis, Culex hortensis
magna, Daphnia
magna, Sergentomyia africana
Magnesium
in *Haematobia irritans,* inhibiting digestive proteinase 3106
in *Hyalomma dromedarii,* dependence of inorganic pyrophosphatase on 1682
in *Musca autumnalis* pupae 1649
in *Periplaneta americana*
dependence of ATPase on 1189
not activating phosphorylase 942
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* effects on digestive enzymes of 952
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* inhibiting digestive proteinase 3106
magnifica, Wohlfahrtia
magnum, Prosimulium
magnus, Armigeres
magnus, Culicoides
Main Drain virus, in, Culicidae, inducing CO_2 sensitivity 2745
Maize (*Zea mays*)
Maize-cob grits, bait component for, *Solenopsis invicta* 1100, 1101
Maize grits, bait component for, *Solenopsis invicta* 2594
Maize meal, bait component for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 3185
Maize pellets, bait component for, *Solenopsis invicta* 1101
Maize silage, *Stomoxys calcitrans* in, in Nebraska 1946
Maize (stored grain), *Ahasverus advena* in, developing on moulds 2607
major, Phlebotomus
Makisterone A (*see* Ergost-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*,24*R*)-)
malaccensis, Cheyletus
Malagasy Republic
Aedes fryeri in 685
Amblyomma variegatum in, bacteria in 2640
Boophilus microplus in, bacteria in 2640
Culicidae in
on lemurs 2457
viruses in 3304
Jashinea spp. in 837
Sergentomyia berentiensis in 3304
Malaraeus penicilliger (see *Amalaraeus penicilliger*)
Malaria (see also *Plasmodium*)
as global problem 1540
book 1261, 1262, 1457, 2159
control of 11, 122, 457, 2795
antimalarials for 1029
in urban areas 2786, 2787
vector control for 63, 415, 730, 1016, 1029, 1285, 1287, 1576, 2471, 2792
epidemiology of 3329
in Brazil 2473
in Cape Verde 727
in China 1546, 2795
in Europe, book 1264
in France 1031, 1531
in French Guiana 417
in German Federal Republic, imported cases of 967
in Nepal 3315
in Pakistan 2516
in Pondicherry 1834
in Singapore 1545
in Solomon Islands 1221
in South-East Asia 1571
in Sudan 2071
in Tamil Nadu 1834
in tropical Africa, history of 14
in UK, imported cases of 967
in USA 967, 2473

Malaria *contd.*
in 1979 120
research on 2769
resurgence of, agricultural production and 3022
Malathion (diethyl [(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]butanedioate)
against
Aedes spp. 91, 976
A. aegypti 139, 403, 3039, 3307
in dwellings 2794
A. fitchii 2777
A. taeniorhynchus 1861, 2446
A. trivittatus 71
A. vexans 2777
Amblyomma americanum 1128
on cattle 1383
Anopheles spp. 91, 2757
in dwellings 2760
A. aconitus 2185
A. albimanus 1843
A. annularis 3315
A. culicifacies, in dwellings 2152
A. hyrcanus 415
A. pulcherrimus 415
A. quadrimaculatus 2446, 3045, 3053
A. sundaicus 1283
Boophilus microplus 1687
on cattle 1981, 2946
Cheyletiella spp., on rabbit 905
Chironomidae 793
Culex mississippiensis 1858
C. nigripalpus 1861
C. pipiens 71, 448, 619, 2735, 3276
C. quinquefasciatus 1861, 3045
C. sitiens 1283
C. tarsalis, in storm drains 3283
Culicidae 1532, 2490
Culicoides mississippiensis 737
Culiseta longiareolata 2735
Drosophila melanogaster 619
Leporacarus gibbus, on rabbit 905
Lutzomyia spp., in rain forests 2509
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, on fowl 1417, 1721
Pediculus capitis, on man 360, 3226
pests of fowl 1795
Psorophora columbiae 3053
Psoroptes equi, on Asian buffalo 1710
Sarcoptes scabiei
on goat 1716
on sheep 1716
Tribolium castaneum, in sacking 2273
T. confusum, in sacking 2273
Trogoderma granarium, in sacking 2273
in *Aedes aegypti,* effects of other insecticides on susceptibility to 2476
in *Anopheles stephensi,* esterase inhibition by 438
in *Apis mellifera,* toxicity of 3276
in Asian buffalo, cholinesterase inhibition by 1710
in bacteria, toxicity of 3108
in *Culex pipiens,* susceptibility to, relation of dry weight and 2161
in *Daphnia magna,* toxicity of 448
in fowl, persistence of 1721
in *Musca domestica*
degradation of 1548
metabolism of 3514
resistance to, in
Aedes aegypti, in Singapore 1283
A. albopictus, in Singapore 1283
A. sollicitans, in New Jersey 2483
Anopheles albimanus, in El Salvador 1249
A. culicifacies
in Maharashtra 731
mechanisms of 731
A. stephensi
genetics of 1516
in Pakistan 2573
inheritance of 406
mechanisms of 1516, 2573
Culex pipiens, not related to body composition 2162
C. quinquefasciatus
development of 1021
loss of 1021
Culicidae, not affecting susceptibility to deet 1869
Musca domestica 510, 2248
Malathion *contd.*
resistance to, in *contd.*
Musca domestica contd.
in Ontario 2263
in Poland 1477
relation of sensitivity to γ-irradiation and 3110
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, in USA 1719
Pediculus humanus 3226
Xenopsylla cheopis, in India 2131
spray deposits of
insecticidal activity of 2989, 2990
on porous substrates 2989
synergists for 1249, 1516, 3514
piperonyl butoxide as 731
triphenyl phosphate as 731, 2573
with DDT
against, *Musca domestica* 915
antagonistic 915
with HCH, against, *Boophilus microplus,* on cattle 2946
with lindane
against, *Musca domestica* 915
antagonistic 915
with piperonyl butoxide, antagonistic 2573
with profenofos, in mouse, toxicity of 2668
with pyrethrins
against
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 3045
Culex quinquefasciatus 2176, 3045
synergists for, plant oils as 2176
with resmethrin
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 1861
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 3045
Culex nigripalpus 1861
C. quinquefasciatus 1861, 3045
Malathion, desmethyl- (*see* Butanedioic acid, [(methoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]-, diethyl ester)
Malaya genurostris
in Philippines 1849
in *Musa errans* axils, in Philippines 1849
Malaya leei
feeding behaviour in 3253
in Papua New Guinea 3253
mating in 3253
on *Crematogaster,* in Papua New Guinea 3253
malayensis, Aedes scutellaris
malayi, Cheiromelichus
Malaysia
Aedes aegypti in 2754
A. albopictus in 2754
Afrolistrophorus maculatus in, on *Rattus* 2344
Alabidopus spp. in, on *Rattus* 2350
Anopheles spp. in 1571, 3252
A. balabacensis in 1578
Arixenia esau in, natural enemies of 605
Chrysomya bezziana in 2092
dengue in 2754
Haemaphysalis mjoebergi in, on *Cervus* 2951
Leptotrombidium spp. in, rickettsiae in 1408
malaria in 1571
Mansonia bonneae in, nematodes in 1814
M. dives in, nematodes in 1814
medical entomology in 1471, 1472
Musca domestica in 1356
Parakosa asiatica in 2349
Pediculus capitis in, on man 36, 1493
Rosensteiniidae in, on *Cheiromeles* 605
Tabanus partitus in 215
Trombigastia spp. in 3160
malaysiensis, Alabidopus
Maleimide (*see* 1*H*-Pyrrole-2,5-dione)
Mali
Anopheles spp. in 2757
Glossina morsitans in 2224, 2850
on cattle 1059
G. palpalis in 179, 2224, 2850
Haematopota athlyna in 1070
leishmaniasis in 1902
Simulium spp. in 756, 2208, 2819
nematodes in 1589
S. dieguerense in 2533
Malic enzyme
in *Triatoma infestans*
genetics of 949
population differences in 950
Mallophaga
hosts of, list 2702
in Norway 356
in Poland 357
on birds, in Spain 1466
on *Geomys bursarius,* in USA 943
on sea birds, in Alaska 2060
taxonomy of, species criteria in 651
Maltase (*see* Glucosidase, α-)
Maltose (*see* D-Glucose, 4-*O*-α-D-glucopyranosyl-)
malyshevi, Gnus (see *Simulium malyshevi*)
malyshevi, Simulium (*Gnus*)
Mammals
arthropod parasites of
in New Zealand 628
in Turkmenia, book 2076
Ceratopogonidae on, in Northern Territory 1260
Culicidae on
in Iowa 397
in Northern Territory 1260
ectoparasites of, ecology of, book 1456
Ixodoidea on
effects of 1400
host specificity of 3143
Leishmania braziliensis in, in Brazil 1301
Mallophaga on, list 2702
preying on, Simuliidae 1053
Siphonaptera on
in Alaska 2132
in Irish Republic 3243
Mammals, small
Acari on, in Poland 1372
arthropod parasites of, in Romania 1177
Gamasoidea on
in Iran 891
in Siberia 296
Ixodes persulcatus on, in USSR 1396
Leptinus spp. on, in North America 3434
mites on, in Spain 3486
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in 1758
Siphonaptera on
in Czechoslovakia 2723
in Poland 2725
in Siberia 50, 51
in Yukon 58
Trombiculidae on, in Bulgaria 1146
Man
Aedes spp. on, in Nigeria 1633
A. aegypti on
attraction of 2459
in Colombia 1271
in Ivory Coast 2755
irritation caused by 88
A. africanus on, in Ivory Coast 2755
A. albopictus on
attraction of 2163
in Ryukyu Islands 3047
A. cataphylla on, in France 2164
A. detritus on, in England 2501
A. flavescens on, in England 2501
A. furcifer on, in Gambia 1551
A. scapularis on, in Brazil 2733
A. serratus on, in Brazil 2733
Amblyomma americanum on
in North Carolina 3149
in Oklahoma 3133, 3479
Androctonus crassicauda on, in Israel 309
Anopheles spp. on
in French Guiana 417
in Réunion 2762
in Tanzania 960
A. annularis on, in Bangladesh 2740
A. arabiensis on, in Senegal 2175
A. culicifacies on
in Pakistan 2516
in Sri Lanka 3331
A. dirus on
feeding by 1218
in Bangladesh 2740, 2741
A. farauti on, in Solomon Islands 1221
A. freeborni on, in California 398, 3325
A. gambiae on
in Comoro 2761
in Congo 107

Man *contd.*
Anopheles gambiae on *contd.*
in Gambia 3338, 3339
in Guinea-Bissau 738
A. letabensis on, in South Africa 3028
A. nili on, in Congo 107
A. nuneztovari on, in Venezuela 1284
A. quadrimaculatus on, attraction of 2459
A. stephensi on, in Pakistan 2516
A. triannulatus on, in Brazil 1556
Anthocoridae on, hypersensitivity to 1522
Apis mellifera on
antibodies to 856, 2922, 2923
effects of sting by 235
hypersensitivity to 4, 2281, 2600, 2923
treatment of 857, 1092, 1365, 2606
Araneae on
bites by 1522
book 1738
in Australia 909
in South Africa 3070
arboviruses in
in Brazil 729
in USA 967
arthropod parasites of
book 928, 1164
imaginary 344
in New Zealand 628
arthropod pests of
book 1460
in Australia 625, 2089
in Canada 1162
in Denmark 2675
arthropods on
diseases transmitted by 3007
hypersensitivity to 629, 924
book 2372
Atrax spp. on, treatment of bites by 2977
A. robustus on, effects of bite by 1736
Babesia microti in, in Massachusetts 875
bendiocarb in, toxicity of 681
Boettcherisca peregrina on, in Japan 803
Buthus tamulus on, stings by 3510
Caloglyphus berlesei on, hypersensitivity to 2642
Centruroides limpidus on, antibodies to venom of 613
C. sculpturatus on, effects of sting by 2049
Cephalonomia gallicola on, stings by 3432
Ceratopogonidae on, in China 1898
Cheyletiella spp. on, dermatitis caused by 3165
C. blakei on, pruritus caused by 302
C. yasguri on, dermatitis caused by 2655
Chironomidae on
hypersensitivity to 3428
in Netherlands 530
Chironomus riparius on, hypersensitivity to 841
Chrysops atlanticus on, in New Jersey 982, 1344
Cladotanytarsus lewisi on, hypersensitivity to 511
Cordylobia anthropophaga on
in Kenya 3423
in Nigeria 825
Coxiella burnetii in, in Karnataka 2634
Culex quinquefasciatus on
in Comoro 2761
in Pondicherry 1000
in Tanzania 960
in Trinidad 995
C. tarsalis on, feeding by 1832
Culicidae on
in Alberta 2777
in Indiana 695
in Kalmuk ASSR 2425
in Pakistan 3068
in Ryukyu Islands 3248
in Siberia 128
in South Korea 2179
Culicoides furens on, in Haiti 151
C. occidentalis on, in California 3344
Cuterebra spp. on
in Connecticut 816
in USA 3388
Daphnia spp. on, hypersensitivity to 4

Man *contd.*
Demodex brevis on 2327
effects of 3497
effects on eyes of 1714
on leg 2967
D. caprae on, immune responses to 2960
D. folliculorum on 2327
dermatitis caused by 1690
effects of 3497
effects on eyes of 1714
rosacea caused by 1690
Dendrolimus spp. on, effects on lymphocyte transfer rate of 2924
Dermanyssus gallinae on
bites by 3498
in Austria 2041
Dermatobia hominis on, in French Guiana 492
Dermatophagoides spp. on
hypersensitivity to 901
role in Kawasaki disease of 895
skin irritation caused by 344
D. farinae on
antibodies to 1421, 2044, 3482
histamine release caused by 1427
hypersensitivity to 290, 2039
treatment of 1421, 1426, 2328
lymphocyte responses to 1421
D. pteronyssinus on
antibodies to 2648, 2661, 3163
relation of scabies and 1149
hypersensitivity to 2039, 2646, 2649, 2650, 2651, 3492, 3500
Dipetalogaster maxima on, feeding by, not affected by sickle cell trait 2710
Diptera on, in Brazil 2377
Dirofilaria immitis in, in USA 2473
diseases of, transmitted by parasites of domestic animals 2381
Dolichovespula spp. on, antibodies to 2609, 2922
D. arenaria on, hypersensitivity to 853
D. maculata on, hypersensitivity to 853
ectoparasites of, ecology of, book 1456
endosulfan in, toxicity of 1602
Euproctis chrysorrhoea on, hypersensitivity to 4
E. similis on, dermatitis caused by 1371
Euschoengastia numerosa on, in Washington State 2643
Euxoa auxiliaris on, hypersensitivity to 2601
fly control on 167
Forcipomyia taiwana on, in Taiwan 2804
Glossina spp. on, in Ivory Coast 2846, 2847, 2849
G. fuscipes on
in Congo 2225
in Uganda 1618
G. morsitans on
in Burundi 3366
in Zambia 2216
Haemaphysalis mjoebergi on, in South-East Asia 2951
house-dust mites on, hypersensitivity to 1522, 3485
Hydrotaea irritans on, in England 3414
Hymenoptera on
hypersensitivity to 2599
caused by venom skin testing 1668
not related to asthma 2598
treatment of 2605
Hypoderma spp. on, diagnosis of 2858
H. bovis on, in eyes 1625
insect pests of, in Northern Territory 2682
insects and 1762
insects on
hypersensitivity to, book 1968
respiratory hypersensitivity to, bibliography 1169
Ixodes nipponensis on, in Japan 866
Ixodidae on, in Japan 1105
Ixodoidea on
erythema associated with 1987
in Australia 909
in Iran 3453
in USSR 246
paralysis caused by 1684
Latrodectus spp. on
effects of bite by 305
in Georgia (USA) 305
Leiurus quinquestriatus on, in Israel 309

Man *contd.*
Leptoconops spp. on, in California 3341
L. torrens on
bites by 3348
effects of bite by 3343
in Arizona 3341
in New Mexico 3341
louse control on 1779
insecticides for 360
Loxosceles spp. on, effects of bites by 2979
L. parrami on, bites by 2662
L. reclusa on
effects of bites by 2978
treatment of bites by 2978
L. reclusa toxin in, hemolysis caused by 2047
L. reclusa venom in, hemolysis caused by 3511
Lucilia sericata on, in Connecticut 816
Lutzomyia spp. on
in Brazil 3084
in Colombia 1305, 3082
in Panama 2509
in Venezuela 1304
L. olmeca on
in Brazil 3078
not feeding 748
L. shawi on, in Brazil 3083
L. trinidadensis on, in Honduras 2527
L. umbratilis on, in French Guiana 2202
Mansonia spp. on
in Gambia 2514
in Indonesia 1217
in Kenya 1514
M. uniformis on, in Kerala 1555
microbial pesticides in, safety of 2987
midge control on, repellents for 143
mites on, urticaria caused by 3491
Musca domestica on, in Connecticut 816
Muscidae on, in USSR 222
ocular myiasis in, review 1624
Oestrus ovis on
effects of 2233
in France 1942
in Iran 454
in Mississippi 1064
Ornithodoros erraticus on, in Morocco 1388
O. maritimus on, in Morocco 1388
O. tholozani on, in USSR 245
Ornithonyssus bacoti on
dermatitis caused by 2356
in Poland 1424
Otodectes cynotis on, hypersensitivity to 901
Panstrongylus megistus on, in Brazil 666
Paraleucopis mexicana on, in Mexico 1936
parasites of, index-catalogue 630
pathogens of, vectors of, book 3194
Pediculus capitis on
diagnosis of 34
in Alberta 2117
in Denmark 1799
in Ghana 2396
in Italy 33, 35, 359
in South Carolina 2397
in UK 3226
in USSR 3153
in West Malaysia 36, 1493
P. humanus on
in Brazil 38
in German Democratic Republic 2398
permethrin in, toxicity of 1602
pest control on
pesticides for 2676
protective clothing for 2059, 2971
pesticides in, poisoning by 1743
Phlebotominae on
in Colombia 156
in Spain 3352
Phlebotomus ariasi on, in France 158
P. major on, in Yugoslavia 1587
P. martini on, in Kenya 1586, 2526
P. papatasi on
in Turkmenia 154
in Yugoslavia 1587
P. perfiliewi on, in Italy 1042
P. perniciosus on
in France 158
in Italy 1042

Man *contd.*
Proctolaelaps pygmaeus on, skin diseases caused by 2660
Pthirus pubis on
diagnosis of 34
in California 1199
Pulex irritans on, hypersensitivity to 2416
Pyemotes spp. on, hypersensitivity to 3487
P. tritici on, bites by 3499
Rhinoestrus purpureus on, in eyes 1626
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus on, in Africa 1706
R. sanguineus on
in German Federal Republic 1133
transfer from dog of 1374
R. simus on, in Kenya 871
Rhodnius prolixus on, hypersensitivity to 4
Rickettsia spp. in 1757
R. prowazekii in 1759
R. tsutsugamushi in, mite transmission of 3506
Rift Valley fever, virus in, death caused by 3330
Sarcophaga spp. on, in Connecticut 816
S. similis in, in Kyushu 845
Sarcoptes scabiei on
antibodies to 1423, 1709, 2044, 3163
diagnosis of 34, 3483
effects on HLA antigens of 1430
hypersensitivity to 1150
in Belgium 2969
in Czechoslovakia 2961
in Italy 2656
in USSR 3153
on scalp 2968
relation of antibodies to house-dust mites and 1149
symptoms of 592
transmission of 2353, 2354
Scorpiones on
book 614
in Australia 909
stings by 1522
Simuliidae on
in Brazil 1049
in Siberia 167
Simulium spp. on
in Brazil 472
in Ecuador 165, 2534
in Guatemala 171
in Mexico 1594, 1908
in Yemen Arab Republic 3362
S. callidum on, in Guatemala 1308
S. damnosum on
feeding by 3087
in Ivory Coast 484
S. equinum on, in German Democratic Republic 1911
S. erythrocephalum on, in England 2214
S. exiguum on, in Colombia 169
S. guianense on, in Brazil 768
S. kilibanum on, in Burundi 758
S. metallicum on, in Guatemala 1308
S. ochraceum on, in Guatemala 752, 1051, 1308
S. ornatum on, in German Democratic Republic 1911
S. sanguineum on
in Brazil 768
in Colombia 169, 2205
S. squamosum on, in West Africa 2825
S. tricornis on, in Guatemala 2537
S. yahense on, in West Africa 2825
Soldado virus in, pathogenicity of 1388
Solenopsis invicta on, in Georgia (USA) 1669
storage mites on
antibodies to 2648
hypersensitivity to 2649, 2651
Stratiomyidae on 2999
Tenebrio molitor on, hypersensitivity to 4
tick-borne diseases of, in California 1983
Triatoma brasiliensis on, in Brazil 666
T. flavida on, in Cuba 2118
T. infestans on
anemia caused by 2713
in Brazil 666
T. protracta on, hypersensitivity to, treatment of 3233
Man *contd.*
Triatoma contd.
T. rubrofasciata on, bites by 2119
Triatominae on, hypersensitivity to 2120
Trogoderma angustum on, skin irritation caused by 344
Trombicula spp. on, in North Carolina 2971
Trombiculidae on, in Switzerland 3496
tropical diseases of, book 1457
Tunga penetrans on
in Nigeria 2720
in West Africa 381
Typopeltis crucifer on, effects of spray of 907
venomous arthropods on, book 2063
venomous insects on, first aid 2061
Vespa crabro on, hypersensitivity to 853
V. orientalis on, hypersensitivity to 853
Vespidae on, hypersensitivity to 2281
Vespula spp. on
anaphylaxis to 2922
antibodies to 2609, 2922, 2923
effects of sting by 1093
hypersensitivity to 2600, 2923
treatment of 857, 1092
Wohlfahrtia vigil on, in Nebraska 1957
Wuchereria bancrofti in, infectivity for vectors of 2494
Wyeomyia mitchellii on, in Hawaii 1877
Xenopsylla conformis on, feeding by 56
X. gerbilli on, feeding by 56
Yersinia pestis in, in Americas 674
Manduca sexta, control of, biological 1883, 3312
manducator, Alysia
manfredi, Raillietia
Manganese, in *Periplaneta americana,* phosphorylase activation by 942
Mangrove mud, *Culicoides furens* in, extracting of 142
Manitoba
Culex spp. in 1547
C. tarsalis in 1832
Pherbellia suspecta in 214
Vespula spp. in 1967
western equine encephalitis in 1547
α-D-Mannopyranoside, methyl
in *Musca domestica,* feeding responses to 638
in *Periplaneta americana,* feeding responses to 638
Mansonella ozzardi
in
Culicoides furens, infectivity of 151
C. variipennis, development of 2194
man, in Colombia 169
Simulium spp., transmission of 2205
Mansonia
Brugia malayi in, in Madhya Pradesh 431
control of, insecticides for 13, 1514
in Colombia 1175
on man
in Gambia 2514
in Kenya 1514
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, in Colombia 1175
Mansonia africana
attraction of, to hosts 2514
chikungunya virus in, transmission of 691
in Central African Republic 935
in Gambia 2514
in South Africa 691
on *Cercopithecus aethiops,* in South Africa 691
Zinga virus in, in Central African Republic 935
Mansonia annulata
Brugia spp. in, in Indonesia 1217
in Indonesia 1217
on man, in Indonesia 1217
Mansonia annulifera
in India 1891
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, in Assam 1891
Mansonia bonneae
Brugia spp. in, in Indonesia 1217
B. malayi in
in Sarawak 1814
transmission of 136
in Indonesia 1217
Mansonia bonneae *contd.*
in Malaysia 1814
on man, in Indonesia 1217
Mansonia dives
Brugia spp. in, in Indonesia 1217
B. malayi in
in Sarawak 1814
transmission of 136
in Indonesia 1217
in Malaysia 1814
on man, in Indonesia 1217
Mansonia perturbans (see *Coquillettidia perturbans*)
Mansonia richiardii (see *Coquillettidia richiardii*)
Mansonia uniformis
attraction of, to hosts 2514
Brugia spp. in, in Indonesia 1217
B. malayi in, in Kerala 1555
in Australia 103
in Gambia 2514
in India 1555
in Indonesia 1217
in Malagasy Republic 2457
in Malaysia 1814
in Pakistan 3068
on lemur, in Malagasy Republic 2457
on man
in Indonesia 1217
in Kerala 1555
in Pakistan 3068
resting places of 3068
Mansonioides (see *Mansonia*)
Mantidae, neurobiology of 337
Manure heaps, *Musca domestica* in, in Italy 1933
Maple, red (see *Acer rubrum*)
Mapping, epidemiological, in urban areas 1833
mardochei, Buthus occitanus
margaretae, Guntheria
marginatis, Copromyza
marginatum, Hyalomma
marginatus, Dermacentor
marginicollis, Onthophagus
maripaensis, Lutzomyia squamiventris
maripaensis, Psychodopygus squamiventris (see *Lutzomyia squamiventris maripaensis*)
maritima, Urolepis
maritimus, Ornithodoros
Markets, Diptera in, in Thailand 3391
marksi, Culicoides
Marmota baibacina, *Hirstionyssus xinjiangensis* on, in China 2037
Marmota flaviventris, *Thrassis stanfordi* on, in South Dakota 384
Marmota himalayana
Eviphis himalayaensis on, in China 2653
Macrostylophora abazhouensis on, in Sichuan 1212
marshallii, Anopheles
Marshland
Aedes spp. in, effects of liming on 2137
A. detritus in, in England 2501
A. flavescens in, in England 2501
Anopheles aquasalis in, in French Guiana 417
A. braziliensis in, in French Guiana 417
Silphidae in, in Maryland 3436
vegetation changes in, studying of 2470
marsupiali, Demodex
Marsupialia
Atopomelidae on, in Australia 1712
Ceratopogonidae on, in Northern Territory 1260
Culicidae on, in Northern Territory 1260
Martes, Siphonaptera on, in Poland 2724
Martes foina, *Ixodes rugicollis* on, in France 1375
Martes martes, *Ixodes rugicollis* on, in France 1375
Martin, crag (see *Ptyonoprogne rupestris*)
Martin, house (see *Delichon urbica*)
Martin, sand (see *Riparia riparia*)
martini, Phlebotomus
martinii, Culex
martinii, Tabanus
marxi, Ixodes
Maryland
Aedes cantator in, in salt marshes 1226
A. sollicitans in 1235
A. taeniorhynchus in 1235

Maryland *contd.*
Aedes contd.
A. triseriatus in, in zoological gardens 1238
Blattella germanica in, in dwellings 28
Culiseta melanura in 959
Musca autumnalis in, on cattle 2875, 2877
Silphidae in, in carrion 3436
Stilobezziini in 2522
mascarensis, Aedes
mascittii, Phlebotomus
Massachusetts
Aedes spp. in 976, 977, 978
Coquillettidia perturbans in 970
Culiseta melanura in, on birds 1561, 1562
Demodex leucogasteri in, on *Onychomys* 604
Dermacentor variabilis in 1701, 3478
Echinophthirius horridus in, nematodes in 37
human babesiosis in 875
mosquito control in 976
Musca autumnalis in, nematodes in 1653
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on dog 2352
Tamias striatus in, arthropod parasites of 2998
Mastitis, summer (*see* Summer mastitis)
Mastomys, Leishmania major in, in West Africa 1902
Mastomys erythroleucus, Leishmania major in, in Senegal 2812
mateusi, Tabanus
mathesoni, Aedes canadensis
Mating disruption, against, *Dermacentor variabilis* 1403
matopi, Ixodes
matrius, Macrocheles
matsumurae, Tabanus (see *T. rufidens*)
Mattress dust, *Dermatophagoides siboney* in, in Cuba 3164
maturus, Chironomus (see *C. attenuatus*)
Maupasina weissi, in, *Locusta migratoria,* encapsulation of 850
mauretanicus, Androctonus
Mauritania, leishmaniasis in 1902
Mauritius
Stomoxys calcitrans in 2258
S. nigra in 1657, 2258
on cattle 519
maxima, Dipetalogaster
maxima, Uranotaenia
Mayaro virus, in, man, in Brazil 729
maynei, Euroglyphus
mazzai, Microthoracius
Meadows
Ixodes ricinus in, survival of 1977
Oribatei in, in Siberia 300
Meadows, alpine, Simuliidae in, vertical distribution of 2207
Meadows, subalpine, Simuliidae in, vertical distribution of 2207
Mebendazole (methyl (5-benzoyl-1*H*-benzimidazol-2-yl)carbamate)
with trichlorphon, against, *Gasterophilus intestinalis,* on horse 2554
meconicera, Megaselia
Medical entomology, book 2078
mediofuscella, Chionodes
mediopunctatus, Anopheles
mediterranea, Wilhelmia (see *Simulium pseudequinum*)
mediterraneus, Leptoconops
medusaeforme, Simulium
Megabothris quirini
biology of 384
in USA 384
on *Zapus hudsonius,* in South Dakota 384
Megabothris rectangulatus
in USSR 50, 51, 2418
on small mammals, in Siberia 50, 51
Psyllotylenchus rectangulatus in, in Lapland 2418
Megabothris turbidus
in Czechoslovakia 10, 2723
in Romania 2722
in USSR 382
in *Micromys minutus* nests, in Czechoslovakia 10
on *Microtus arvalis,* in Daghestan 382
Megabothris turbidus *contd.*
on small mammals
in Czechoslovakia 2723
in Romania 2722
Psyllotylenchus curvans in, in Daghestan 382
Megacephala affinis
in Panama 1099
preying on
Onthophagus landolti, in Panama 1099
O. marginicollis, in Panama 1099
megacephala, Chrysomya
megacephala, Pheidole
megaloba, Neopsylla
megalops, Tabanus
Megaselia
in North America 1647
taxonomy of 1647
Megaselia meconicera
genitalia in 1647
in Canada 1647
in USA 1647
Megaselia pleuralis
genitalia in 1647
in Canada 1647
in USA (Alaska) 1647
Megaselia scalaris, eggs of 806
Megaselia spiracularis, eggs of 806
Megathoracipsylla pentagonia
gen. et sp. nov., description of 955
in China 955
on *Dremomys pernyi,* in Shaanxi 955
megistus, Panstrongylus
megnini, Otobius
Megninia cubitalis
control of, acaricides for 1795
in Philippines 1795, 1796
on fowl, in Philippines 1795, 1796
Meinertzhageniellidae
in Poland 357
taxonomy of 357
meirai, Aedes caspius
melanimon, Aedes
Melanoconion, in Argentina 2455
melanogaster, Drosophila
melanogastra, Spalangia
melanoon, Anopheles
Melanoplus sanguinipes
Diplotriaena tricuspis in
cellular responses to 2604
development of 2603
melanura, Culiseta
melanura, Helicophagella (see *Sarcophaga melanura*)
melanura, Sarcophaga (*Helicophagella*)
Meleagris gallopavo (see Turkeys)
Meles, Siphonaptera on, in Poland 2724
Meles meles
Ixodes ricinus on, in England 341
Mycobacterium bovis in, in England 341
Paraceras melis on, in England 341
Trichodectes melis on, in England 341
melicharii, Chrysops
Melinis minutiflora, in pastures, effects on ticks of 1694
melis, Paraceras
melis, Trichodectes
melleus, Culicoides
mellifera, Apis
Meloidae, on man, hypersensitivity to 2372
melomys, Guntheria
Melomys levipes, Guntheria wrenni on, in Papua New Guinea 1724
Melomys platyops
Guntheria margaretae on, in Papua New Guinea 606
G. melomys on, in Irian Jaya 606
melongenus, Eriophyes
Melophagus, control of, insecticides for 316
Melophagus ovinus
control of, insecticides for 513, 2896
immune responses to 2097
in Peru 1462
in USA 2896
milk gland in 2239
mouthparts in 1492
on sheep
in Peru 1462
in Wyoming 2896
Menacanthus pallidulus
in Philippines 1794, 1796
Menacanthus pallidulus *contd.*
on fowl
distribution pattern of 1794
in Philippines 1796
mendica, Hybomitra
Menetes berdmorei, Breinlia manningi in, in Thailand 137
Mengo virus
in
Aedes pembaensis, in Malagasy Republic 3304
Anopheles gambiae, in Malagasy Republic 3304
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, in Malagasy Republic 3304
Eretmapodites quinquevittatus, in Malagasy Republic 3304
Menopon gallinae
control of, insecticides for 1795
in Philippines 1794, 1795, 1796
on fowl
distribution pattern of 1794
in Philippines 1795, 1796
Mentha arvensis, insect repellency of oil from 2697, 2698
Mentha pulegium, insect repellency of oil from 2697
Mentha spicata, insect repellency of oil from 2697, 2698
Menthol (*see* Cyclohexanol, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-)
Menthone (*see* Cyclohexanone, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-)
Mercapturic acid (*see* Acetylcysteine)
Merck 3535 (*see* Propanoic acid, 3-(acetylbutylamino)-, ethyl ester)
mercurator, Aedes
Mercury
in *Haematobia irritans,* inhibiting digestive proteinase 3106
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* inhibiting digestive proteinase 3106
meridianus, Hirstionyssus
meridionale, Simulium
Meriones libycus
methyl glycosides in, feeding responses to 638
Ornithonyssus bacoti on, in Poznań Zoo 1425
Meriones meridianus, arthropods in nests of, in Soviet Central Asia 2413
Meriones shawii, methyl glycosides in, feeding responses to 638
Meriones unguiculatus
Brugia spp. in, infectivity to *Aedes* of 712
B. pahangi in, mosquito transmission of 1289
methyl glycosides in, feeding responses to 638
Mermithidae
culture methods for, review 1765
in
Aedes decticus, in Newfoundland 1871
A. hexodontus, in Norway 1255
Anopheles squamosus, in Angola 962
A. theileri, in Angola 962
Culex poicilipes, in Angola 962
C. simpsoni, in Angola 962
Culicidae, review 1825
insect pests, review 1776
insects, physiological relationships of, review 1764
Simuliidae, review 1912
Simulium metallicum, in Guatemala 480
taxonomy of 3361
Merostomata, bibliography 2082
Mersalyl, in *Musca domestica,* effects on mitochondrial ATPase of 202
merus, Anopheles
Mesocyclops leuckarti
Coelomomyces iliensis in, in USSR 1220
Dracunculus medinensis in, in Nigeria 2052
in Nigeria 2052
in USSR 1220
Mesocyclops leuckarti pilosa
biology of 2738
in Society Islands 2738
prey preferences in 2738

Mesocyclops leuckarti pilosa *contd.*
preying on
Aedes aegypti, and biological control using, in Tahiti 2738
A. polynesiensis, and biological control using, in Tahiti 2738
mesoides, Rhadinopsylla
Mesomermis guatemalae
sp. nov., description of 1310
in, *Simulium metallicum,* in Guatemala 1310
Mesomermis travisi
in
Simulium metallicum, in Costa Rica 2531
S. panamense, in Costa Rica 2531
Mesostigmata
in house dust
in Cuba 2970
in Mexico 3179
on Chiroptera, in Colombia 2374
Mesostoma lingua
in rice-fields, effects of cultural practices on 3267
group of, taxonomy of 1535
Mesostoma zariae
sp. nov., description of 1535
preying on, Culicidae, in Nigeria 1535
messeae, Anopheles
Mesulfen (2,7-dimethylthianthrene)
against
Pediculus capitis, on man 35
Sarcoptes scabiei, on sheep 1148
Metacnephia pallipes, control of, biological 2206
Metalistrophorus pagenstecheri
descriptions of 2344
in Netherlands 2344
on *Sciurus vulgaris,* in Netherlands 2344
metallica, Ornithophila
metallicum, Simulium
Metarhizium, in, insects, review 1155
Metarhizium anisopliae
against
Aedes aegypti 1854, 3294
Anopheles albimanus 1854
A. stephensi 1263, 3294
Culex pipiens 3294
C. quinquefasciatus 1263, 1854
Culicidae 1234
formulations of, sand 1854
in, *Nilaparvata lugens,* increase in virulence of 3294
Metathion (*see* Fenitrothion)
meteorica, Hydrotaea
Metepa (1,1′,1″-phosphinylidynetris[2-methylaziridine])
sterilant for
Dermacentor variabilis 548
Glossina morsitans 2217
G. pallidipes 2217
Methacrylic acid (*see* 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-)
Methamidophos (*O,S*-dimethyl phosphoramidothioate)
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* in West Malaysia 1356
Methanimidamide, *N*-butyl-*N′*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N*-methyl- (*see* Chloromebuform)
Methanimidamide, *N′*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* Chlordimeform)
Methanimidamide, *N′*-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-*N*-[[(2,4-dimethylphenyl)imino]methyl]-*N*-methyl- (*see* Amitraz)
6,9-Methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin, 6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-
3,3-dioxide
in fish, residues of 2222
in predators of fish, residues of 2222
3-oxide (*see* Endosulfan)
4,7-Methano-1*H*-indene, 1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro- (*see* Heptachlor)
4,7-Methano-1*H*-indene, 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro- (*see* Chlordane)
4,7-Methanoisobenzofuran, 1,3,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-1,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro- (*see* Isobenzan)
3,6-Methanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene, 3,4,5,6,8,8-hexachloro-1,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-
(1aα,2aβ,3α,6α,6aβ,7aα)-
against
Anopheles stephensi 919
Glossina austeni 919
Stomoxys calcitrans 919
1,3,4-Metheno-2*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalen-2-one, 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro- (*see* Chlordecone)
Methidathion (*S*-[(5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazol-3(2*H*)-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
in *Musca domestica,* degradation of, enhanced by phenobarbital 2572
L-Methionine, in *Musca autumnalis* pupae 1649
Methomyl (methyl *N*-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]ethanimidothioate)
in *Musca autumnalis*
metabolism of 2054
penetration of 2054
in *Musca domestica*
metabolism of 2054
penetration of 2054
resistance to, in
Musca domestica
in Ontario 2263
in West Malaysia 1356
Methomyl oxime (*see* Ethanimidothioic acid, *N*-hydroxy-, methyl ester)
Methoprene (1-methylethyl (2*E*,4*E*)-11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)
against
Aedes aegypti 1003
A. albopictus 441
Anopheles stephensi 1003
Chironomidae, in ponds 3400
Culex molestus 1273
in septic tanks 441
C. quinquefasciatus 1003
in septic ditches 77
C. tritaeniorhynchus, in rice-fields 441
Culiseta longiareolata 1273
Haematobia irritans 1342
Monomorium pharaonis 1671
in dwellings 1094
Musca domestica, in fowl housing 794
formulations of, wettable powder 77
in *Aedes aegypti*
effects on insecticide susceptibility of 2476
effects on ovarian development of 3038
effects on reproduction of 2475
in *Culex tarsalis,* terminating diapause 1290
in *Dytiscus,* not toxic 1273
in *Eristalis,* toxicity of 1273
in fowl feed 794
in *Glossina morsitans,* not overcoming precocene-induced sterility 2550
in ponds, non-target effects of 3400
in *Sarcophaga crassipalpis,* effects on neuroendocrine system of 1355
in water containers, persistence of 2367
in *Wyeomyia smithii,* inducing ovarian development 1278
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* in Virginia 794
Methoxychlor (1,1′-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-methoxybenzene])
against
Aedes spp. 976
Amblyomma americanum 1128
Monomorium pharaonis 540
Stomoxys calcitrans 529
S. nigra, on cattle 519
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica* 510
Methyl paraoxon (*see* Phosphoric acid, dimethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester)
Methyl-parathion (*see* Parathion-methyl)
Methylfurmethide (*see* 2-Furanmethanaminium, *N,N,N,*5-tetramethyl-)
Metopia argyrocephala, in Afghanistan 836
Metrifonate (*see* Trichlorphon)
Metronidazole (2-methyl-5-nitro-1*H*-imidazole-1-ethanol)
Metronidazole *contd.*
in *Demodex folliculorum,* not toxic 2326
mexicana, Paraleucopis
Mexico
Aedes aegypti in 388
Anopheles spp. in 1013
Boophilus microplus in
natural enemies of 3180
on cattle 3180
Centruroides limpidus in, on man 613
Chrysomya rufifacies in 498
Cochliomyia hominivorax in 1336, 3124, 3181, 3184, 3185
on cattle 1658
on sheep 801, 1658
C. macellaria in, on sheep 801
Demodex bovis in
on cattle 1723
on zebu 1723
dengue in 388, 967
Geomydoecus spp. in, on *Thomomys* 944
Kleemannia plumosus in, on dog 3178
Lycosidae in 3177
mites in, in house dust 3179
onchocerciasis in 1593, 1594, 1906, 1907, 1908
Ornithonyssus bursa in, on fowl 1718
O. sylviarum in, on poultry 1719
Paraleucopis mexicana in 1935
on man 1936
Phlebotominae in 3354
Raillietia auris in, on cattle 3494
Simulium spp. in 1593, 1594, 1906, 1907, 1908
natural enemies of 3175
S. ochraceum in 3182
Sternostoma spp. in, on canary 1720
Tabanus spp. in 3183
micans, Hybomitra
Mice (*see* Mouse)
Michigan
Aedes triseriatus in 411
Demodex caprae in, on goat 2330
Simulium spp. in 764
Stomoxys calcitrans in 2868
Microbial pesticides, mammalian safety of 2987
Micrococcus
dieldrin in, metabolism of 1951
in, *Calliphora vicina* 1951
Micrococcus lysodeikticus, in, *Ornithodoros tholozani,* immune responses to 2621
Micromys minutus
arthropods in nests of, in Czechoslovakia 10
Ixodes trianguliceps on, in German Federal Republic 1394
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, infectivity of 575
Micronecta plicata
in Egypt 1841
in rice-fields, in Egypt 1841
seasonal abundance of 1841
Micronychites spinifer
gen. et sp. nov., description of 605
in Malaysia 605
on *Cheiromeles torquatus,* in West Malaysia 605
parasitising, *Arixenia esau,* in West Malaysia 605
Micronychitoides pilifer
gen. et sp. nov., description of 605
in Malaysia 605
in bat guano, in West Malaysia 605
parasitising, *Arixenia esau,* in West Malaysia 605
microplus, Boophilus
micropyga, Lutzomyia
Microspora 326, 633, 2187, 2188, 3191
Amblyospora bracteata 173, 176, 1596
A. californica 1549, 3284
A. coluzzii 1819
A. kadunae 1819
A. nigeriana 1819
A. varians 1596
Caudospora polymorpha 173
C. simulii 173
Culicospora damnosi 1596
Microsporidium 173
Nosema algerae 326, 1281
N. salivaria 1819
Parathelohania africanus 1819

Microspora *contd.*
Pleistophora multispora 173
P. simulii 176
Thelohania fibrata 173, 176, 1596
T. varians 173, 176
Tuzetia debaisieuxi 173, 176, 1591
Vavraia culicis 326
V. multispora 1596
Microsporida
in
Aedes aegypti
pathogenicity of 2188
vertical transmission of 2187
A. taeniorhynchus, pathogenicity of 2188
Culicidae 1819
insects, identifying of 633
Simulium vittatum, in Newfoundland 1591
insect control using 3191
Microsporidium
in
Prosimulium mixtum, in Newfoundland 173
Simulium longistylatum, in Newfoundland 173
Microtatobiotes 275, 278, 332, 547, 724, 1280, 1398, 1457, 1991, 2012, 3503
Anaplasma 583, 1057, 1111, 1114, 1699, 1998, 2303, 2323
A. centrale 268
A. marginale 268, 849, 1108, 1140, 1381, 1399, 1996, 2001, 2032, 2291, 2317, 2319, 2616, 2670, 2955, 3130, 3131, 3449, 3455
Chlamydia trachomatis 1664
Cowdria ruminantium 584, 861, 1056, 1761, 1995, 1998, 1999, 2001, 2309, 2625
Coxiella burnetii 1143, 1760, 2013, 2289, 2634, 2947
Cytoecetes kamtchoulii 2379
Ehrlichia bovis 1761
E. canis 1761
E. ovina 1761
E. phagocytophila 1761
Eperythrozoon ovis 883
Grahamella spp. 2379
G. kaniae 2378
Porochlamydia 1637
Rickettsia 1757, 2289
R. canada 1759
R. conorii 871, 1987, 1988, 2634
R. montana 262
R. prowazekii 1759
R. rhipicephali 263
R. rickettsii 262, 3479
R. tsutsugamushi 896, 1407, 1408, 1730, 1758, 2965, 2966, 3501, 3506
R. typhi 1759
Rickettsiella chironomi 1634, 1637
Wolbachia 692, 1529
W. pipientis 1844, 3327
Microthoracius mazzai
in Peru 1462
on alpaca, in Peru 1462
Microthoracius praelongiceps
in Peru 1462
on alpaca, in Peru 1462
Microtriatoma trinidadensis
habitats of 1201
in Brazil 1201
Microtrombicula chamlongi
in Thailand 1407
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in, in Thailand 1407
Microtrombidium, parasitising, *Musca domestica,* in Uttar Pradesh 1327
Microtus
Eviphis himalayaensis on, in China 2653
Laelaps hilaris on, in Iran 891
Veigaia sinicus on, in China 2653
Microtus agrestis
Babesia microti in 576
Ixodes ricinus on
in German Federal Republic 1708
in Switzerland 278
I. trianguliceps on, in German Federal Republic 1394
Microtus arvalis
Acari associated with, in Kazakhstan 1972
Microtus arvalis *contd.*
arthropod parasites of
in Romania 1177
in Ukraine 591
Callopsylla caspia in nests of, in Daghestan 382
Eulaelaps oudemansi on, in Czechoslovakia 2962
Francisella tularensis in, in USSR 858
Hirstionyssus sunci on, in Czechoslovakia 2962
Ixodes spp. on, resistance to 585
Megabothris turbidus on, in Daghestan 382
Microtus brandti, *Francisella tularensis* in, in Transbaikalia 1681
Microtus canicaudus, Siphonaptera on, distribution pattern of 3238
Microtus fortis, *Laelaps orientalis* on, in China 293
Microtus gregalis, *Francisella tularensis* in, in Transbaikalia 1681
Microtus irene, *Neotrombicula deqinense* on, in China 601
Microtus montebelli
Haemaphysalis longicornis on 3451
Siphonaptera on, in Japan 379
Microtus nivalis, *Hirstionyssus tatricus* on, in Czechoslovakia 3481
Microtus oeconomus, *Ixodes persulcatus* on, in USSR 1396
Microtus pennsylvanicus
Cascade virus in, pathogenicity of 1702
Hystrichopsylla dippiei on, in South Dakota 384
Peromyscopsylla catatina on, in South Dakota 384
Microtus subarvalis, *Ixodes* spp. on, resistance to 585
Microtus subterraneus, Trombiculidae on, in Bulgaria 1146
miculum, Leptotrombidium
migonei, Lutzomyia
Migration, *Simulium damnosum* 481
migratoria, Locusta
miharai, Culicoides
mihensis, Culicoides (see *C. morisitai*)
Milk
attractant for, *Musca domestica* 819
diet component for, *Musca domestica* 1448
Milk powder
diet component for, *Musca autumnalis* 847
Sarcophaga argyrostoma in, development of 3111
Milk production, in cattle, effects of Diptera on 533
Milk products, attractant for, *Musca domestica* 819
Millepede (*see* Diplopoda)
milnei, Culicoides
Miltogramminae, in North Korea 2250
Mimomyia elegans
in Australia 2155
on *Bufo marinus,* in New South Wales 2155
minax, Xenopsylla gerbilli
Mineral oils, preventing midge bites on man 143
Mines, *Culex tarsalis* in, in Colorado 1290
minimus, Anopheles
Mink (*Lutreola vison*)
Mink farms, Diptera in, in Denmark 1174
Minnesota
Aedes vexans in, nematodes in 1294
Chironomidae in 1648
Cuterebra spp. in, on man 3388
C. emasculator in, on *Tamias* 1317
Simulium spp. in 764
Siphonaptera in, book 1502
minnesotae, Culiseta
minor, Gaudoglyphus
Mint, Japanese (see *Mentha arvensis*)
Mint, spear (see *Mentha spicata*)
minusculum, Simulium
minuta, Sergentomyia
mireyae, Oolathron
Mirophthiridae, taxonomy of, new family 1197
Mirophthirus liae
gen. et sp. nov., description of 1197
in China 1197
Mirophthirus liae *contd.*
on *Typhlomys cinereus,* in China 1197
misera, Parasarcophaga (see *Sarcophaga misera*)
misera, Sarcophaga (*Parasarcophaga*)
Mississippi
Cuterebra emasculator in, on *Sciurus* 1629
Oestrus ovis in, on man 1064
Solenopsis invicta in 1101
mississippiensis, Culicoides
Missouri
Cuterebra spp. in, on man 3388
Geomys bursarius in, arthropod parasites of 943
Haematobia irritans in, natural enemies of 2879
Musca autumnalis in
bacteria in 1069
natural enemies of 2879
Ornithonyssus sylviarum in, on fowl 1431, 1721
mitchellii, Wyeomyia
Mite
control of, acaricides for 1465, 3189
Coxiella burnetii in, transmission of 1760
fungi in, review 1155
immune responses to 2097
in Iberian peninsula 927
in *Clethrionomys glareolus* nests, in USSR 2370
in house dust, in Hawaii 291
on birds 2381
in Siberia 298
on cattle
in Nigeria 2064
in Scotland 3513
on Chiroptera, in Dominica 1413
on domestic animals
book 329
human diseases transmitted by 2381
in USSR 3193
in Wisconsin 3200
on *Geomys bursarius,* in USA 943
on *Lutzomyia,* in Colombia 1305
on man 928
book 1460
hypersensitivity to 629, 924, 2372, 3485
in Denmark 2675
urticaria caused by 3491
on *Microtus arvalis,* in Ukraine 591
on Phlebotominae 2077
on small mammals, in Spain 3486
preying on, *Hybomitra jersey,* in Japan 3396
Trichophyton spp. in, in Spain 3486
virus diseases of, catalogue 633
Mite infestations
in Asian buffalo 899, 1710, 1722, 2334
in camel 1147, 1722
in canary 1720, 3490
in cat 302, 600, 668, 890, 2655, 3165
in cattle 594, 596, 898, 1147, 1411, 1455, 1723, 1728, 2033, 2040, 2042, 2064, 2116, 2329, 2334, 2346, 3155, 3484, 3489, 3494, 3513
in dog 301, 303, 600, 607, 890, 2338, 2339, 2352, 2652, 2655, 3178, 3488
in domestic animals 931, 3200
in donkey 1147
in fowl 1417, 1431, 1434, 1718, 1721, 1731, 1795, 1796, 2045, 2335, 2337, 2964, 3167
in goat 1147, 1455, 1716, 2070, 2115, 2330, 2345, 2644, 3162, 3195, 3494, 3495
in golden hamster 1424
in horse 1722
in livestock 2685
in man 34, 302, 592, 629, 928, 1149, 1423, 1424, 1430, 1460, 1690, 1709, 1714, 2041, 2327, 2353, 2354, 2356, 2372, 2381, 2643, 2656, 2660, 2675, 2960, 2961, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2971, 3163, 3165, 3483, 3487, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499
in mouse 1415
in muskrat 2325
in pig 1152, 1455, 3171, 3508
in poultry 1719
in quail 1428

Mite infestations *contd.*
in rabbit 905, 1147, 1410, 1722, 2033, 2038, 2376, 2655, 2975
in rat 610, 1769
in reindeer 889
in sheep 295, 893, 1147, 1148, 1416, 1716, 2033, 3201, 3494
in zebu 596, 1723
in zoo animals 1425, 2336
mitis, Chrysops
mixtum, Prosimulium
miyama, Palaeopsylla
mjoebergi, Haemaphysalis
MK-933 (*see* Ivermectin)
mlokosiewiczi, Chrysops
modestus, Culex
modestus, Tabanus dorsiger
mokrzeckyi, Ceratophyllus
Molasses, culture-medium component for, *Bacillus sphaericus* 2771
Molecular structure-biological activity relationship
benzyl chrysanthemates, insecticidal activity 2993
4-methylphenol derivatives, mosquito oviposition attractancy 1232
3-phenoxybenzyl pyrethroids with restrained conformation, insecticidal activity 1157
2,2,2-trichloro-1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl acetate analogues, insecticidal activity 917
molesta, Cydia (*Grapholita*)
molesta, Grapholita (see *Cydia molesta*)
molestus, Culex
Molinate (*S*-ethyl hexahydro-1*H*-azepine-1-carbothioate)
in *Culex quinquefasciatus,* toxicity of 391
in *Psorophora columbiae,* toxicity of 391
in rice-fields, effects on Culicidae of 391
molitor, Tenebrio
mollis, Culex
Mollusca 342, 1237, 3400
Austropeplea ollula 843
Biomphalaria 843
Bulinus 843
B. truncatus 1841
Gyraulus chinensis 843
Helicella candicans 2275, 3433
Hippeutis cantori 843
Loligo vulgaris 3168
Physa acuta 843
Planorbis boissyi 1841
Radix auricularia 843
Taphius glabratus 333
Molluscicides, chemistry of, book 3170
Molluscs, pirimiphos-methyl in, toxicity of 1237
MON-0585 (*see* Phenol, 2,6-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)-)
Monensin
against
Haematobia irritans, in cattle dung 1639
Musca autumnalis, in cattle dung 1639
in *Streptomyces cinnamonensis* 1639
mongolensis, Culicoides
mongolensis, Phlebotomus
Mongolia
Hirstionyssus zaisanica in, on jerboa 3480
Oestrus ovis in, on sheep 193, 2231
Phlebotominae in, in gerbil burrows 155
plague in 46, 47
Moniliformis dubius
in, *Periplaneta americana* 22
ovarian balls of, development of 22
Monkey, yellow fever, virus in, in Africa 418
Monkey, proboscis (see *Nasalis larvatus*)
monoceros, Penicillidia
monochromus, Parachironomus
Monolayers (*see* Films, unimolecular)
Monomorium, venoms of, alkaloids in 2277
Monomorium pharaonis
biology of 1094
control of 1667
baits for 540, 1094
growth regulators for 1094, 1671
insecticides for 540, 1785
repellents for 1678
Monomorium pharaonis *contd.*
distribution of 1094
illustrations of 1667
in Poland 1672
in Switzerland 1094
in UK 1667
in buildings, in UK 1667
in dwellings, in Switzerland 1094
intraspecific aggression in 2930
life history of 1667
observing of, infrared viewing system for 3188
spread of 1672
survival in 1174
trail following in, effects of insecticides on 540
monophylli, Spelaeorhynchus
Monophyllus plethedon
Periglischrus vargasi on, in Dominica 1413
Spelaeorhynchus monophylli on, in Dominica 1413
Monopsyllus (see *Ceratophyllus*)
monospinosus, Ixodes
Monosulfiram (*see* Thiodicarbonic diamide, $([(H_2N)C(S)]_2S)$, tetraethyl-)
monstrosum, Nosomma
Montana, *Aedes* spp. in, in irrigated pastures 3058
montana, Hybomitra
montanus, Dermacentor
monticola, Simulium
Montserrat, pest control in 2094
Moraxella bovis
in
cattle, in Missouri 1069
Hydrotaea armipes, persistence of 2903
Musca autumnalis
in Missouri 1069
persistence of 3418
Morbidity, in cattle, caused by Simuliidae 2830
Morellia asetosa
in Japan 3410
on cattle, in Japan 3410
seasonal abundance of 3410
taxonomy of
lectotype for 835
Morellia saishuensis as synonym of 835
M. simplicissima as synonym of 835
Morellia saishuensis, taxonomy of, synonym of *M. asetosa* 835
Morellia simplicissima, taxonomy of, synonym of *M. asetosa* 835
mori, Bombyx
morisitai, Culicoides
Mormoniella vitripennis (see *Nasonia vitripennis*)
mormopterus, Parakosa
Morocco
Gasterophilus spp. in, on horse 3201
Ixodoidea in, on cattle 3201
Ornithodoros erraticus in, on man 1388
O. maritimus in, on man 1388
morsitans, Culiseta
morsitans, Glossina
morsitans, Simulium
Morus alba (see Mulberry)
Morus nigra (see Mulberry)
Mosquito (*see* Culicidae)
Mosquito-control impoundments, fish species composition in, seasonal variation in 973
Mosquito-repelling devices, ineffective 1860
moubata, Ornithodoros
moucheti, Rhipicephalus
Moufflon (see *Ovis musimon*)
Moulting hormones
Aedes aegypti 1277
Anopheles stephensi 2146
Calliphora vicina 3419
Culicidae 1521
Nauphoeta cinerea 1483
Ornithodoros moubata 3138
Rhodnius prolixus 2409
Sarcophaga bullata 523, 2238
conference 1160
metabolism of, review 2380
review 2, 3
Mouse (see also named species)
Aedes aegypti on, feeding by 3021
Mouse *contd.*
Aedes contd.
A. fluviatilis on 3059
Apis mellifera on, stings by, treatment of 1970
Bacillus thuringiensis in, not pathogenic 2985
Cascade virus in, not replicating 1702
Ctenocephalides orientis on, rearing of 2419
Culicinomyces spp. in, not infective 1248
Eulaelaps pratentis in nests of, in China 1725
Glossina morsitans on, mortality of 774
Hadruroides lunatus venom in, toxicity of 2051
Ixodes ricinus on, in Netherlands 3151
Loxosceles laeta venom in, effects of 1737
L. reclusa venom in, effects of 906
Oeciacus vicarius on, rearing of 1500
Polyplax serrata on, resistance to 3013
profenofos in, toxicity of optical isomers of 2668
Rhodnius prolixus on, feeding by 1200
Rocio virus in, in Brazil 1537
Thimiri virus in, pathogenicity of 3074
toxaphene in, effects of 2362
Trypanosoma spp. in, infectivity to *Glossina* of 774
T. brucei in, antigens of 787
T. cruzi in, pathogenicity of 657
T. vivax in, infectivity of 181, 2851
Wolbachia pipientis in, antibodies to 1844
Mouse blood, in mosquito blood-meals, identifying of 126
Mouse, brush (see *Peromyscus boylii*)
Mouse carcasses, Diptera in, in Brazil 3402, 3403
Mouse, deer (see *Peromyscus maniculatus*)
Mouse, forest spiny pocket (see *Heteromys desmarestianus*)
Mouse, pinyon (see *Peromyscus truei*)
Mouse, spiny-pocket (see *Heteromys desmarestianus*)
Mouse, white-footed (see *Peromyscus leucopus*)
Mouse, yellow-necked (see *Apodemus flavicollis*)
Mozambique
Aedes fryeri in 685
Ixodes donarthuri in 2025
Mucambo virus, in, man, in Brazil 729
Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome
causal agent
in, *Dermatophagoides* spp., transmission of 3503
rickettsia-like organisms implicated as 3503
in man, role of *Dermatophagoides* in 895
Mucopolysaccharides
glycosaminoglycans, in *Heterometrus scaber* venom 306
in *Phormia regina* wing hairs, extrusion of 1956
mucronatus, Eratyrus
Mud, insecticides in, persistence of 1004
Mud walls, insecticides in, reactivation of 1439
muhsamae, Rhipicephalus
mularis, Tabanus
Mulberry (*Morus alba* and *M. nigra*)
Euproctis similis on, in China 1371
Mules' operation 2270, 2271, 3426
multidentatum, Prosimulium
multidentatus, Atyphloceras
multilineatus, Geomydoecus welleri
Multisetosa, taxonomy of 2654
multispinosus, Laelaps
murgabiensis, Sergentomyia
Muridae, Acari on, in Kyushu 3451
muridium, Leptotrombidium
muris, Laelaps
Mus
Coxiella burnetii in, in Karnataka 2634
Rickettsia conorii in, in Karnataka 2634
Mus musculus
Eulaelaps oudemansi on, in Czechoslovakia 2962
Francisella tularensis in, in USSR 858
mites on, in Philippines 1415

Mus musculus contd.
Polygenis tripus on, in Brazil 1503
Siphonaptera on, in Brazil 53
Xenopsylla cheopis on, in Philippines 1415
Mus pahari
Androlaelaps sanduensis on, in China 1726
Laelaps spp. on, in China 603
Musa errans
Aedes flavipennis in axils of, in Philippines 1849
A. poicilia in axils of, in Philippines 1849
Musca
hydrocarbons in, biosynthesis of 2099
ozone as affecting 2103
parasitised by
Muscidifurax spp. 1952
Spalangia spp. 1952
sex pheromones of 2099
Musca autumnalis
accessory glands in, role in fertility of 1328
aggregation in 1325
control of
biological 2864, 2881
growth regulators for 1949, 3115
insecticides for 499, 846, 848, 1334, 1639, 1640, 1663, 1948
traps for 2877
diflubenzuron in, effects on progeny of 3115
enzymes in 1340
erythrosin B in, toxicity of 1335
genetic variability in, in New World 1340
Heterotylenchus autumnalis in, in California 1325
in German Federal Republic 1665, 1778
in India 201
in UK 499
in USA 503, 846, 1069, 1325, 1340, 1640, 1653, 1663, 2583, 2864, 2875, 2877, 2879
in USSR 2578
in cattle housing, in Assam 201
methomyl in
metabolism of 2054
penetration of 2054
Moraxella bovis in
in Missouri 1069
persistence of 3418
mortality in, effects of temperature on 2901
on cattle
effects on grazing of 503
in California 1325
in German Federal Republic 1665, 1778
in Indiana 1640, 1663
in Kentucky 846
in Maryland 2875, 2877
in UK 499
not affecting growth rate 503
parasites of, in Missouri 2879
preyed on by, *Ravinia lherminieri* 230, 2878
pupae of, nutritional value of 1649
rearing of, techniques for 847
rose Bengal in, toxicity of 1335
sampling of 1325
seasonal abundance of 201
Thelazia spp. in, in Massachusetts 1653
T. gulosa in, development of 2906
traps for 1325, 2875
Musca bezzii
in Japan 3410
on cattle, in Japan 3410
seasonal abundance of 3410
Musca conducens
in India 201
in cattle housing, in Assam 201
seasonal abundance of 201
Musca crassirostris
in India 201
in cattle housing, in Assam 201
seasonal abundance of 201
Musca domestica
acetylcholine in
determination of 1751
muscarinic receptors for 196
receptors for 1066, 3000
Musca domestica contd.
acetylcysteine in, biosynthesis of 1351
acridine orange in, toxicity of 1339
activity in
effects of sex ratio on 2579
effects of temperature on 2579
aging in, relation of lipid peroxidation and 2251
attractants for 819, 1939
Bacillus thuringiensis in, not pathogenic 333
bacteria in, effects of insecticides on 3108
biology of 1174, 1176
carbamate resistance in 2248
carbohydrates in, effects of sterilising agents on 1652
chemoreceptors in 1938
Chlamydia trachomatis in, transmission of 1664
chlorobenzilate in, blocking acetylcholine receptors 196
cockroach neuroactive material in, effects of 1468
Coelomomyces iliensis in, dispersal of 1270
colour preferences in 1650
control of 1087, 1176
bait sprays for 1933
baits for 1939
biological 219, 522, 1079, 1089, 1361, 1448, 1632, 2866, 2869, 2870, 2881, 2904
model 2882
genetic 8, 2558
growth regulators for 219, 794, 1530, 1931, 1949, 2590, 3401
inert dusts for 2674
insecticides for 216, 219, 313, 393, 619, 827, 915, 916, 1082, 1157, 1173, 1174, 1324, 1326, 1334, 1356, 1477, 1631, 1636, 1747, 1933, 1939, 2053, 2248, 2263, 2269, 2365, 2668, 2766, 2861, 3105, 3420
evaluating of 2560
integrated 2867, 2876, 2886
repellents for 2237
cytochromes in 1324, 1950, 2254, 2917, 2918
DDT resistance in, and cross-resistance 510
descriptions of 533
diflubenzuron in, effects on enzymes of 1931
diflubenzuron resistance in, mechanisms of 2590
dimethoate resistance in
development of 838
in German Federal Republic 216
mechanisms of 1068
dimetilan resistance in, inheritance of 2555
dispersal of 838
diurnal activity in 3397
enzymes in 8, 202, 203, 204, 209, 228, 314, 617, 1068, 1324, 1356, 1931, 1950, 2254, 2260, 2555, 2572, 2590, 2668, 2915, 3107, 3514
Erynia ithacensis in, not infective 1358
eyes in 792
fertility in
effects of crowding on 813
effects of translocations on 1090
formanilides in, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 209
hemolymph in, sugars in, effects of sterilisation on 823
hydrocarbons in, biosynthesis of 199
in Brazil 1650
in Bulgaria 206, 795
in Canada 2263
in Czechoslovakia 1636, 2269
in Denmark 838, 1068
in German Democratic Republic 1087, 1632
in German Federal Republic 216, 533
in India 815, 1073, 1327
in Italy 1933
in Japan 3107
in Malaysia 1356
in Poland 1477
in Romania 2904
in South Africa 827
Musca domestica contd.
in Thailand 3391, 3397
in Uganda 1666, 1770
in UK 1176, 1953
in USA 219, 522, 794, 816, 1079, 1089, 1326, 1653, 1946, 2866, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2876, 2886, 2914, 2921, 3401
in USSR 1270, 1631, 1939, 2237
in Wallis and Futuna Islands 3042
in Zambia 827
in animal housing
in Italy 1933
in UK 1953
in carrion, in West Bengal 815
in cattle dung, in Uganda 1666, 1770
in cattle feedlots, in Nebraska 2869, 2914
in cattle housing
in Czechoslovakia 1636
in German Federal Republic 533
in New York State 1326
in USSR 1939
in dung, in Bulgaria 795
in fowl dung, in California 3401
in fowl farms, in Florida 1079
in fowl housing
in Florida 522
in Romania 2904
in Virginia 794
in horse dung, in Florida 2876
in manure heaps, in Italy 1933
in pig dung, in German Democratic Republic 1632
in pig housing
in Czechoslovakia 1636
in German Democratic Republic 1087
in poultry dung, in North Carolina 2921
in poultry farms, in Brazil 1650
in poultry housing
in North Carolina 1089
in South Carolina 219
in UK 1176
monitoring of 2886
in rubbish dumps
in Italy 1933
in Thailand 3397
in sewage systems, in Italy 1933
in silage, in Nebraska 1946
in stables, in Czechoslovakia 2269
insect growth regulators in, interactions with cytochromes of 2254
insecticide bioassay using 619
insecticide resistance in 1174
development of 216
in Alberta 2263
in Italy 1933
in Ontario 2263
in West Malaysia 1356
mechanisms of 1356, 3107
relation of sensitivity to γ-irradiation and 3110
slowing of development of 324
insecticide susceptibility in, effects of synergists on, model 3105
insecticides in, determining of susceptibility to 207
insemination in, not prevented by *Stomoxys calcitrans* accessory gland substance 2898
labellum in, chemoreceptors on 2860
landing response in 839
life-span in
effects of sex ratio on 2579
effects of temperature on 2579
lindane in, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 3420
linoleic acid in, not synthesised 2391
malathion in, metabolism of 3514
malathion resistance in, in Poland 1477
mating in, effects of size on 3117
metabolic rate in, weight loss after feeding as indicator of 2243
methomyl in
metabolism of 2054
penetration of 2054
methoprene resistance in, in Virginia 794
methyl glycosides in, feeding responses to 638
monitoring of 2874
moulting hormones in, effects of insect growth regulators on 1931
naled resistance in, in South Africa 827

Musca domestica *contd.*
nervous system in 809
nutritive value of 1352
on cattle, effects on growth rate of 504
on man 2233
in Connecticut 816
ovarian development in 198
ovary in, follicle arrangement in 2245
oviposition deterrents for 315
plant extracts as 2506
parasites of
development times of 2872
foraging behaviour of 1333
in Florida 2871
in Romania 2904
rearing of 2888
parasitised by
Microtrombidium spp., in Uttar Pradesh 1327
Muscidifurax raptor 1085, 1656
in German Democratic Republic 1632
Ophyra aenescens, in German Democratic Republic 1087
Pachycrepoideus vindemiae, in North Carolina 1089
Spalangia spp. 2872
in North Carolina 1089
S. cameroni, in Nebraska 2914
S. drosophilae 1085
S. nigroaenea, in Nebraska 2869
parasitism of, estimating of 1079
permethrin resistance in, in German Federal Republic 216
pesticides in, enzyme induction by 2572
phenobarbital in, enzyme induction by 2572
population density in
effects on life-span of 1960
effects on wing retention of 1960
population dynamics of 1174
preyed on by
Agama agama 3025
Anax immaculifrons, in Uttar Pradesh 1073
Coleoptera, in North Carolina 2921
Dermatobia hominis 1329
Orthetrum sabina, in Uttar Pradesh 1073
profenofos in, toxicity of optical isomers of 2668
pupae of
cold storage of 1656
effects of γ-irradiation on 3110
pyrethroid resistance in, mechanisms of 1323, 1324, 2260
pyrethroids in, metabolism of 314
rearing of, techniques for 2889
reproductive system in, development of 3415
respiratory metabolism in 202
seasonal abundance of 206, 795
semi-sterility in, induced by X-irradiation 2558
sex pheromone of 1359
biosynthesis of 199
laboratory synthesis of 1347
sodium azide in, effects of 828
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 813, 1343, 3186
Thelazia spp. in, not developing 1653
traps for 1650
trichlorphon in
effects of temperature on susceptibility to 3420
metabolism of 208
trichlorphon resistance in
in Poland 1477
in USSR 1631
in Zambia 827
viruses in, structure of 3417
visual orientation in 809
visual system in 195
Musca domestica domestica
control of, insecticides for 917, 3104
enzymes in 1548
HCH resistance in, in Hopei 3104
in China 3104
in India 201
in cattle housing, in Assam 201
insecticide resistance in, mechanisms of 1548
seasonal abundance of 201
Musca domestica nebulo (see *M. domestica*)
Musca domestica vicina (see *M. d. domestica*)
Musca fasciata
in India 201
in cattle housing, in Assam 201
seasonal abundance of 201
Musca hervei
in Japan 2593, 3410
on cattle, in Japan 2593, 3410
seasonal abundance of 2593, 3410
Thelazia rhodesi in
development of 2567
infectivity of 2567
Musca inferior
control of, biological 3103
in Papua New Guinea 3103
in cattle dung, in Papua New Guinea 3103
Musca lusoria
in India 201
in cattle housing, in Assam 201
Parafilaria bovis in, development of 2582
seasonal abundance of 201
Musca nebulo (see *M. domestica*)
Musca radicum (see *Delia radicum*)
Musca sorbens
biology of 525
control of 525
in India 201, 815
in USA (Hawaii) 525, 526
in carrion, in West Bengal 815
in cattle dung, in Hawaii 526
in cattle housing, in Assam 201
in dog dung, development of 525
parasitised by, *Spalangia endius,* in Hawaii 526
preyed on by
Acridotheres tristis, in Hawaii 526
Labidura riparia, in Hawaii 526
seasonal abundance of 201, 526
traps for 525
Musca ventrosa
in India 815
in carrion, in West Bengal 815
Musca vetustissima
control of, biological 812, 832, 2348, 2881
ecology of, review 1074
in Australia 832, 1642
in cattle dung
effects of dung beetles on 1642
effects of Scarabaeidae on 812
in Australian Capital Territory 1642
in Western Australia 832
predators of, in Australian Capital Territory 1642
Musca vicina (see *M. domestica domestica*)
Musca xanthomelas
in India 201
in cattle housing, in Assam 201
Parafilaria bovis in, development of 2582
seasonal abundance of 201
muscaedomesticae, Macrocheles
Muscalure ((*Z*)-9-tricosene)
attractant for, *Musca domestica* 819, 1939
in *Haematobia irritans* cuticle 1359
in *Musca domestica,* biosynthesis of 199
laboratory synthesis of 1347
Muscidae
attractants for 1336
in Brazil 3403
in Hawaii, book 59
in Norway 2568
in Zimbabwe 2219
in carrion, in West Bengal 815
in cattle housing, in Assam 201
in dung, in USSR 2578
in impala carcasses, in South Africa 2104
on cattle
in Japan 2593, 3410
in USSR 2578
on horse, in USSR 2578
preyed on by, *Bembix* spp., in Australia 2576
rearing of, techniques for 1917
traps for, responses to 2218
Muscidifurax, parasitising, *Musca* spp. 1952
Muscidifurax raptor
development in, effects of host on 1085
Muscidifurax raptor *contd.*
foraging behaviour in 1333
in German Democratic Republic 1632
in USA 522
in fowl housing, in Florida 522
parasitising
filth flies
and biological control using 2865
in USA 2866
Haematobia irritans 1085
Musca domestica 1085, 1333, 1656
and biological control using
in Florida 522
in Nebraska 2869
in North Carolina 1089
in Romania 2904
in South Carolina 219
in German Democratic Republic 1632
Stomoxys calcitrans 1085
and biological control using
in Michigan 2868
in Nebraska 2869
rearing of, techniques for 1656
seasonal abundance of 1632
Muscidifurax raptorellus, parasitising, filth flies, and biological control using, in USA 2866
Muscidifurax raptoroides, parasitising, filth flies, and biological control using, in USA 2866
Muscidifurax uniraptor
parasitising
filth flies, and biological control using, in USA 2866
Stomoxys spp., and biological control using, in Mauritius 2258
Muscidifurax zaraptor
foraging behaviour in 1333
parasitising
filth flies
and biological control using 2865
in USA 2866
Musca domestica 1333
Muscina assimilis
in Bulgaria 206
seasonal abundance of 206
Muscina stabulans
biology of 1176
control of 1176
growth regulators for 3401
repellents for 2237
in Bulgaria 206
in UK 1176
in USA 3401
in fowl dung, in California 3401
in poultry housing, in UK 1176
seasonal abundance of 206
musculi, Geomydoecus
musculi, Myobia
musculinus, Myocoptes
Muskrat (*Ondatra zibethica*)
Listrophorus spp. on, distribution pattern of 2325
mites on, in Indiana 2325
Mussel carrion, attractant for, *Musca domestica* 819
Mustela, Siphonaptera on, in Poland 2724
Mustela erminea, Siphonaptera on, in Switzerland 2728
Mustela frenata, *Aplodontophila aplodontiae* on 1435
Mustela furo (see Ferret)
Mustela nivalis, Siphonaptera on, in Switzerland 2728
Mustela putorius, Siphonaptera on, in Switzerland 2728
Mutagens, sodium azide 828
MV-678 (*see* Benzene, 1-(8-methoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-)
Mycobacterium bovis, in, *Meles meles,* in England 341
Mycophenolic acid, in *Aedes albopictus,* inhibiting replication of Sindbis virus 1569
Mycoplasmatales (including mycoplasma-like organisms)
in
Psoroptes cuniculi, transmission of 2070
Raillietia manfredi, transmission of 2070

Myialges bombycillae, on *Ornithomya rupes* 497
Myiasis
in camel 3387
in cattle 221, 495, 509, 789, 937, 1065, 1318, 1320, 1462, 1628, 1658, 1923, 1924, 1937, 1999, 2064, 2228, 2229, 2244, 2346, 2552, 2857, 3201, 3380, 3382, 3384, 3386, 3413, 3513
in dog 825, 3423
in domestic animals 931, 1624, 1627, 1962, 3200
in goat 2234
in horse 191, 493, 1321, 1465, 1937, 2227, 2228, 2230, 2551, 2553, 2554, 2859, 3201, 3379, 3389
in man 454, 492, 803, 816, 825, 845, 928, 1064, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1942, 1957, 2233, 2858, 3388, 3423
in pig 1462
in reindeer 790, 1319, 2228, 2232
in sheep 192, 193, 225, 226, 493, 801, 817, 822, 830, 1318, 1658, 1937, 2231, 2234, 2253, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2570, 2670, 3426, 3429
Myobia musculi
in Philippines 1415
on *Mus musculus,* in Philippines 1415
Myobiidae, taxonomy of 2647, 2658
Myocarditis, in man, caused by *Buthus tamulus* 3510
Myocoptes japonensis japonensis
in Poland 1372
on small mammals, in Poland 1372
Myocoptes musculinus
in Philippines 1415
on *Mus musculus,* in Philippines 1415
Myocoptes ondatrae
in USA 2325
on muskrat, in Indiana 2325
Myodopsylla insignis
descriptions of 2421
in USA 2421
life-cycle of 2421
on *Myotis lucifugus,* in USA 2421
Myospalax fontanieri
Ctenophthalmus acutilobatus on, in China 1505
Haemogamasus tangkeensis on, in China 1725
Myospila meditabunda
in Bulgaria 206
seasonal abundance of 206
myoti, Spinturnix
Myotis, *Spinturnix myoti* on, distribution pattern of 279
Myotis dominicensis, *Spinturnix americanus* on, in Dominica 1413
Myotis emarginatus, *Spinturnix emarginatus* on, distribution pattern of 279
Myotis lucifugus
Myodopsylla insignis on, in USA 2421
Spinturnix globosus on, in Alberta 304
Myotis myotis, *Ischnopsyllus shansiensis* on, in China 1806
Myotis mystacinus, *Spinturnix mystacinus* on, distribution pattern of 279
Myotis nattereri, *Ischnopsyllus simplex* on, in Wales 1506
Myriapoda
bibliography 2082
blood cells in, book 2072
on livestock, in Australia 2089
on man, in Australia 2089
phylogeny of, book 2055
Myriophyllum spicatum
attractancy of extracts of 2666
in recreational lakes, effects on Chironomidae of 3120
insecticidal activity of extracts of 2666
Tilapia zillii on, feeding by 392
Myristic acid (*see* Tetradecanoic acid)
Myrmecaphodius excavaticollis
chemical camouflage in 3441
preying on, *Solenopsis richteri* 3441
myrmecobii, Ixodes
Mystacinobiidae, on Chiroptera 2267
mystacinus, Spinturnix
Mystromys albicaudatus, chikungunya virus in, mosquito transmission of 691
Myxoma virus
against, rabbit 2422
Myxoma virus *contd.*
in
Culicidae, transmission of 2128
Oryctolagus cuniculus, in France 2464
Spilopsyllus cuniculi, transmission of 2128, 2422
vectors of 2464
Myxomatosis, model 2128
nacojapi, Gnus (*see Simulium nacojapi*)
nacojapi, Simulium (*Gnus*)
nadchatrami, Schoengastia
naevia, Agelenopsis
nagayoi, Neotrombicula
Nairobi sheep disease, virus, in, wild life, maintenance of 932
nakagawai, Frontopsylla
Naled (1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl phosphate)
against
Aedes spp. 976
A. taeniorhynchus 90, 2438
Amblyomma americanum 556
Boophilus microplus 257
Culex nigripalpus 90
Culicoides mississippiensis 1858
Dermacentor variabilis 1384, 1385
Dermanyssus gallinae, in poultry housing 1451
formulations of, for aerial spraying 2438
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on nervous system of 642
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* in South Africa 827
with trichlorphon
against, *Blattella germanica* 2637
in rooms, residues of 2637
nana, Basilia
nana, Symphoromyia
Nanacarus hungaricus
sp. nov., description of 902
in Hungary 902
in cage litter, in Hungary 902
Nanorrhynchus, descriptions of 1927
nanus, Gnathoncus
Napaeozapus insignis, *Ixodes dammini* on, in Connecticut 574
Naphthalene, repellent for, *Blattella germanica* 2697
Naphthalene, 1-methyl-, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 435
Naphthalene, 2-methyl-, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 435
1,4-Naphthalenedione, repellent for, *Blattella germanica* 2697
1-Naphthalenesulfonamide, *N*-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl-5-(dimethylamino)-
in *Aedes aegypti,* interactions with juvenile hormones of 2254
in *Musca domestica,* interactions with cytochrome *P*-450 of 2254
1-Naphthalenol
acetate, in *Musca domestica,* degradation of 1548
methylcarbamate (*see* Carbaryl)
Naphthenic acids, salts, acaricidal activity of 876
α-Naphthoquinone (*see* 1,4-Naphthalenedione)
Nardus stricta, Scarabaeidae associated with, in Bulgaria 2279
nasalis, Gasterophilus
Nasalis larvatus, *Pneumonyssus* spp. on, in San Diego Zoo 2336
Nasonia vitripennis
embryonic development in 2929
parasitising
filth flies, and biological control using, in USA 2866
Musca domestica, and biological control using, in Nebraska 2869
Stomoxys calcitrans, and biological control using, in Nebraska 2869
nasuensis, Haematopota
nasutus, Rhodnius
natalensis, Psoroptes
Natalus stramineus, *Ornithodoros brodyi* on, in Dominica 1413
Natamycin, against, *Aspergillus penicilloides,* in mattress dust 1144
nattereri, Basilia
Natural enemies
of arthropods
Aedes aegypti 455, 1864
Natural enemies *contd.*
of arthropods *contd.*
Aedes contd.
A. africanus 2456
A. australis 2737
A. canadensis 3297
A. cantans 461, 3298
A. caspius 1270, 2461
A. cinereus 3298
A. communis 461
A. decticus 1871
A. excrucians 461
A. hexodontus 1255
A. punctor 461
A. stimulans 3297
Anopheles spp. 1228
A. albimanus 2519
A. annularis 433
A. arabiensis 962
A. argenteolobatus 962
A. culicifacies 433
A. cydippis 962
A. distinctus 962
A. gambiae 1819, 2178
A. indefinitus 2178
A. maculipennis 1270, 2461
A. sinensis 2180, 2767
A. squamosus 962
A. stephensi 433
A. theileri 962
A. triannulatus 1556
Argas persicus 1178
Arixenia esau 605
Atrax spp. 2977
Boophilus decoloratus 258
B. microplus 1976, 3180
Calliphoridae 542, 2576
Callopsylla caspia 382
Chionodes mediofuscella 237
Chironomidae 1075
Chironomus crassicaudatus 517
C. decorus 517
Chrysomya megacephala 626
Chrysops spp. 1646
Cicindela haemorrhagica 307
Cimex lectularius 1178
Citellophilus tesquorum 382
Copromyza marginatis 1643
Ctenocephalides felis 3154
Culex spp. 1270
C. annulirostris 104
C. argenteopunctatus 962
C. guiarti 962
C. modestus 2461
C. pipiens 1008, 1572, 2461
C. poicilipes 962
C. quinquefasciatus 1819, 1864, 2758
C. restuans 1228
C. simpsoni 962
C. tritaeniorhynchus 2180
Culicidae 9, 973, 1258, 1535, 2576
Culicoides variipennis 3075, 3076
Culiseta alaskaensis 2461
C. morsitans 3297
Dermacentor marginatus 1178
Dermanyssus gallinae 1178
Dicrotendipes nervosus 517
Euproctis similis 1371
Glossina spp. 2845
G. pallidipes 2541
Goniocotes gallinae 1178
Haemaphysalis bispinosa 9
H. punctata 1178
Haematobia irritans 2871, 2879, 2880
Hyalomma anatolicum 9, 1685
Hybomitra spp. 2461
H. bimaculata 496
H. jersey 3396
Megabothris rectangulatus 2418
M. turbidus 382
Mesocyclops leuckarti 1220
Musca autumnalis 1325, 2879
M. domestica 1073, 1087, 1089, 1327, 1632, 2869, 2871, 2904, 2914, 2921
M. sorbens 526
M. vetustissima 1642
Muscidae 2576
Neostylopyga rhombifolia 3217
Nosopsyllus laeviceps 54
Onitis spp. 2348
Onthophagus landolti 1099
O. marginicollis 1099
Ornithodoros lahorensis 1178

Natural enemies *contd.*
of arthropods *contd.*
Periplaneta americana 1478, 2389
Pheidole dentata 1370
Physiphora aenea 626
Protocalliphora spp. 2894
Reduviidae 1208
Scorpiones 1740
Simuliidae 173, 2211
Simulium spp. 3175
S. angustipes 3360
S. angustitarse 176
S. argyreatum 176
S. damnosum 1596
S. equinum 3360, 3361
S. hargreavesi 1596
S. kerteszi 176
S. latizonum 176
S. metallicum 480, 1310, 2531
S. ornatum 176, 3360, 3361
S. panamense 2531
S. pseudequinum 176
S. ruficorne 1596
S. vittatum 1591
Sisyphus spinipes 2348
Solenopsis invicta 544, 1969
S. richteri 1969
Stomoxys calcitrans 626, 1638, 2869, 2871, 2914
S. nigra 1638
Symphoromyia hirta 1358
synanthropic flies 1961
Tabanidae 1178, 2576
Tabanus leleani 229
Terebrantia 2932
Triatominae 2119
Vespula acadica 1095
V. vulgaris 1095
Wyeomyia vanduzeei 623
Xenopsylla gerbilli 372
catalogue 2931
of molluscs, review 342
of plants, *Ambrosia trifida* 237
Nature reserves
Aedes spp. in, in German Federal Republic 1894
mosquito control in 98
water management for 1894
Tabanidae in, in Czechoslovakia 2569
Naucoris cimicoides (see *Ilyocoris cimicoides*)
Nauphoeta cinerea
aggregation pheromone in 350
embryonic development in, hormonal regulation of 1483
gregariousness in 350
in Thailand 1182
in dwellings, in Thailand 1182
prothoracic glands in 1187
effects of hydroprene on 1188
navajoe, Polistes commanchus
nayaritensis, Geomydoecus
Nearctic region
Bombyliidae in 1812
Culicidae in, book 1012
Diptera in 1811
Vespinae in 1097
neavei, Simulium
Nebraska
Blattella germanica in, in dwellings 1184, 2696, 3212
Culicidae in 1853
fly control in 2883
Musca domestica in
in cattle feedlots 2869
in silage 1946
natural enemies of 2914
Stomoxys calcitrans in 1072, 1345
in cattle feedlots 2869
in silage 1946
natural enemies of 2914
Wohlfahrtia vigil in, on man 1957
nebulo, Musca (see *M. domestica*)
nebulo, Musca domestica (see *M. domestica*)
nebulosus, Culex
Necrodes, in carrion, in Maryland 3436
necrophori, Poecilochirus (see *P. carabi*)
Necrosis
in guinea-pig, caused by *Amblyomma hebraeum* toxin 882
in man, caused by *Loxosceles parammi* 2662
Necrosis *contd.*
in rabbit, caused by *Loxosceles reclusa* toxin 2047
Nectomys alfari, *Teratothrix higae* on, in Costa Rica 608
Neem oil, repellent for, Calliphoridae 1364
neglectus, Rhodnius
Neguvon (*see* Trichlorphon)
neivai, Anopheles
neivai, Rhodnius
Nematicides
book 2664
chemistry of, book 3170
substances tested as: avermectins 913
Nematoda 11, 145, 332, 480, 633, 962, 1466, 1470, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1776, 1825, 1871, 1912, 2068, 2070, 2150, 2153, 2486, 3029, 3191
Aphanimermis tshumacovae 372
Breinlia 3035
B. manningi 137
Brugia 3035
B. malayi 136, 431, 712, 1217, 1555, 1814, 1855, 3250
B. pahangi 425, 450, 712, 1217, 1289, 2783, 2785, 3036
Dipetalonema 2615
D. dessetae 1836, 2756
D. spirocauda 37
D. viteae 558
Diplotriaena tricuspis 2603, 2604
Dirofilaria 3035
D. immitis 82, 425, 699, 979, 1291, 1294, 1842, 2473, 2510, 3062, 3256, 3257
D. repens 425
Dracunculus medinensis 2052
Gastromermis 1255, 2505
G. metae 3361
Gongylonema problematicum 2278
Haemonchus contortus 1630
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi 2389
H. manohari 2389
Heleidomermis vivipara 3075
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 2504
Heterotylenchus autumnalis 1325
Hexamermis glossinae 2845
Howardula marginatis 1643
Imosmermis morosovi 372
Litomosoides carinii 593, 2972
Mansonella ozzardi 151, 169, 2194, 2205
Maupasina weissi 850
Mesomermis guatemalae 1310
M. travisi 2531
Neoaplectana 1779
N. carpocapsae 170, 1307, 1874
Octomyomermis muspratti 3262
Onchocerca 1300
O. cervicalis 480
O. gutturosa 480, 1314, 3347
O. reticulata 3347
O. volvulus 165, 328, 751, 753, 756, 758, 760, 770, 1051, 1053, 1308, 1589, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1598, 1906, 1907, 1908, 2205, 2534, 2815, 2820, 2824, 2826, 3362
Parafilaria bovicola 2582
Psyllotylenchus caspius 54
P. curvans 382
P. pawlowskyi 54
P. rectangulatus 2418
P. tesquorae 382
Pulicimermis ceratophyllae 382
Romanomermis culicivorax 456, 1234, 1533, 1826, 1880, 1881, 2172, 2431, 2442, 2499, 2500, 2512, 2763, 3024, 3263
Schwenkiella periplaneticola 1478
Setaria 979, 3035
S. cervi 2460
Tetrapetalonema llewellyni 2805
Thelastoma robustum 2389
Thelazia 1653
T. gulosa 2906
T. rhodesi 2567
Wuchereria bancrofti 116, 136, 431, 721, 727, 960, 961, 995, 1000, 1022, 1030, 1215, 1221, 1532, 2494, 2507, 2761, 2783, 3035, 3299
Nematodes
culture methods for 1466
in
arthropods, book 2068
Nematodes *contd.*
in *contd.*
cattle dung, effects of predatory mites on 2070
Fundulus heteroclitus, in New Jersey 2486
Simulium spp. 1466
insect control using 332, 633, 1466, 1470, 3191
review 1766
Nemorius
descriptions of 1927
taxonomy of, endoskeletal characters for 500
nemorum, Anthocoris
Neoaplectana, against, Triatominae 1779
Neoaplectana carpocapsae
against, Simuliidae, in streams 1307
in
Aedes aegypti 1874
Simulium vittatum, instar susceptibility to 170
substrate as affecting 1874
Neoarsphenamine, against, *Eperythrozoon ovis* 883
Neocidol (*see* Diazinon)
Neomesomermis travisi (see *Mesomermis travisi*)
Neopsylla bidentatiformis
control of, insecticides for 2130
forecasting of 2130
Francisella tularensis in, in Transbaikalia 1681
in China 2130
in USSR 1681
in *Citellus dauricus* burrows, distribution pattern of 2130
on *Citellus dauricus,* in Inner Mongolia 2130
Neopsylla eleusina
sp. nov., description of 954
in China 954
on *Eothenomys eleusis,* in Yunnan 954
Neopsylla fimbriata
sp. nov., description of 954
in China 954
on *Eothenomys eleusis,* in Yunnan 954
on *Pitymys irene,* in Yunnan 954
Neopsylla megaloba
sp. nov., description of 954
in China 954
on *Ochotona thibetana,* in Yunnan 954
Neopsylla pleskei
in USSR 16
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Kazakhstan 16
Neopsylla sasai
in Japan 379
on small mammals, in Japan 379
Neopsylla schismatosa
sp. nov., description of 954
in China 954
on *Anourosorex squamipes,* in Yunnan 954
Neopsylla setosa
in USSR 2414
on *Neopsylla setosa,* in Dagestan 2414
population dynamics of 2414
Neostigmine (*see* Benzenaminium, 3-[[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]oxy]-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-)
Neostylopyga rhombifolia
in India 1183, 3217
in Thailand 1182
in dwellings
in Punjab 1183
in Thailand 1182
in thatch, in India 3217
parasitised by, *Anastatus umae,* in India 3217
Neotoma
arthropod parasites of, in Americas 2105
Triatominae in nests of, in Texas 3232
Neotoma albigula
caught with baits for *Cochliomyia* 1336
Phalacropsylla hamata on, in New Mexico 3241
Neotoma cinerea, *Anomiopsyllus amphibolus* on, in Oregon 670
Neotoma micropus, caught with baits for *Cochliomyia* 1336
Neotrombicula, on small mammals, in Bulgaria 1146

Neotrombicula autumnalis
in Czechoslovakia 1973
in Romania 1177
in Switzerland 3496
in urban areas, in Czechoslovakia 1973
on man, in Switzerland 3496
on *Talpa europaea*, in Romania 1177
Neotrombicula cavicola
in USA 1435
on *Aplodontia rufa*, in USA 1435
Neotrombicula deqinense
sp. nov., description of 601
in China 601
on *Eothenomys custos*, in Yunnan 601
on *Microtus irene*, in Yunnan 601
Neotrombicula desaleri
in Switzerland 3496
on man, in Switzerland 3496
Neotrombicula elegantissima
sp. nov., description of 897
in Tanzania 897
on *Elephantulus rufescens*, in Tanzania 897
Neotrombicula inopinata
in Bulgaria 1146
in Poland 1372
on small mammals
in Bulgaria 1146
in Poland 1372
Neotrombicula japonica
in Switzerland 3496
on man, in Switzerland 3496
Neotrombicula nagayoi
in Poland 1372
on *Microtus nivalis*, in Poland 1372
Neotrombicula zachvatkini
in Bulgaria 1146
in Poland 1372
in Switzerland 3496
on man, in Switzerland 3496
on small mammals
in Bulgaria 1146
in Poland 1372
Neotropical region, *Fannia* spp. in 2585
neovishnui, Culex (see *C. pseudovishnui*)
Nepa cinerea
in USSR 2461
preying on, Culicidae, in Kazakhstan 2461
Nepal
Anopheles annularis in 3315
malaria in 3315
Orycteroxenus soricis in, on *Soriculus* 2641
nepalensis, Orycteroxenus soricis
Nepenthes, Toxorhynchites nepenthicola in pitchers of, in Papua New Guinea 3332
nepenthicola, Toxorhynchites
Nerolidol (see 1,6,10-Dodecatrien-3-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl-)
nervosus, Dicrotendipes
Nest boxes, *Ceratophyllus gallinae* in, in Poland 2725
Nesting boxes, Gamasoidea in, in Czechoslovakia 904
Netherlands
Afrolistrophorus apodemi in, on *Apodemus* 2344
Cheyletiella blakei in, on cat 302
Chironomidae in, on man 530
Haemaphysalis punctata in, on sheep 3151
insect fauna of 1469
Metalistrophorus pagenstecheri in, on *Sciurus* 2344
Pharyngomyia picta in 3102
Neuroptera, on man, hypersensitivity to 1169
nevadensis, Aedes
New Brunswick
Aedes spp. in 1821
Coquillettidia perturbans in 1821
New Caledonia
Aedes spp. in, viruses in 689
A. aegypti in, viruses in 2799
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 592
New Forest disease, control of, vector control for 3416
New Guinea, arthropod fauna of 2679
New Hampshire
Chrysops spp. in 1646
Culicidae in 706
Cuterebra spp. in, on man 3388
New Hampshire *contd.*
Tamias striatus in, arthropod parasites of 2998
New Hebrides (see Vanuatu)
New Jersey
Aedes spp. in 2483
A. sollicitans in 980, 2485, 2488
nematodes in 979
Chironomus decorus in, in brackish ponds 2261
Chrysops atlanticus in 502
on man 982, 1344
Coleoptera in, in carrion 545
Coquillettidia perturbans in 971
Culex spp. in 983, 988
C. pipiens in 2483
viruses in 2489
C. salinarius in 1515
in impoundments 3032
Culicidae in 991, 1234, 1235
in dredgings 1240
in storm drains 989, 990
in storm-water drains 389
natural enemies of 973
viruses in 986
Culiseta melanura in, viruses in 968, 2488
Hybomitra daeckei in, in salt marshes 3406
mosquito control in 969, 972, 975, 981, 992, 993, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1240, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2490
Tabanus nigrovittatus in 1659
New Mexico
Cochliomyia hominivorax in 1336
Leptoconops torrens in, on man 3341
Phalacropsylla hamata in, on small mammals 3241
Psoroptes spp. in, on *Ovis canadensis* 2092
P. ovis in, on *Ovis* 2033
New South Wales
Anopheles annulipes in 736, 1241
Boophilus microplus in, on cattle 1117
cat in, arthropod parasites of 668
Culex annulirostris in 736
C. australicus in 1241
C. quinquefasciatus in 736
Damalinia caprae in, on goat 2345
Linognathus stenopsis in, on goat 2345
Lucilia cuprina in, on sheep 3113
Mimomyia elegans in, on *Bufo marinus* 2155
Psoroptes spp. in, on goat 2345
Spilopsyllus cuniculi in, on rabbit 2422
veterinary entomology in 225
New York State
Aedes stimulans in, natural enemies of 3297
Amblyomma maculatum in 573
Blattella germanica in, in animal housing 3211
Chironomus crassicaudatus in, natural enemies of 517
C. decorus in, natural enemies of 517
Culicidae in 930
Culicoides spp. in, on cattle 1900
C. variipennis in 3349
natural enemies of 3075
C. wisconsinensis in 1295
Culiseta melanura in 1816
on *Passer* 3054
C. morsitans in
on birds 1225
on *Passer* 3054
Demodex bovis in, on cattle 1728
D. ratti in, on rat 610
Dermacentor variabilis in 573, 1385
Dicrotendipes nervosus in, natural enemies of 517
Ixodes dammini in, bacteria in 3452
medical entomology in 5
Musca autumnalis in 1340
on cattle 503
M. domestica in, in cattle housing 1326
Pherbellia suspecta in 214
Prosimulium spp. in 1600
Simuliidae in, in streams 1307
Simulium spp. in, in streams 769
S. decorum in 1052
Symphoromyia hirta in, natural enemies of 1358
Tabanidae in 930, 2916
New York State *contd.*
veterinary entomology in 5
Wyeomyia smithii in 2186
New Zealand
Aedes australis in, natural enemies of 2737
aquatic insects in 934
arthropod pests intercepted in 1180
Cheyletiella blakei in 3154
Ctenocephalides felis in
natural enemies of 3154
on cat 3154
Damalinia bovis in, on cattle 29, 1491
D. ovis in, on sheep 2393
entomology in 3006
Latrodectus spp. in, interceptions of 1732
Linognathus vituli in, on cattle 29, 1491
mammals in, arthropod parasites of 628
medical entomology in 2080
pest control in, microbial 332
Proctolaelaps pygmaeus in, on man 2660
sheep in, pest control on 30
veterinary entomology in 1171, 1172, 2080
New Zealand Island Territories, *Aedes polynesiensis* in, viruses in 1541
Newfoundland
Aedes decticus in, natural enemies of 1871
Culicidae in 3334
Culiseta melanura in, in bogs 3063
Simuliidae in, natural enemies of 173
Simulium vittatum in, natural enemies of 1591
ni, Trichoplusia
Nialamide (4-pyridinecarboxylic acid 2-[3-oxo-3-[(phenylmethyl)amino]propyl]hydrazide)
in *Periplaneta americana*, effects on brain serotonin metabolism of 2383
Nicaragua, *Boophilus microplus* in, on cattle 552
Nicotinamide (3-pyridinecarboxamide)
in *Aedes aegypti* diet, requirement for, reduced by *Smittium culisetae* 1525
Nicotine (see Pyridine, 3-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)-, (*S*)-)
Nicrophorus, in carrion, in Maryland 3436
nidi, Haemogamasus
Niditinea fuscipunctella
biology of 1176
control of 1176
in UK 1176
in poultry housing, in UK 1176
nigella, Hybomitra
Nigella sativa, insecticidal activity of extracts of 1082
Niger
Culicidae in 64
leishmaniasis in 1902
Onitis alexis in 3438
Simulium spp. in 756
niger, Lasius
Nigeria
Aedes spp. in 91
in villages 1633
Anopheles spp. in 91
A. gambiae in, natural enemies of 1819, 2178
Argas arboreus in, viruses in 2017
Boophilus decoloratus in, on cattle 1140
cattle in, arthropod parasites of 2064
Cordylobia anthropophaga in
on dog 825
on man 825
Culex quinquefasciatus in, natural enemies of 1819
Culicidae in, natural enemies of 1535
Demodex bovis in, on cattle 2042
Glossina spp. in 489
G. morsitans in 2835
G. palpalis in 2539
G. tachinoides in 2835
leishmaniasis in 1902
Linognathus ovillus in, on sheep 2705
L. stenopsis in, on goat 2705
Mesocyclops leuckarti in, nematodes in 2052
Rattus rattus in, arthropod parasites of 1769
Simulium damnosum in 2820
natural enemies of 1596

Nigeria *contd.*
Simulium contd.
S. hargreavesi in, natural enemies of 1596
S. ruficorne in, natural enemies of 1596
Thermocyclops infrequens in, nematodes in 2052
trypanosomiasis in 489
Tunga penetrans in, on man 2720
veterinary entomology in 2062
nigerianus, Thermocyclops infrequens
nigerrimus, Anopheles
nigra, Copromyza
nigra, Spalangia
nigra, Stomoxys
nigribarbis, Calliphora
nigricornis, Gasterophilus
nigripalpus, Culex
nigripes, Ceylonomyia (see *Chrysomya nigripes*)
nigripes, Chrysomya (*Ceylonomyia*)
nigroaenea, Spalangia
nigrofusca, Glossina
nigromaculis, Aedes
nigrovittatus, Tabanus
Nilaparvata lugens, Metarhizium anisopliae in, increase in virulence of 3294
nili, Anopheles
Nimidane (see Benzenamine, 4-chloro-*N*-1,3-dithietan-2-ylidene-2-methyl-)
nippon, Palaeopsylla
nipponensis, Culicoides
nipponensis, Ixodes
nipponicus, Aedes
nipponicus, Tabanus
nipponnii, Aedes vexans
nitens, Anocentor
nitens, Rhipicephalus
nitidifrons, Hybomitra
nitidifrons, Simulium
Nitidulidae, in carrion, in New Jersey 545
nitidum, Hyalomma
nitidum, Simulium (see *S. metallicum*)
Nitric acid, potassium salt, in *Phormia regina,* response of taste papillae to 1954
niveus, Dermacentor
nociva, Calliphora
nociva, Lutzomyia olmeca
noctilio, Sirex
2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-
methyl ester
in *Dermacentor variabilis,* overcoming effects of precocene II 2949
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* not reversing pepstatin inhibition of oogenesis 1209
in *Sarcophaga bullata*
effects on oenocytes of 2911
not affecting fat-body 2911
2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-
methyl ester
in *Aedes aegypti,* effects on ovarian development of 3038
in *Blattella germanica,* effects on sense organs of 645
methyl ester, (2*E*,6*E*)-*cis*-
in *Aedes aegypti,* interactions with insect growth regulators of 2254
in *Musca domestica,* inhibiting formation of cytochrome-growth regulator complexes 2254
Nonanamide, *N,N*-bis(2-methylpropyl)-, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 3279
Nonanoic acid
oviposition deterrent for
Aedes aegypti 3281, 3282
Culex quinquefasciatus 3281, 3282
C. tarsalis 3281, 3282
2-Nonanol, in *Apis mellifera* sting, alarm response to 2597
Norita, repellent for, *Ixodes ricinus* 1405
noroestensis, Anopheles (see *A. evansi*)
North Carolina
Aedes taeniorhynchus in, in dredgings 1246
A. triseriatus in, viruses in 2780
Amblyomma americanum in, on man 3149
Blattella germanica in
in dwellings 2387
in kitchens 3214
North Carolina *contd.*
Coleoptera in, in poultry dung 2921
Culex quinquefasciatus in, in poultry waste lagoons 3321
Musca domestica in, natural enemies of 1089
pest control in 2884
Trombicula spp. in, on man 2971
North Dakota
Culicidae in, natural enemies of 1011
Haematobia irritans in, on cattle 2563
North Korea, Sarcophagidae in 2250
Northern Territory
Ceratopogonidae in, on mammals 1260
Culex quinquefasciatus in 3291
Culicidae in 103
on mammals 1260
Culicoides histrio in, viruses in 3074
man in, insect pests of 2682
Norway
Aedes hexodontus in, natural enemies of 1255
Coleoptera in, in dung 2596
Demodex canis on, effects of 2338
Mallophaga in 356
Muscidae in 2568
Oedemagena tarandi in, on reindeer 2232, 3381
Sarcoptes scabiei in
on *Alopex lagopus* 2340
on dog 2339
on man 1149, 1423
Simuliidae in 166
Simulium tuberosum in 1916
Nosema algerae
against, Culicidae 326
in, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus,* effects on arbovirus infectivity of 1281
Nosema salivaria
sp. nov., description of 1819
in, *Anopheles gambiae,* in Nigeria 1819
Nosomma monstrosum
biology of 3476
in India 1131, 3476
on Asian buffalo, in Uttar Pradesh 3476
on cattle
in Tamil Nadu 1131
in Uttar Pradesh 3476
Nosopsyllus consimilis
Francisella tularensis in, in USSR 858
in USSR 858
Nosopsyllus fasciatus
in Australia 668
in Nigeria 1769
on cat, in Australia 668
on *Rattus rattus,* in Nigeria 1769
Nosopsyllus laeviceps
feeding in, on unusual hosts 383
in USSR 54
Psyllotylenchus spp. in, in USSR 54
reproduction in, on unusual hosts 383
Nothobranchius
preying on, Culicidae 1564
WHO data sheet on 1564
notiala, Walchiella
Notoedres cati
control of, acaricides for 890
in Denmark 890
on cat, symptoms of 890
on dog, in Denmark 890
Notonecta, Bacillus thuringiensis in, not pathogenic 2484
Notonecta glauca
in USSR 2461
preying on, Culicidae, in Kazakhstan 2461
Notonecta hoffmanni
population dynamics of 1884
preying on, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1884
Notonecta indica
in USA 1815
in salt marshes, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on 1815
Notonectidae
in ponds
effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on 820
effects of hydrocarbon oils on 3278
effects of insect growth regulators on 1945
in rice-fields
effects of insecticides on 1870
in California 3274
notoscriptus, Aedes
novabritainia, Trombigastia
noveboracensis, Silpha
noxius, Centruroides
NRDC 104 (see Resmethrin)
NRDC 107 (see Bioresmethrin)
NRDC 119 (see Cismethrin)
NRDC 143 (see Permethrin)
NRDC 156 (see Deltamethrin)
NRDC 161 (see Deltamethrin)
nubeculosus, Culicoides
Nuclease, deoxyribo-, in *Calliphora vicina* hemolymph, activity pattern of 2564
Nuclease, ribo-, in *Calliphora vicina* hemolymph, activity pattern of 2564
Nucleic acids
in rat, effects of *Heterometrus scaber* venom on 908
in *Theileria parva,* synthesis of 1378
Nucleotides
Culex quinquefasciatus chemotaxis to 2750
in *Calliphora vicina* hemolymph, developmental changes in 2564
nuda, Hybomitra nitidifrons
nudiseta, Synthesiomyia
numerosa, Euschoengastia
Numidilipeurus lawrensis tropicalis
gut in 32
reproductive system in 1196
nunezotovari, Anopheles
nuperus, Atyphloceras
nuttalli, Amblyomma
nuttalli, Dermacentor
Nuvan (see Dichlorvos)
Nyabira virus
in
Aedes aegypti, replication of 453
cattle, in Zimbabwe 453
Culicoides imicola, replication of 453
C. zuluensis, replication of 453
Nyamanini virus
in
Argas arboreus
in Egypt 2017
in Nigeria 2017
A. walkerae, in South Africa 2017
Bubulcus ibis, in South Africa 2017
Nyando virus, in, *Anopheles funestus,* in Central African Republic 935
nyctali, Steatonyssus
Nyctalus noctula, Steatonyssus nyctali on, in China 2331
Nyctereutes, Siphonaptera on, in Poland 2724
Nycteribia kolenatii, in Sweden 2267
Nycteribia pedicularia, in Sweden (?) 2267
Nycteribiidae
in Sweden 2267
on Chiroptera 2267
in Czechoslovakia 3405
in Libya 3203
Nycteridopsylla, on Vespertilioninae, in China 1501
Nycteridopsylla dicondylata
in China 1501
on Vespertilioninae, in China 1501
Nycteridopsylla dictena
in China 1501
on Vespertilioninae, in China 1501
Nycteridopsylla galba
in China 1501
on Vespertilioninae, in China 1501
Nycteridopsylla sakagutii
in China 1501
on Vespertilioninae, in China 1501
Nycteriglyphus asiaticus
descriptions of 605
in Malaysia 605
on *Cheiromeles torquatus,* in West Malaysia 605
Nyssomyia, key 3084
Nyssorhynchus, in Amazonia 1013
Oak, red (see *Quercus rubra*)
Oak, white (see *Quercus alba*)
Oat flour
bait component for
Blatta orientalis 938
Blattella germanica 938
Oats (*Avena sativa*)
obesa, Haemaphysalis
obliquus, Onthophagus
obscura, Pherbellia
obscura, Uranotaenia

obsoletus, Culicoides
obtusus, Pterolichus
occidentalis, Culicoides
occidentalis, Dermacentor
occidentalis, Diglochis
occidentayunnanus, Lentistivalius
occitanus, Buthus
oceanicus, Aedes
Ochlerotatus, taxonomy of 685
Ochotona cansa, *Geusibia hemisphaera* on, in China 2420
Ochotona daurica, *Francisella tularensis* in, in Transbaikalia 1681
Ochotona erythrotis, *Geusibia aprominus* on, in China 671
Ochotona macrotis
Amphalius clarus on, in China 375
Geusibia aprominus on, in China 671
Ochotona thibetana
Amphalius spirataenius on, in China 375
Doratopsylla coreana on, in China 1505
Neopsylla megaloba on, in China 954
ochraceum, Simulium
ochroptera, Culiseta
Ocimum basilicum
oil from
insecticidal activity of 2176
synergistic activity of 2176
Ocimum suave
oil of
constituents of 2368
mosquito repellency of 2368
ocossa, Culex
octactenus, Ischnopsyllus
9,12-Octadecadienoic acid
(9*Z*,12*Z*)-
in *Acheta domesticus,* synthesis of 2391
in *Blattella germanica,* not synthesised 2391
in *Culex pipiens,* effects of diet on 1813
in *Leiurus quinquestriatus* 1154
in *Musca domestica,* not synthesised 2391
in *Periplaneta americana,* synthesis of 2391
Octadecanoic acid
in *Musca domestica,* incorporation into hydrocarbons of 199
copper salt, repellent for, Calliphoridae 1364
6,9,12-Octadecatrienoic acid, (6*Z*,9*Z*,12*Z*)-, in *Culex pipiens,* effects of diet on 1813
9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid, (9*Z*,12*Z*,15*Z*)-, in *Culex pipiens,* effects of diet on 1813
9-Octadecenoic acid
(*Z*)-
in *Leiurus quinquestriatus* 1154
in *Musca domestica,* incorporation into hydrocarbons of 199
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* utilisation during flight of 2410
in *Triatoma infestans,* utilisation during flight of 2410
Octanoic acid
in *Typopeltis crucifer* spray 907
oviposition deterrent for
Aedes aegypti 3281
Culex quinquefasciatus 3281
C. tarsalis 3281
Octanol dehydrogenase (*see* Dehydrogenase, octanol)
Octomyomermis muspratti
culture methods for 3262
hatching in 3262
Octopamine (α-(aminomethyl)-4-hydroxybenzenemethanol)
in insects, roles of, review 2112
insect adenylate cyclase sensitive to, review 2671
Odagmia aokii (see *Simulium aokii*)
Odagmia ornata (see *Simulium ornatum*)
Odagmia spinosa (see *Simulium spinosum*)
Odocoileus hemionus
Cephenemyia spp. on, *per os* invasion by 194
Chrysops hirsuticallus on, in California 3114
Colorado tick fever, virus in, in California 3446
Odocoileus virginianus
Aedes triseriatus on, in Indiana 2748
Amblyomma americanum on, in Oklahoma 3479
Boophilus annulatus on, in Texas 874
Dermacentor albipictus on, in Connecticut 1704
Ixodes dammini on, in Connecticut 1704
Odonata
emergence in, effects of temperature on 1648
in ponds
effects of hydrocarbon oils on 3278
effects of pirimiphos-methyl on 3280
in Victoria 104
in rice-fields
effects of herbicides on 3019
in California 3274
on man, hypersensitivity to 1169
preying on, *Musca domestica,* in Uttar Pradesh 1073
Odontacarus, Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in, in Thailand 1407
Odontopsyllus quirosi quirosi
in Spain 2721
seasonal abundance of 2721
Odylen (*see* Mesulfen)
Oeciacus vicarius
biology of 1500
Fort Morgan virus in, seasonal changes in susceptibility to 1210
in USA 1210, 1211
on *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota,* in Oklahoma 1211
population dynamics of 1211
rearing of, techniques for 1500
Oecophylla smaragdina, preyed on by, *Agama agama* 3025
Oedema (*see* Edema)
Oedemagena
control of, insecticides for 2228
on reindeer, in USSR 2228
Oedemagena tarandi
biology of 1319
control of, insecticides for 790, 1319, 2232, 3381
in Norway 2232, 3381
in USA (Alaska) 1319
in USSR 790
on reindeer
in Alaska 1319
in Norway 2232, 3381
in USSR 790
Oestridae
dry conditions as affecting 494
on domestic animals, in Central African Republic 1627
on man, ocular myiasis by 1624
Oestroidea
control of, insecticides for 2228
on domestic animals, in Wisconsin 3200
on horse, in USSR 2228
on vertebrates, feeding habits of 1452
Oestromyia leporina
drinking in 3378
mouthparts in 3378
Oestrus macdonaldi
in Iran 2234
on goat, in Iran 2234
on sheep, in Iran 2234
Oestrus ovis
biology of 192, 789
control of 1064
insecticides for 192, 2231, 3383
removal for 2233
diapause in 1630
diurnal activity in 493
in Chile 2233
in France 1942
in Iran 454, 2234
in Mongolia 193, 2231
in USA 1064
in USSR 192, 193, 493, 789
life history of 1064
on cattle, in Uzbekistan 789
on man
effects of 2233
in France 1942
in Iran 454
in Mississippi 1064
ocular myiasis by 1624
on sheep
in Mongolia 193, 2231
Oestrus ovis *contd.*
on sheep *contd.*
in Siberia 192, 193
in Uzbekistan 493
model 1318
seasonal abundance of 493
Oestrus variolosus, in Iran 2234
Ohio
Aedes spp. in 2433, 2497
Culex pipiens in 2433, 2497
Culicidae in, in tree holes 732
Cuterebra emasculator in, on *Tamias* 3385
ohioensis, Orycteroxenus soricis
Oils, against, *Mansonia* spp. 13
Okhotsk virus, in, *Ixodes signatus* 319
Oklahoma
Amblyomma americanum in 556, 557, 1392
in parks 560
on cattle 1383, 1393, 3472, 3479
on man 3133, 3479
Ixodes dentatus in, on *Sylvilagus* 277
I. scapularis in, on cattle 1135
Ixodidae in, on dog 3471
Oeciacus vicarius in, on *Petrochelidon* 1211
Olean-12-en-28-oic acid, 3-hydroxy-, (3β)-, in *Ocimum suave* oil 2368
Oleanolic acid (*see* Olean-12-en-28-oic acid, 3-hydroxy-, (3β)-)
Oleic acid (*see* 9-Octadecenoic acid, (*Z*)-)
olgae, Coptopsylla
Oligochaeta, in ponds, effects of insect growth regulators on 1945
Oligomycin, in *Musca domestica,* effects on mitochondrial ATPase of 202
olivaceus, Polistes
olmeca, Lutzomyia
Oman
eye-frequenting Lepidoptera in 926
Ixodoidea in 926
Scorpiones in 926
Omethoate (*O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] phosphorothioate)
in *Musca domestica,* acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 1068
Omosita colon
in USA 545
in carrion, in New Jersey 545
seasonal abundance of 545
OMS-1 (*see* Malathion)
OMS-570 (*see* Endosulfan)
OMS-1356 (*see* Benzene, 1,1′-(2-nitropropylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-)
OMS-1424 (*see* Pirimiphos-methyl)
OMS-1821 (*see* Permethrin)
OMS-1998 (*see* Deltamethrin)
Onchocerca
in
Culicoides spp., transmission of 1300
Simulium spp., in West Africa 1589
Onchocerca cervicalis, in, horse, in Guatemala 480
Onchocerca gibsoni, culture methods for 1300
Onchocerca gutturosa
in
cattle
in Guatemala 480
in Portugal 3347
in Tanzania 1314
Simulium vorax, development of 1314
Onchocerca reticulata, in, horse, in Portugal 3347
Onchocerca volvulus
control of, vector control for 756, 1592, 1598
in
man
in Burundi 758
in Ecuador 165, 770, 2534
in Guatemala 1308, 1598
in Ivory Coast 1592
in Mexico 1593, 1594, 1906, 1907, 1908
in Nigeria 2820
in Sierra Leone 2824, 2826
in Zaïre 2815
seasonal abundance of 1051
Simuliidae, morphology of 751

Onchocerca volvulus *contd.*
in *contd.*
Simulium spp.
in West Africa 1589
in Yemen Arab Republic 3362
S. albivirgulatum, transmission of 760
S. amazonicum, not transmitted 2205
S. minusculum, transmission of 2205
S. ornatum, development of 328
S. sanctipauli, transmission of 753
S. yahense, transmission of 753
vectors of 1053, 1906
seasonal abundance of 1051
Onchocerciasis
absence of, in presence of vectors 1308
control of, vector control for 1593, 1907
epidemiology of 1908
in Americas, bibliography 1595
in Mexico 1593, 1594, 1906, 1907, 1908
Ondatra zibethica (see Muskrat)
ondatrae, Listrophorus
ondatrae, Myocoptes
ondatrae, Zibethacarus
Oniticellus fulvus
in Bulgaria 2279
in pastures, in Bulgaria 2279
Onitis
preyed on by, *Macrocheles eurygaster,* in South Africa 2348
Taenia saginata in, dissemination of 236
Onitis alexis
in Australia 812
in Niger 3438
in cattle dung
effects on *Musca vetustissima* of 812
for fly control 832, 3103
nesting behaviour in 3438
Onitis belial
in Spain 3125
in cattle dung, brood-mass construction by 3125
in horse dung, brood-mass construction by 3125
Onitis ion
in Spain 3125
in cattle dung, brood-mass construction by 3125
in horse dung, brood-mass construction by 3125
Ontario
Aedes vexans in, viruses in 1893
biting flies in 1213
Culicidae in 966
Musca domestica in 2263
Ornithonyssus sylviarum in, on fowl 1417
Simulium spp. in 764
Onthophagini, in Saudi Arabia 2093
Onthophagus
biology of 626
Cosmetolaelaps spp. associated with, in Australia 612
dung burial by, increasing pasture production 3437
in Bulgaria 1965
Macrocheles glaber on, transmission of 2070
Onthophagus australis
in Australia 1642
in cattle dung, effects on *Musca vetustissima* of 1642
Onthophagus binodis
in Australia 812
in cattle dung
effects on *Musca vetustissima* of 812
for fly control 832
Onthophagus bonasus, in dung, for fly control 2880
Onthophagus ferox
in Australia 812, 832
in cattle dung
effects on *Musca vetustissima* of 812
in Western Australia 832
Onthophagus gazella
adult size in 1367
in cattle dung
development of 1367
for fly control 3103
in dung, for fly control 2880
ovarian development in 3176
Onthophagus granulatus
in Australia 1642
Onthophagus granulatus *contd.*
in cattle dung, effects on *Musca vetustissima* of 1642
Onthophagus landolti
in Panama 1099
in cattle dung, in Panama 1099
preyed on by, *Megacephala affinis,* in Panama 1099
Onthophagus marginicollis
in Panama 1099
in cattle dung, in Panama 1099
preyed on by, *Megacephala affinis,* in Panama 1099
Onthophagus obliquus, in cattle dung, for fly control 3103
Onthophagus similis
in Bulgaria 2279
in pastures, in Bulgaria 2279
Onthophagus taurus
in Bulgaria 2279
in USA 2284
in cattle dung, in South Carolina 2284
in pastures, in Bulgaria 2279
in pig dung, in South Carolina 2284
onychodactylum, Prosimulium
Onychomys leucogaster
Demodex leucogasteri on, in Massachusetts 604
Thrassis fotus on, in Colorado 52
Onychophora
bibliography 2082
blood cells in, book 2072
O'nyong-nyong virus
in, *Anopheles funestus,* in Kenya 443
vectors of 676
Ooencyrtus trinidadensis venatorius
competing with, *Telenomus costalimai* 1208
parasitising, *Triatoma infestans* 1208
Oolathron mireyae
gen. et sp. nov., description of 1208
in Argentina 1208
parasitising, *Triatoma infestans,* in Argentina 1208
oophagus, Telenomus
operculella, Phthorimaea
Operophtera brumata, parasitised by, *Cyzenis albicans* 1952
Ophyra aenescens
distribution of 814
in France 814
in German Democratic Republic 1087
in Norway 2568
parasitising, *Musca domestica,* in German Democratic Republic 1087
Ophyra canescens
biology of 1176
in UK 1176
in poultry housing, in UK 1176
Ophyra leucostoma
control of, biological 2870
in Bulgaria 206
in USA 2870
seasonal abundance of 206
Opifex fuscus, *Coelomomyces opifexi* in 102
Opiliones
natural enemies of, catalogue 2931
prey of, catalogue 2931
opisthopus, Culex (see *C. taeniopus*)
opok, Aedes
oppositus, Chironomus
Orange, Osage (see *Maclura pomifera*)
Oregon
Aplodontophila pacifica in, on *Aplodontia* 1435
Culex peus in, in log ponds 2444
C. pipiens in, in log ponds 2444
Cuterebra spp. in, on man 3388
Dermacentor occidentalis in, viruses in 1702
Ixodes signatus in 319
Siphonaptera in 670
on *Microtus* 3238
oreophilus, Aedes
Oreotragus oreotragus, *Ixodes matopi* on, in Zimbabwe 286, 287
Oribatei
in *Ellobius talpinus* nests, in Kazakhstan 1972
in forests, in Siberia 300
in house dust, in Cuba 2970
in meadows, in Siberia 300
Oribatei *contd.*
in *Micromys minutus* nests, in Czechoslovakia 10
Oriental region, *Aedes* spp. in 2493
orientalis, Blatta
orientalis, Culex
orientalis, Hystrichopsylla
orientalis, Laelaps
orientalis, Vespa
orientaloides, Sarcophaga
orientis, Ctenocephalides
ornata, Odagmia (see *Simulium ornatum*)
ornatum, Simulium (*Odagmia*)
Ornithocheyletia boeroi
sp. nov., description of 1414
in Argentina 1414
on *Cyanocorax chrysops,* in Argentina 1414
Ornithocoris toledoi, descriptions of 371
Ornithoctona, in Hawaii, book 59
Ornithodoros
Coxiella burnetii in, transmission of 1760
in Iran 3453
in Paraguay 2375
in Zambia 2315
on Reptilia, in Australia 2617
taxonomy of 2315
Ornithodoros alactagalis
Borrelia spp. in, in Georgia (USSR) 553
habitats of 553
in USSR 553
Ornithodoros amblus
in Peru 572, 1107
life-cycle of 572
on pigeon, development of 572
Puntas Salinas virus in, in Peru 1107
Ornithodoros brodyi
in Dominica 1413
on *Natalus stramineus,* in Dominica 1413
Ornithodoros capensis
in Australia 281
in South Africa 2017
in *Phalacrocorax* nests, in South Africa 2017
on *Anous minutus,* in Queensland 281
reproduction in 281
Soldado virus in, in South Africa 2017
Ornithodoros concanensis, aggregation pheromone in 571
Ornithodoros coriaceus
bovine rhinotracheitis virus in, in California 2324
Chlamydiaceae in, transmission of 1398
in USA 1398, 2324
Ornithodoros erraticus
in Morocco 1388
on man, in Morocco 1388
Ornithodoros lahorensis
Bacillus thuringiensis in, in Kirgizia 1178
in USSR 1178
Ornithodoros maritimus
in Morocco 1388
on man, in Morocco 1388
Ornithodoros moubata
African swine fever, virus in, in South Africa 2017
control of, acaricides for 2027
excretion in, in coxal fluid 2942
fluid balance in 864
in South Africa 2017
moulting in
hormonal regulation of 3138
integument changes during 3138
on rabbit, antibodies to 2639
rearing of, techniques for 283
Ornithodoros papillipes (see *O. tholozani*)
Ornithodoros savignyi
chikungunya virus in
not infective 2017
not transmitted 691
in Ethiopia 869
life-cycle of 1130
Rift Valley fever, virus in, not infective 2017
toxins of 2024
Wesselsbron virus in, infectivity of 2017
Ornithodoros tartakovskyi
Dipetalonema viteae in 558
Haller's organ in 3467
integument in 3468

Ornithodoros tholozani
bacteria in, immune responses to 2621
Borrelia persica in, effects of rolitetracycline on 2956
enzymes in 2621
in USSR 245
on man, in USSR 245
phage in, immune responses to 2621
Rickettsia spp. in, pathogenicity of 2289
Spirochaetales in, transmission of 245
tissue cultures from 2623
Ornithodoros verrucosus
Borrelia spp. in, in Georgia (USSR) 553
habitats of 553
in USSR 553
Ornithomya avicularia
Haemoproteus spp. in, transmission of 2559
in USSR 2559
on Passeriformes, in Lithuania 2559
seasonal abundance of 2559
Ornithomya biloba, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *O. rupes* and 497
Ornithomya comosa
in USSR 1357
on *Riparia riparia,* in Kirgizia 1357
Ornithomya rupes
sp. nov., description of 497
in Gibraltar 497
in Switzerland 497
Myialges bombycillae on 497
on *Ptyonoprogne rupestris*
in Gibraltar 497
in Switzerland 497
Ornithonyssus
control of, acaricides for 3502
on *Dasypus novemcinctus,* in Florida 3502
on Rodentia, in Egypt 3187
Ornithonyssus bacoti
biology of 1424
control of, acaricides for 1425
distribution of 1424
in Nigeria 1769
in Philippines 1415
in Poland 1424, 1425
in USA 2356
Litomosoides carinii in
development of 593
infectivity of 2972
on golden hamster, in Poland 1424
on man
dermatitis caused by 2356
in Poland 1424
on *Meriones libycus,* in Poznań Zoo 1425
on *Mus musculus,* in Philippines 1415
on *Rattus rattus,* in Nigeria 1769
Ornithonyssus bursa
control of 1718
distribution of 1718, 2045
hosts of 1718
in Mexico 1718
in Philippines 1796, 2045
on fowl
in Mexico 1718
in Philippines 1796, 2045
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *Dermanyssus gallinae* and 2045
misidentified as *Dermanyssus gallinae,* in Philippines 2045
Ornithonyssus sylviarum
activity in, measuring of 598
air composition as affecting 599
carbaryl resistance in, in USA 1719
carbon dioxide in, responses to 599
control of
acaricides for 1417, 1431, 1719, 1721
coccidiostats ineffective for 2335
in Canada 1417
in Mexico 1718, 1719
in USA 1431, 1719, 1721, 1731, 2337
malathion resistance in, in USA 1719
on fowl
effects on egg quality of 1731
feeding by 1434
in Missouri 1431, 1721
in Ontario 1417
resistance to 2337
Ornithophila metallica
in USSR 1357
on *Pica pica,* in Kirgizia 1357
ornithophilia, Cnephia
Oropouche virus
in
Culicoides paraensis
in Brazil 1299
transmission of 2195
man, in Brazil 729, 1299, 2524
vectors of 688
Oropsylla asiatica
Francisella tularensis in, in Transbaikalia 1681
in USSR 1681
Orthene (*see* Acephate)
Orthetrum sabina
feeding behaviour in 1073
in India 1073
preying on, *Musca domestica,* in Uttar Pradesh 1073
Orthocladiinae, emergence in, effects of temperature on 1648
Orthopodomyia alba
breeding places of 732
in USA 732, 1830
in tree holes
in Ohio 732
in West Virginia 1830
Orthopodomyia pulchripalpis, in Yugoslavia 2778
Orthopodomyia signifera
breeding places of 732
in USA 706, 732
in tree holes, in Ohio 732
Orthoptera
Mermithidae in 1776
on man, hypersensitivity to 1169
preyed on by, *Athene cunicularia,* in Peru 1763
Orungo virus
in
Aedes africanus, in Central African Republic 935
Anopheles gambiae, in Central African Republic 935
Culex spp., in Central African Republic 935
Orycteroxenus soricis nepalensis
ssp. nov., description of 2641
in Nepal 2641
on *Soriculus caudatus,* in Nepal 2641
Orycteroxenus soricis ohioensis, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *O. s. nepalensis* and 2641
Orycteroxenus soricis soricis, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *O. s. nepalensis* and 2641
Oryctes, on coconut, in Wallis and Futuna Islands 3042
Oryctolagus cuniculus
arthropod parasites of, in Victoria 2376
Dermacentor variabilis on, resistance to 3134
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris on, resistance to 3134
Ixodidae on, in Spain 2721
myxoma virus in, in France 2464
Siphonaptera on, in Spain 2721
Spilopsyllus cuniculi on 1808
Xenopsylla cunicularis on 1808
Oryza sativa (see Rice)
Oryzomys mattogrossae
Polygenis tripus on, in Brazil 1503
Siphonaptera on, in Brazil 53
Oryzomys subflavus
Polygenis tripus on, in Brazil 1503
Siphonaptera on, in Brazil 53
oryzophilus, Lissorhoptrus
Osage orange (see *Maclura pomifera*)
ostentatio, Aedes
Ostracoda
in ponds
effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on 820
effects of insect growth regulators on 1945
effects of pirimiphos-methyl on 3280
in rice-fields, effects of fungicides on 1518
pirimiphos-methyl in, toxicity of 1237
oswaldoi, Anopheles
Otitis, in rabbit, caused by *Psoroptes cuniculi* 2975
Otobius megnini
control of, acaricides for 3484
Coxiella burnetii in, transmission of 1760
Otobius megnini *contd.*
in USA 3484
life-cycle of 1130
on cattle, in USA 3484
Otodectes cynotis
control of, acaricides for 600, 3488
in Australia 668
in Brazil 600
in USA 3488
on cat
in Brazil 600
in New South Wales 668
on dog, in Brazil 600
on man, hypersensitivity to 901
otophila, Haemaphysalis (see *H. parva*)
Ouabain
in *Glossina morsitans*
effects on ATPase of 2549
effects on diuresis of 2549
in *Periplaneta americana*
ATPase inhibition by 1189
mid-gut not permeable to 2700
oudemansi, Eulaelaps
ovallesi, Lutzomyia
ovatus, Aleuroglyphus
ovatus, Ixodes
Overcrowding factors, in *Aedes albopictus* 442
ovillus, Linognathus
ovinus, Melophagus
Oviposition attractant pheromones, in *Culex quinquefasciatus* 3317
Oviposition attractants
for *Aedes aegypti* 3247
for *Aedes albopictus* 3247
for *Aedes triseriatus* 1232
for *Lucilia cuprina*
bacterial odours as 3429
fleece-rot odours as 1354
Oviposition deterrents
for *Aedes aegypti* 3281
fatty acids as 3282
in Labiatae 2506
for *Culex quinquefasciatus* 3281
fatty acids as 3282
for *Culex tarsalis* 3281
fatty acids as 3282
for *Musca domestica,* in Labiatae 2506
substances tested as: *Lavandula gibsonii* extracts 315
Oviposition stimulants, for *Aedes triseriatus* 1232
Ovis aries (see Sheep)
ovis, Bovicola (see *Damalinia ovis*)
Ovis canadensis
Psoroptes spp. on, in New Mexico 2092
P. ovis on
in New Mexico 2033
transfer to domestic animals of 2033
ovis, Damalinia (*Bovicola*)
Ovis musimon, Dermacentor raskemensis on, in Armenia 2610
ovis, Oestrus
ovis, Psoroptes
ovis, Sarcoptes scabiei (see *S. scabiei*)
Owl, sand (see *Athene cunicularia*)
Oxacillin, against, *Wohlfahrtia vigil,* on man 1957
Oxazolidine, 3-acetyl-2-(2,6-dimethyl-5-heptenyl)-, repellent for, *Lutzomyia longipalpis,* on man 3079
Oxfendazole (methyl [5-(phenylsulfinyl)-1*H*-benzimidazol-2-yl]carbamate)
with trichlorphon, against, Hypodermatidae, on cattle 2552
oxianus, Chrysops
Oxidase
mixed function
in *Anopheles albimanus,* role in insecticide resistance of 1249
in *Anopheles culicifacies,* role in malathion resistance of 731
in *Musca domestica,* role in diflubenzuron resistance of 2590
Oxidase, aldehyde
in *Glossina morsitans,* genetics of 1316
in *Glossina pallidipes,* polymorphism of 2220
Oxidase, xanthine, in *Glossina morsitans,* genetics of 1316

Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, with trichlorphon, against, *Blattella germanica* 1192
Oxirane, 3-[6-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-methyl-3-hexenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, against, *Panstrongylus megistus* 654
Oxpecker, yellowbilled (see *Buphagus africanus*)
Oxygenase, monophenol mono-, in *Leucophaea maderae* cuticle 939
Oxylipeurus dentatus
in Philippines 1794, 1796
on fowl
distribution pattern of 1794
in Philippines 1796
oxystoma, Culicoides (see *C. schultzei*)
Oxytetracycline
against
Anaplasma marginale, in cattle 1381, 2616
Eperythrozoon ovis 883
sweating sickness, ineffective 1991
in *Klebsiella,* not toxic 1797
ozeana, Hystrichopsylla
Ozone
in polluted air, effects on insects of 2103
inactivation of cockroach aggregation pheromones by 639
pachyceras, Symphoromyia
Pachycrepoideus vindemiae
in USA 1089
parasitising
filth flies, and biological control using, in USA 2866
Musca domestica
and biological control using, in USA 2870
in North Carolina 1089
Ophyra leucostoma, and biological control using, in USA 2870
Stomoxys spp., and biological control using, in Mauritius 2258
S. calcitrans, and biological control using, in USA 2870
Pachydiplax longipennis, preying on, *Solenopsis invicta* 544
pacifica, Aplodontophila
pacificus, Ixodes
pagenstecheri, Afrolistrophorus
Pain
in man
caused by *Buthus tamulus* 3510
caused by *Centruroides sculpturatus* sting 2049
caused by *Oestrus ovis* 2233
caused by *Typopeltis crucifer* spray 907
caused by wasp sting 1093
pajoti, Culex
Pakistan
Anopheles spp. in, in cattle housing 459
A. culicifacies in 74, 76, 404, 1032, 1852, 2515
in cattle housing 1265
on man 2516
A. stephensi in 74, 76, 2515, 2573
on man 2516
A. subpictus in 2515
Culex quinquefasciatus in, filariae in 1030
Culicidae in 3068
filth-breeding flies in, natural enemies of 626
malaria in 2516
Tabanus striatus in 215
T. triceps in 215
Palaearctic region
Coremacera spp. in 2264
Tabanidae in, catalogue 1941
Palaemonetes pugio
in USA 3049
in salt marshes, effects of insect growth regulators on 3049
insecticides in, toxicity of 2491
Palaeopsylla miyama
in Japan 379
on small mammals, in Japan 379
Palaeopsylla nippon
in Japan 379
on small mammals, in Japan 379
Palaeopsylla soricis starki
in Romania 2722
Palaeopsylla soricis starki *contd.*
on small mammals, in Romania 2722
pallens, Culex pipiens
pallens, Haematopota
pallescens, Rhodnius
pallicera, Glossina
pallidipennis, Triatoma
pallidipes, Glossina
pallidiventer, Trichoprosopon
pallidulus, Menacanthus
pallidum, Leptotrombidium
pallidus, Anopheles
pallipes, Aphaereta
pallipes, Metacnephia
Palm stumps, *Culicoides* spp. in, in Panama 148
Palm trees
Rhodnius neglectus in, in Brazil 2707
Triatominae in, in Brazil 1201
Palmitic acid (*see* Hexadecanoic acid)
palpalis, Aedes
palpalis, Glossina
Palyam viruses, in, *Culicoides* spp., in Australia 3350
Panama
Aedes aegypti in 728
Anopheles albimanus in 1249
Culicoides spp. in 148
Eudusbabekia artibei in, on *Artibeus* 2647
Lutzomyia spp. in 2810
on man 2509
medical entomology in 1773
Onthophagus landolti in, natural enemies of 1099
O. marginicollis in, natural enemies of 1099
Pseudoschoengastia disparunguis in, on *Heteromys* 2657
Scarabaeinae in 2602
vector control in 2474
panamense, Simulium
panamensis, Lutzomyia (*Psychodopygus*)
panamensis, Psychodopygus (see *Lutzomyia panamensis*)
Pancreatitis, in man, caused by *Buthus tamulus* 3510
Pangonius
descriptions of 1927
in Palaearctic region, catalogue 1941
Pangonius pyritosus
descriptions of 501
in USSR 501
Panstrongylus
parasitised by, *Telenomus fariai,* in Argentina 1208
Trypanosoma cruzi in, transmission of 1800
Panstrongylus geniculatus
habitats of 1201
in Brazil 1201, 2707
in armadillo holes, in Brazil 2707
in dwellings, in Brazil 1201, 2707
in hollow logs, in Brazil 1201
in mammal burrows, in Brazil 1201
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Brazil 2707
Panstrongylus lignarius
habitats of 1201
in Brazil 1201
in dwellings, in Brazil 1201
in hollow trees, in Brazil 1201
in tree holes, in Brazil 1201
Panstrongylus megistus
control of, growth regulators for 654, 1804
genitalia in, effects of growth regulators on 369
gut in 2714
in Argentina 1208
in Brazil 666, 2707
in dwellings, in Brazil 666, 2707
natural enemies of, list 1208
nucleic acids in 1499
on man, in Brazil 666
sex pheromone of 3229
Trypanosoma cruzi in
crossing of gut wall by 2712
development of 2402, 2711
in Brazil 2707
Pantopoda, bibliography 2082
Pantothenic acid, in *Aedes aegypti* diet, requirement for, not affected by *Smittium culisetae* 1525
Papain, ineffective for treating bee stings 1970
papatasi, Phlebotomus
Paper, pest control in, insecticides for 2273
papillipes, Alectorobius tholozani (see *Ornithodoros tholozani*)
papillipes, Ornithodoros (see *O. tholozani*)
Papua New Guinea
Chrysomya bezziana in 218
Guntheria spp. in 1724
on *Rattus* 1433
G. margaretae in, on *Melomys* 606
G. squamosa in, on *Rattus* 1409
Haematobia irritans in, in cattle dung 3103
Malaya leei in, on *Crematogaster* 3253
Musca inferior in, in cattle dung 3103
Phlebotomus spp. in 2203
Schoengastia spp. in 1432
S. heterosetosa in, on *Rattus* 3159
Toxorhynchites nepenthicola in 3332
Trombigastia novabritainia in, on bat 3160
papuana, Haemaphysalis
Paraceras melis melis
in UK 341
on *Meles meles,* in England 341
Parachironomus monochromus
in USA 1958
in cooling reservoirs, in Illinois 1958
Paraedes, taxonomy of 2493
paraensis, Culicoides
paraensis, Lutzomyia
paraensis, Rhodnius
Parafilaria bovis
in
Musca lusoria, development of 2582
M. xanthomelas, development of 2582
Paraguay
Chrysomya albiceps in 840
C. chloropyga in 840
Ixodoidea in 2375
Parakosa, key 2349
Parakosa asiatica
descriptions of 2349
in Malaysia 2349
Parakosa indica
descriptions of 2349
in India 2349
Parakosa mormopterus
descriptions of 2349
in Indonesia 2349
Parakosa philippinensis
descriptions of 2349
in Philippines 2349
Paraleucopis, taxonomy of 1935
Paraleucopis mexicana
sp. nov., description of 1935
biology of 1936
in Mexico 1935, 1936
on man, in Mexico 1936
on sea birds, in Mexico 1936
Paralysis (*see also* Tick paralysis)
in cattle, associated with *Hypoderma bovis* 221
Paramacronychinae, in North Korea 2250
Paramushir virus, in, *Ixodes signatus* 319
Paraoxon (diethyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphate)
in *Musca domestica,* acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 1068
Paraperiglischrus rhinolophinus
biology of 279
in France 279
on *Rhinolophus,* distribution pattern of 279
Paraprosalpia silvestris
in USSR 461
prey of 461
preying on
Aedes spp., in USSR 461
Chironomidae, in USSR 461
Parasarcophaga (see *Sarcophaga*)
Parasarcophaga albiceps (see *Sarcophaga albiceps*)
Parasarcophaga argyrostoma (see *Sarcophaga argyrostoma*)
Parasarcophaga crassipalpis (see *Sarcophaga crassipalpis*)
Parasarcophaga knabi (see *Sarcophaga knabi*)
Parasarcophaga misera (see *Sarcophaga misera*)

Parasarcophaga similis (see *Sarcophaga similis*)
Parasite-host interactions
Anoplura on Rodentia 1798
arthropods and terrestrial vertebrates 3196
density dependence in host-parasitoid relations 1952
Parasites
functional responses of, determining of 3001
hosts of, index-catalogue 630
parasitivorax, Cheyletiella
Parasitology
book 2678
conference 1459
Parathelohania africanus, in, *Anopheles gambiae,* in Nigeria 1819
Parathion (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against, Ixodoidea, on Asian buffalo 1692
in duck-club ponds, non-target effects of 3260
resistance to, in
Musca domestica
in Denmark 1068
relation of sensitivity to γ-irradiation and 3110
Parathion-methyl (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against, *Blattella germanica,* in dwellings 1474
in *Musca domestica,* degradation of, enhanced by phenobarbital 2572
in rice-fields, effects on Culicidae of 391
with DDT, against, *Musca domestica* 915
with lindane, against, *Musca domestica* 915
with toxaphene, in insects, effects of 2362
Paratriatoma hirsuta, on man, hypersensitivity to 2120
Paravespula germanica (see *Vespula germanica*)
Pardosa, in Mexico 3177
Pardosa sternalis, in Mexico 3177
Paregle audacula, taxonomy of, available for *P. radicum* auct. nec L. 197
Paregle cinerella
attractants for 1336
in Bulgaria 206
seasonal abundance of 206
Paregle radicum (see *Delia radicum*)
***Paregle radicum* auct. nec L.** 197
parensis, Anopheles
Paresis
in fowl
caused by *Argas africolumbae* 555
caused by *Argas persicus* 555
in sheep, caused by *Rhipicephalus evertsi* 2292
pari, Ixodes
paripes, Glyptotendipes
Parks
Amblyomma americanum in, in Oklahoma 560
Culicidae in, in Alberta 1559
tick control in, vegetation management for 560
parmata, Haemaphysalis
parmifera, Babiangia (see *Trombicula parmifera*)
parmifera, Trombicula (*Babiangia*)
parrami, Loxosceles
Parry's Creek virus, in, Culicidae, in Western Australia 693
partitus, Tabanus
Parus major
Gamasoidea in nests of, in Czechoslovakia 904
Ixodes arboricola on, in Sweden 3444
parva, Haemaphysalis
Parvoviridae, in, *Aedes pseudoscutellaris,* characterisation of 1823
parvus, Baetis
Passer, Ixodes pari on 280
Passer domesticus
Ceratophyllus spp. in nests of, in England 672
Culiseta melanura on, in New York State 3054
Passer domesticus *contd.*
Culiseta contd.
C. morsitans on, in New York State 3054
Passeriformes
Culiseta melanura on, in Massachusetts 1561
Haemoproteus spp. in, in Lithuania 2559
Ornithomya avicularia on, in Lithuania 2559
Pasteurella tularensis (see *Francisella tularensis*)
Pastures
Aedes spp. in, in California 1274
Amblyomma americanum in, in Oklahoma 1393
Anopheles nuneztovari in, in Venezuela 1285
Boophilus microplus in, in Mexico 3180
Culex tarsalis in, in California 1274
insect growth regulators in, non-target effects of 1885
Onthophagus spp. in, increasing production 3437
tick control in, acaricidal plants for 1694
Pastures, foothill, Scarabaeidae in, in Bulgaria 2279
Pastures, irrigated
Aedes spp. in, in Montana 3058
Psorophora columbiae in, in California 3275
Pastures, montane, Scarabaeidae in, in Bulgaria 2279
pattoni, Anopheles
patziciaense, Simulium
paucisetosa, Laelaps
Pauropoda, bibliography 2082
pavlovskii, Leptopsylla (*Pectinoctenus*)
pavlovskii, Pectinoctenus (see *Leptopsylla pavlovskii*)
pavlovskyi, Dermacentor
Pavo cristatus, Goniodes pavonis on, in Spain 2701
pavonis, Goniodes
paykulliana, Steatoda
paynei, Simulium
Peafowl (see *Pavo cristatus*)
Peat bogs (see Bogs, peat)
pecorum, Gasterophilus
Pectinoctenus pavlovskii (see *Leptopsylla pavlovskii*)
pedicularia, Nycteribia
Pediculus capitis
control of 34, 2396
insecticides for 35, 360, 1493, 1799, 2397, 3153, 3226
DDT resistance in, in West Malaysia 1493
epidemiology of 36, 359, 2396
in Canada 2117
in Denmark 1799
in Ghana 2396
in Iran 3453
in Italy 33, 34, 35, 359
in Malaysia 36, 1493
in UK 3226
in USA 2397
in USSR 3153
on man
diagnosis of 34
in Alberta 2117
in Denmark 1799
in Ghana 2396
in Italy 33, 35, 359
in South Carolina 2397
in UK 3226
in USSR 3153
in West Malaysia 36, 1493
Pediculus corporis (see *P. humanus*)
Pediculus humanus
antennae in, sensilla on 3227
control of 2398
insecticides for 38, 3226
in Brazil 38
in German Democratic Republic 2398
in Iran 3453
malathion resistance in 3226
mid-gut in, functional morphology of 1198
on man
in Brazil 38
in German Democratic Republic 2398
ovarian development in 358
Pediculus humanus *contd.*
physiological age of, determining of 358
Rickettsia prowazekii in, transmission of 1759
seasonal abundance of 2398
symbionts in, migration of 2395
Pediculus humanus capitis (see *P. capitis*)
Pediculus humanus corporis (see *P. humanus*)
Pediculus pubis (see *Pthirus pubis*)
pedifer, Phlebotomus
peditaeniatus, Anopheles
Peganum harmala, insecticidal activity of extracts of 1082
pellionella, Tinea
pembaensis, Aedes
penetrans, Tunga
Penicillidia monoceros, in Sweden 2267
penicilliger, Amalaraeus (*Ceratophyllus; Malaraeus*)
penicilliger, Ceratophyllus (see *Amalaraeus penicilliger*)
penicilliger, Malaraeus (see *Amalaraeus penicilliger*)
Penicillium
Ahasverus advena on, development of 2607
in
house dust
associated with *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 1715
relation of mites and 2043
Pennsylvania
Simulium spp. in 764
Tamias striatus in, arthropod parasites of 2998
pennsylvanicus, Camponotus
Pennyroyal (see *Mentha pulegium*)
pensylvanica, Vespula
9-Pentacosene, (*Z*)-, in *Haematobia irritans* cuticle 1359
pentagonia, Megathoracipsylla
Pentanedioic acid, 3-oxo-, diethyl ester, laboratory synthesis of muscalure from 1347
Pentanoic acid, 2-methylcyclohexyl ester, attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 1482
Pentastomida, medical importance of, book 2078
Pentatriacontane, 13,17-dimethyl-
in *Glossina pallidipes* female cuticle 1616
with 15,19-dimethylpentatriacontane, *Glossina pallidipes* sex pheromone 1616
Pentatriacontane, 15,19-dimethyl-
in *Glossina pallidipes* female cuticle 1616
with 13,17-dimethylpentatriacontane, *Glossina pallidipes* sex pheromone 1616
Pepstatin
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* inhibiting gut proteinase 39
in *Rhodnius prolixus* diet
inhibiting moulting 1209
inhibiting oviposition 1209
Peptides
in *Boettcherisca peregrina,* receptors for 1959
in *Calliphora vomitoria* brain 2240
in *Periplaneta americana* corpora cardiaca 2108
in *Rhodnius prolixus* saliva
antihistamine activity of 1497
antiserotonin activity of 1497
in *Sarcophaga bullata* cuticle 796
peregrina, Boettcherisca (*Sarcophaga*)
peregrina, Sarcophaga (see *Boettcherisca peregrina*)
peregrinus, Culicoides
peregrinus, Macrocheles
perfiliewi, Phlebotomus
Perfumes, repellency for ticks of 1405
perglaber, Macrocheles
Periglischrus vargasi
in Dominica 1413
on *Monophyllus plethedon,* in Dominica 1413
Periplaneta, hydrocarbons in, biosynthesis of 2099

Periplaneta americana
activity rhythm in
effects of DDT on 1191
effects of photoperiod on 1191
aggregation pheromone in, inactivation of 639
antennae in, receptors on 1490
antennal lobes in, development of 21
Apis mellifera toxin in, immune responses to 18
benzyl chrysanthemates in, effects of 2992, 2993
book 1475
brain in, serotonin metabolism in 2383
bursicon in, stimulating adenylate cyclase 1789
carbohydrates in, effects of lindane on 2110
cardiac glycosides in, mid-gut not permeable to 2700
cardiac-inhibiting factor in 641
cholinomimetics in, effects of 1473
circadian rhythms in, effects of social factors on 351
control of
baits for 27
inert dusts for 2674
insecticides for 27, 617, 918, 1787, 2111, 2364, 2366, 2992, 2993
corpora cardiaca in, peptides in 2108
cuticle in, sclerotisation of 3220
dieldrin in, induction of giant cells by 2695
digestion in, regulation of 646
digestive enzymes in 646, 1791
inhibitors of 2546
dispersal-inducing factor in 347
enzymes in 23, 642, 942, 1189, 1484, 1789, 2364, 2689, 3011, 3220
escape reactions in 2388
eyes in 19
fat-body in 1790
adaptation to temperature of 3011
fenitrothion in, neuroactive material induced by 1468
flight in, receptors involved in 640
glucose in, metabolism of 354
Hammerschmidtiella spp. in, in India 2389
hemolymph in, composition of 8
hempa in, effects on ovarian amino acids of 1792
humoral immunity in, induction of 18
Hymenolepis diminuta in, immune response to 3206
in India 1183, 1478, 2111, 2389
in Philippines 1787
in Thailand 1182
in dwellings
in Karnataka 2111
in Philippines 1787
in Punjab 1183
in Thailand 1182
insecticide resistance in, in Philippines 1787
insecticides in, effects on nervous system of 642
linoleic acid in, synthesis of 2391
lipids in
effects of lindane on 2110
metabolism of 354
mechanoreceptors in 1489, 1783
methyl glycosides in, feeding responses to 638
mid-gut in, release of secretory granules in 2384
Moniliformis dubius in, ovarian balls of 22
moulting in, nervous regulation of 2693
nervous system in 19, 353, 641, 642, 1473, 1480, 2109, 2689, 2692, 2693, 3218
ionic homeostasis in, review 1487
neurohormone D in, effects of 2694
neuromuscular system in 2388
olfaction in 1490
olfactory system in 2692
ovaries in 1484
oocyte resorption in 3209
parasitised by, *Anastatus umae* 3217
proprioception in 648, 649
running in, regulation of 1784
salivary glands in 940

Periplaneta americana *contd.*
Schwenkiella periplaneticola in, in Uttar Pradesh 1478
scorpion venoms in, effects on nervous system of 2357
sex pheromone of 2386
mimics of 1782
orientation to 643, 1786, 2107
receptors for 2692, 3010
responses to 2382
responses to mimics of 941, 3010
structural requirements in mimics of 2687
solvents in, effects on cuticle of 3207
space utilisation in 3221
tactile spines in 1783
tarsi in, sensilla on 26
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *P. brunnea* and 3208
Thelastoma robustum in, in India 2389
toxaphene in, effects of 2362
trehalagon in, phosphorylase activation by 942
visual system in, development of 1193
vitellogenins in 355
walking speeds in 2699
wind puffs, responses to 1488
Periplaneta australasiae
aggregation pheromone in, inactivation of 639
in Thailand 1182
in dwellings, in Thailand 1182
Periplaneta brunnea
chromosomes in 3208
in Thailand 1182
in dwellings, in Thailand 1182
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *P. americana* and 3208
Periplaneta fuliginosa
aggregation pheromone in, inactivation of 639
control of, repellents for 2698
fecundity in 352
in USA 352
Periplaneta japonica
biology of 650
in Japan 650
Periplanone A (*see* 3*H*-8,3a-(Epoxymethano)azulen-3-one, 1,2,6,7,8,8a-hexahydro-7-methylene-1-(1-methylethyl)-)
Periplanone B (*see* Spiro[11-oxabicyclo[8.1.0]undec-6-ene-2,2′-oxiran]-3-one, 8-methylene-5-(1-methylethyl)-, [1*R*-(1*R**,2*R**,5*S**,6*E*,10*R**)]-)
Permethrin ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes aegypti 2508
A. caspius, in marshland 2501
A. detritus, in marshland 2501
A. flavescens, in marshland 2501
A. trivittatus 71
Amblyomma americanum 556, 1128
on man 3133
Anopheles albimanus 1249
A. culicifacies 2508
A. quadrimaculatus 3045
A. stephensi 2508
Anophelinae, in dwellings 1514
Blattella germanica, in dwellings 2387
Chrysops atlanticus 502, 982
Culex pipiens 67, 71, 2458
C. quinquefasciatus 2508, 3045
C. tarsalis, in ponds 129
Culicoides mississippiensis 1858
Culiseta annulata, in marshland 2501
Drosophila funebris 216
Eutrombicula alfreddugesi, in recreation areas 1717
Glossina morsitans 188
Haematobia irritans, on cattle 1640, 1663, 2563
Hydrotaea irritans, on sheep 2566
Mansonia spp., in dwellings 1514
Musca autumnalis, on cattle 1640, 1663
M. domestica 2861
in animal housing 1636
in cattle housing 1326
in stables 2269

Permethrin *contd.*
against *contd.*
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, on fowl 1417
pests of fowl 1795
Psorophora columbiae, in rice-fields 409
Simulium spp. 1313
Stomoxys calcitrans 216
on horse 1654
Tabanus megalops, on horse 1654
Triatoma infestans 2406
in dwellings 1804, 2404
Trombicula spp., on man 2971
in *Blattella germanica,* effects on hemolymph of 348
in cattle ear tags 1640, 1663, 2563
in clothing 2971
persistence of 3133
in fowl, residues of 1417
in fowl eggs, residues of 1417
in *Glossina austeni,* effects on probing responsiveness of 2833
in *Glossina morsitans,* knockdown by 188
in man, toxicity of 1602
in *Phormia terraenovae,* effects on probing responsiveness of 2833
in ponds, effects on fish of 129
in *Rhipicephalus evertsi,* knockdown by 273
in riverine forests, non-target effects of 1601, 1605
in rivers, non-target effects of 1606, 1607, 1608
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* not affecting attraction to hosts 1080
in streams, non-target effects of 1313
persistence of 2269
repellent for
Rhipicephalus evertsi 273
Simulium spp., on cattle 175
resistance to, in
Aedes aegypti, selection for 2170
Anopheles gambiae 2753
Blattella germanica, mechanisms of 647
Musca domestica 510
in German Federal Republic 216
(1*RS-trans*)- (*see* Transpermethrin)
(1*R-trans*)- (*see* Biopermethrin)
perniciosus, Phlebotomus
pernix, Ravinia
Peromyscopsylla catatina
biology of 384
in USA 384
on *Microtus pennsylvanicus,* in South Dakota 384
Peromyscopsylla fallax
in Czechoslovakia 2723
on small mammals, in Czechoslovakia 2723
Peromyscopsylla ino
in Japan 379
on small mammals, in Japan 379
Peromyscopsylla silvatica
in USSR 51
on small mammals, in Siberia 51
Peromyscus boylii
Colorado tick fever, virus in, in California 3446
spotted-fever rickettsiae in, in California 547
Peromyscus leucopus
Cuterebra emasculator on, not affecting male genitalia 1317
C. fontinella on, migratory kinetics of 802
Ixodes dammini on, in Connecticut 574
Phalacropsylla hamata on, in New Mexico 3241
Rickettsia rickettsii in, in Connecticut 262
Peromyscus maniculatus
Anomiopsyllus amphibolus on, in Oregon 670
Colorado tick fever, virus in, in California 3446
Hystrichopsylla dippiei on, in South Dakota 384
spotted-fever rickettsiae in, in California 547
Thrassis fotus on, in Colorado 52

Peromyscus truei, Colorado tick fever, virus in, in California 3446
perplexa, Vermipsylla
persicus, Argas
persulcatus, Ixodes
Perthane (*see* Ethyl-DDD)
perturbans, Coquillettidia (*Mansonia*)
perturbans, Mansonia (see *Coquillettidia perturbans*)
Peru
aquatic insects in 1461
Athene cunicularia in, prey of 1763
Chrysomya chloropyga in 512
domestic animals in, arthropod parasites of 1462
Hadruroides lunatus in 1739
Ornithodoros amblus in, viruses in 1107
plague in 674
Sasacarus incae in, on *Lestoros* 2659
Teratothrix leberi in, on *Lestoros* 608
pessoana, Lutzomyia (*Phlebotomus*)
pessoanus, Phlebotomus (see *Lutzomyia pessoana*)
Pest control
book 331
in Caribbean 2094
in Japan 343
in public health, chemical methods 2074
in USA, book 2991
research on, funded by UK 1170
strategies for, from island biogeography theories 1741
Pest management
book 439, 1742, 1743, 1744
economics of 2106
in horse dung 2876
in livestock housing 2884
in poultry housing 2867, 2884, 2886, 2887, 2890
in rice-fields 2472
on cattle 2000
on livestock
book 17
conference 2685
Pesticide resistance
field evaluation of 1159
in vectors 2673
Pesticides
application of
safe handling, conference 2996
worker exposure during, conference 2995
book 2664
chemistry of, book 3170
directory 914
in foodstuffs, residues of 2997, 3515
in pest management 1743, 1744
index 1156
organochlorine, dose/effect relationships of, book 1442
Tropical Pest Management index of 1746
Pestigas BB (*see* Allethrin, (1*R-trans*)-, with bioresmethrin)
Petaurista
Coxiella burnetii in, in Karnataka 2634
Rickettsia conorii in, in Karnataka 2634
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota, *Oeciacus vicarius* on, in Oklahoma 1211
Petrochelidon spilodera, *Argas arboreus* in nests of, in South Africa 2017
Petrogale, *Heterodoxus* spp. on, in Australia 1194
Petroleum, insect repellency of components of 435
Petroleum ether (*see* Ligroine)
peus, Culex
Pfispray (*see* Crotoxyphos, with dichlorvos)
pH
in *Aedes aegypti* gut, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on 416
in *Aedes* breeding water 462
in mosquito breeding water 117
in *Simulium argus* breeding water 2538
Phacelodomus rufifrons, Psammolestes tertius in nests of, in Brazil 1802
Phacochoerus aethiopicus, *Glossina morsitans* on, in Zambia 1622
Phaedon cochleariae, control of, insecticides for 1157
Phaenicia sericata (see *Lucilia sericata*)
Phaeotabanus cajennensis
flight activity in 224
gonotrophic cycle in 224
Phaeotabanus cajennensis *contd.*
in Brazil 224
in Trinidad and Tobago 3116
seasonal abundance of 224
Phagostimulants
for blood-feeding arthropods 1771
for *Rhodnius prolixus* 2400, 3015
for *Simulium venustum* 3015
for *Simulium venustum* complex 2817
Phalacrocorax, Ornithodoros capensis in nests of, in South Africa 2017
Phalacropsylla, key 3241
Phalacropsylla hamata
descriptions of 3241
in USA 3241
on *Neotoma albigula,* in New Mexico 3241
on *Peromyscus leucopus,* in New Mexico 3241
pharaonis, Monomorium
pharoensis, Anopheles
Pharyngomyia picta, in Netherlands 3102
Phascolarctos cinereus
Ixodes holocyclus on, paralysis caused by 272
I. tasmani on, in Queensland 272
Sarcoptes scabiei on, in Australia 2347
Phasianus colchicus, Ixodes ricinus on, in Czechoslovakia 1700
Phasmatidae, control of, economics of 2106
Phasmatodea, on man, hypersensitivity to 1169
Pheidole dentata
competing with, *Solenopsis texana* 1370
competitiveness of, effects of parasites on 1370
in USA 1370
parasitised by, *Apocephalus* spp., in Texas 1370
Pheidole megacephala
in Cuba 1976
preying on, *Boophilus microplus,* in Cuba 1976
Phendal (*see* Phenthoate)
Phenobarbital (5-ethyl-5-phenyl-2,4,6(1*H*,3*H*,5*H*)-pyrimidinetrione)
in man
not effective in treating scorpion stings 2049
side-effects of 2049
in *Musca domestica*
effects on cytochromes of 1950
effects on insecticide degradation of 2572
enzyme induction by 2572
stimulating biosynthesis of acetylcysteine 1351
Phenol, 4-(2-aminoethyl)-, in *Periplaneta americana,* role in cuticle sclerotisation of 3220
Phenol, 3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-, methylcarbamate (*see* Butacarb)
Phenol, 2,4-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-
sterilant for
Cochliomyia hominivorax 515
Musca domestica 1343
Phenol, 2,6-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)-, with diflubenzuron, in *Aedes aegypti,* effects on sclerotisation of 1508
Phenol, 2,4-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-(1-phenylethyl)-, sterilant for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 515
Phenol, 2,4-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-(phenylmethyl)-, sterilant for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 515
Phenol, 2,6-dichloro-
Hyalomma dromedarii responses to 562
in *Amblyomma americanum,* receptors for 1680
in *Hyalomma dromedarii,* receptors for 256
mating disrupter for, *Dermacentor variabilis* 1403
Phenol, 2-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-, methylcarbamate (*see* Dioxacarb)
Phenol, 4-(di-2-propenylamino)-3,5-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate (ester) (*see* Allyxycarb)
Phenol, 2-methoxy-4-(2-propenyl)- (*see* Eugenol)
Phenol, 4-methyl-, *Aedes triseriatus* oviposition responses to derivatives of 1232
Phenol, 2,2′-methylenebis[3,4,6-trichloro- (*see* Hexachlorophene)
Phenol, 2-(1-methylethoxy)-, methylcarbamate (*see* Propoxur)
Phenol, 3-methyl-5-(1-methylethyl)-, methylcarbamate (*see* Promecarb)
Phenols
in arthropods, use in defence of 3002
in Culicidae, not affecting development of microfilariae 1022
in *Klebsiella* 1797
Phenothrin ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 393
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 393
Musca domestica 393
Stomoxys calcitrans 393
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 393
(1*R-cis,trans*)-
against, *Culicoides mississippiensis* 1858
with tetramethrin, flushing agent for, *Triatoma infestans* 659
Phenthoate (ethyl α-[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]benzeneacetate)
against
Aedes aegypti 2508
A. taeniorhynchus 90
Anopheles culicifacies 2508
A. stephensi 2508
Culex nigripalpus 90
C. quinquefasciatus 2508
L-Phenylalanine, in *Boettcherisca peregrina,* receptors for 1959
Phenylbutazone (4-butyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione)
in cattle, protecting against shock caused by *Hypoderma lineatum* toxin 1320
Pherbellia obscura
distribution of 214
genitalia in 214
Pherbellia subtilis
distribution of 214
genitalia in 214
taxonomy of, *Pherbellia suspecta* misidentified as, in North America 214
Pherbellia suspecta
sp. nov., description of 214
in Canada 214
in USA 214
taxonomy of, misidentified as *P. subtilis,* in North America 214
Pherbellia ventralis
distribution of 214
genitalia in 214
group of, in North America 214
Pheromones
in insects, conference 1160
insect control using 3191
Philander opossum, *Trypanosoma cruzi* in, in Venezuela 660
philippinensis, Anopheles
philippinensis, Parakosa
Philippines
Aedes flavipennis in, in *Musa errans* axils 1849
A. poicilia in, in *Musa errans* axils 1849
Alphitobius diaperinus in, on *Rattus* 233
Anopheles spp. in 1571
A. indefinitus in, natural enemies of 2178
Blattella germanica in, in dwellings 1787
Chorioptes bovis in, on cattle 2334
Culex vishnui in, viruses in 444
goat in, arthropod parasites of 2115, 3195
Haematobia irritans in, on Asian buffalo 2571
malaria in 1571
Mallophaga in, on fowl 1794, 1795, 1796
mites in
on Asian buffalo 2334
on fowl 1795, 1796
on *Mus* 1415
Ornithonyssus bursa in, on fowl 2045
Parakosa philippinensis in 2349
Periplaneta americana in, in dwellings 1787

Philippines *contd.*
Stomoxys calcitrans in, on horse 1654
Tabanus megalops in, on horse 1654
T. partitus in 215
Xenopsylla cheopis in, on *Mus* 1415
Philonthus cruentatus, preying on, *Haematobia irritans* 3121
Philonthus flavolimbatus, preying on, *Haematobia irritans* 3121
Philonthus rectangulus, preying on, *Haematobia irritans* 3121
Philopteroidea, in Poland 357
philoxera, Xenopsylla
Phlebotominae
arboviruses in, transmission of 676, 688
behaviour in 2729
biology of 336, 1773
control of 467, 746
for leishmaniasis control 159, 160
disease transmission by 2090
diseases transmitted by 9
flaviviruses in, transmission of 3071
in Brazil 2377, 3005
in China 3085
in Kenya 1586
in Mexico 3354
in Shanxi 3077
in South Africa 3070
in Sudan 2071
in Turkey 1466
in Venezuela 1043
laboratory hosts for 1586
Leishmania spp. in
transmission of 327, 1522
mechanism of 466
mites on 2077
on man 928
diseases transmitted by 3007
hypersensitivity to 1968
taxonomy of 1522
traps for 3005
vesicular stomatitis virus in, transovarial transmission of 686
Phlebotomus
biology of 2077
in Afghanistan 2814
in Australia 2203
in France 3353
in Papua New Guinea 2203
marking of, radiolabelling of host blood for 469
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in USSR 469
taxonomy of 2203, 3080
Phlebotomus alexandri
in Mongolia 155
in Spain 3351, 3352
in United Arab Emirates 1303
in gerbil burrows, in Mongolia 155
Phlebotomus andrejevi
biology of 2201
in China 1044
in Mongolia 155
in USSR 469, 2201
in gerbil burrows, in Mongolia 155
marking of, radiolabelling of host blood for 469
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in USSR 469
Phlebotomus argentipes
ascoids in, variation of 468
distribution of 468
in India 468
on cattle, in Bihar 468
Phlebotomus ariasi
feeding behaviour in 158
in France 158, 1833, 3353
in Spain 3351, 3352
Leishmania spp. in, transmission of 3353
on man, in France 158
Phlebotomus bergeroti, in United Arab Emirates 1303
Phlebotomus caucasicus
in Afghanistan 2813, 2814
in USSR 469
in rodent burrows, in Afghanistan 2814
Leishmania spp. in, in Afghanistan 2814
marking of, radiolabelling of host blood for 469
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in USSR 469
Phlebotomus chabaudi, in Spain 3351, 3352
Phlebotomus chinensis
autogeny in 1903
in Afghanistan 2813, 2814
in China 1903, 3077
Phlebotomus chinensis balcanicus, in Yugoslavia 1904
Phlebotomus duboscqi
distribution of 1902
in Senegal 2812
Leishmania major in
in Senegal 2812
transmission of 1902
Phlebotomus kandelakii, in Afghanistan 2813, 2814
Phlebotomus longicuspis, in Spain 3351
Phlebotomus longiductus
cattle housing, in Kazakhstan 1901
biology of 1901
in USSR 1901
in dwellings, in Kazakhstan 1901
in poultry housing, in Kazakhstan 1901
Phlebotomus major
flight activity in
effects of humidity on 2200
effects of temperature on 2200
in Yugoslavia 1587, 1904, 2200
on man, in Yugoslavia 1587
on rat, in Yugoslavia 1587
Phlebotomus martini
development in 2526
in Kenya 1586, 2526
laboratory hosts for 1586
on man, in Kenya 1586, 2526
Phlebotomus mascittii, autogeny in 158
Phlebotomus mongolensis
in Afghanistan 2814
in China 3077
in Mongolia 155
in gerbil burrows, in Mongolia 155
Phlebotomus papatasi
biology of 2201
control of, biological 1585
in Afghanistan 2813, 2814
in France 3353
in Spain 3351, 3352
in USSR 154, 469, 2201
in Yugoslavia 1587, 1904, 3081
in animal housing, in Yugoslavia 1904
in dwellings, in Yugoslavia 1904
Leishmania spp. in, transmission of 3353
L. major in, in Turkmenia 154
marking of, radiolabelling of host blood for 469
on man
in Turkmenia 154
in Yugoslavia 1587
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in USSR 469
proboscis in, sensilla in 466
seasonal abundance of 1904
sex ratio in 1904
Phlebotomus pedifer
in Kenya 2525
Leishmania aethiopica in, localisation of 2525
Phlebotomus perfiliewi
arboviruses in, in Yugoslavia 3081
flight activity in
effects of humidity on 2200
effects of temperature on 2200
in Italy 157, 1042, 3086
in Yugoslavia 1587, 1904, 2200, 3081
on domestic animals, in Yugoslavia 1587
on man, in Italy 1042
on rat, in Yugoslavia 1587
Phlebotomus perfiliewi perfiliewi
enzymes in, population differences in 749
in Italy 749
Phlebotomus perniciosus
feeding behaviour in 158
in France 158, 1833, 3353
in Italy 157, 1042, 3086
in Spain 3351, 3352
Leishmania spp. in, transmission of 3353
on man
in France 158
in Italy 1042
Phlebotomus pessoanus (see *Lutzomyia pessoana*)
Phlebotomus rodhaini, descriptions of 1045
Phlebotomus rousettus
sp. nov., description of 1045
in South Africa 1045
in caves, in South Africa 1045
Phlebotomus sergenti
in Afghanistan 2813, 2814
in Spain 3351, 3352
Phlebotomus sergenti *contd.*
in Yugoslavia 1904
in animal housing, in Yugoslavia 1904
in dwellings
in Afghanistan 2814
in Yugoslavia 1904
Leishmania spp. in, in Afghanistan 2813, 2814
sex ratio in 1904
Phlebotomus simici
flight activity in
effects of humidity on 2200
effects of temperature on 2200
in Yugoslavia 1904, 2200
Phlebotomus smirnovi
biology of 2201
in USSR 2201
seasonal abundance of 2201
Phlebotomus tobbi, in Yugoslavia 1904
Phoca vitulina
Dipetalonema spirocauda in, in Massachusetts 37
Echinophthirius horridus on, in Massachusetts 37
Phoenicurus phoenicurus
Ixodes arboricola on, in Sweden 3444
I. ricinus on, in Sweden 3444
Pholeoixodes rugicollis (see *Ixodes rugicollis*)
Phorate (*O,O*-diethyl *S*-[(ethylthio)methyl] phosphorodithioate)
against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1828
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1828
Phoridae, in heathland, effects of crushed rubbish on 923
Phormia regina
chemoreceptors in
effects of darkness on 1661
effects of feeding on 1661
chemosensilla in, aging of 1955
digestive enzymes in, inhibitors of 2546
enzymes in 1934
food preferences in 2899
genetic variation in, in laboratory colonies 1934
insemination in, not prevented by *Stomoxys calcitrans* accessory gland substance 2898
taste papillae in, role in feeding of 1954
taste receptors in 1644
wing hairs in, mucopolysaccharides extruded from 1956
wings in, chemosensilla on 2581
Phormia terraenovae
control of, repellents for 2237
fat-body in, developmental changes in 3394, 3395
feeding behaviour in, effects of insecticides on 2833
in Bulgaria 206
insecticides in, sub-lethal effects of 2833
movement detection in 2900
seasonal abundance of 206
vision in 1350
Phosmet (*S*-[(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
against
Amblyomma americanum 1128
Hypoderma spp., on cattle 3513
H. bovis, on cattle 3382
H. lineatum, on cattle 3382
Simulium spp., on cattle 2532
Phosphamidon (2-chloro-3-(diethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl phosphate)
against, *Boophilus microplus* 257
with DDT, against, *Musca domestica* 915
with lindane, against, *Musca domestica* 915
Phosphatase, in *Musca domestica,* role in insecticide resistance of 1068
Phosphatase, acid
in *Anopheles culicifacies,* genetics of 100
in *Calliphora vicina* hemolymph, activity pattern of 2564
in *Onchocerca,* as taxonomic character 1589

Phosphatase, adenosine tri-
in *Musca domestica* flight-muscle mitochondria, uncoupler-stimulated activity of 204
magnesium-activated
in *Musca domestica* mitochondria
activation and inhibition of 203
effects of metabolic inhibitors on 202
in *Periplaneta americana* antennae, properties of 1189
potassium-sodium-activated
in *Glossina morsitans* mid-gut, effects of sodium-transport inhibitors on 2549
in *Periplaneta americana* antennae, properties of 1189
Phosphatase, alkaline
in cattle serum
effects of *Boophilus annulatus* on 3126
effects of *Boophilus microplus* on 884
in *Culex quinquefasciatus* ovaries
activity pattern of 705
tepa inhibition of 705
in *Glossina*, polymorphism of 775
in sheep serum, effects of *Sarcoptes scabiei* on 3126
Phosphatidylcholines (*see* Lecithins)
Phosphatidylethanolamines
in *Glossina morsitans* saliva, effects of *Trypanosoma brucei* on 3097
in *Triatoma infestans* hemolymph 3014
Phosphatidylinositols, in *Glossina morsitans* saliva, effects of *Trypanosoma brucei* on 3097
Phosphatidylserines, in rat, potentiating histamine release by *Buthus tamulus* venom 2050
Phosphinothioic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-ethyl-, sterilant for, *Anopheles stephensi* 958
Phosphinothioic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-methyl-
in *Glossina morsitans*, effects on mating competitiveness of 3092
sterilant for
Anopheles stephensi 958
Glossina morsitans 2837, 3092
G. pallidipes 2837
Phosphoglucomutase (*see* Phosphomutase, glucose)
Phospholipase A
in *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* spicule toxin 2283
in *Euproctis flava* spicule toxin 2283
Phospholipase A_2
in *Apis mellifera* venom, caste differences in 1369
in *Dolichovespula arenaria* venom 853
in *Dolichovespula maculata* venom 853
in *Vespa crabro* venom 853
in *Vespa orientalis* venom 853
in Vespid venoms 1368
in *Vespula* venom, effects on human erythrocytes of 1093
Phospholipase B
in *Dolichovespula arenaria* venom 853
in *Dolichovespula maculata* venom 853
in *Vespa crabro* venom 853
in *Vespa orientalis* venom 853
in Vespid venoms 1368
Phospholipids
in *Blattella germanica* hemolymph, effects of insecticides on 348
in cattle plasma, effects of *Boophilus microplus* on 884
in *Culex pipiens* 1813
in *Heterometrus scaber* venom 306
in human erythrocytes, effects of wasp-venom phospholipase on 1093
in Ixodoidea 275
in *Leiurus quinquestriatus* 1154
in *Musca domestica*, role in pyrethroid resistance of 2260
in *Polistes olivaceus* poison gland 541
in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* testes 2632
Phosphomutase, glucose
in *Aedes aegypti*, heat stability of allelles 96
in *Aedes albopictus*, genetics of 1266
in *Anopheles albimanus*, genetics of 85
in *Anopheles culicifacies*, polymorphism of 100
Phosphomutase, glucose *contd.*
in *Phlebotomus perfiliewi*, population differences in 749
in *Simulium damnosum* complex, as taxonomic character 2825
isoenzymes
in *Triatoma infestans*
genetics of 949
population differences in 950
Phosphonic acid, methylenebis-, *Rhodnius prolixus* feeding responses to 2400
Phosphonic acid, (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)-, dimethyl ester (*see* Trichlorphon)
Phosphonothioic acid, phenyl-
O-ethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (*see* EPN)
O-ethyl *O*-8-quinolinyl ester (*see* Quintiofos)
Phosphoramidic acid, methyl-, 2-chloro-4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl methyl ester (*see* Crufomate)
Phosphoramidothioic acid, *O,S*-dimethyl ester (*see* Methamidophos)
Phosphoramidothioic acid, acetyl-, *O,S*-dimethyl ester (*see* Acephate)
Phosphoric acid
2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl ester, resistance to, in, *Musca domestica* 510
2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl ester (*see* Chlorfenvinphos)
2-chloro-3-(diethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl ester (*see* Phosphamidon)
3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyran-7-yl diethyl ester, resistance to, in, *Boophilus microplus*, in Argentina 269
2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl ester, (*Z*)- (*see* Tetrachlorvinphos)
2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)ethenyl methyl ester, (*Z*)-, in fowl, tetrachlorvinphos metabolite 920
1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl ester (*see* Naled)
2,2-dichloroethenyl dimethyl ester (*see* Dichlorvos)
2,2-dichloroethenyl methyl ester, in *Musca domestica*, trichlorphon metabolite 208
diethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester (*see* Paraoxon)
dimethyl ester, in *Musca domestica*, trichlorphon metabolite 208
dimethyl 3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl ester
in *Musca domestica*
acetylcholinesterase insensitive to 3107
degradation of 1548
dimethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester, in *Musca domestica*, degradation of, enhanced by phenobarbital 2572
3-(dimethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl ester, (*E*)- (*see* Dicrotophos)
monomethyl ester, in *Musca domestica*, trichlorphon metabolite 208
triphenyl ester, synergist for, malathion 731, 1249, 2573
Phosphoric triamide, hexamethyl- (*see* Hempa)
Phosphorodithioic acid
O,O-diethyl *S*-[(ethylthio)methyl] ester (*see* Phorate)
S-[(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Phosmet)
O,O-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] ester (*see* Dimethoate)
O,O-dimethyl *S*-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4*H*)-yl)methyl] ester (*see* Azinphos-methyl)
S,S'-1,4-dioxane-2,3-diyl *O,O,O',O'*-tetraethyl ester (*see* Dioxathion)
S-[(5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazol-3(2*H*)-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Methidathion)
S,S'-methylene *O,O,O',O'*-tetraethyl ester (*see* Ethion)
Phosphorothioic acid
O-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester
against
Ornithodoros moubata, on rabbit 2027
pests of cat 3242
pests of dog 3242
O,O-bis(1-methylethyl) *S*-(phenylmethyl) ester
in *Musca domestica*, esterase inhibition by 3514
synergist for, malathion 3514
O,O-bis(4-nitrophenyl) *O*-pentyl ester
against, *Periplaneta americana* 2364
anticholinesterase activity of 2364
hydrolysis of 2364
in *Periplaneta americana*, effects of 2364
in rat, effects of 2364
laboratory synthesis of 2364
O-(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl ester (*see* Profenofos)
O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Bromophos-ethyl)
O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Bromophos)
O-[3-chloro-1-(1-methylethyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester
against
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 3053
Psorophora columbiae 3053
O-(3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyran-7-yl) *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Coumaphos)
O-(3-chloro-1-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl) *O*-ethyl *O*-methyl ester
against
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 3053
Psorophora columbiae 3053
O-(3-chloro-1-phenyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl) *O*-ethyl *O*-methyl ester
against
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 3053
Psorophora columbiae 3053
O-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Iodofenphos)
O-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Dichlofenthion)
O-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl ester
against
Argas persicus 1450
Cimex lectularius 1450
Dermanyssus gallinae 1450
in poultry, toxicity of 1450
O,O-diethyl *O*-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] ester (*see* Diazinon)
O,O-diethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl] ester
in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, degradation of 2556
resistance to, in, *Lucilia cuprina* 1077
O,O-diethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (*see* Parathion)
O,O-diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) ester (*see* Chlorpyrifos)
O-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Pirimiphos-ethyl)
O-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Pirimiphos-methyl)
O,O-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] ester (*see* Omethoate)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl] ester (*see* Fenthion)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) ester (*see* Fenitrothion)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (*see* Parathion-methyl)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-phenyl ester, synergist for, malathion 1249
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester (*see* Fenchlorphos)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) ester (*see* Chlorpyrifos-methyl)
O-[2-(dimethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Pyrimithate)

Phosphorothioic acid *contd.*
O-[4-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Famphur)
O,O'-(thiodi-4,1-phenylene) *O,O,O',O'*-tetramethyl ester (*see* Temephos)
Phosphorothioic triamide, hexamethyl- (*see* Thiohempa)
Phosphorotrithioic acid
S,S,S-tributyl ester
synergist for
biopermethrin 1324
malathion 1249
Phosphorus, in *Musca autumnalis* pupae 1649
Phosphorylase, glycogen
in insects, review 2672
in *Periplaneta americana* fat-body, hormonal activation of 942
Phosphorylase kinase (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), phosphorylase)
Photography, of insects, techniques for 3173
Photography, aerial, infra-red, for studying marsh vegetation changes 2470
Photoperiodism, in insects, book 1179
Phoxim (4-ethoxy-7-phenyl-3,5-dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile 4-sulfide)
against
Dermacentor marginatus, on sheep 2013
Haematopinus tuberculatus, on Asian buffalo 1722
Psoroptes equi, on horse 1722
P. ovis, on Asian buffalo 1722
Sarcoptes scabiei
on camel 1722
on rabbit 1722
Sitophilus granarius, in sacking 2274
Triatoma infestans, on dog 667
Tribolium castaneum, in sacking 2274
T. confusum, in sacking 2274
Trogoderma granarium, in sacking 2274
in dog, palatability of 667
Phragmites, Hybomitra daeckei on, oviposition by 3406
Phragmites australis, Simulium erythrocephalum on, oviposition by 2214
Phragmites communis (see *P. australis*)
Phthalic acid (*see* 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid)
Phthiraptera
control of 30, 1779
economics of 3225
insecticides for 1465, 3171, 3189, 3513
ecology of, book 1456
immune responses to 2097
on cattle
in Nigeria 2064
in Scotland 3513
on domestic animals
book 329
in Wisconsin 3200
on man 1779
book 1460
hypersensitivity to 2372
in Denmark 2675
on pig, in Scotland 3171
on sheep
in New Zealand 30
in Queensland 2670
in Western Australia 3225
Phthorimaea operculella, oviposition deterrents for, plant extracts as 2506
phyllosoma, Triatoma
Phyllotis griseoflavus, Hoplopleura griseoflavae on, in Argentina 945
Physa acuta, preyed on by, *Sepedon aenescens* 843
Physiphora aenea
in Pakistan 626
in poultry dung, in Pakistan 626
natural enemies of, in Pakistan 626
Physostigmine, in *Periplaneta americana,* potentiating motoneuron response to acetylcholine 2689
Phytic acid (*see myo*-Inositol, hexakis(dihydrogen phosphate))
Phytobacteriomycin, against, Simuliidae 2206
Phytol (*see* 2-Hexadecen-1-ol, 3,7,11,15-tetramethyl-, [*R*-[*R*,R**-(*E*)]]-)
Phytoseiidae, on small mammals, in Iran 891
Pica pica, Ornithophila metallica on, in Kirgizia 1357
Picea mariana, Aedes spp. associated with, in Quebec 3056
Picnic sites, *Amblyomma americanum* in, in Oklahoma 557
picta, Pharyngomyia
pictipes, Rhodnius
pictus, Chrysops
pictus, Poekilocerus
Pig (*Sus scrofa domestica*)
arthropod parasites of
book 329
in Egypt 2062
in South Africa 2683
in Wisconsin 3200
Boophilus microplus on, in Argentina 931
Dermatobia hominis on, in Peru 1462
Glossina spp. on, in Ivory Coast 2846, 2847
G. morsitans on, in Burundi 3366
Haematopinus suis on
in Peru 1462
in Senegal 260
Ixodoidea on, in Senegal 260
mite control on
acaricides for 1152
economics of 3508
mites on, in South Africa 1455
pest control on, pesticides for 3171
pest management on 2685
Rhipicephalus simus on, in Zimbabwe 581
Sarcoptes scabiei on, in South Australia 3508
Trypanosoma brucei in, infectivity of 1058
Pig blood
sterilisation of, γ-irradiation for 3369
trace elements in 180
Pig dung
Diptera in, in Bulgaria 795
Musca domestica in, in German Democratic Republic 1632
Onthophagus taurus in, in South Carolina 2284
Pig housing
Drosophila funebris in, in German Federal Republic 216
fly control in, insecticides for 3171
Lutzomyia spp. in, in Brazil 1584
Musca domestica in
in Czechoslovakia 1636
in German Democratic Republic 1087
Stomoxys calcitrans in, in Uzbekistan 505
Pigeon (*Columba livia*)
Culex salinarius on, in New Jersey 1515
Culiseta melanura on, in Massachusetts 1562
Mallophaga on, survival away from host of 3222
Ornithodoros amblus on, development of 572
Triatoma infestans on, feeding by 2706
Pigeon nests, insects in, in German Federal Republic 346
pilifer, Micronychitoides
Pilocarpine (*see* 2(3*H*)-Furanone, 3-ethyldihydro-4-[(1-methyl-1*H*-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]-)
pilosa, Mesocyclops leuckarti
pilosus, Ixodes
Pine oil, repellent for, Calliphoridae 1364
pinguis, Chrysomya
pionips, Aedes
Piophilidae, in impala carcasses, in South Africa 2104
1-Piperazinecarboxamide, *N,N*-diethyl-4-methyl- (*see* Diethylcarbamazine)
Piperazinium, 1,1-dimethyl-4-phenyl-, iodide, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on nervous system of 1473
piperi, Simulium
Piperidine, 1-(3-cyclohexen-1-ylcarbonyl)-, repellent for, *Simulium* spp., on man 472
4-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-(4-oxo-4-phenylbutyl)-4-phenyl-, ethyl ester, in *Amblyomma hebraeum,* potentiating dopamine-stimulated salivation 3454
4-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-(3-oxo-3-phenylpropyl)-4-phenyl-, ethyl ester, in *Amblyomma hebraeum,* potentiating dopamine-stimulated salivation 3454
Piperonyl butoxide (5-[[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]-6-propyl-1,3-benzodioxole)
synergism by, model 3105
synergist for
(1*R-trans*)-allethrin 1173
biopermethrin 1324
bioresmethrin 1173
carbaryl 669
chlorpyrifos 2365
DDT 1207
diazinon 2365
dichlorvos 2365
dioxacarb 2365
furamethrin 3105
iodofenphos 2365
malathion 731, 1249
phenothrin 393
phorate 1828
pyrethrins 1199, 1384, 1799, 1828, 2397
with malathion, antagonistic 2573
pipiens, Culex
Pipit, meadow (see *Anthus pratensis*)
Pipit, tree (see *Anthus trivialis*)
piriei, Xenopsylla
Pirimicarb (2-(dimethylamino)-5,6-dimethyl-4-pyrimidinyl dimethylcarbamate)
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* in West Malaysia 1356
Pirimiphos-ethyl (*O*-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
against, *Boophilus microplus* 257
Pirimiphos-methyl (*O*-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes spp. 1237
A. aegypti 2508
A. cantans 1888
A. vexans 1888
Anopheles spp. 63
A. culicifacies 2508
A. stephensi 1004, 2508
Blattella germanica, in dwellings 2387
Boophilus microplus 257
Culex spp. 63
C. molestus 1237, 1888
C. quinquefasciatus 1004, 2508, 3280
C. tarsalis, in ponds 3280
Triatoma infestans 2125
Tribolium castaneum, in sacking 2273
T. confusum, in sacking 2273
Trogoderma granarium, in sacking 2273
formulations of
encapsulated 3280
granules
fertilizers 1237
sand 1237
sand granules 1888
in fresh water, non-target effects of 1237
in mud, persistence of 1004
in ponds, non-target effects of 3280
Piroplasma bigeminum (see *Babesia bigemina*)
pisum, Acyrthosiphon
Pit latrines, *Culex quinquefasciatus* in, in Kenya 2492
Pitymys irene
Gahrliepia deqinensis on, in China 2332
Neopsylla fimbriata on, in China 954
Pitymys subterraneus
Haemogamasus bregetovae on, in Czechoslovakia 3481
Hirstionyssus tatricus on, in Czechoslovakia 3481
Pitymys tatricus
Haemogamasus bregetovae on, in Czechoslovakia 3481
Hirstionyssus tatricus on, in Czechoslovakia 3481
Plague (see also *Yersinia pestis*)
book 1457

Plague *contd.*
conference 46, 47
control of 936
in Americas 674
in Tanzania 2417
in USA 3240
in 1980 675
review 936
Planorbis boissyi, predators of 1841
Plant growth regulators, book 2664
Plants, *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, in Kirgizia 1178
Plasmodium
control of, vector control for 1221
culture methods for 1262
in
Anopheles spp.
development of 424
infectivity of 1166, 1261
transmission of 1262, 2769
A. annularis, in Bangladesh 2740
A. arabiensis, in Senegal 2175
A. atroparvus, infectivity of, age-related changes in 1466
A. dirus, in Bangladesh 2740
A. farauti, transmission of 1221
A. funestus, in Tanzania 1029
A. gambiae, in Tanzania 1029
A. nuneztovari, transmission of 1285
A. subpictus, in India 1834
man, in Tanzania 1029
ingestion by vectors of 1836
vectors of 11, 1013
in Colombia 1272
Plasmodium berghei, in, *Anopheles stephensi,* infectivity of 2774
Plasmodium cynomolgi
in
Anopheles dirus, pathogenicity of 3061
A. freeborni, infectivity of 2781
A. quadrimaculatus, infectivity of 2781
Plasmodium falciparum
culture methods for 2189
in
Anopheles atroparvus, transmission of 1031
A. claviger, transmission of 1031
A. culicifacies
infectivity of 123
transmission of 2516
A. dirus, infectivity of 123
A. freeborni, infectivity of 123, 2189, 2190
A. gambiae, infectivity of 123, 2189, 2190
A. maculatus, infectivity of 123
A. stephensi
infectivity of 123, 2189, 2190
transmission of 2516
man
in Bangladesh 2740
in France 1031
in Haryana 63
in Pakistan 2516
Plasmodium hermani
in
Culex erraticus, not infective 1859
C. restuans, transmission of 1859
C. taeniopus, not infective 1859
turkeys, in Florida 1859
Plasmodium inui, in, *Anopheles balabacensis,* development of 2765
Plasmodium malariae, pigments in 2764
Plasmodium ovale, pigments in 2764
Plasmodium vivax
in
Anopheles balabacensis, development of 2764
A. culicifacies, transmission of 2516
A. sinensis, development of 2764
man
in Bangladesh 2740
in California 3325
in Pakistan 2516
in Singapore 1545
Plasmodium yoelii, in, *Anopheles gambiae,* refractoriness to 3030
Platystomatidae, in New Guinea 2679
Plecoptera, in streams, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on 769
plectoporpe, Culex
Pleistophora debaisieuxi (see *Tuzetia debaisieuxi*)
Pleistophora multispora
in, Simuliidae, in Newfoundland 173
taxonomy of 173
Pleistophora simulii, in, *Simulium* spp., in USSR 176
pleskei, Neopsylla
pleuralis, Megaselia
plicata, Micronecta
Plodia interpunctella, control of, insecticides for 313
Ploughing, of river floodplains, for mosquito control 1845
plumbeus, Anopheles
plumosus, Chironomus
plumosus, Kleemannia
pluvialis, Haematopota
Pneumonyssus
on *Nasalis larvatus,* in San Diego Zoo 2336
on *Pygathrix nemaeus,* in San Diego Zoo 2336
Poecilochirus carabi
carrier-species preferences in 3505
in USSR 16
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Kazakhstan 16
Poecilochirus necrophori (see *P. carabi*)
Poekilocerus pictus, cockroach neuroactive material in, effects of 1468
poicilia, Aedes
poicilipes, Culex
Poland
Acari in, on small mammals 1372
Argas polonicus in 270
Blattella germanica in 1477
Ceratophyllus gallinae in, in nest boxes 2725
Dermacentor reticulatus in 1109
Mallophaga in 357
Monomorium pharaonis in, in buildings 1672
Musca domestica in 1477
Ornithonyssus bacoti in
on golden hamster 1424
on man 1424
on zoo *Meriones libycus* 1425
Simuliidae in 1311
on cattle 2830
Siphonaptera in
on Carnivora 2724
on small mammals 2725
Polistes
on man, hypersensitivity to, treatment of 924
orientation in 8
reproduction in 8
territoriality in 8
venoms of 924
Polistes commanchus navajoe, venom of, proteins in 2927
Polistes hebraeus (see *P. olivaceus*)
Polistes olivaceus, poison gland in 541
Polistin, in *Polistes commanchus* venom 2927
polonicus, Argas
polyctena, Formica
Polyctenes, catalogue 1805
Polyctenidae, catalogue 1805
Polygenis axius proxima
in Brazil 53
on Rodentia, in Brazil 53
Polygenis tripus
in Brazil 53, 1503
on *Oryzomys subflavus,* in Brazil 53
on Rodentia, in Brazil 1503
sex ratio in 1503
Polygonum cuspidatum, *Chrysops suavis* ovipositing on, in Honshu 220
Polylopadium, taxonomy of 892
Polylopadium antioquiai
sp. nov., description of 892
in Colombia 892
on *Proechimys semispinosus,* in Colombia 892
Polymyxin, in *Klebsiella,* not toxic 1797
polynesiensis, Aedes
Polypeptides (see Peptides)
Polyplacidae, in China 946
Polyplax asiatica, in China 946
Polyplax chinensis, in China 946
Polyplax insulsa
in China 946
Polyplax insulsa *contd.*
on *Rattus edwardsi,* in China 946
Polyplax reclinata, in China 946
Polyplax rhizomydis
in China 946
on *Rhizomys pruinosus,* in China 946
Polyplax serrata
in China 946
in Nigeria 1769
on mouse, resistance to 3013
on *Rattus rattus,* in Nigeria 1769
Polyplax spinulosa
in China 946
in Nigeria 1769
in USSR 16
on rat, effects of host ariboflavinosis on 947
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Kazakhstan 16
on *Rattus rattus,* in Nigeria 1769
Poly(vinyl chloride) (*see* Ethene, chloro-, homopolymer)
Ponasterone A (*see* Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22-pentahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-)
Ponds
Aedes vigilax in, in Fiji 3065
Anopheles campestris in, in West Malaysia 1571
Bacillus thuringiensis in
insecticidal activity of 84
non-target effects of 820
Chironomidae in, in Florida 820
Chrysops spp. in, in New Hampshire 1646
Culex sitiens in, in Fiji 3065
C. tarsalis in, in California 1274, 1846
Culicidae in, in Victoria 104
hydrocarbon oils in, non-target effects of 3278
methoprene in, non-target effects of 3400
pirimiphos-methyl in, non-target effects of 3280
predatory insects in
effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on 1245
in Victoria 104
pyrethrins in, non-target effects of 1846
pyrethroids in, effects on fish of 129
temephos in, non-target effects of 1879
Ponds, brackish, *Chironomus decorus* in, in New Jersey 2261
Ponds, brine, *Culicoides variipennis* in, in Virginia 3076
Ponds, duck-club, *Culex tarsalis* in, in California 3260
Ponds, fish-rearing, *Culex tarsalis* in, in California 3260
Ponds, garden, mosquito control in, *Bacillus thuringiensis* for 2782
Ponds, log
Culex peus in, in Oregon 2444
C. pipiens in, in Oregon 2444
Pony (*see* Horse)
Pools
Aedes spp. in, in Nigeria 1633
A. aegypti in, in Colombia 1271
Pools, paludal
Anopheles crucians in, in Florida 3046
A. quadrimaculatus in, in Florida 3046
Pools, snow
Aedes canadensis in, in Connecticut 3297
A. stimulans in, in New York State 3297
Culicidae in, in Alberta 1559
Pools, stagnant, *Aedes* spp. in, in Romania 3319
Pools, temporary
Anopheles spp. in, in Tanzania 961
A. dirus in, in Bangladesh 2741
Culicidae in, in Israel 117
Pools, temporary woodland
Aedes cantans in, in Sweden 3298
A. cinereus in, in Sweden 3298
Pools, tundra, *Aedes hexodontus* in, in Norway 1255
Population dynamics
density dependence in host-parasitoid models 1952
island biogeography theories in pest control strategies 1741
measurements of community diversity 6
model for species with two life history stages and added mortality 1463

Porcupine, *Lutzomyia* spp. on, in Brazil 2809
Porcupine, Amazonian (see *Coendou prehensilis*)
Porochlamydia, morphogenesis in 1637
Porridge oats, bait component for, *Blattella germanica* 2688
portentosa, Gromphadorhina
portesi, Culex
Portugal
Aedes detritus in 1837
Anopheles atroparvus in 105
arthropod parasites in, book 927
Culicoides nubeculosus in 3347
malaria in 1264
Sciomyzidae in 3123
Simulium spp. in 3347
Tabanus spp. in 1943
posticatum, Simulium
Potamogeton crispus, *Bacillus thuringiensis* as affected by 1914, 1915
Potamogeton pectinatus
Bacillus thuringiensis as affected by 1914, 1915
Tilapia zillii on, feeding by 392
Potassium
in cattle dung, effects of *Boophilus microplus* on 884
in mouse urine, effects of *Loxosceles reclusa* venom on 906
in *Periplaneta americana,* dependence of ATPase on 1189
in *Periplaneta americana* nervous system, effects of toxaphene on 2362
Phormia regina feeding responses to 2899
Potassium chloride
in *Musca domestica,* effects on mitochondrial ATPase of 203
in *Phormia regina,* response of taste papillae to 1954
Potos flavus, *Leishmania braziliensis* in, in French Guiana 1302
Poultry
arthropod parasites of, book 329
organophosphates in, toxicity of 1450
Ornithonyssus sylviarum on
in Mexico 1719
in USA 1719
pest control on, book 3193
pest management on 2685
Poultry dung
Coleoptera in, in North Carolina 2921
Diptera in, in Pakistan 626
fly control in 2867
insects in, in UK 1176
Poultry farms
Diptera in, in Denmark 1174
Musca domestica in, in Brazil 1650
Stomoxys calcitrans in, in Brazil 1650
Poultry housing
Cimex lectularius in, in Bulgaria 44
Dermestes maculatus in, in UK 543
fly control in 2867
biological 2870
integrated 2887, 2890
insects in, in UK 1176
Lutzomyia spp. in, in Brazil 1584
Musca domestica in
in North Carolina 1089
in South Carolina 219
monitoring of 2886
pest control in
acaricides for 1451, 1754
insecticides for 1754
integrated 2884
Phlebotomus longiductus in, in Kazakhstan 1901
Poultry waste lagoons, *Culex quinquefasciatus* in, in North Carolina 3321
Powassan virus, in, *Dermacentor silvarum,* replication of 554
praelongiceps, Microthoracius
praeporus, Androlaelaps (*Haemolaelaps*)
praeporus, Haemolaelaps (see *Androlaelaps praeporus*)
praesternalis, Hypoaspis
Prairie, Culicidae in, in Alberta 1559
pratensis, Formica
pratentis, Eulaelaps
pravus, Rhipicephalus
Precipitin tests
for identifying mosquito blood-meals 126
for identifying Triatomine blood-meals 948
Precipitins, to *Pulex irritans,* in man 2416
Precocene I (*see* 2*H*-1-Benzopyran, 7-methoxy-2,2-dimethyl-)
Precocene II (*see* 2*H*-1-Benzopyran, 6,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl-)
Precocenes, mode of action of 1168
Predator-prey interactions, stability, prey density and interference 1884
Predators, functional responses of, determining of 3001
Pregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, 11,17,21-trihydroxy-, (11β)- (*see* Hydrocortisone)
Presbytis entellus
Coxiella burnetii in, in Karnataka 2634
Rickettsia conorii in, in Karnataka 2634
Pretoria virus, in, *Argas africolumbae,* in South Africa 2017
pretoriensis, Anopheles
Priapism, in man, caused by *Buthus tamulus* 3510
Primates, *Triatoma costalimai* on, in Brazil 1495
primitiva, Haemaphysalis
Prince Edward Island, *Tamias striatus* in, arthropod parasites of 2998
Pristomerus, parasitising, *Chionodes mediofuscella,* in Virginia 237
Proban (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester)
Procavia capensis
Haemaphysalis cooleyi on, in South Africa 2294
Ixodes matopi on, in Zimbabwe 287
Procladius
control of, growth regulators for 1330
in recreational lakes
effects of vegetation on 3120
in California 1330
traps for 3120
Procladius bellus
in USA 1958
in cooling reservoirs, in Illinois 1958
Proctolaelaps pygmaeus
control of, acaricides for 2660
in New Zealand 2660
on man, skin diseases caused by 2660
Proctolin, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of 2694
Procyon lotor
Aedes hendersoni on, in Indiana 2748
Chrysops hirsuticallus on, in California 3114
Ixodes pacificus on, in California 547
La Crosse virus in, in Wisconsin 125
Rickettsia montana in, in Connecticut 262
R. rickettsii in, in Connecticut 262
prodromus, Aphodius
Proechimys, *Leishmania braziliensis* in, in French Guiana 1302
Proechimys oris
Dipetalonema dessetae in
development of 2756
periodicity of 1836
Proechimys semispinosus
Polylopadium antioquiai on, in Colombia 892
Teratothrix steffani on, in Colombia 608
Profenofos (*O*-(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl phosphorothioate)
(−)-
esterase inhibition by 2668
insecticidal activity of 2668
with bioethanomethrin, in mouse, toxicity of 2668
with malathion, in mouse, toxicity of 2668
(+)-
esterase inhibition by 2668
insecticidal activity of 2668
with bioethanomethrin, in mouse, toxicity of 2668
with malathion, in mouse, toxicity of 2668
L-Proline
in *Aedes aegypti,* effects of insect growth regulators on 1508
L-Proline *contd.*
in insects, role in energy metabolism of 1167
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* nervous system 1662
prolixus, Rhodnius
Promecarb (3-methyl-5-(1-methylethyl)phenyl methylcarbamate)
against, *Boophilus microplus* 257
Pronolagus crassicaudatus, *Ixodes matopi* on, in Zimbabwe 287
Propanamide, *N*-[2-amino-3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2,2,3,3-tetrafluoro-
against, *Solenopsis invicta* 2594
formulations of, baits 2594
1,2,3-Propanetriol
as temporary mountant for Chironomid larvae 1940
1,2-bis(dihydrogen phosphate), *Simulium venustum* feeding responses to 2817
Propanoic acid, in *Musca domestica,* incorporation into hydrocarbons of 199
Propanoic acid, 3-(acetylbutylamino)-, ethyl ester, repellent for, *Lutzomyia longipalpis,* on rabbit 3079
Propanoic acid, 2-amino-2-methyl-, in *Stomoxys calcitrans* nervous system 1662
Propanoic acid, 2,3-bis(phosphonooxy)-, *Rhodnius prolixus* feeding responses to 3015
Propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy- (lactic acid)
Rhodnius prolixus not attracted by 2718
Propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-3-(phosphonooxy)-, *Rhodnius prolixus* feeding responses to 2400
Propanoic acid, 3-hydroxy-2-(phosphonooxy)-, *Rhodnius prolixus* feeding responses to 2400
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, in *Triatoma infestans,* avoidance of 658
Propanoic acid, 2-oxo- (pyruvic acid)
in *Aedes taeniorhynchus* hemolymph, not affected by *Romanomermis culicivorax* 1880
in *Anopheles freeborni* hemolymph, effects of *Romanomermis culicivorax* on 1880
in *Culex pipiens* hemolymph, effects of *Romanomermis culicivorax* on 1880
2-Propanone
attractant for
Glossina morsitans 2217, 2219, 3093
G. pallidipes 2217, 2219, 3093
in *Periplaneta americana,* not affecting cuticle 3207
with carbon dioxide
attractant for
Glossina morsitans 2837
G. pallidipes 2837
2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, homopolymer, as extender for repellents 1275
Propetamphos (1-methylethyl (*E*)-3-[[(ethylamino)methoxyphosphinothioyl]oxy]-2-butenoate)
against
Blattella germanica, in dwellings 2111, 2387
Culicidae, in dwellings 2111
Ixodoidea, on cattle 552
Periplaneta americana, in dwellings 2111
Propithecus, arboviruses in, in Malagasy Republic 2457
Propoxur (2-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl methylcarbamate)
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 90
Amblyomma americanum 556
Anopheles spp. 2757
A. culicifacies 404
A. quadrimaculatus 394
Blattella germanica 1477, 2637
in animal housing 3211
in dwellings 1787
Boophilus microplus 257
on cattle 2946
Culex nigripalpus 90
C. pipiens 2458
Culicidae 2777

Propoxur *contd.*
against *contd.*
Culicidae *contd.*
in dwellings 2111
Culicoides mississippiensis 737
Dermacentor variabilis 1384
Eutrombicula alfreddugesi, in recreation areas 1717
Musca domestica 1477
Periplaneta americana 27, 918
in dwellings 1787
Psorophora columbiae 394
Stomoxys nigra 519
environmental aspects of, review 2730
formulations of, controlled release 3211
in bacteria, toxicity of 3108
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of 2364
resistance to, in
Anopheles albimanus, in El Salvador 1249
Culex quinquefasciatus, and cross-resistance 92
Musca domestica 510
Prosimulium, control of, biological 2206
Prosimulium alpestre (see *Ahaimophaga alpestris*)
Prosimulium arvernense
biology of 1309
control of 1309
in German Democratic Republic 1309
on livestock, in German Democratic Republic 1309
Prosimulium fuscum, complex of, antennae in, sensilla on 2212
Prosimulium magnum
chromosomes in 1600
in USA 1600
Prosimulium magnum* × *P. multidentatum
chromosomes in 1600
in USA 1600
Prosimulium mixtum
attachment sites of, interspecific competition for 761
in Canada 173
Microsporidium spp. in, in Newfoundland 173
complex of, antennae in, sensilla on 2212
Prosimulium multidentatum
chromosomes in 1600
in USA 1600
Prosimulium multidentatum* × *P. magnum
chromosomes in 1600
in USA 1600
Prosimulium onychodactylum
in USA 473
in streams, in California 473
Prosimulium tomosvaryi
in Czechoslovakia 3364
in German Federal Republic 2828
seasonal abundance of 3364
Prostaglandins, role in immune responses to arthropods of 2097
Protanoplura, taxonomy of, new suborder 1197
Protective clothing
against arthropods 2059
against Simuliidae 167
against ticks 3133
against *Trombicula* 2971
Protein kinase (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), protein)
Proteinase
in *Aedes aegypti* mid-gut 1526
in *Amblyomma hebraeum* eggs 882
in *Bacillus thuringiensis* crystals 2360
in *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* spicule toxin 2283, 2928
in *Euproctis flava* spicule toxin 2283, 2928
in *Glossina morsitans,* inhibitors of 2546
in *Haematobia irritans* mid-gut, properties of 3106
in Ixodoidea 275
in *Periplaneta americana* gut, effects of temperature on activity of 1791
in *Periplaneta americana* mid-gut 646
in *Rhodnius prolixus* gut, inhibition by pepstatin of 39
in *Rhodnius prolixus* mid-gut 952
in *Sarcophaga misera* 800
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* mid-gut, properties of 3106
in *Triatoma pallidipennis* mid-gut 1498
Proteinase inhibitor
in *Buthus tamulus* venom 2050
in *Glossina morsitans* mid-gut 2546
in tick eggs 2024
Proteins
in *Aedes aegypti* diet, effects on *Romanomermis culicivorax* of 1826
in *Aedes aegypti* integument, effects of insect growth regulators on 1508
in *Amblyomma americanum* salivary glands, effects of feeding on 2959
in *Amblyomma variegatum* eggs 567
in *Anopheles stephensi,* developmental changes in 2429
in *Bacillus cereus* spore coats 1883
in *Bacillus thuringiensis* parasporal crystals 3314
in *Bacillus thuringiensis* spore coats 1883
in *Boettcherisca peregrina* fat-body, storage of 2252
in *Boophilus decoloratus* eggs 567
in Bunyamwera virus, biosynthesis of 739
in *Calliphora vicina* hemolymph, developmental changes in 2564
in *Calliphora vicina* yolk granules 3419
in cattle blood, effects of Ixodidae on 1994
in cattle serum, effects of *Boophilus annulatus* on 3126
in *Chrysomya bezziana,* storage of 821
in *Chrysomya bezziana* diet, effects on ovarian development of 1645
in *Culex pipiens,* not related to insecticide resistance 2162
in *Culex pipiens* diet, elimination from crop of 1519
in Culicidae, not affecting development of microfilariae 1022
in fish blood, effects of endosulfan on 182
in *Glossina morsitans* accessory glands 178
in *Glossina morsitans* diet, absorption by mid-gut of 1466
in *Glossina morsitans* saliva 183
in *Glossina morsitans* spermatheca 1614
in *Heterometrus scaber* venom 306
in *Hyalomma anatolicum,* effects of temperature on 1689
in Ixodoidea 275
in *Klebsiella* 1797
in *Musca autumnalis* pupae 1649
in *Musca domestica* 1352
acridine orange inhibiting synthesis of 1339
effects of sterilising agents on 1652
in *Periplaneta americana* brain, effects of nialamide on 2383
in *Polistes commanchus* venom 2927
in *Polistes olivaceus* poison gland 541
in rat, effects of *Heterometrus scaber* venom on 908
in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* testes 2632
in *Rhodnius prolixus* accessory glands, synthesis of 2123
in *Sarcophaga ruficornis,* developmental changes in 834
in sheep serum, effects of *Sarcoptes scabiei* on 3126
in *Vespa orientalis* venom 2927
Proteus
dieldrin in, metabolism of 1951
in
Boophilus decoloratus, pathogenicity of 258
Calliphora vicina 1951
Glossina morsitans 1918
Ixodoidea, in Bangladesh 2613
Proteus mirabilis
in
Boophilus decoloratus, pathogenicity of 258
sheep fleece, producing attractants for *Lucilia cuprina* 3429
Protocalliphora
in bird nests, in California 2894
parasitised by, *Tachinaephagus zealandicus,* in California 2894
Protomyobia, key 2658
Protomyobia claparedei, group of 2658
Protomyobia indianensis
sp. nov., description of 2658
Protomyobia indianensis *contd.*
in USA 2658
on *Sorex longirostris,* in Indiana 2658
Protophormia terraenovae (see *Phormia terraenovae*)
Protozoa 1864
as microbial pesticides, mammalian safety of 2987
in
arthropods, book 2068
invertebrate cell lines, characterisation of 330
Simuliidae 1053
Simulium spp. 1466
insect control using 332, 633
protracta, Triatoma
Protura, in arctic 925
provocans, Aedes
provocans, Somatochlora
proxima, Polygenis axius
pruinosus, Tabanus
Prunella modularis
Ixodes ricinus on
in German Federal Republic 1708
in Sweden 3444
Prurigo, in man, caused by *Pulex irritans* 2416
Pruritus
in cattle, caused by *Chorioptes* 2329
in man
caused by *Cheyletiella* 3165
caused by *Cheyletiella blakei* 302
caused by *Dermanyssus gallinae* 3498
caused by *Leptoconops* 3341
caused by *Leptoconops torrens* 3348
caused by *Pyemotes* 3487
caused by *Pyemotes tritici* 3499
caused by Trombiculidae 3496
in sheep, caused by *Demodex ovis* 295
Psammolestes tertius
in Brazil 1802
in *Phacelodomus rufifrons* nests, in Brazil 1802
Psammomys obesus, methyl glycosides in, feeding responses to 638
Psephidonus brunneus
in USA 2211
preying on, Simuliidae, in Illinois 2211
pseudequinum, Simulium
Pseudocheirus cupreus, *Guntheria bisetosa* on, in Papua New Guinea 1724
pseudolunatus, Tabanus
Pseudolynchia canariensis
in USSR 1357
on *Coracias garrula,* in Kirgizia 1357
pseudomaculata, Triatoma
Pseudomonas
in
Boophilus decoloratus, pathogenicity of 258
Glossina morsitans 1918
Ixodoidea, in Bangladesh 2613
Simulium spp. feeding on 172
Pseudomonas aeruginosa
diazinon in, degradation of 2556
fenthion-ethyl in, degradation of 2556
in
Culex pipiens, pathogenicity of 2504
sheep fleece, producing attractants for *Lucilia cuprina* 3429
sheep wool, stimulating oviposition by *Lucilia cuprina* 1354
Pseudomonas pseudomallei
in
Haemaphysalis punctata, replication of 3152
Rhipicephalus bursa, pathogenicity of 3152
Pseudonirmidae
in Poland 357
taxonomy of 357
pseudopunctipennis, Anopheles
Pseudorasbora parva, *Coelomomyces iliensis* in, dispersal of 1270
Pseudoschoengastia disparunguis
sp. nov., description of 2657
in Panama 2657
on *Heteromys desmarestianus,* in Panama 2657
Pseudoscorpiones
in cattle dung, in Uganda 1666, 1770
natural enemies of, catalogue 2931
prey of, catalogue 2931

pseudoscutellaris, Aedes
pseudospretella, Hofmannophila
pseudovishnui, Culex
Psocoptera, on man, hypersensitivity to 1169
Psoralea corylifolia, insecticidal activity of extracts of 1082
Psorergates, on *Macaca arctoides* 611
Psorochorioptes, on goat, in Philippines 2115, 3195
Psorophora
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in Cuba 1772
in sewage systems, in Florida 3057
Psorophora albipes, in Brazil 2377
Psorophora ciliata, control of, insecticides for 2432
Psorophora columbiae
control of
biological 1517, 3261
insecticides for 394, 409, 2432, 3053, 3275
tillage for 1845
in USA 391, 1845, 1847, 3051, 3261, 3275
in irrigated pastures, in California 3275
in rice-fields
effects of cultural practices on 391
in Texas 3051
in river floodplains
in Tennessee 1845
in Texas 3051
molinate in, toxicity of 391
on cattle
in Arkansas 1847
in Louisiana 391
in Texas 3051
on horse
in Arkansas 1847
in Texas 3051
on rabbit, in Arkansas 1847
Psorophora confinnis
in Colombia 1175
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, in Colombia 1175
Psorophora ferox
in Brazil 1537
Rocio virus in
in Brazil 1537
transmission of 95
Psoroptes
collecting of, from scabs 597
control of 2092
acaricides for 3155
on cattle
damage caused by 3489
in USSR 3155
on goat, in New South Wales 2345
on *Ovis canadensis,* in New Mexico 2092
on rabbit, erythrocyte ingestion by 1410
on sheep, effects on serum enzymes of 3126
Psoroptes bovis (see *P. ovis*)
Psoroptes communis (see *P. equi*)
Psoroptes communis bovis (see *P. ovis*)
Psoroptes communis cuniculi (see *P. cuniculi*)
Psoroptes communis ovis (see *P. ovis*)
Psoroptes cuniculi
chelicerae in 2976
control of 1147
gnathosoma in 2976
in Israel 2975
in Philippines 2115, 3195
in Sudan 10047
Mycoplasmatales in, transmission of 2070
on donkey, in Sudan 1147
on goat, in Philippines 2115, 3195
on rabbit
dermatitis caused by 2975
effects of grooming on 2038
erythrocyte ingestion by 1410
in Sudan 1147
otitis caused by 2975
pedipalps in 2976
Psoroptes equi
control of, acaricides for 1710, 1722
in Egypt 1722
in India 1710
on Asian buffalo, in Haryana 1710
on horse, in Egypt 1722
Psoroptes limbata (see *Damalinia limbata*)
Psoroptes natalensis
humidity as affecting 900
in India 899
in Philippines 2334
on Asian buffalo
in Haryana 899
in Philippines 2334
temperature as affecting 900
Psoroptes ovis
chelicerae in 2976
control of 3201
acaricides for 594, 596, 893, 1722, 2040, 2346, 3383, 3484, 3493
gnathosoma in 2976
host specificity in 2033
in Egypt 1722
in France 2346
in German Democratic Republic 3201
in India 893
in Sudan 1147
in USA 594, 2033, 2040, 3484
on Asian buffalo, in Egypt 1722
on cattle
effects on growth rate of 594, 898
erythrocyte ingestion by 1411
in France 2346
in German Democratic Republic 3201
in USA 3484
susceptibility to 596, 2040
on *Ovis canadensis*
in New Mexico 2033
transfer to domestic animals of 2033
on rabbit
death caused by 2038
erythrocyte ingestion by 1410
on sheep
effects on growth rate of 1416
in Hissar 893
in Sudan 1147
on zebu, resistance to 596
pedipalps in 2976
Psychoda alternata, brain in 2587
Psychoda bengalensis (see *P. alternata*)
Psychodidae
Bacillus thuringiensis in, toxicity of 3269
in Brazil 3005
taxonomy of 2203, 3078, 3080, 3083, 3084
Psychodopygus complexus (see *Lutzomyia complexa*)
Psychodopygus intermedius (see *Lutzomyia intermedia*)
Psychodopygus panamensis (see *Lutzomyia panamensis*)
Psychodopygus squamiventris (see *Lutzomyia squamiventris*)
Psychodopygus wellcomei (see *Lutzomyia wellcomei*)
Psychomotor agitation, in man, caused by *Centruroides sculpturatus* sting 2049
Psyllomermis tshumacovae, taxonomy of, transferred to *Aphanimermis* 372
Psyllotylenchus caspius, in, *Nosopsyllus laeviceps,* in USSR 54
Psyllotylenchus curvans
sp. nov., description of 382
in, *Megabothris turbidus,* in Daghestan 382
Psyllotylenchus pawlowskyi, in, *Nosopsyllus laeviceps,* in USSR 54
Psyllotylenchus rectangulatus
sp. nov., description of 2418
in, *Megabothris rectangulatus,* in Lapland 2418
Psyllotylenchus tesquorae
sp. nov., description of 382
in, *Citellophilus tesquorum,* in USSR 382
Pterolichus obtusus
control of, acaricides for 1795
in India 2964
in Philippines 1795, 1796
on fowl
in Karnataka 2964
in Philippines 1795, 1796
Pteromys volans
Ascoschoengastia danrela on, in USSR 1422
Doratopsylla coreana on, in China 1505
Pteronotus davyi, *Cameronieta elongatus* on, in Dominica 1413
pteronyssinus, Dermatophagoides
Pthirus pubis
control of 34
insecticides for 1199
eggs of 361
in Italy 34
in USA 1199
on man
diagnosis of 34
in California 1199
Ptinus tectus
in German Federal Republic 346
in pigeon nests, in German Federal Republic 346
Ptyonoprogne rupestris
Ornithomya rupes on
in Gibraltar 497
in Switzerland 497
pubis, Pediculus (see *Pthirus pubis*)
pubis, Pthirus (*Pediculus*)
Public health
chemical methods of pest control in 2074
research on, funded by UK 1170
Puddles, *Anopheles dirus* in, in Bangladesh 2741
Puerto Rico, dengue in 3309
pugetense, Simulium
pugio, Palaemonetes
Pularyl (*see* Carbaryl, with hexachlorophene)
pulchellus, Rhipicephalus
pulcherrimus, Anopheles
pulchripalpis, Orthopodomyia
pulchritarsis, Aedes
Pulegone (*see* Cyclohexanone, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethylidene)-)
Pulex irritans
in Bolivia 675
in Egypt 3187
in German Democratic Republic 3244
on man, hypersensitivity to 2416
on Rodentia, in Egypt 3187
Yersinia pestis in, transmission of 674
pulicaris, Culicoides
Pulicidae, taxonomy of 3239
Pulicimermis ceratophyllae
sp. nov., description of 382
in, *Callopsylla caspia,* in Daghestan 382
pullatus, Aedes
Pulmonary edema
in *Macaca fascicularis,* caused by *Atrax robustus* venom 1733
in man
caused by *Atrax robustus* 1736
caused by *Buthus tamulus* 3510
pulverosus, Rhantus
pulverulentum, Simulium
pumilio, Carcinops
pumilio, Rhipicephalus
punctata, Diploptera
punctata, Haemaphysalis
punctatus, Culicoides
punctifer, Chrysops flavipes
punctimacula, Anopheles
punctipennis, Anopheles
punctiventris, Hemiscolopendra
punctor, Aedes
punctorium, Cheiracanthium
punctulatus, Anopheles
punctum, Sepsis
punt, Hyalomma
Puntas Salinas virus
in
Argas arboreus, in Tanzania 1107
Ornithodoros amblus, in Peru 1107
Pupipara, in New Guinea 2679
1*H*-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects on heart-beat of 2694
phosphorylase activation by 942
1*H*-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3,7-trimethyl-, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on heart-beat of 2694
6*H*-Purin-6-one, 2-amino-1,7-dihydro-, in *Hyalomma dromedarii* eggs 2312
purpurata, Eufriesea (see *Euglossa purpurata*)
purpurata, Euglossa (*Eufriesea*)
purpureus, Rhinoestrus
pusilla, Schoenbaueria (see *Simulium pusillum*)
pusillum, Simulium (*Schoenbaueria*)

pusillus, Rhipicephalus
putoria, Chrysomya (see *C. chloropyga*)
putrescentiae, Tyrophagus
putris, Themira
PVC (*see* Ethene, chloro-, homopolymer)
Pycnoscelus surinamensis
in Thailand 1182
in dwellings, in Thailand 1182
pycnostictus, Culicoides
Pydrin (*see* Fenvalerate)
Pyemotes
in dried plants, imported into UK 3487
on man, hypersensitivity to 3487
Pyemotes tritici
biology of 3499
control of 3499
descriptions of 3499
in Switzerland 3499
on man, bites by 3499
Pyemotidae, on man, in Switzerland 3499
Pygathrix nemaeus, Pneumonyssus spp. on, in San Diego Zoo 2336
Pygiopsyllidae, taxonomy of, specimens in British Museum (Natural History) 956
pygmaeum, Cnetha (see *Simulium pusillum*)
pygmaeus, Proctolaelaps
Pyralis farinalis
biology of 1176
control of 1176
in UK 1176
in poultry housing, in UK 1176
2*H*-Pyran-6-carboxylic acid, 3,4-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-4-oxo-, butyl ester (*see* Butopyronoxyl)
2*H*-Pyran-2-one, 6-[1-(acetyloxy)undecyl]tetrahydro-, in *Culex quinquefasciatus* oviposition attractant pheromone 3317
Pyrazinecarboxamide, 3,5-diamino-*N*-(aminoiminomethyl)-6-chloro- (*see* Amiloride)
3,5-Pyrazolidinedione, 4-butyl-1,2-diphenyl- (*see* Phenylbutazone)
Pyrellia cadaverina
in Bulgaria 206
seasonal abundance of 206
Pyrethrins
against
Aedes aegypti 1747
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 3045
A. stephensi, in dwellings 1016
Blattella germanica 1747
Culex peus, in dairy-waste lagoons 1846
C. pipiens 1747, 3276
C. quinquefasciatus 1828, 3045
C. tarsalis, in ponds 1846
Dermacentor variabilis 1384
Diptera
in cattle housing 3513
in pig housing 3171
Monomorium pharaonis 540
Musca domestica 1747, 2263
in poultry housing 219
Pediculus capitis, on man 1799, 2397
Pthirus pubis, on man 1199
formulations of, tossits 1846
in *Apis mellifera,* toxicity of 3276
in *Gambusia affinis,* toxicity of 1846
in man
edema caused by 2397
toxicity of 35
in ponds, non-target effects of 1846
insecticidal activity of 916
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* in Ontario 2263
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1199, 1384, 1799, 1828, 2397
with DDT, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1828
with endrin, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1828
with malathion
against
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 3045
Culex quinquefasciatus 2176, 3045
synergists for, plant oils as 2176
Pyrethroids
chemistry of, book 618, 3170
in Culicidae, leg fracture induced by 1876
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of 2992, 2993
Pyrethroids *contd.*
modes of action of 2100
resistance to, in
Anopheles albimanus 92
Culex quinquefasciatus 92
Musca domestica, mechanisms of 2260
with restrained conformation 1157
Pyrethrum (*see* Pyrethrins)
Pyrexia (*see* Fever)
Pyriderm (*see* Pyrethrins)
Pyridine, 3-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)-, (*S*)-, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on nervous system of 1473
3-Pyridinecarboxamide (*see* Nicotinamide)
3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 1,2,5,6-tetrahydro-1-methyl-
methyl ester, hydrochloride, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on nervous system of 1473
methyl ester, hydroiodide, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on nervous system of 1473
4-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 2-[3-oxo-3-[(phenylmethyl)amino]propyl]hydrazide (*see* Nialamide)
3,4-Pyridinedimethanol, 5-hydroxy-6-methyl- (*see* Pyridoxine)
2-Pyridinol, 3,5,6-trichloro-, in sheep, chlorpyrifos metabolite 513
Pyridoxine (5-hydroxy-6-methyl-3,4-pyridinedimethanol)
in *Aedes aegypti* diet, requirement for, reduced by *Smittium culisetae* 1525
2,4-Pyrimidinediamine, 5-[(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)methyl]- (*see* Trimethoprim)
2,4,5,6(1*H*,3*H*)-Pyrimidinetetrone, in *Musca domestica,* effects on chemoreceptors of 1938
2,4,6(1*H*,3*H*,5*H*)-Pyrimidinetrione, 5-ethyl-5-phenyl- (*see* Phenobarbital)
2(1*H*)-Pyrimidinone, tetrahydro-5,5-dimethyl-, [3-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1-[2-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethenyl]-2-propenylidene]hydrazone, against, *Solenopsis invicta* 1100, 1101, 1673, 1674
Pyrimithate (*O*-[2-(dimethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
resistance to, in, *Boophilus microplus,* in Argentina 269
pyritosus, Pangonius
Pyroglyphidae, taxonomy of 3164
Pyrophosphatase, inorganic, in *Hyalomma dromedarii* embryo, characterisation of 1682
Pyrrhula pyrrhula, Ixodes ricinus on, in German Federal Republic 1708
1*H*-Pyrrole-2,5-dione, 1-ethyl-
in *Musca domestica*
blocking muscarinic acetylcholine receptors 196
effects on mitochondrial ATPase of 202
Pyrrolidine, 2-(5-hexenyl)-5-(8-nonenyl)-, in *Monomorium* venoms 2277
Pyruvic acid (*see* Propanoic acid, 2-oxo-)
Q fever (see also *Coxiella burnetii*)
review 1760
qilianensis, Vermipsylla
quadrimaculatus, Anopheles
Quadriplegia, in sheep, caused by *Rhipicephalus evertsi* 2292
quadrivittatum, Simulium
Quail (*Coturnix coturnix*)
Aedes fluviatilis on 3059
Analgoidea on, in Kirgizia 1428
quanzensis, Glossina fuscipes
Quaranfil virus
in
Argas arboreus, overwintering of 2313
A. persicus, overwintering of 2313
A. walkerae, in South Africa 2017
Bubulcus ibis, in South Africa 2017
Hyalomma dromedarii
in Iraq 3136
in Kuwait 3136
in Yemen 3136
Quarantine, against, *Boophilus microplus* 1117
quatuornotatus, Tabanus
Quebec
Acari in, on Rodentia 1780
Aedes spp. in 3288
in subarctic string bogs 3056
viruses in 3308
A. atropalpus in 430
Anoplura in, on Rodentia 1780
Culex pipiens in, viruses in 3308
Simulium spp. in 764
Tabanidae in, on cattle 1091
Queensland
Aedes aegypti in 1267
Anopheles farauti in 1267, 1573
Boophilus microplus in 2008
on *Bos indicus* × *B. taurus* 1108, 1118, 1402, 2318
on cattle 880, 1115, 1116, 1119, 1120, 1137, 1402, 2314, 2318, 2321
on zebu 1120
rickettsiae in 2317
Ceratopogonidae in, on cattle 145
Culex quinquefasciatus in 3291
Culicoides marksi in, nematodes in 145
Haematobia irritans in 2262
Ixodes holocyclus in, on *Phascolarctos* 272
I. tasmani in, on *Phascolarctos* 272
Leptotrombidium deliense in, rickettsiae in 3501
Ornithodoros capensis in, on *Anous* 281
veterinary entomology in 7, 1300, 2670
Quercus alba, insects in holes in, in West Virginia 1830
Quercus rubra, insects in holes in, in West Virginia 1830
Quinones, in arthropods, use in defence of 3002
quinquefasciatus, Culex
quinquestriatus, Buthus (see *Leiurus quinquestriatus*)
quinquestriatus, Leiurus (*Buthus*)
quinquevittatus, Eretmapodites
quinquevittatus, Tabanus
Quintiofos (*O*-ethyl *O*-8-quinolinyl phenylphosphonothioate)
against
Boophilus annulatus 578
Dermacentor marginatus, on sheep 271
Ixodoidea, on livestock 1696
quirini, Megabothris
quirosi, Odontopsyllus
qujingensis, Leptotrombidium
R-951 (*see* 4-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-(3-oxo-3-phenylpropyl)-4-phenyl-, ethyl ester)
R-1187 (*see* 4-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-(4-oxo-4-phenylbutyl)-4-phenyl-, ethyl ester)
R-15378 (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis*)
R-27275 (*see* 1-Butanone, 1-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-(8-fluoro-1,3,4,5-tetrahydro-2*H*-pyrido[4,3-*b*]indol-2-yl)-)
R-31520 (*see* Benzamide, *N*-[5-chloro-4-[(4-chlorophenyl)cyanomethyl]-2-methylphenyl]-2-hydroxy-3,5-diiodo-)
Rabbit (see also named species)
acaricide screening against ticks on 2027
Aedes aegypti on
effects of grooming on 1575
rearing of 2756
Amblyomma americanum on, development of 570
A. integrum on, development of 1688
Anopheles quadrimaculatus on, in Arkansas 1847
arthropod parasites of
in Egypt 2062
in Victoria 2376
Atrax robustus venom in, antibodies to 1735
Bacillus thuringiensis in, not pathogenic 2985
Boophilus annulatus on, development of 3473
Cheyletiella spp. on, in Israel 905
C. parasitivorax on, in Belgium 2655
control of, biological 2422
Culex erraticus on, in Arkansas 1847
Culicidae on
in Australia 103
in Iowa 397

Rabbit *contd.*
Culiseta melanura on, in Massachusetts 1561
Dermacentor variabilis on, not affected by crab chitin 566
diseases of 2548
Dolichovespula spp. on, antibodies to 2609
Haemaphysalis bispinosa on, development of 1980
H. longicornis on
antibodies to 865
resistance to 1387
H. punctata on, in Netherlands 3151
Heterometrus scaber venom in, effects of 908
Ixodes aulacodi on, feeding by 1679
I. ricinus on, in Netherlands 3151
Ixodidae on, resistance to 559
Leporacarus gibbus on, in Israel 905
Loxosceles reclusa toxin in, necrosis caused by 2047
Ornithodoros moubata on, antibodies to 2639
O. savignyi on, development of 1130
Psorophora columbiae on, in Arkansas 1847
Psoroptes spp. on, erythrocyte ingestion by 1410
P. cuniculi on
dermatitis caused by 2975
effects of grooming on 2038
in Sudan 1147
otitis caused by 2975
P. ovis on
death caused by 2038
transfer from *Ovis canadensis* of 2033
rearing of 2548
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides on, development of 1979
R. moucheti on, rearing of 565
R. simpsoni on, feeding by 1679
R. simus on, development of 581
Rhodnius prolixus on, feeding by 664
Sarcoptes scabiei on, in Egypt 1722
Spilopsyllus cuniculi on, in New South Wales 2422
Trypanosoma spp. in, infectivity to *Glossina* of 774
T. vivax in, infectivity of 181, 2851
Vespa orientalis venom in, effects on eyes of 3439
Vespula spp. on, antibodies to 2609
Rabbit, black-tailed jack (see *Lepus californicus*)
Rabbit blood, in mosquito blood-meals, identifying of 126
Rabbit, brush (see *Sylvilagus bachmani*)
Rabbit dung, diet component for, *Lutzomyia* spp. 1306
Rabies virus, in, *Ixodes rugicollis,* not transmitted 3477
Rabon (see Tetrachlorvinphos)
Radfordia affinis
in Philippines 1415
on *Mus musculus,* in Philippines 1415
Radfordia ensifera
in Philippines 1415
on *Mus musculus,* in Philippines 1415
Radfordia zibethicalis
in USA 2325
on muskrat, in Indiana 2325
Radfordiana, taxonomy of, synonym of *Schoengastia* 3159
Radiation, use in entomology of 631, 632, 1458
Radiation, beta, effects of, on, *Glossina palpalis* 777
Radiation, gamma
effects of, on
Anopheles atroparvus 109
Cochliomyia hominivorax 516
Cowdria ruminantium 861
Culex tarsalis 390, 696, 1857, 3285
Glossina morsitans 782, 2223
Musca domestica 3110
Stomoxys calcitrans 528
for sterilising pig blood 3369
Radiation, ultraviolet
effects of, on
Bacillus thuringiensis 84
insecticidal activity of polyacetylenes 1441
Radiation, ultraviolet *contd.*
inactivation of cockroach aggregation pheromones by 639
radicum, Delia (*Musca*; *Paregle*)
radicum, Musca (see *Delia radicum*)
radicum, Paregle (see *Delia radicum*)
Radioallergosorbent test (*see* Radioimmunoassay)
Radioimmunoassay
for detecting dengue virus in *Aedes albopictus* 3293
for diagnosing hypersensitivity to Hymenoptera stings 2599
for diagnosing hypersensitivity to *Triatoma* 3233
Radix auricularia, preyed on by, *Sepedon aenescens* 843
Rafoxanide (*N*-[3-chloro-4-(4-chlorophenoxy)phenyl]-2-hydroxy-3,5-diiodobenzamide)
against, *Oestrus ovis,* on sheep 2231
Ragweed, giant (see *Ambrosia trifida*)
Raillietia
on goat, in Brazil 3494
on sheep, in Brazil 3494
Raillietia auris
in Brazil 3494
in Mexico 3494
in Uruguay 3494
in USA 3494
on cattle
in Brazil 3494
in Mexico 3494
in Uruguay 3494
in USA 3494
on goat, in USA 3494
Raillietia caprae
sp. nov., description of 2644
in USA 2644
on goat, in California 2644
Raillietia manfredi, Mycoplasmatales in, transmission of 2070
Rainfall
effects of, on
Anopheles nuneztovari 1284
A. sinensis 1546
Ixodes persulcatus 1391
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus 2019
Raisins and sultanas, bait component for, *Blattella germanica* 25
rakovici, Aphodius
Ranatra linearis
in USSR 2461
preying on, Culicidae, in Kazakhstan 2461
Ranatra vicina
in Egypt 1841
in rice-fields, in Egypt 1841
seasonal abundance of 1841
rangeliana, Lutzomyia
raptor, Muscidifurax
raptorellus, Muscidifurax
raptoroides, Muscidifurax
raridens, Macrobrachium
raskemensis, Dermacentor
RAST (see Radioimmunoassay)
Rat (see also named species)
Aedes aegypti on, feeding by 2460
A. fluviatilis on 3059
Atrax infensus venom in, inhibitors of 3509
Atrax venoms in, inhibitors of 311
Bacillus thuringiensis in, not pathogenic 2985
bromocyclen in, toxicity of 2339
Cordylobia anthropophaga on, development of 3423
Demodex ratti on, in New York State 610
Dermacentor variabilis on, not affected by crab chitin 566
Hadruroides lunatus venom in
effects on ileum of 1739
effects on nervous system of 2051
Heterometrus scaber venom in, effects of 908
Loxosceles reclusa toxin in, toxicity of 2047
pest control on, insecticides for 509
Phlebotomus major on, in Yugoslavia 1587
P. perfiliewi on, in Yugoslavia 1587
Rat *contd.*
Polyplax spinulosa on, effects of host ariboflavinosis on 947
Rhodnius prolixus saliva in, reducing blood clotting 664
Siphonaptera on, alternative hosts of 2728
Tityus serrulatus toxin in, effects on brain acetylcholine of 2981
toxaphene in, effects of 2362
Triatoma arthurneivai on, in Brazil 1203
Trypanosoma spp. in, infectivity to *Glossina* of 774
T. vivax in, infectivity of 181, 2851
Rat blood, in Triatomine blood-meals, identifying of 948
Rat, brown (see *Rattus norvegicus*)
Rat, bushy-tailed wood- (see *Neotoma cinerea*)
Rat, Gambian (see *Cricetomys gambianus*)
Rat, kangaroo (see *Dipodomys californicus*)
Rat, pig-tail (see *Typhlomys cinereus*)
Rat serum, *Solenopsis invicta* feeding responses to 852
ratti, Demodex
Rattus
Afrolistrophorus maculatus on
in Laos 2344
in Malaysia 2344
in Suriname 2344
in Thailand 2344
Coxiella burnetii in, in Karnataka 2634
Rickettsia conorii in, in Karnataka 2634
rattus, Afrolistrophorus maculatus
Rattus argentiventer, *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* in, in Indonesia 2966
Rattus bowersi, *Walchia tianguangshanensis* on, in China 2034
Rattus coxingi
Eulaelaps silvestris on, in China 1725
Leptotrombidium sexsetum on, in China 288
Rattus edwardsi, *Polyplax insulsa* on, in China 946
Rattus exulans, *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* in, in Solomon Islands 896
Rattus flavipectus
Lentistivalius occidentayunnanus on, in China 1504
Leptotrombidium deplanoscutum on, in China 288
L. longchuanensis on, in China 2036
L. qujingensis on, in China 2036
Rattus fulvescens, *Ctenophthalmus eothenomus* on, in China 376
Rattus losea, *Androlaelaps praeporus* on, in China 1726
Rattus niobe
Guntheria spp. on, in Papua New Guinea 1433
G. wrenni on, in Papua New Guinea 1724
Schoengastia heterosetosa on, in Papua New Guinea 3159
Rattus nitidus, *Leptotrombidium sinicum* on, in China 2036
Rattus niviventer
Callopsylla forfica on, in Sichuan 3237
Eulaelaps silvestris on, in China 1725
Rattus norvegicus
Alphitobius diaperinus on, in Philippines 233
arthropod parasites of, in Egypt 3187
Echidnophaga tenerifensis on, in Canary Islands 3239
Eulaelaps oudemansi on, in Czechoslovakia 2962
Gamasinae on, in Kazakhstan 16
Leptotrombidium deliense on, in Taiwan 1730
Polygenis tripus on, in Brazil 1503
Polyplax spinulosa on, in Kazakhstan 16
Siphonaptera on
in Brazil 53
in Kazakhstan 16
Xenopsylla spp. on, in Egypt 2127
Rattus rajah, *Alabidopus malaysiensis* on, in West Malaysia 2350
Rattus rattus
arthropod parasites of
in Egypt 3187
in Nigeria 1769
Barur virus in, in India 859

Rattus rattus *contd.*
Leishmania spp. in, in Italy 157
Leptotrombidium cangjiangensis on, in China 2036
L. deliense on, in Taiwan 1730
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in
in Indonesia 2966
in Vanuatu 896
Walchiella notiala on, in China 2036
Xenopsylla brasiliensis on, in Tanzania 2417
Yersinia pestis in, in Tanzania 2417
Rattus ruber, *Guntheria squamosa* on, in Papua New Guinea 1409
Rattus whiteheadi, *Alabidopus asiaticus* on, in West Malaysia 2350
Ratufa bicolor, *Macrostylophora luchunensis* on, in China 377
RaVap (*see* Dichlorvos, with tetrachlorvinphos)
Ravinia effrenata, attractants for 1336
Ravinia lherminieri
feeding behaviour in 2878
in cattle dung, development of 230
preying on, *Musca autumnalis* 230, 2878
Ravinia pernix
in Afghanistan 836
in Bulgaria 206
in North Korea 2250
seasonal abundance of 206
Ravinia striata (see *R. pernix*)
ravus, Culicoides
Rearing techniques
Aedes aegypti 446, 2756
A. atriisimilis 2435
A. iriomotensis 2435
A. rossicus 1035
Anopheles spp. 1262
A. albimanus 1843
A. minimus 3027
Bacillus sphaericus 2771
Blastocrithidia triatomae 367
Camptochironomus tentans 3112
Ceratopogonidae 1300, 1466
Cimex hemipterus 2411
Coelomomyces africanus 2178
C. indicus 2178
Coquillettidia perturbans 1875
Culex fuscanus 2430
C. molestus 138, 700, 3020
C. pipiens 1035
Damalinia caprae 653
Dipetalogaster maxima 362
entomogenous nematodes 1466
Gambusia affinis 3264, 3265
Glossina morsitans 3369
G. palpalis 788, 1056, 2548
Hyalomma anatolicum 2635
Hybomitra bimaculata 1651
Ixodes persulcatus 276
I. rugicollis 1375
Lutzomyia spp. 1306
Mermithidae, review 1765
Musca autumnalis 847
M. domestica 2889
Muscidifurax raptor 1656
Octomyomermis muspratti 3262
Oeciacus vicarius 1500
Onchocerca gibsoni 1300
Ornithodoros moubata 283
Plasmodium spp. 1262
P. falciparum 2189
Romanomermis culicivorax 3263
Simuliidae 1917
Simulium spp. 164, 2821
S. damnosum 3087
Siphonaptera 378
Solenopsis invicta 238
S. richteri 238
Spalangia endius 2888
Stomoxys calcitrans 528, 1638
S. nigra 1638
Toxorhynchites amboinensis 1253
Triatoma infestans 2407
Wyeomyia smithii 3055
for sterile-insect release 2073
theoretical basis of 622
Rebemid (*see* Benzamide, *N,N*-diethyl-)
reclinata, Polyplax
reclusa, Loxosceles
Recreation areas, *Eutrombicula alfreddugesi* in, in Florida 1717
rectangulatus, Ceratophyllus (see *Megabothris rectangulatus*)
rectangulatus, Megabothris (*Ceratophyllus*)
rectangulus, Philonthus
recurva, Triatoma
redikorzevi, Ixodes
Redstart (see *Phoenicurus phoenicurus*)
Reductase, cytochrome c (reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate), in *Musca domestica,* relation of pyrethroid resistance and 1324
Redunca arundinum
Ixodes donarthuri on, in Mozambique 2025
Ixodoidea on, in Zimbabwe 1104
Reduviidae
biology of 1773
disease transmission by 2090
diseases transmitted by 11
key 2681
on man 928
hypersensitivity to 1968, 2372
parasites of, in Argentina 1208
predators of, in Argentina 1208
Redwater fever (see also *Babesia divergens*)
epidemiology of 1998
Reedbuck (see *Redunca*)
Refuse tips (*see* Rubbish dumps)
regina, Phormia
Reindeer
Culicidae on, in Siberia 128
fly control on 2232
Oedemagena spp. on, in USSR 2228
O. tarandi on
in Alaska 1319
in Norway 2232, 3381
in USSR 790
pest control on, insecticides for 1319
Sarcoptes scabiei on, in USSR 889
Remote sensing, use in entomology of 3124
Reoviridae, in, Ceratopogonidae, in USSR 2806
Repellents
extenders for 1275
handbook 2665
substances tested as:
Mentha arvensis extracts 2698
M. spicata extracts 2698
Ocimum suave oil 2368
perfumes 1405
petroleum components 435
plant oils 2697
test methods for 2697
Tropical Pest Management index of 1746
Reports (1977–80), Imperial College of Science and Technology, UK 338
Reports (1979–80), Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, Panama 1773
Reptilia
Culiseta melanura on, in Massachusetts 1561
Glossina fuscipes on, in Uganda 1618
G. palpalis on, in Mali 2224
Ixodoidea on
competition for attachment sites 1978
in Australia 2617
Lutzomyia trinidadensis on, in Panama 2810
Triatoma costalimai on, in Brazil 1495
Reservoirs (*see* Lakes, reservoir)
Resmethrin ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 90
A. triseriatus 2477
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 3045
Chrysops atlanticus 502, 982
Culex nigripalpus 90
C. pipiens 67
C. quinquefasciatus 3045
Culicoides mississippiensis 1858
formulations of, aerosols 921
repellent for, *Simulium* spp., on cattle 175
with malathion
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 1861
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 3045
Culex nigripalpus 1861
C. quinquefasciatus 1861, 3045
(1*R-cis*)- (*see* Cismethrin)
(1*R-trans*)- (*see* Bioresmethrin)
Respiratory distress (*see* Dyspnea)
Respiratory hypersensitivity
to arthropods, in man, book 2372
to Chironomidae, in man 3428
to *Chironomus riparius,* in man 841
to *Daphnia,* in man 4
to *Dermatophagoides farinae,* in man 290, 1421, 1426, 2039, 2328, 3482
to *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus,* in man 2039, 2646, 2648, 2649, 2651, 2661, 3492, 3500
to house-dust mites, in man 1522, 3485
to insects
in man 1968
bibliography 1169
to mites, in horse 609
to storage mites, in man 2648, 2649, 2651
Restlessness (*see* Psychomotor agitation)
restuans, Culex
reticulatus, Aphodius
reticulatus, Dermacentor
Retinitis, in man, caused by Rift Valley fever virus 3330
Réunion
Aedes dufouri in 685
Anopheles spp. in, on man 2762
Stomoxys calcitrans in 1638
S. nigra in 1638
Reviews
air pollution as affecting insects 2103
Anopheles control 2792
Anopheles ecology and genetics 2792
Apis mellifera venom 235
arthropod predation of vertebrates 2079
arthropod transmission of *Anaplasma marginale* 2955
avermectin antiparasitic activity 3189
beneficial aspects of Calliphoridae 2862
biological control in veterinary entomology 1528
biological control of mosquitoes 1026
Cuterebrid biology 2101
Demodex brevis and *D. folliculorum* 2327
diapause in Diptera 3398
ecdysone metabolism 2380
ecdysones and ovarian development in Culicidae 1521
feeding behaviour in haematophagous Diptera 1774
fungi as parasites of insects and mites 1155
genetic control of mosquitoes 974
genetics of acaricide resistance 2003
Glossina control 1920
glycogen phosphorylase in insects 2672
hormonal regulation of insect development and moulting 2
immune responses to arthropods 2097
insect adenylate cyclase sensitive to biogenic amines 2671
insect endocrinology at cellular level 3
insect hydrocarbons 2099
insect venoms 2102
insecticide modes of action 2100
ionic homeostasis in insect nervous systems 1487
Mermithid culture methods 1765
Mermithid parasitism of Simuliidae 1912
Mermithid physiological relationships with insects 1764
Mermithidae for biological control of Culicidae 1825
Mermithidae in insect pests 1776
mosquito biology 2800
natural enemies of bilharzia snails 342
nematodes for biological control of insects 1766
ocular myiasis in man 1624
plague 936
propoxur and environmental quality 2730
Q fever 1760
Rickettsiaceae infections 1757
role of octopamine in insects 2112
scrub typhus 1758
Theileria mutans 3443
tick biochemistry 275
tick cuticle 2098
tick paralysis 3458
tularemia 1756
typhus-group rickettsiae 1759

Reviews *contd.*
wind as affecting flight of haematophagous insects 1538
RH-398, repellent for, *Lutzomyia longipalpis,* on rabbit 3079
Rhabdoviridae, in, Ceratopogonidae, in USSR 2806
Rhadinopsylla integella
in Romania 2722
on small mammals, in Romania 2722
Rhadinopsylla mesoides
in Romania 2722
on small mammals, in Romania 2722
Rhagionidae
breeding places of 3399
in California 3399
in woodland-grass soils, in California 2589
Rhantus, *Coelomomyces iliensis* in, dispersal of 1270
Rhantus pulverosus
in USSR 2461
preying on
Culicidae, in Kazakhstan 2461
Hybomitra spp., in Kazakhstan 2461
Rhinitis
in man
caused by Soldado virus 1388
not related to hypersensitivity to Hymenoptera stings 2598
Rhinitis, allergic, perennial
in man
role of house-dust mites in 2328
role of storage mites in 2648
Rhinoceros (see also *Ceratotherium*)
Rhinoestrus latifrons
diurnal activity in 493
in USSR 493
on horse, in Uzbekistan 493
seasonal abundance of 493
Rhinoestrus purpureus
control of, removal for 1626
diurnal activity in 493
in USSR 493, 1626
on horse, in Uzbekistan 493
on man
in eyes 1626
ocular myiasis by 1624
seasonal abundance of 493
Rhinoestrus tshernyshevi
in Iran 2234
on goat, in Iran 2234
on sheep, in Iran 2234
Rhinoestrus usbekistanicus
diurnal activity in 493
in USSR 493
on horse, in Uzbekistan 493
seasonal abundance of 493
rhinolophinus, Paraperiglischrus
Rhinolophus
Paraperiglischrus rhinolophinus on, distribution pattern of 279
Trombigastia dimolinae on, in West Malaysia 3160
Rhinolophus euryale, *Eyndhovenia euryalis* on, distribution pattern of 279
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum, *Paraperiglischrus rhinolophinus* on, distribution pattern of 279
Rhinonyssidae, on birds, in Kirgizia 1429
Rhinophoridae, in Albania 811
rhipicephaloides, Hyalomma
Rhipicephalus
Coxiella burnetii in
in India 2947
transmission of 1760
Haller's organ in 549
in USSR 551
in Zambia 2315
Kadam virus in, in East Africa 3135
on dog, in India 2947
on pig, in Senegal 260
preyed on by, *Buphagus africanus,* in South Africa 254
taxonomy of 551, 2315
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
acaricide resistance in, genetics of 2003
biology of 563, 1706
control of
acaricides for 552, 1994, 2011
for disease control 2001
descriptions of 881
diseases caused by 1706
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus *contd.*
diseases transmitted by 1706
distribution of 1706
in South Africa 552, 1993, 1994, 2011, 2019, 2295, 2296, 3141
in Tanzania 2018
in Uganda 3456
in Zimbabwe 563, 1104, 2001, 2323, 3465
moulting in, effects of temperature on 251
on *Antidorcas marsupialis,* in South Africa 3141
on cattle
fever caused by 2945
in South Africa 552, 2011, 2296
in Zimbabwe 2001
not affected by daylength 2019
pathology of 1994
on game animals, in Zimbabwe 1104, 3465
on guinea-pig, resistance to 559
on *Hippotragus niger,* in Zimbabwe 2323
on rabbit, resistance to 559
on *Taurotragus oryx,* pathology of 1993
on zebu, in Uganda 3456
saliva in, collecting of 3463
salivary glands in 589, 590
seasonal abundance of 2019
sex ratio in 3456
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *R. zambeziensis* and 881
Theileria mutans in, not transmitted 582
T. parva in
effects of temperature on 251, 1466
identifying of 1985
nucleic acid synthesis in 1378
transmission of 265
T. taurotragi in
in South Africa 2295
transmission of 579, 2295
Rhipicephalus bursa
Babesia ovis in
development of 2943, 3146
enzymes in 3147
Bhanja virus in, in Italy 887
control of
acaricides for 876
for *Babesia* control 282
Ehrlichia ovina in, transmission of 1761
in Italy 887
Pseudomonas pseudomallei in, pathogenicity of 3152
Rhipicephalus compositus
in Uganda 3456
on zebu, in Uganda 3456
Rhipicephalus evertsi
Anaplasma marginale in, transmission of 1996
control of, acaricides for 552, 1994, 2011
in Kenya 3447
in South Africa 552, 1994, 2011
in Tanzania 2018
in Zimbabwe 2323
Karai virus in, in Kenya 3447
on cattle
in South Africa 552, 2011
pathology of 1994
on *Hippotragus niger,* in Zimbabwe 2323
toxins of 2024
Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi
acaricide resistance in, genetics of 2003
acaricides in, knockdown by 273
control of, repellents for 273
foveal glands in 2028
habitats of 1984
hosts of 1142, 1984
in Ethiopia 869
in South Africa 3141
in Uganda 3456
in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
in Zimbabwe 1142, 1984
on *Antidorcas marsupialis,* in South Africa 3141
on domestic animals, in Zimbabwe 1142
on *Equus burchelli,* in Zimbabwe 1984
on livestock, in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
on sheep, paralysis caused by 1982, 1992
on vertebrates, paralysis caused by 3201
on zebu, in Uganda 3456
repellents in, knockdown by 273
seasonal abundance of 1984, 1992
Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi *contd.*
sex ratio in 3456
toxic phase of 1982
Rhipicephalus glabroscutatum
biology of 564
in South Africa 564
on cattle, in South Africa 564
on goat, in South Africa 564
on *Tragelaphus strepsiceros,* in South Africa 564
Rhipicephalus guilhoni
cross-mating of, with
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 2300
R. turanicus 2300
cuticle in, sensilla in 3128
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides, life history of 1979
Rhipicephalus leporis, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *R. schulzei* and 551
Rhipicephalus longicoxatus, in Ethiopia 869
Rhipicephalus longus, in Ethiopia 869
Rhipicephalus lunulatus, in Ethiopia 869
Rhipicephalus moucheti
descriptions of 565
in Guinea 565
life-cycle of 565
on dog, in Guinea 565
Rhipicephalus muhsamae, in Ethiopia 869
Rhipicephalus nitens
in South Africa 3141
on *Antidorcas marsupialis,* in South Africa 3141
Rhipicephalus pravus, in Ethiopia 869
Rhipicephalus pulchellus
Barur virus in, in Somalia 859
in Ethiopia 869
in Somalia 859
on camel
in Ethiopia 869
in Somalia 859
on cattle, in Ethiopia 869
Rhipicephalus pumilio
hosts of 2622
in USSR 2622
Rhipicephalus pusillus
in Spain 2721
seasonal abundance of 2721
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Anaplasma marginale in, transmission of 2319
Babesia canis in, transmission of 577, 1986
B. gibsoni in, transmission of 1986
bacteria in, in Bangladesh 2613
biology of 1133, 3457
control of, acaricides for 1127, 2010, 3461
cross-mating of, with
Rhipicephalus guilhoni 2300
R. turanicus 2300
cuticle in, sensilla in 3128
Ehrlichia canis in, transmission of 1761
humidity as affecting 3127
in Argentina 931, 3457
in Bangladesh 2613
in Belgium 577
in Egypt 3187
in German Federal Republic 1133, 2013
in Israel 2022
in Italy 887
in Ivory Coast 2012
in Paraguay 2375
in South Africa 3018
in Thailand 1374
in USA 3471
in animal housing, in Israel 2022
nervous system in 2015
on cattle, feeding by 2319
on dog
distribution pattern of 1374, 3471
in Argentina 931, 3457
in Belgium 577
in German Federal Republic 1133, 2013
in Ivory Coast 2012
in South Africa 3018
on guinea-pig, resistance to 3450
on man
in German Federal Republic 1133
transfer from dog of 1374
on Rodentia, in Egypt 3187

Rhipicephalus sanguineus *contd.*
overwintering in 2022
seasonal abundance of 3018, 3471
spermatogenesis in 2632
Trypanosoma theileri in, in Ivory Coast 2012
viruses in, in Ivory Coast 2012
group of 565
in Ethiopia 869
on livestock, in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
Rhipicephalus sanguineus sanguineus
in Egypt 1382
on domestic animals, in Egypt 1382
saliva in 561
Rhipicephalus schulzei, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *R. leporis* and 551
Rhipicephalus senegalensis
in Ethiopia 869
in Ivory Coast 2012
on dog, in Ivory Coast 2012
spotted-fever rickettsiae in, in Ivory Coast 2012
Rhipicephalus simpsoni
biology of 1679
in Ghana 1679
on *Thryonomys swinderianus,* in Ghana 1679
Rhipicephalus simus
Anaplasma marginale in, transmission of 1996
hosts of 581
in Ethiopia 869
in Uganda 3456
in USA 871
in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
in Zimbabwe 581
life-cycle of 581
on cattle, in Zimbabwe 581
on dog, in Zimbabwe 581
on donkey, in Zimbabwe 581
on goat, in Zimbabwe 581
on horse, in Zimbabwe 581
on livestock, in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
on man, in Kenya 871
on pig, in Zimbabwe 581
on sheep, in Zimbabwe 581
on zebu, in Uganda 3456
Rhipicephalus turanicus
biology of 1988
cross-mating of, with
Rhipicephalus guilhoni 2300
R. sanguineus 2300
cuticle in, sensilla in 3128
distribution of 1988
hosts of 1988
in France 1988
in USSR 229
parasitising, *Tabanus leleani,* in Turkmenia 229
Theileria spp. in, not transmitted 2301
Rhipicephalus zambeziensis
sp. nov., description of 881
in Zimbabwe 881
life-cycle of 881
on cattle, in Zimbabwe 881
Rhizoclonium hieroglyphicum, insecticidal activity of extracts of 2667
rhizomydis, Polyplax
Rhizomys pruinosus, *Polyplax rhizomydis* on, in China 946
Rhodacaridae, in birds' nests, in Bulgaria 1151
Rhodnius
fat-body in, effects of starvation on 2122
Trypanosoma cruzi in, transmission of 1800
Rhodnius domesticus, taxonomy of, characters for, eggs 2401
Rhodnius ecuadoriensis, taxonomy of, characters for, eggs 2401
Rhodnius nasutus
in Brazil 666
in dwellings, in Brazil 666
on birds, in Brazil 666
taxonomy of, characters for, eggs 2401
Rhodnius neglectus
gut in 2714
in Brazil 1802, 2707
in *Acrocomia sclerocarpa,* in Brazil 1802
in dwellings, in Brazil 2707
Rhodnius neglectus *contd.*
in palm trees, in Brazil 2707
taxonomy of, characters for, eggs 2401
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Brazil 2707
Rhodnius neivai 624
taxonomy of, characters for, eggs 2401
Rhodnius pallescens, taxonomy of, characters for, eggs 2401
Rhodnius paraensis
habitats of 1201
in Brazil 1201
taxonomy of, characters for, eggs 2401
Rhodnius pictipes
habitats of 1201
in Brazil 1201
in dwellings, in Brazil 1201
taxonomy of, characters for, eggs 2401
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Brazil 1201
Rhodnius prolixus 624
accessory glands in, protein synthesis in 2123
attraction of, to food sources 2718
control of 3202
insecticides for 661, 1207, 1439
digestive enzymes in 39, 952, 1498
diuresis in 2717
ecdysis in 2124
egg production in, regulation of 2408
energy budget of 1200
feeding behaviour in, role of salivary glands in 664
flight in, water balance during 2717
food of, orientation to 2718
in Colombia 1205
in Venezuela 661, 1207
in dwellings, in Venezuela 1207
lipids in, utilisation during flight of 2410
Malpighian tubules in 40
mid-gut in
fluid absorption from 2399
fluid uptake from 665
moulting hormones in, during nymphal-adult development 2409
moulting in
inhibited by pepstatin 1209
regulation of 1168
neurosecretory system in, effects of moulting hormones on 1803
nucleic acids in 1499
on man, hypersensitivity to 4
ovarian development in 41, 662
oviposition in, inhibited by pepstatin 1209
phagostimulants for 2400, 2817, 3015
precocenes in
effects of 663, 682, 2716
inhibiting development 1801
interaction with ecdysone of 663
saliva in 2719
antihistamine activity of 1497
antiserotonin activity of 1497
taxonomy of, characters for, eggs 2401
Trypanosoma cruzi in
development of 2711
in Colombia 1205
infectivity of 660
not dependent on blood-meal digestion 39
xenodiagnosis of 42, 2405
T. rangeli in
infectivity of 660
xenodiagnosis of 2405
vitellogenins in, regulation of uptake of 1168
Rhodnius robustus
habitats of 1201
in Brazil 1201
taxonomy of, characters for, eggs 2401
Rhodothemis rufa
descriptions of 334
in India 334
preying on
Chironomidae 334
Culicidae 334
rhombifolia, Neostylopyga
Rhombomys opimus
arthropod parasites of, in Turkmenia 2066
arthropods in nests of, in Soviet Central Asia 2413
Leishmania major in, in Mongolia 155
Phlebotominae in burrows of, in Mongolia 155
Rhombomys opimus *contd.*
Phlebotominae on, radiolabelling of 469
Rhyacophila, in streams, effects of insecticides on 1313
Rhynchelmis, pirimiphos-methyl in, toxicity of 1237
Ribavirin (1-β-D-ribofuranosyl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamide)
in *Aedes albopictus,* inhibiting replication of Sindbis virus 1569
Riboflavin
in *Aedes aegypti* diet, requirement for, reduced by *Smittium culisetae* 1525
in rat, effects on lice of deficiency of 947
Ribonucleic acids
Culex quinquefasciatus chemotaxis to 2750
in *Anopheles albimanus,* synthesis of, effects of cycloheximide on 2160
in *Calliphora vicina,* synthesis of, during oogenesis 2241
in *Calliphora vicina* hemolymph, developmental changes in 2564
in *Hyalomma dromedarii* eggs 2312
Ribonucleic acids, ribosomal
in *Apis mellifera* 1499
in *Panstrongylus megistus* 1499
in *Rhodnius prolixus* 1499
in *Triatoma infestans* 1499
Ribonucleic acids, viral, in Bunyamwera virus, biosynthesis of 739
Ribonucleoproteins, in *Aedes albopictus* cell lines, effects of viruses on synthesis of 2177
Rice (*Oryza sativa*)
Rice-fields
agricultural insecticides in, non-target effects of 2181, 2183
Anopheles campestris in, in West Malaysia 1571
A. freeborni in, in California 456, 2512, 3325
A. quadrimaculatus in, in Arkansas 1517
A. sinensis in, in South Korea 2181, 2183
Chironomus spp. in, in Kerala 690
Culex tarsalis in
effects of cultural practices on 3267
in California 456, 1870, 2512
C. tritaeniorhynchus in
in Honshu 1570
in Japan 441
in South Korea 2181, 2183
Culicidae in
effects of cultural practices on 391
effects of herbicides on 3019
in Arkansas 1847
in Caucasus 1511
in South Korea 2180
sampling of 3052
fenvalerate in, non-target effects of 1870
fish in, in California 3274
Gambusia affinis in, movement of 3268
Hemiptera in, in Egypt 1841
invertebrates in, in California 3274
mosquito control in 2472
fish for 1511
insecticides for 409
predatory insects in, effects of herbicides on 3019
Psorophora columbiae in, in Texas 3051
richardwardi, Lutzomyia
richiardii, Coquillettidia (*Mansonia*)
richiardii, Mansonia (see *Coquillettidia richiardii*)
richteri, Solenopsis
Ricifon (*see* Trichlorphon)
ricinus, Ixodes
Rickettsia, in, *Ornithodoros tholozani,* pathogenicity of 2289
Rickettsia canada, in, *Haemaphysalis leporispalustris* 1759
Rickettsia conorii
in
Asian buffalo, in Karnataka 2634
Haemaphysalis spp., in Karnataka 2634
man
in France 1987
in Kenya 871
small mammals, in Karnataka 2634
zebu, in Karnataka 2634
vectors of 1988

Rickettsia montana
in
Dermacentor variabilis, in Connecticut 262
Procyon lotor, in Connecticut 262
Rickettsia prowazekii, in, *Pediculus humanus,* transmission of 1759
Rickettsia rhipicephali, in, *Dermacentor occidentalis,* in California 263
Rickettsia rickettsii
in
Amblyomma americanum, transmission of 3479
man, in Connecticut 262
Peromyscus leucopus, in Connecticut 262
Procyon lotor, in Connecticut 262
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi (see also Scrub typhus)
hosts of 1758
in
Bandicota indica, in Indonesia 2966
Leptotrombidium spp., in West Malaysia 1408
L. akamushi, in Solomon Islands 896
L. arenicola
in Indonesia 2966
strains of 2965
transmission of 3506
L. deliense, in Queensland 3501
L. fletcheri, transmission of 3506
man
in Indonesia 2966
in Queensland 3501
in Solomon Islands 896
in Taiwan 1730
in Vanuatu 896
Rattus argentiventer, in Indonesia 2966
R. exulans, in Solomon Islands 896
R. rattus
in Indonesia 2966
in Vanuatu 896
Rodentia, in Queensland 3501
Trombiculidae, in Thailand 1407
strains of 1407, 1408, 3501
vectors of 1758
Rickettsia typhi, in, *Xenopsylla cheopis,* transmission of 1759
Rickettsiaceae
in
Culex spp., relation of cytoplasmic incompatibility and 724
Dermatophagoides spp., transmission of 3503
Haemaphysalis spp., in Ivory Coast 2012
Hyalomma truncatum, associated with transmission of sweating sickness 1991
Ixodoidea, biochemical responses to 275
man
book 1457
possible cause of Kawasaki disease 3503
Rhipicephalus spp., in Ivory Coast 2012
insect control using 332
Rickettsiaceae infections, review 1757
Rickettsial pox, review 1757
Rickettsiales, in, *Aedes* spp., associated with cytoplasmic incompatibility 1280
Rickettsiella, morphogenesis in 1637
Rickettsiella chironomi
in
Chironomus decorus, pathogenicity of 1637
C. dorsalis, surface projections of 1634
C. frommeri, pathogenicity of 1637
morphogenesis in 1637
reproduction in 1637
Rid (*see* Pyrethrins)
Rift Valley fever
conference 1827
control of 3330
in Egypt 967
in Zimbabwe 452
spread of 3330
virus
in
Culicidae, transmission of 3004
Rift Valley fever *contd.*
virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
Culicoides spp., transmission of 3004
Ornithodoros savignyi, not infective 2017
Simulium spp., transmission of 3004
wild life, maintenance of 932
transmission cycle of 3303
vectors of 676, 1827
dispersal by wind of 3303
riparia, Labidura
Riparia riparia
Analgoidea on, in Kirgizia 1428
Ceratophyllus styx on, in German Democratic Republic 3244
Ixodes lividus on, in German Democratic Republic 3244
Ornithomya comosa on, in Kirgizia 1357
riparius, Aedes
riparius, Chironomus
Rissa tridactyla
Kemerovo viruses in, in Scotland 2030
Uukuniemi viruses in, in Scotland 2030
River deltas, endosulfan in, non-target effects of 3375
River floodplains
Aedes spp. in, in Massachusetts 976
A. vexans in, in Tennessee 1845
mosquito control in, tillage for 1845
Psorophora columbiae in
in Tennessee 1845
in Texas 3051
Rivers
Bacillus thuringiensis in, non-target effects of 2822
deltamethrin in, non-target effects of 1606, 1607
endosulfan in
non-target effects of 1606, 1607, 1608
residues of 3367, 3375
permethrin in, non-target effects of 1606, 1607, 1608
Simuliidae in, in German Democratic Republic 177
Simulium damnosum in, effects of dams on 2820
Rivers, montane, Simuliidae in, in Andorra 2831
Rivers, savanna, temephos in, effects on fish of 3358
riversi, Aedes
rivulorum, Anopheles
RNA (*see* Ribonucleic acids)
RNAase (*see* Nuclease, ribo-)
Roadside ditches, *Culex quinquefasciatus* in, in Louisiana 3043
Robin (see *Erithacus rubecula*)
robustus, Atrax
robustus, Rhodnius
Rocio virus
in
Culex nigripalpus, transmission of 95
C. pipiens, transmission of 95
C. quinquefasciatus, transmission of 95
C. taeniopus, transmission of 95
C. tarsalis, transmission of 95
man, in Brazil 1537
mouse, in Brazil 1537
Psorophora ferox
in Brazil 1537
transmission of 95
Rock holes, Phlebotominae in, in Kenya 1586
Rock pools, *Anopheles* spp. in, in Réunion 2762
Rocky Mountain spotted fever
in USA 1693
review 1757
Rodent burrows, Phlebotominae in, in Afghanistan 2814
Rodentia
Acari on, in Quebec 1780
Aedes spp. on, in New York State 930
Anoplura on
in Quebec 1780
parasite-host interactions 1798
arthropod parasites of, in Egypt 3187
Atopomelidae on, in Western Australia 1713
Hoplopleura spp. on, in Argentina 945
Rodentia *contd.*
Ixodes nipponensis on, in Japan 866
Lutzomyia spp. on, in Brazil 2809
Nosomma monstrosum on, in Uttar Pradesh 3476
Rhipicephalus turanicus on 1988
Siphonaptera on
in Brazil 53
in Romania 2722
in South Africa 2129
Triatoma arthurneivai on, in Brazil 1203
T. costalimai on, in Brazil 1495
T. sordida on, in Brazil 1802
Triatominae on, in Brazil 1201
Rodenticides
book 2664
directory 914
rodhaini, Phlebotomus
Rolitetracycline, against, *Borrelia persica,* in *Ornithodoros tholozani* 2956
Romania
Aedes spp. in 3319
Culex molestus in 3318
C. pipiens in 1466, 3318
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in, in house dust 1715, 2043
Formica spp. in, trematodes in 2285
F. pratensis in, trematodes in 2275, 2287
F. sanguinea in, trematodes in 2275
malaria in 1264
Musca domestica in, in fowl housing 2904
Siphonaptera in, on small mammals 2722
small mammals in, arthropod parasites of 1177
synanthropic flies in, natural enemies of 1961
Romanomermis culicivorax
against
Aedes polynesiensis, in tree holes 2442
Anopheles albimanus 2431
A. freeborni, in rice-fields 456, 2512
Culex tarsalis, in rice-fields 456, 2512
Culicidae 1234
culture methods for 3263
development in, gaseous requirements for 1881
in
Aedes aegypti
effects of host diet on 1826
morphology of 1533
A. taeniorhynchus, not affecting hemolymph pyruvate 1880
Anopheles freeborni, effects on hemolymph pyruvate of 1880
Culex pipiens
effects on hemolymph pyruvate of 1880
infectivity of, effects of population composition on 2499
C. quinquefasciatus
infectivity of, effects of pH on 3024
morphology of 1533
morphometrics of 1533
photoperiod as affecting 2172
shipment of, losses during 2500
taxonomy of, characters for 2763
temperature as affecting 2172
Ronnel (*see* Fenchlorphos)
Rosacea
in man
caused by *Demodex* 3497
caused by *Demodex folliculorum* 1690
Rose Bengal
in *Aedes triseriatus,* light-dependent toxicity of 1838
in *Musca autumnalis,* toxicity of 1335
Rosemary (see *Rosmarinus officinalis*)
Rosmarinus officinalis, insect repellency of oil from 2697
Ross River virus
in
Aedes aegypti, transmission of 1542
A. polynesiensis
in Cook Islands 1541
transmission of 1542
A. vigilax, transmission of 689
Culex annulirostris
in Western Australia 694
transmission of 689
C. quinquefasciatus, infectivity of 3291

Ross River virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
man
in American Samoa 698
in Cook Islands 1541
rossi, Chiastopsylla
rossicus, Aedes
rostratum, Gnus (see *Simulium rostratum*)
rostratum, Simulium (*Gnus*)
Rotenone
alternatives to 2361
in *Musca domestica*, effects on mitochondrial ATPase of 202
Rotifera 820, 1945
Rotifers
in ponds
effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on 820
effects of insect growth regulators on 1945
rotundipennis, Warileya
rousettus, Phlebotomus
Rubbish
Diptera in, in Bulgaria 206
in heathland, effects on arthropods of 923
Rubbish dumps
Chrysomya megacephala in, in Thailand 3397
Diptera in
in German Federal Republic 538
in Thailand 3391
Musca domestica in
in Italy 1933
in Thailand 3397
rubicundulum, Simulium
rubida, Triatoma
Rubidium
in cattle blood 180
in pig blood 180
rubrofasciata, Triatoma
Rudbeckia laciniata, Chrysops suavis ovipositing on, in Honshu 220
Ruelene (*see* Crufomate)
rufa, Formica
rufa, Rhodothemis
ruficorne, Simulium
ruficornis, Sarcophaga
rufidens, Tabanus
rufifacies, Achoetandrus (see *Chrysomya rufifacies*)
rufifacies, Chrysomya (*Achoetandrus*)
rufipennis, Haematopota
rufipes, Anopheles
rufipes, Hippobosca
rufipes, Hyalomma marginatum
rugicollis, Ixodes (*Pholeoixodes*)
rugicollis, Pholeoixodes (see *Ixodes rugicollis*)
rupes, Ornithomya
Rupicapra rupicapra, Damalinia alpina on 1793
Rural economy, *Glossina* and trypanosomiasis as affecting 490
rusticus, Aedes
rusticus, Atylotus
rusticus, Ceratophyllus
Ruta graveolens, insecticidal activity of extracts of 1082
rutilus, Toxorhynchites
Rwanda, *Haematopota* spp. in 837
ryukyensis, Culex
S-3206 (*see* Fenpropathrin)
Sabethes chloropterus, in Brazil 728, 2377
Sabethes glaucodaemon, in Brazil 2377
sabina, Orthetrum
Sable (see *Hippotragus niger*)
sabuletorum, Tabanus
saccharina, Lepisma
Saccharose (*see* α-D-Glucopyranoside, β-D-fructofuranosyl)
Saccharum officinarum (see Sugar-cane)
sacchettae, Culex
sacharovi, Anopheles
sackeni, Symphoromyia
Safrotin (*see* Propetamphos)
sagarensis, Hunterellus
St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, pest control in 2094
St. Louis encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, Saint Louis)
St. Lucia, pest control in 2094
St. Vincent, pest control in 2094
saishuensis, Morellia (see *M. asetosa*)
sakagutii, Nycteridopsylla
salinarius, Culex
Salithion (*see 4H*-1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorin, 2-methoxy-, 2-sulfide)
Salmonella oranienburg, in, *Boophilus microplus*, in Malagasy Republic 2640
Salmonella paratyphi
in, *Musca domestica* 3108
insecticides in, toxicity of 3108
Salmonella typhimurium, in, *Ornithodoros tholozani*, immune responses to 2621
salopiensis, Wilhelmia (see *Simulium lineatum*)
Salpingotus crassicaudata, Hirstionyssus zaisanica on, in Mongolia 3480
Salt-marsh soils, *Culicoides* spp. in, extracting of 144
Salt marshes
Aedes cantator in, in Maryland 1226
A. sollicitans in
in Delaware 3049
in Virginia 2445
A. taeniorhynchus in, in Florida 401, 1517, 1815
A. vexans in, in Virginia 2445
Anopheles punctipennis in, in Virginia 2445
Bacillus thuringiensis in, non-target effects of 1815
Chrysops atlanticus in, in New Jersey 1344
Culex salinarius in, in Delaware 3049
C. tarsalis in, in California 3172
Culicoides spp. in, in Connecticut 1297
Culiseta inornata in, in California 3172
fly control in, insecticides for 982
Hybomitra daeckei in, in New Jersey 3406
insect growth regulators in, non-target effects of 3049
mosquito control in 439, 1235
monolayers for 401
water management in 975
Saltatoria, neurobiology of 337
Sampling technique
Glossina spp. 3368
Ixodes persulcatus, vegetation 1707
macroinvertebrates, streams 1909
mosquito larvae 1230
Simuliidae 161
Triatoma infestans, dwellings 659
Triatominae, dwellings 3016
SAN 402 I (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis*)
sanctipauli, Simulium
Sand martin (see *Riparia riparia*)
Sandfly fever, virus, vectors of 676
sanduensis, Androlaelaps (*Haemolaelaps*)
sanduensis, Haemolaelaps (see *Androlaelaps sanduensis*)
sanguinaria, Lutzomyia
sanguinea, Formica
sanguineum, Simulium
sanguineus, Liponyssoides
sanguineus, Rhipicephalus
sanguinipes, Melanoplus
sanguinolenta, Haematobosca
saperoi, Anopheles
sapidus, Callinectes
sapphirina, Uranotaenia
Saprinus
preying on
dung-breeding flies, and biological control using, in Pakistan 626
Musca vetustissima, in Australian Capital Territory 1642
sarcitrella, Endrosis
Sarcomastigophora
Blastocrithidia hyalommae 1685
B. triatomae 363, 367
Endotrypanum 2077
Entamoeba histolytica 1190
Leishmania 11, 157, 159, 160, 327, 466, 467, 470, 746, 747, 1042, 1043, 1175, 1457, 1522, 1584, 2071, 2199, 2813, 2814, 3082, 3085, 3086, 3353
L. aethiopica 2525
L. braziliensis 748, 1301, 1302, 1304, 2202, 2527, 2809, 2810
L. donovani 1833
L. major 154, 155, 1902, 2812
L. mexicana 748, 1588
Sarcomastigophora *contd.*
Trypanosoma 11, 14, 183, 466, 487, 489, 490, 491, 779, 783, 1057, 1170, 1610, 1611, 1918, 1920, 1921, 2071, 2545, 2839, 3094, 3366
T. brucei 187, 325, 774, 786, 787, 1056, 1058, 1618, 2223, 2225, 3097, 3101, 3202, 3370
T. congolense 185, 774, 932, 1055, 1617, 2221, 2223, 2856, 3372
T. conorhini 1201
T. cruzi 39, 42, 362, 364, 657, 660, 666, 951, 1201, 1203, 1205, 1457, 1494, 1495, 1800, 1802, 2119, 2402, 2404, 2405, 2707, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2715, 3202, 3232
T. rangeli 660, 661, 2405
T. theileri 1974, 2012
T. vivax 181, 185, 774, 1056, 1617, 2223, 2542, 2851, 2854, 3202
Sarcophaga
chromosomes in 2561
hydrocarbons in, biosynthesis of 2099
in cattle housing, in Assam 201
on *Coendou prehensilis*, in Brazil 808
on man, in Connecticut 816
Sarcophaga albiceps
in Bulgaria 206
in North Korea 2250
seasonal abundance of 206
Sarcophaga argyrostoma
biology of 3109
development in
effects of diet on 3111
effects of temperature on 3109
diapause in
effects of photoperiod on 2580
effects of temperature on 2580
enzymes in 227
photoperiodism in 2910
seasonal clock in, effects of ultra-short photoperiods on 2910
Sarcophaga barbata (see *S. argyrostoma*)
Sarcophaga brevicornis
in India 815
in carrion, in West Bengal 815
Sarcophaga bullata
cuticle in, peptides in 796
ecdysone in
metabolism of 2908
uptake by ovaries of 2908
fat-body in
cyclical changes in 2911
effects of hormones on 2911
insemination in, not prevented by *Stomoxys calcitrans* accessory gland substance 2898
moulting hormones in
activity pattern of 2238
developmental changes in 523
puparium immobilising factor in 535
respiratory system in, development of 537
tanning in, hormonal regulation of 2238
vitellogenesis in 2911
Sarcophaga calcifera (see *Heteronychia calcifera*)
Sarcophaga carnaria
on man 2233
ocular myiasis by 1624
Sarcophaga crassipalpis
descriptions of 1088
in Albania 811
in Australia 1088
in North Korea 2250
neuroendocrine system in, effects of insect growth regulators on 1355
Sarcophaga cruentata (see also *Sarcophaga haemorrhoidalis*)
in Afghanistan 836
in North Korea 2250
Sarcophaga dux (see *S. misera*)
Sarcophaga futilis
in India 815
in carrion, in West Bengal 815
Sarcophaga haemorrhoidalis (see also *Sarcophaga cruentata*)
in Bulgaria 206
seasonal abundance of 206
Sarcophaga knabi, brain in 2586
Sarcophaga melanura
in Afghanistan 836
in North Korea 2250

Sarcophaga misera
digestive enzymes in 800
trisomy in 2561
Sarcophaga orientaloides
in India 815
in carrion, in West Bengal 815
Sarcophaga peregrina (see *Boettcherisca peregrina*)
Sarcophaga ruficornis
composition of, developmental changes in 834
control of, repellents for 1364
enzymes in 834
in India 1364
ovaries in 1349
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 213
thiotepa in, effects on ovarian development of 213
Sarcophaga similis
in Japan 845
on man, in Kyushu 845
Sarcophagidae
attractants for 1336
diapause in 3398
in Afghanistan 836
in Albania 811
in Brazil 3402
in North Korea 2250
in carrion, in West Bengal 815
Sarcophaginae
descriptions of 1088
in Australia 1088
in North Korea 2250
Sarcoptes canis (see *S. scabiei*)
Sarcoptes scabiei
antigens of, common to *Dermatophagoides farinae* 2044
control of 34, 1147, 2961
acaricides for 35, 592, 600, 889, 1148, 1152, 1373, 1716, 1722, 2339, 2340, 2347, 3153, 3171, 3461, 3488, 3508
economics of 3508
host specificity in 1729
in Argentina 931
in Australia 2347, 3508
in Belgium 2969
in Canada 1729
in Czechoslovakia 2353, 2354, 2961
in Egypt 1722
in Finland 3163
in France 3483
in India 1716
in Italy 34, 2656
in New Caledonia 592
in Norway 1149, 1423, 2339, 2340
in Philippines 2334
in Sudan 1147, 1148
in Sweden 2968
in UK 3171
in USA 1373, 2352, 3488
in USSR 889, 3153
life-cycle of 2969
on *Alopex lagopus,* in Norway 2340
on Asian buffalo, in Philippines 2334
on camel
in Egypt 1722
in Sudan 1147
on *Canis latrans*
in Alberta 1729
in USA 1373
on *Canis lupus,* in Alberta 1729
on *Canis rufus,* in USA 1373
on *Canis rufus* × *C. familiaris,* in USA 1373
on *Canis rufus* × *C. latrans,* in USA 1373
on dog 890
effects of 2339
pathogenesis of 2352
transfer from fox of 2339
on domestic animals, in Argentina 931
on fox, in Norway 2340
on goat
in Rajasthan 1716
in Sudan 1147
on man
antibodies to 1423, 1709, 2044, 3163
diagnosis of 34, 3483
effects on HLA antigens of 1430
hypersensitivity to 1150
in Belgium 2969
in Czechoslovakia 2961
in Italy 2656
Sarcoptes scabiei *contd.*
on man *contd.*
in USSR 3153
on scalp 2968
relation of antibodies to house-dust mites and 1149
symptoms of 592
transmission of 2353, 2354
on *Phascolarctos cinereus,* in Australia 2347
on pig
in Scotland 3171
in South Australia 3508
on rabbit, in Egypt 1722
on reindeer, in USSR 889
on sheep
effects of 1148
effects on serum enzymes of 3126
in Rajasthan 1716
on *Vulpes vulpes*
in Alberta 1729
transfer to *Canis latrans* of 1729
temperature as affecting 889
transmission of 2961
Sarcoptes scabiei cameli (see *S. scabiei*)
Sarcoptes scabiei canis (see *S. scabiei*)
Sarcoptes scabiei caprae (see *S. scabiei*)
Sarcoptes scabiei hominis (see *S. scabiei*)
Sarcoptes scabiei ovis (see *S. scabiei*)
Sarcoptes scabiei vulpis (see *S. scabiei*)
Sarcoptidae, on *Rhombomys opimus,* in Turkmenia 2066
Sarcoptiformes
in South Korea 1420
on Chiroptera, in Colombia 2374
sardea, Anisops
Sarginae
in Europe 2999
taxonomy of 2999
Sarnadip (*see* Phoxim)
Sasacarus, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Multisetosa* and 2654
Sasacarus incae
sp. nov., description of 2659
in Peru 2659
on *Lestoros inca,* in Peru 2659
sasai, Neopsylla
Saskatchewan
Culex tarsalis in 1547
Simuliidae in 2823
Simulium spp. in 764
western equine encephalitis in 1547
Satellite surveys, use in entomology of 3124
Sathrax durus
in China 946
taxonomy of, *Tupaiphthirus dolabrifer* as synonym of 946
Saudi Arabia
Cephalopina titillatrix in, on camel 3387
Hyalomma dromedarii in, viruses in 3135
Ixodoidea in 2093
Scarabaeidae in 2093
Savanna
Anopheles aquasalis in, in French Guiana 417
A. braziliensis in, in French Guiana 417
Glossina morsitans in
in Ivory Coast 2844
in Mali 1059
in Nigeria 2835
savignyi, Ornithodoros
scaber, Heterometrus
scabiei, Sarcoptes
Scabies, epidemiology of 2353, 2354, 2656, 2961
scabrosa, Bolbodera
scalaris, Megaselia
Scalopacarus scapanus
sp. nov., description of 595
in USA 595
on *Scapanus townsendii,* in Washington State 595
scapanus, Scalopacarus
Scapanus townsendii, *Scalopacarus scapanus* on, in Washington State 595
scapularis, Aedes
scapularis, Ixodes
Scarabaeidae 624
control of, economics of 2106
dung burial by, increasing pasture production 3437
Scarabaeidae *contd.*
in Saudi Arabia 2093
in carrion, in New Jersey 545
in cattle dung
in Bulgaria 1965
in Burundi 2934
in Uganda 1666, 1770
in dung, in Bangladesh 3435
in foothill pastures, in Bulgaria 2279
in impala carcasses, in South Africa 2104
in montane pastures, in Bulgaria 2279
in sheep dung, in Bulgaria 1965
preyed on by, *Macrocheles peregrinus,* in South Africa 2348
preying on, *Haematobia irritans,* in Texas 2880
taxonomy of 2602
Scarabaeinae
in Panama 2602
taxonomy of 2602
Scarabaeoidea, in cattle dung, in Spain 521
Scathophaga stercoraria
in Bulgaria 795
in dung, in Bulgaria 795
seasonal abundance of 795
Sceloporus undulatus, Eutrombicula alfreddugesi on, in Arkansas 1145
Sch 20350 (*see* Benzene, 1-chloro-4-isothiocyanato-)
schaeferi, Gromphadorholaelaps
schismatosa, Neopsylla
Schistocerca gregaria
Diplotriaena tricuspis in cellular responses to 2604
development of 2603
Hymenolepis diminuta in, immune response to 3206
Schistosoma haematobium, intermediate hosts of, predators of 1841
Schizocosa duplex
in USA 1228
in tyres, in Kansas 1228
Schizomycetes 245, 332, 1053, 2395, 2519, 2665, 3061
Achromobacter 2613
Aegyptianella pullorum 1975
Bacillus 1918, 1951
B. cereus 118, 616, 1883
B. megaterium 616
B. natto 616
B. sphaericus 72, 121, 127, 326, 426, 455, 736, 1252, 1274, 1565, 1831, 1892, 2358, 2758, 2759, 2771, 2987, 3269, 3344
B. subtilis 616, 3429
B. thuringiensis 84, 111, 118, 162, 326, 333, 396, 416, 426, 440, 455, 460, 477, 616, 633, 702, 711, 736, 759, 769, 820, 910, 996, 1178, 1245, 1252, 1274, 1322, 1361, 1448, 1466, 1517, 1563, 1585, 1815, 1831, 1863, 1883, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1914, 1915, 2139, 2157, 2182, 2359, 2360, 2415, 2434, 2437, 2440, 2444, 2484, 2528, 2529, 2746, 2782, 2788, 2798, 2822, 2853, 2985, 2987, 3043, 3058, 3065, 3090, 3172, 3191, 3201, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3269, 3305, 3312, 3314, 3318, 3344
Borrelia 553, 2379
B. anserina 1975
B. persica 2956
Branhamella catarrhalis 2903
Dermatophilus congolensis 817, 2062, 2092
Enterobacter 2613
E. cloacae 3429
Escherichia 2613
E. coli 3012
Francisella tularensis 858, 1681, 1756
Klebsiella 1797
K. pneumoniae 258
Micrococcus 1951
M. lysodeikticus 2621
Moraxella bovis 1069, 2903, 3418
Mycobacterium bovis 341
Pasteurella tularensis 3479
Proteus 258, 1918, 1951, 2613
P. mirabilis 3429
Pseudomonas 172, 258, 1918, 2613
P. aeruginosa 1354, 2504, 2556, 3429

Schizomycetes *contd.*
Pseudomonas contd.
P. pseudomallei 3152
Salmonella oranienburg 2640
S. paratyphi 3108
S. typhimurium 2621
Shigella dysenteriae 349, 1185, 3012
S. shiga 3108
Staphylococcus 258, 2613
S. aureus 2621, 3108
Streptococcus 1951
Streptomyces avermitilis 3189
S. cinnamonensis 1639
S. culicidicus 62
Treponema 3452
Vibrio cholerae 3108
Xenorhabdus luminescens 2504
Yersinia pestis 46, 47, 674, 675, 936, 1457, 2129, 2417, 3240
Schizophora, in Hawaii, book 59
Schoenbaueria pusilla (see *Simulium pusillum*)
Schoengastia, key 3159
Schoengastia heterosetosa
sp. nov., description of 3159
in Papua New Guinea 3159
on *Rattus niobe,* in Papua New Guinea 3159
Schoengastia loomisi
sp. nov., description of 1432
in Papua New Guinea 1432
on *Sphenomorphus,* in Papua New Guinea 1432
Schoengastia nadchatrami
sp. nov., description of 1432
in Papua New Guinea 1432
on *Talegalla fuscirostris,* in Papua New Guinea 1432
schreberi, Caccobius
schultzei, Culicoides
schulzei, Rhipicephalus
Schwenkiella, taxonomy of 1478
Schwenkiella periplaneticola
sp. nov., description of 1478
in, *Periplaneta americana,* in Uttar Pradesh 1478
schwetzi, Sergentomyia
Sciara, in poultry housing, in UK 1176
Sciomyzidae
in Canary Islands 3123
in Finland 1777
in Portugal 3123
in Spain 3123
parasitising, snails 342
preying on, snails 342
taxonomy of 2264
Scirpus maritimus, *Hybomitra daeckei* on, oviposition by 3406
Sciurus carolinensis
Cuterebra emasculator on, in Mississippi 1629
Ixodes dammini on, in Connecticut 574
Sciurus griseus, Colorado tick fever, virus in, in California 3446
Sciurus niger, *Cuterebra emasculator* on, in Mississippi 1629
Sciurus vulgaris
Ixodes ricinus on, in German Federal Republic 1708
Metalistrophorus pagenstecheri on, in Netherlands 2344
Scorpiones
chemical defences of 3002
in Antilles 2983
in Israel 309
in Oman 926
in Sri Lanka 2984
natural enemies of, catalogue 2931
on man 928
book 614
effects of 2063
hypersensitivity to 629, 2372
in Australia 909
stings by 625, 1457, 1522
parental care in 8
predators of, in California 1740
prey of, catalogue 2931
preyed on by, *Athene cunicularia,* in Peru 1763
toxins of, classification of 1153
venoms of 2081
Scorpionidae
in Israel 309
Scorpionidae *contd.*
in Sri Lanka 2984
scorzai, Lutzomyia
scoticus, Culicoides
Scrub typhus (see also *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi*)
epidemiology of 1730
in Taiwan 1730
review 1758
sculpturatus, Centruroides
scupense, Hyalomma
scutellare, Leptotrombidium
scutellaris, Aedes
Scutigera coleoptrata, in USA 312
scutulata, Lycosa
Scydmaenidae, in cattle dung, in Uganda 1666, 1770
Scytodidae, taxonomy of 2662
Sea birds
ectoparasites of, in Alaska 2060
Paraleucopis mexicana on, in Mexico 1936
Seal, harbour (see *Phoca vitulina*)
Sebacil (*see* Phoxim)
securiforme, Eusimulium (see *Simulium securiforme*)
securiforme, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
segnis, Ctenopsylla (see *Leptopsylla segnis*)
segnis, Leptopsylla (*Ctenopsylla*)
semenovi, Colymbetes
semidesertus, Androlaelaps (*Haemolaelaps*)
semidesertus, Haemolaelaps (see *Androlaelaps semidesertus*)
Semiochemicals, pest control using, book 1750
Semliki Forest virus, in, *Aedes* spp., in Central African Republic 935
Senegal
Aedes spp. in 1577
viruses in 687, 3326
A. furcifer in, viruses in 1818
Anopheles arabiensis in, sporozoites in 2175
Chrysomya megacephala in 512
Haematopinus suis in, on pig 260
Ixodidae in, on *Cricetomys* 2379
Ixodoidea in, on pig 260
leishmaniasis in 1902
Phlebotomus duboscqi in, flagellates in 2812
Simulium spp. in 2819
Siphonaptera in, on *Cricetomys* 2378
yellow fever in 687, 1577, 1818
senegalensis, Rhipicephalus
Sepedon aenescens
development in, effects of temperature on 843
predation by, effects of temperature on 843
prey of 843
Sepedon fuscipennis
parasitised by, *Trichogramma* spp. 3407
parasitism of, effects of age on 3407
Sepsidae, in impala carcasses, in South Africa 2104
Sepsis cynipsea
in Bulgaria 795
in dung, in Bulgaria 795
seasonal abundance of 795
Sepsis fulgens
in Bulgaria 795
in dung, in Bulgaria 795
seasonal abundance of 795
Sepsis punctum
in Bulgaria 795
in dung, in Bulgaria 795
seasonal abundance of 795
septentrionalis, Toxorhynchites rutilus
Septic ditches, *Culex quinquefasciatus* in, in Louisiana 77
Septic tanks, *Culex molestus* in, in Japan 441
sergenti, Phlebotomus
Sergentomyia
in Afghanistan 2813, 2814
marking of, radiolabelling of host blood for 469
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in USSR 469
Sergentomyia adleri, in United Arab Emirates 1303
Sergentomyia africana
enzymes in, polymorphism of 2811
genetic differentiation of 2811
Sergentomyia africana *contd.*
in Congo 2811
Sergentomyia africana magna
enzymes in, polymorphism of 2811
genetic differentiation of 2811
in Congo 2811
Sergentomyia antennata, in United Arab Emirates 1303
Sergentomyia arpaklensis (see *S. dentata*)
Sergentomyia berentiensis, in Malagasy Republic 3304
Sergentomyia clydei
in Afghanistan 2814
in United Arab Emirates 1303
in lizard burrows, in Afghanistan 2814
in rodent burrows, in Afghanistan 2814
Leishmania spp. in, in Afghanistan 2814
Sergentomyia dentata
biology of 2201
in Afghanistan 2814
in USSR 154, 2201
Sergentomyia fallax, group of, in United Arab Emirates 1303
Sergentomyia hamoni
enzymes in, polymorphism of 2811
genetic differentiation of 2811
in Congo 2811
Sergentomyia indica, distribution of 468
Sergentomyia khawi, in China 3077
Sergentomyia magna (see *S. africana magna*)
Sergentomyia minuta
in Spain 3351, 3352
in Yugoslavia 1904
Sergentomyia murgabiensis
in Mongolia 155
in gerbil burrows, in Mongolia 155
Sergentomyia schwetzi
enzymes in, polymorphism of 2811
genetic differentiation of 2811
in Congo 2811
Sergentomyia sintoni
in Afghanistan 2814
in lizard burrows, in Afghanistan 2814
in rodent burrows, in Afghanistan 2814
Leishmania spp. in, in Afghanistan 2814
Sergentomyia squamipleuris
in South Africa 2204
on *Bufo pusillus,* in South Africa 2204
sericata, Lucilia (*Phaenicia*)
sericata, Phaenicia (see *Lucilia sericata*)
L-Serine, in *Stomoxys calcitrans* nervous system 1662
Serinus canarius (see Canary)
Serotonin (*see* 1*H*-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-)
Serotonin antagonists, in *Rhodnius prolixus* saliva 1497
serrata, Linguatula
serrata, Polyplax
serratus, Aedes
serrulatus, Tityus
Sesamex (5-[1-[2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]-1,3-benzodioxole)
in *Blaberus discoidalis,* modifying effects of dieldrin on nervous system 1788
in *Calliphora vicina,* inhibiting dieldrin metabolism 1076
in microbial cultures, inhibiting dieldrin metabolism 1951
synergist for, diflubenzuron 2590
Setaria
in
Aedes sollicitans, in New Jersey 979
A. togoi, identifying of 3035
Setaria cervi, in, *Aedes aegypti,* development of 2460
setiger, Sperchon
setoni, Haemadipsus
setosa, Neopsylla
Sevin (*see* Carbaryl)
Sewage
Aedes aegypti in, mortality of 1856
Bacillus sphaericus in, persistence of 1565
Sewage systems
Culex peus in, in California 3172
Culicidae in, in Florida 3057
mosquito control in 1235
Musca domestica in, in Italy 1933
Sex pheromones
Amblyomma albolimbatum 3129
A. americanum 1680

Sex pheromones *contd.*
Amblyomma contd.
A. limbatum 3129
Aponomma hydrosauri 3129
Cochliomyia hominivorax 1078
Dermacentor variabilis 1403
Diptera 2099
Glossina spp. 2226
G. morsitans 3092
G. pallidipes 1616
G. palpalis 186
Hyalomma dromedarii 256, 562
Ixodidae 1697
Musca domestica 199, 1347
Panstrongylus megistus 3229
Periplaneta americana 643, 1786, 2107, 2382, 2386, 2687, 2692, 3010
Triatoma infestans 3229
sexsetum, Leptotrombidium
sexta, Manduca
Seychelles
Aedes albopictus in 1553
A. fryeri in 685
dengue in 1553
seyrigi, Spalangia
shannoni, Lutzomyia
shansiensis, Ischnopsyllus
shawi, Lutzomyia
Sheep (*Ovis aries*)
acaricides in, residues of 1465
Amblyomma cajennense on, paralysis caused by 3458
A. hebraeum on, development of 2006
arthropod parasites of
book 329
in Egypt 2062
in Queensland 7
in South Africa 2683
Babesia bigemina in, tick transmission of 2626
B. capreoli in, in Scotland 883
Bhanja virus in
in Italy 887
not pathogenic 2624
bluetongue virus in
in Australia 1296
in California 3345
in USA 149
Boophilus microplus on
in Argentina 931
in Barbados 1981
Calliphora spp. on, in South Australia 2270
C. albifrontalis on, in Western Australia 226
C. nociva on, in Western Australia 226
chlorpyrifos in, residues of 513
Cochliomyia hominivorax on, in Mexico 801, 1658
C. macellaria on, in Mexico 801
Cowdria ruminantium in 1761
in Ghana 1056
tick transmission of 584, 2309
vaccination against 1995
Coxiella burnetii in, in German Federal Republic 2013
Ctenocephalides canis on, death caused by 2727
Damalinia ovis on
effects on wool colour of 2393
effects on wool of 3224
Demodex ovis on, in Argentina 295
Dermacentor marginatus on, in German Federal Republic 271, 2013
diazinon in, persistence in wool of 2394
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum in, infectivity of 2286
Ehrlichia ovina in 1761
E. phagocytophila in 1761
fenchlorphos in, residues of 31
fly control on, insecticides for 225
Glossina morsitans on, mortality of 774
Haemaphysalis spp. on 3201
H. punctata on, in Netherlands 3151
Hyalomma arabica on, in Yemen Arab Republic 2940
Hydrotaea irritans on, in Scotland 2566
Hypoderma diana on, in Great Britain 1937
insecticides in, residues of 1465
Ixodes ricinus on
attachment by, model 2310
in Netherlands 3151
Sheep *contd.*
Ixodidae on, in Egypt 1382
Ixodoidea on, in Yemen Arab Republic 2941
Karai virus in, in Kenya 3447
Linognathus ovillus on, in Nigeria 2705
louse control on, economics of 3225
Lucilia cuprina on
attraction of 3113
fleece humidity as indicator of susceptibility 2253
immunization against 826
in Queensland 2670
in South Australia 2270
in Victoria 2272, 3426
in Western Australia 226, 830, 2271
larval exodus of 822
oviposition by 1354
Melophagus ovinus on
in Peru 1462
in Wyoming 2896
Oestridae on, in Iran 2234
Oestrus ovis on
in Mongolia 193, 2231
in Siberia 192, 193
in Uzbekistan 493
model 1318
Otobius megnini on, development of 1130
pest control on 7, 3201
dipping for 30
insecticide application methods for 2570
pest management on 2685
Phthiraptera on
in Queensland 2670
in Western Australia 3225
Psoroptes spp. on, effects on serum enzymes of 3126
P. ovis on
effects on growth rate of 1416
in German Democratic Republic 3201
in Hissar 893
in Sudan 1147
transfer from *Ovis canadensis* of 2033
Raillietia spp. on, in Brazil 3494
Rhipicephalus evertsi on, paralysis caused by 1982, 1992, 2292
R. simus on, in Zimbabwe 581
R. turanicus on 1988
Rift Valley fever, virus in, in Africa 3330
Sarcoptes scabiei on
effects of 1148
effects on serum enzymes of 3126
in Rajasthan 1716
Theileria spp. in 2320
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, in Italy 887
tick control on
amitraz for 2008
equipment for 2009
Trypanosoma spp. in
in Ghana 1056
infectivity to *Glossina* of 774
Sheep, bighorn (see *Ovis canadensis*)
Sheep blood, diet component for, *Ornithodoros moubata* 283
Sheep dung
Coleoptera in, in Norway 2596
Scarabaeidae in, in Bulgaria 1965
Sheep fleece, bacteria in, producing attractants for *Lucilia cuprina* 3429
Shelfordella tartara
in India 1183
in dwellings, in Punjab 1183
Shigella dysenteriae
in
Blattella germanica
in Northern Ireland 349, 1185
transmission of 3012
man, in Northern Ireland 349
Shigella shiga
in, *Musca domestica* 3108
insecticides in, toxicity of 3108
Ships, *Blattella germanica* in, in Virginia 1186, 1479
Shock, in cattle, caused by *Hypoderma lineatum* toxin 1320
Shrew, in riverine forests, effects of dieldrin on 1621
Shrew, common (see *Sorex araneus*)
Shrew, elephant (see *Elephantulus rufescens*)
Shrew, large-toothed (see *Sorex daphaenodon*)
Shrimp, grass (see *Palaemonetes pugio*)
Sialic acids, in *Heterometrus scaber* venom 306
sibirica, Amphipsylla
sibirica, Forcipomyia (*Lasiohelea*)
sibirica, Lasiohelea (see *Forcipomyia sibirica*)
sichuanensis, Doratopsylla coreana
Sickle cell trait, in man, not affecting feeding by *Dipetalogaster maxima* 2710
Sierra Leone
onchocerciasis in 2824, 2826
Simulium spp. in 2819, 2824, 2826
on man 2825
S. sanctipauli in, nematodes in 753
S. yahense in, nematodes in 753
sierrensis, Aedes
Sigara lateralis
in Egypt 1841
in rice-fields, in Egypt 1841
seasonal abundance of 1841
signatus, Ixodes
signifera, Orthopodomyia
Silage
Musca domestica in, in Nebraska 1946
Stomoxys calcitrans in, in Nebraska 1946
Silica gel, dieldrin on, volatilisation of 1951
Silpha americana
in USA 3436
in carrion, in Maryland 3436
Silpha inaequalis
in USA 3436
in carrion, in Maryland 3436
Silpha noveboracensis
in USA 545, 3436
in carrion
in Maryland 3436
in New Jersey 545
seasonal abundance of 545
Silphidae
in carrion
in Maryland 3436
in New Jersey 545
in impala carcasses, in South Africa 2104
Poecilochirus carabi on 3505
silvarum, Dermacentor
silvatica, Gahrliepia
silvatica, Leptopsylla (see *Peromyscopsylla silvatica*)
silvatica, Peromyscopsylla (*Leptopsylla*)
silvestris, Eulaelaps
silvestris, Paraprosalpia
Silvius, descriptions of 1927
Silvius anchoricallus
sp. nov., description of 3119
in China 3119
Silvius variegatus, in Greece 1964
simici, Phlebotomus
similis, Euproctis
similis, Onthophagus
similis, Parasarcophaga (see *Sarcophaga similis*)
similis, Sarcophaga (*Parasarcophaga*)
simillima, Vespa
simplex, Ischnopsyllus
simplex, Spalangia
simplicicolor, Simulium
simplicissima, Morellia (see *M. asetosa*)
simpsoni, Culex
simpsoni, Rhipicephalus
simulator, Culicoides
Simuliidae
antennae in, sensilla on 2212
attachment sites of, interspecific competition for 761
behaviour in 2729
biology of 336, 1773
breeding places of 168
chemosensilla in, preparing for SEM of 3363
chromosomes in, sex-linked inversions 2215
control of
biological 1307, 1466, 1528, 1912, 2206
book 1053
for onchocerciasis control 1598
insecticides for 1879

Simuliidae *contd.*
control of *contd.*
non-target effects of 1879
repellents for 2059
water management for 485
diseases transmitted by 11
feeding behaviour in 1774
feeding biology of 1046
in Africa 2686
in Andorra 2831
in Brazil 2377
in Ethiopia 1050
in Guatemala 1598
in Norway 166
in Saskatchewan 2823
in Siberia 60, 167, 168
in Sweden 1913
in Ukraine 2133
in streams, in New York State 1307
in upland streams, in Guatemala 3355
insecticides in, determining of susceptibilty to 767
key 2823
larvae of, sampling of 161
Mermithidae in, review 1912
Microsporida in, in Newfoundland 173
morphology of 166
on cattle
effects on growth rate of 1507
in German Federal Republic 1665
morbidity caused by 2830
on livestock, in German Democratic Republic 177, 3089
on man 928
diseases transmitted by 3007
hypersensitivity to 1968
in Brazil 1049
Onchocerca volvulus in, morphology of 751
parasitised by, Lebertioidea, in North America 3246
preyed on by, *Psephidonus brunneus,* in Illinois 2211
rearing of, techniques for 1917
salivary glands in, extracting of 474
sex determination in 2530
taxonomy of 2537
traps for 1235
vertical distribution of 2207
wind as affecting 1538

Simulium
arthropods associated with, in Mexico 3175
control of
biological 3172
for onchocerciasis control 1593
insecticide particle sizes for 2210
insecticides for 1313, 1597
non-target effects of 1313, 1597
repellents for 175
in Brazil 2205
in Libya 766
in Mexico 1907
in Portugal 3347
in Venezuela 2205
in West Africa 2208
Mansonella ozzardi in, transmission of 2205
on cattle, in Alberta 175
on man
bites by 3348
in Mexico 1908
Onchocerca volvulus in, transmission of 1595
pathogens of, mixed infections with 1466
preyed on by, *Anacroneuria* spp., in Mexico 3175
Rift Valley fever, virus in, transmission of 3004
taxonomy of
characters for
frontal index 1599
latero-mandibular process 1599

Simulium adersi
in Ivory Coast 2208
in Mali 2208
in Upper Volta 2208
population dynamics of 2208

Simulium aemulum, in China 3088

Simulium albivirgulatum
in Zaïre 760
Onchocerca volvulus in, transmission of 760

Simulium alcocki
breeding places of 478
in Cameroon 478

Simulium amazonicum
descriptions of 2205
in Brazil 2205
Mansonella ozzardi in, transmission of 2205
Onchocerca volvulus in, not transmitted 2205
taxonomy of 2205
characters distinguishing *S. sanguineum* and 169
group of, taxonomy of 2205

Simulium angustipes
in UK 471, 3360
parasitised by, *Sperchon setiger,* in England 3360

Simulium angustitarse
breeding places of 176
in Czechoslovakia 3364
in USSR 176
Microsporida in, in USSR 176
seasonal abundance of 3364

Simulium antillarum
in Ecuador 165, 2534
on man, in Ecuador 165, 2534

Simulium aokii, in China 2209

Simulium arcticum
control of 1053
insecticides for 2532
repellents for 175
in Canada 175, 1053, 2532
on cattle
effects on growth rate of 2532
in Alberta 175

Simulium argus
biology of 2538
control of
insecticides for 174, 3356
non-target effects of 174
in USA 2538
in desert streams, in California 2538
temephos susceptibility in, rhythm of 3356

Simulium argyreatum
biology of 1309
breeding places of 176, 1046
control of 1309
in Czechoslovakia 3364
in Finland 1046
in German Democratic Republic 1309
in German Federal Republic 486, 2828
in USSR 176
Microsporida in, in USSR 176
on livestock, in German Democratic Republic 1309
seasonal abundance of 3364

Simulium aureum
biology of 1309, 2538
control of 1309
in German Democratic Republic 1309
in USA 2538
in desert streams, in California 2538
on livestock, in German Democratic Republic 1309
group of, in Libya 766

Simulium austeni (see *S. posticatum*)

Simulium bidentatum, in China 3088

Simulium brevidens
in Czechoslovakia 3364
seasonal abundance of 3364

Simulium callidum
feeding behaviour in 171
in Guatemala 171, 480, 752, 1308
in Mexico 1594, 1906
in coffee plantations, in Guatemala 1308
on cattle, in Guatemala 480
on man
in Guatemala 171, 1308
in Mexico 1594
seasonal abundance of 171

Simulium canadense
biology of 2538
in USA 2538
in montane streams, in California 2538

Simulium carpathicum
in Czechoslovakia 3364
seasonal abundance of 3364

Simulium cervicornutum
control of, biological 2822
in Ivory Coast 2822

Simulium chaquense
in Argentina 2205
taxonomy of 2205

Simulium cholodkovskii
in China 2209
in USSR 60, 167
seasonal abundance of 167

Simulium chutteri
autogeny in 2832
control of, water management for 485
fecundity in 2832
in South Africa 485
larval development in 2832

Simulium congareenarum
in USA 483
Leucocytozoon smithi in, transmission of 483
on turkeys, in Florida 483

Simulium costatum
biology of 1309
control of 1309
in Czechoslovakia 3364
in German Democratic Republic 1309
in German Federal Republic 2828
on livestock, in German Democratic Republic 1309
seasonal abundance of 3364

Simulium cryophilum
in Andorra 2831
in Czechoslovakia 3364
seasonal abundance of 3364

Simulium damnosum
breeding places of 478
control of
biological 759
insecticides for 13, 754, 757, 759, 2535
non-target effects of 3358
recovery from 484
timing of 484, 759
distribution of 2819
gut in, passage of food through 759, 1466
in Benin 757
in Cameroon 478
in Ivory Coast 484, 1590, 1592
in Libya, not found 766
in Nigeria 1596, 2820
in rivers, effects of dams on 2820
insecticide resistance in, development of 2535
Microsporida in, in Nigeria 1596
migration in 481, 1590
on man, in Ivory Coast 484
rearing of, techniques for 3087
reinvasion by 757
complex of
breeding places of, water temperatures in 2827
control of 1590
biological 2822
insecticides for 756
cytotaxonomy of 1053
identifying of members of 1312
in Burundi 2816
in Sierra Leone 2824, 2826
in Zaïre 2815, 2816
Konkouré cytotype 2819
mouthparts in, variation of 2816
on man, in Yemen Arab Republic 3362
Onchocerca spp. in, in West Africa 1589
O. volvulus in, in Yemen Arab Republic 3362
rearing of, techniques for 164, 2821
reinvasion by 1590
taxonomy of 2533
enzymes as characters for 2825
temephos resistance in, in Ivory Coast 2822

Simulium decimatum, in USSR 60

Simulium decorum
development in, effects of temperature on, strain differences in 1052
in Canada 2532
in USA 1052
on cattle, in Alberta 2532
salivary glands in, extracting of 474
sexual dimorphism in, in larvae 1052
spermathecae in, filling of 677

Simulium defoliarti
in USA 473
in streams, in California 473

Simulium desertorum, in China 2209
Simulium dieguerense
chromosomes in 2533
in Mali 2533
Simulium dinelli, in Ecuador 770
Simulium downsi
feeding behaviour in 171
in Guatemala 163, 171
on man, in Guatemala 171
oviposition in 163
seasonal abundance of 171
Simulium equinum
biology of 1309, 1911
control of 1309
insecticides for 754
Gastromermis spp. in, development of 2505
G. metae in, in England 3361
in Czechoslovakia 3364
in German Democratic Republic 177, 1309, 1910, 1911
in German Federal Republic 486, 2828
in Poland 1311
in UK 3360, 3361
on cattle, in German Democratic Republic 1911
on deer, in German Democratic Republic 1911
on dog, in German Democratic Republic 1911
on livestock, in German Democratic Republic 1309
on man, in German Democratic Republic 1911
parasitised by, *Sperchon setiger,* in England 3360
population dynamics of 1910
seasonal abundance of 3364
Simulium erythrocephalum
biology of 471, 476, 1309, 1911, 2214
chromosomes in 471
control of 1309
insecticides for 476, 3359
in Czechoslovakia 3364
in German Democratic Republic 177, 1309, 1910, 1911
in German Federal Republic 476, 486, 2828, 3359
in Poland 1311
in UK 471, 2214
on cattle
death caused by 476, 3359
in German Democratic Republic 1911
on livestock, in German Democratic Republic 1309
on man, in England 2214
outbreaks of 3359
oviposition sites of 2214
population dynamics of 1910
seasonal abundance of 3364
Simulium evillense
in Ivory Coast 2208
in Mali 2208
in Upper Volta 2208
population dynamics of 2208
Simulium exiguum (see also *Simulium lutzi*)
in Colombia 169
in Ecuador 165, 770, 2534
on man
in Colombia 169
in Ecuador 165, 2534
taxonomy of, synonym of *S. lutzi* 2205
Simulium galeratum
control of, biological 2206
in Poland 1311
Simulium gonzalezi, in Mexico 1906
Simulium guianense
control of, repellents for 472
feeding behaviour in 768
in Brazil 472, 768
on man, in Brazil 472, 768
seasonal abundance of 768
Simulium haematopotum, in Mexico 1906
Simulium hargreavesi
breeding places of 478
control of, biological 2822
in Cameroon 478
in Ivory Coast 2208, 2822
in Mali 2208
in Nigeria 1596
Vavraia multispora, in Nigeria 1596
Simulium hirsutum
descriptions of 765
Simulium hirsutum *contd.*
in Burundi 765
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *S. urundiense* and 765
Simulium jacuticum, in USSR 60
Simulium japonicum, in China 2209
Simulium kerteszi
breeding places of 176
in USSR 176
Microsporida in, in USSR 176
Simulium kilibanum
in Burundi 758
on man, in Burundi 758
Simulium latigonium
in Czechoslovakia 3364
seasonal abundance of 3364
Simulium latipes
biology of 1309
control of 1309
in China 2209
in Czechoslovakia 3364
in German Democratic Republic 1309
on livestock, in German Democratic Republic 1309
seasonal abundance of 3364
Simulium latizonum
breeding places of 176
in USSR 176
Microsporida in, in USSR 176
Simulium lineatum
biology of 1309, 1911
control of 1309
feeding in 172
in German Democratic Republic 177, 1309, 1910, 1911
in German Federal Republic 2828
in Poland 1311
on cattle, in German Democratic Republic 1911
on livestock
in German Democratic Republic 1309
in German Federal Republic 2828
population dynamics of 1910
Simulium longipalpe
in USSR 60, 167
seasonal abundance of 167
Simulium longistylatum
in Canada 173
Microsporidium spp. in, in Newfoundland 173
Simulium lundstromi
biology of 1309
control of 1309
in German Democratic Republic 1309
on livestock, in German Democratic Republic 1309
Simulium lutzi, taxonomy of, *Simulium exiguum* as synonym of 2205
Simulium maculatum, in USSR 60
Simulium malyshevi
in China 2209
in USSR 60
Simulium medusaeforme
breeding places of 478
in Cameroon 478
Simulium meridionale, Leucocytozoon smithi in, transmission of 483
Simulium metallicum
accessory sclerites in 1599
feeding behaviour in 171
in Costa Rica 2531
in Guatemala 171, 480, 752, 1308, 1310
in Mexico 1594, 1906
in coffee plantations, in Guatemala 1308
Mermithidae in, in Guatemala 480
Mesomermis guatemalae in, in Guatemala 1310
M. travisi in, in Costa Rica 2531
on cattle, in Guatemala 480
on man
in Guatemala 171, 1308
in Mexico 1594
seasonal abundance of 171
taxonomy of, *Simulium nitidum* as synonym of 2205
Simulium minusculum
in Brazil 2205
in Colombia 2205
in Venezuela 2205
Mansonella ozzardi in, transmission of 2205
Onchocerca volvulus in, transmission of 2205
Simulium minusculum *contd.*
taxonomy of 2205
Simulium monticola, in Andorra 2831
Simulium morsitans
chromosomes in, polymorphism of 750
control of, biological 2206
Simulium nacojapi, in China 3088
Simulium neavei
control of, insecticides for 475
in Kenya, eradication of 475
Simulium nitidifrons 471
Simulium nitidum, taxonomy of, synonym of *S. metallicum* 2205
Simulium ochraceum
breeding places of 1047
breeding sites of 3182
control of
biological 162
for onchocerciasis control 1907
insecticides for 482, 752, 1047
feeding behaviour in 171
in Guatemala 162, 171, 482, 752, 1047, 1051, 1308
in Mexico 1594, 1906, 1907, 3182
in coffee plantations, in Guatemala 1308
on man
in Guatemala 171, 752, 1051, 1308
in Mexico 1594
seasonal abundance of 171, 1047
relation of abundance of *Onchocerca* in man and 1051
Simulium ornatum
biology of 1309, 1911
breeding places of 176
control of 1309
insecticides for 754, 1048
development in, effects of temperature on 763
Gastromermis spp. in, development of 2505
G. metae in, in England 3361
in China 2209
in Czechoslovakia 3364
in France 1048
in German Democratic Republic 177, 1309, 1910, 1911
in German Federal Republic 486, 1909, 2828
in Poland 1311
in UK 471, 3360, 3361
in USSR 176
in streams, sampling of 1909
Microsporida in, in USSR 176
nutritional biology of 762, 763
on cattle
death caused by 1048
in German Democratic Republic 1911
on deer, in German Democratic Republic 1911
on dog, in German Democratic Republic 1911
on livestock, in German Democratic Republic 1309
on man, in German Democratic Republic 1911
Onchocerca volvulus in, development of 328
outbreaks of 1048
parasitised by, *Sperchon setiger,* in England 3360
population dynamics of 1910
seasonal abundance of 3364
sibling species of 471
complex of, flight in 2818
Simulium panamense
in Costa Rica 2531
Mesomermis travisi in, in Costa Rica 2531
Simulium patziciaense
sp. nov., description of 2537
in Guatemala 2537
Simulium paynei, in Costa Rica 2531
Simulium piperi
biology of 2538
in USA 2538
in montane streams, in California 2538
Simulium posticatum, feeding in 172
Simulium pseudequinum
breeding places of 176
in Libya 766
in USSR 176
Microsporida in, in USSR 176

Simulium pugetense
control of, biological 769
in USA 769
in streams, in New York State 769
Simulium pulverulentum
in Guatemala 480
on cattle, in Guatemala 480
Simulium pusillum
control of, biological 2206
in Poland 1311
Simulium quadrivittatum
in Ecuador 165, 770, 2534
on man, in Ecuador 165, 2534
Simulium rostratum, control of, biological 2206
Simulium rubicundulum
in Guatemala 480
on cattle, in Guatemala 480
Simulium ruficorne
breeding places of 478
Coelomycidium simulii in, in Nigeria 1596
in Cameroon 478
in Ivory Coast 2208
in Libya 766
in Mali 2208
in Nigeria 1596
in Upper Volta 2208
population dynamics of 2208
Vavraia multispora in, in Nigeria 1596
Simulium sanctipauli
chlorphoxim resistance in, in Ivory Coast 2829, 3090
control of
biological 3090
insecticides for 3090
distribution of 2819
in Ivory Coast 2829, 3090
in Sierra Leone 753
Onchocerca volvulus in, transmission of 753
temephos resistance in, in Ivory Coast 2829, 3090
Simulium sanguineum
control of, repellents for 472
descriptions of 169
feeding behaviour in 768
in Brazil 472, 768
in Colombia 169, 2205
Mansonella ozzardi in, transmission of 2205
on man
in Brazil 472, 768
in Colombia 169, 2205
seasonal abundance of 768
taxonomy of 2205
characters distinguishing *S. amazonicum* and 169
Simulium securiforme
in Czechoslovakia 3364
seasonal abundance of 3364
Simulium simplicicolor
control of, repellents for 472
in Brazil 472
on man, in Brazil 472
Simulium sirbanum
control of, insecticides for 757
distribution of 2819
in Benin 757
in Ivory Coast 1590
migration in 1590
reinvasion by 757
taxonomy of, cuticular paraffins as characters for 1312
Simulium slossonae
in USA 483
Leucocytozoon smithi in, transmission of 483
on turkeys, in Florida 483
Simulium soubrense
chlorphoxim resistance in, in Ivory Coast 2829, 3090
control of
biological 3090
insecticides for 3090
distribution of 2819
in Ivory Coast 2829, 3090
temephos resistance in, in Ivory Coast 2829, 3090
Simulium spinosum 471
in German Federal Republic 2828
Simulium squamosum
enzymes in 2825
Simulium squamosum *contd.*
identifying of 2825
in Ivory Coast 1590
in Togo 757
migration in 1590
on man, in West Africa 2825
taxonomy of, cuticular paraffins as characters for 1312
wing tufts in, colours of 479
Simulium tenuimanus, in China 3088
Simulium tescorum
biology of 2538
in USA 2538
in desert streams, in California 2538
Simulium tricornis
in Guatemala 2537, 3355
in upland streams, in Guatemala 3355
on man, in Guatemala 2537
seasonal abundance of 3355
voltinism in 3355
Simulium truncatum
breeding places of 1046
in Finland 1046
in Norway 166
in USSR 167
morphology of 166
seasonal abundance of 167
Simulium tuberosum
chromosomes in, in sibling species 1916
control of, biological 769
in Norway 1916
in USA 769
in USA (Alaska) 1916
in streams, in New York State 769
taxonomy of 1916
Simulium tumulosum, in China 2209
Simulium unicornutum
control of, biological 2822
in Ivory Coast 2822
Simulium urundiense
descriptions of 765
in Burundi 765
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *S. hirsutum* and 765
Simulium variegatum, in Andorra 2831
Simulium venustum
chromosomes in 1916
in Canada 2532
on cattle, in Alberta 2532
phagostimulants for 3015
complex of
control of, biological 769
in streams, in New York State 769
phagostimulants for 2817
taxonomy of, enzymes as characters for 2536
Simulium veracruzanum, in Mexico 1906
Simulium verecundum
control of, biological 477
complex of
control of, biological 769
in streams, in New York State 769
taxonomy of, enzymes as characters for 2536
Simulium vernum, in German Federal Republic 486, 2828
Simulium virgatum
biology of 2538
control of
insecticides for 174
non-target effects of 174
in USA 2538
in desert streams, in California 2538
Simulium vittatum
aluminum in, effects on chromosomes of 3357
antennae in, sensilla on 2212
biology of 2538
control of, biological 170, 477, 1914, 2529
filter feeding in 2213
in Canada 1591, 2532
in USA 1914, 2529, 2538
in desert streams, in California 2538
in streams, in Tennessee 1914
Microsporida in, in Newfoundland 1591
Neoaplectana carpocapsae in, instar susceptibility to 170
on cattle, in Alberta 2532
salivary glands in, extracting of 474
complex of, taxonomy of 764
Simulium vorax
in Tanzania 1314
Simulium vorax *contd.*
on cattle, in Tanzania 1314
Onchocerca gutturosa in, development of 1314
Simulium vulgare, control of, biological 2206
Simulium yahense
distribution of 2819
enzymes in 2825
identifying of 2825
in Sierra Leone 753
on man, in West Africa 2825
Onchocerca volvulus in, transmission of 753
simus, Rhipicephalus
sinanoensis, Culicoides
Sindbis virus
in
Aedes albopictus
effects on protein synthesis of 2177
replication of, inhibition of 1569
Culex spp., in Central African Republic 935
Culicidae, in Western Australia 693
Hyalomma anatolicum, in Tajikistan 247
man, in Seychelles 1553
vectors of 676
sinensis, Anopheles
Singapore
Aedes aegypti in 1283
A. albopictus in 1283
Anopheles sundaicus in 1283, 1545
Culex gelidus in 1545
C. sitiens in 1283
C. tritaeniorhynchus in 1545
Japanese encephalitis in 1545
malaria in 1545, 1571
sinicum, Leptotrombidium
sinicus, Veigaia
Sinolaelaps, taxonomy of 2333
Sinolaelaps wuyiensis
sp. nov., description of 2333
in China 2333
on *Typhlomys cinereus,* in China 2333
sintoni, Sergentomyia
Siphonaptera
antennae in 3245
control of 46
insecticides for 953, 1174, 3242
Coxiella burnetii in, transmission of 1760
disease transmission by 2090
diseases transmitted by, in California 1983
ecology of, book 1456
Francisella tularensis in, transmission of 1756
immune responses to 2097
in Afghanistan 2726
in Iberian peninsula 927
in South Africa 2129
in USA, book 1502
in *Citellus dauricus* burrows, distribution pattern of 2130
in *Clethrionomys glareolus* nests, in USSR 2370
in *Micromys minutus* nests, in Czechoslovakia 10
insecticides in, determining of susceptibility to 48
on birds 2381
on Carnivora, in Poland 2724
on cat 3242
on Chiroptera, in Colombia 2374
on *Cricetomys gambianus,* in Senegal 2378
on dog 3242
hypersensitivity to
diagnosis of 1810
treatment of 380
on domestic animals
book 329
human diseases transmitted by 2381
in Argentina 931
in Wisconsin 3200
on *Geomys bursarius,* in USA 943
on mammals
in Alaska 2132
in Irish Republic 3243
on man 928
book 1460
hypersensitivity to 629, 924, 1169, 2372

Siphonaptera *contd.*
on man *contd.*
in Denmark 2675
on *Microtus arvalis,* in Ukraine 591
on *Microtus canicaudus,* distribution pattern of 3238
on *Mus musculus*
in Canary Islands 3192
in Spain 3192
on Mustelidae, in Switzerland 2728
on *Rattus norvegicus*
in Canary Islands 3192
in Kazakhstan 16
in Spain 3192
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in Turkmenia 2066
on Rodentia
in Brazil 53
in Egypt 3187
on small mammals
in Czechoslovakia 2723
in Poland 2725
in Romania 1177
in Siberia 50, 51
in Yukon 58
on *Sorex daphaenodon,* in Siberia 55
on *Tamias striatus,* in North America 2998
on vertebrates, feeding habits of 1452
rearing of, techniques for 378
Yersinia pestis in, transmission of 46, 47
SIR-8514 (*see* Triflumuron)
sirbanum, Simulium
Sirex noctilio
control of, economics of 2106
in Australia 2106
siro, Acarus
Sisyphus spinipes
in South Africa 2348
preyed on by, *Macrocheles peregrinus,* in South Africa 2348
sitiens, Culex
Sitophilus granarius, control of, insecticides for 2274
β-Sitosterol (*see* Stigmast-5-en-3-ol, (3β)-)
Skin diseases, parasitic, in man, caused by *Proctolaelaps pygmaeus* 2660
Skin tests
for diagnosing hypersensitivity to fleas in dog 1810
for diagnosing hypersensitivity to Hymenoptera venoms 924
causing hypersensitivity 1668
for diagnosing hypersensitivity to *Triatoma* 3233
Slaughter houses (*see* Abattoirs)
Sleeping sickness (see also *Trypanosoma brucei*)
control of, vector control for 2545
in Botswana 2545
in Burundi 3366
in Congo 2225
in Ivory Coast 1921
in Sudan 2071
in tropical Africa, history of 14
slossonae, Simulium
Sloth (see also *Choloepus*)
Sloth, two-toed (see *Choloepus didactylus*)
Small mammals (*see* Mammals, small)
smaragdina, Oecophylla
smirnovi, Phlebotomus
smithii, Wyeomyia
Smittium culisetae
in, *Aedes aegypti,* role in nutrition of 1525
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *S. morbosum* and 3296
Smittium morbosum
sp. nov., description of 3296
in, *Anopheles hilli,* pathogenicity of 3296
Snail
in ponds, not affected by insect growth regulators 3400
natural enemies of, review 342
Snail shells, *Aedes calceatus* in, in Kenya 1534
Snake
Amblyomma hainanense on, in China 1705
Culiseta melanura on, in Massachusetts 1561
Snowshoe hare virus
in
Aedes communis
in Quebec 3308
in Yukon 400
A. excrucians, in Quebec 3308
A. punctor, in Quebec 3308
Society Islands
Aedes aegypti in 2738
A. polynesiensis in 2738
sodalis, Hybomitra
Sodium
in cattle dung, effects of *Boophilus microplus* on 884
in insect nervous systems, regulation of 1487
in mouse urine, effects of *Loxosceles reclusa* venom on 906
in *Ornithodoros moubata,* regulation of 864
in *Periplaneta americana,* dependence of ATPase on 1189
in *Rhodnius prolixus*
dependence of fluid uptake from mid-gut on 2399
uptake from mid-gut of 665
Phormia regina feeding responses to 2899
Sodium azide, in *Musca domestica,* effects of 828
Sodium chloride
in *Anopheles merus,* toxicity of 2151
in *Boophilus microplus,* toxicity of 1134
in *Musca domestica,* receptors for 1938
in *Phormia regina*
receptors for 1644, 2581
response of taste papillae to 1954
Sodium fluoride, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on heart-beat of 2694
Soil, triflumuron in, not persisting 3277
Soldado virus
in
Larus argentatus, in Morocco 1388
man, pathogenicity of 1388
Ornithodoros capensis, in South Africa 2017
soleatus, Aedes
Solenopotes capillatus
control of, insecticides for 2704
in Australia 2704
on cattle, not affecting growth rate 2704
Solenopsis
caste recognition in 2099
species recognition in 2099
Solenopsis aurea, in USA 1098
Solenopsis geminata
in Mexico 3180
in USA 1098
preying on, *Boophilus microplus,* in Mexico 3180
Solenopsis invicta
baits for, transfer to new colonies of 1674
collecting of 238
colonies of, movement of 2608
control of
baits for 1100, 1101, 1673, 2594
biological 1969
insecticides for 1100, 1101, 1673, 1674, 2594
food distribution in 1096
food of, filtration of microparticles from 1677
food preferences in 852
handling of 238
in USA 544, 851, 1098, 1100, 1101, 1669, 1674, 1969, 2594, 2608
natural enemies of 1969
on man
hypersensitivity to 924
in Georgia (USA) 1669
predators of, chemical camouflage of 3441
preyed on by, Odonata, in Florida 544
rearing of, techniques for 238
trail pheromone in, identity of 2282
workers of, size polymorphism in 851
Solenopsis richteri
collecting of 238
control of, biological 1969
handling of 238
in USA 1969
natural enemies of 1969
Solenopsis richteri *contd.*
on man, hypersensitivity to 924
predators of, chemical camouflage of 3441
preyed on by, *Myrmecaphodius excavaticollis* 3441
rearing of, techniques for 238
Solenopsis texana
competing with, *Pheidole dentata* 1370
in USA 1370
Solenopsis xyloni, in USA 1098
Solid waste, disposal of, without creating mosquito breeding places 2479
Solifugae
natural enemies of, catalogue 2931
prey of, catalogue 2931
sollicitans, Aedes
Solomon Islands
Anopheles farauti in, on man 1221
Leptotrombidium akamushi in, rickettsiae in 896
Somalia, *Rhipicephalus pulchellus* in, viruses in 859
Somatochlora provocans, preying on, *Solenopsis invicta* 544
Song, *Glossina* 785
sorbens, Musca
sordida, Triatoma
Sorex, *Protomyobia* spp. on 2658
Sorex alpinus, *Hirstionyssus tatricus* on, in Czechoslovakia 3481
Sorex araneus
Hirstionyssus tatricus on, in Czechoslovakia 3481
Ixodes persulcatus on, in USSR 1396
I. ricinus on
in German Federal Republic 1708
in Switzerland 278
I. trianguliceps on, in German Federal Republic 1394
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, in Czechoslovakia 3445
Trombiculidae on, in Bulgaria 1146
Sorex cinereus, *Ixodes dammini* on, in Connecticut 574
Sorex daphaenodon, Siphonaptera on, in Siberia 55
Sorex longirostris, *Protomyobia indianensis* on, in Indiana 2658
Sorex shinto, *Echinonyssus eileenae* on, in Japan 894
Sorex unguiculatus, *Echinonyssus eileenae* on, in Japan 894
soricis, Orycteroxenus
soricis, Palaeopsylla
Soriculus caudatus, *Orycteroxenus soricis* on, in Nepal 2641
Soriculus hypsibius, *Doratopsylla coreana* on, in China 1505
soubrense, Simulium
South Africa
Aedes ledgeri in 1233
agricultural research in 211
Amblyomma spp. in, natural enemies of 254
A. hebraeum in 568
on cattle 552
Anopheles spp. in 3028
A. marshallii in 2452
Aphodius spp. in, in dung 854
Argasidae in, viruses in 2017
Boophilus decoloratus in 568, 2004
on cattle 552, 1997, 2021
B. microplus in 2004
on cattle 1997
Chrysomya megacephala in 512
Ctenocephalides spp. in, on dog 3018
Culex theileri in 1827
Culicidae in 691, 2789, 2790
Haemaphysalis cooleyi in, on *Procavia* 2294
Hyalomma marginatum in, piroplasms in 2297, 2627
impala carcasses in, insects in 2104
Ixodidae in, on cattle 1994, 1998, 1999, 2011, 2014
Ixodoidea in
on *Antidorcas* 3141
on livestock 2007
Loxosceles parrami in, on man 2662
medical entomology in 1467, 1522, 3070
Musca domestica in 827
Phlebotomus rousettus in, in caves 1045

South Africa *contd.*
Rhipicephalus spp. in, natural enemies of 254
R. appendiculatus in 2019
on cattle 552, 2296
on *Taurotragus* 1993
piroplasms in 2295
R. evertsi in, on cattle 552
R. glabroscutatum in
on cattle 564
on goat 564
R. sanguineus in, on dog 3018
Rift Valley fever in 1827
Scarabaeidae in, natural enemies of 2348
Sergentomyia squamipleuris in, on *Bufo* 2204
Simulium chutteri in 485
Siphonaptera in 2129
veterinary entomology in 1455, 1467, 2683
South Australia
Calliphora spp. in, on sheep 2270
Ixodoidea in, on Reptilia 1978
Lucilia cuprina in, on sheep 2270
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on pig 3508
South Carolina
Aedes canadensis in 2450
Chironomidae in, natural enemies of 1075
Musca autumnalis in 2583
M. domestica in, in poultry housing 219
Onthophagus taurus in, in dung 2284
Pediculus capitis in, on man 2397
Solenopsis invicta in 1674
South Dakota, Siphonaptera in 384
South Korea
Anopheles sinensis in
in rice-fields 2181, 2183
natural enemies of 2180
Culex tritaeniorhynchus in 2772
in rice-fields 2181, 2183
natural enemies of 2180
Culicidae in, on man 2179
Diptera in 957
Hymenoptera in 957
Japanese encephalitis in 2772
Sarcoptiformes in 1420
Soyabean (*Glycine max*)
Soyabean fields, Culicidae in, in Arkansas 1847
Soyabean oil
bait component for, *Solenopsis invicta* 1673
Solenopsis invicta feeding responses to 852
Soyabean oilmeal, substitutes for, *Musca autumnalis* pupae as 1649
Spain
Anopheles atroparvus in 105
A. labranchiae in, not found 105
arthropod parasites in, book 927
Copris lunaris in, in cattle dung 1966
Culex hortensis in 2735
C. pipiens in 2735
Culiseta longiareolata in 2735
Damalinia alpina in, on *Capra pyrenaica* 1793
D. caprae in, on goat 652
D. crassipes in, on *Capra pyrenaica* 1793
Geotrupidae in, in cattle dung 521
Goniodes pavonis in, on *Pavo cristatus* 2701
Hypoderma bovis in, on cattle 3380
Ixodidae in
on *Lepus europaeus* 2721
on *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 2721
malaria in 1264
Mallophaga in, on birds 1466
mites in, fungi in 3486
Mus musculus in, arthropod parasites of 3192
Onitis spp. in 3125
Ophyra aenescens in 814
Phlebotominae in 3352
Phlebotomus longicuspis in 3351
Rattus norvegicus in, arthropod parasites of 3192
Sciomyzidae in 3123
Siphonaptera in
on *Lepus europaeus* 2721
on *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 2721
Tabanidae in 1964
Tabanus martinii in, on cattle 508
Spain *contd.*
veterinary entomology in 933
Spalangia
parasitising
Musca spp. 1952
Stomoxys spp., in Réunion 1638
Spalangia afra, parasitising, filth flies, and biological control using, in USA 2866
Spalangia cameroni
development time in 2872
foraging behaviour in 1333
in Romania 2904
in USA 1089, 2871, 2880, 2914
parasitising
filth flies, and biological control using, in USA 2866
Haematobia irritans 2872
in Florida 2871
in Texas 2880
Musca domestica 1333, 2872
in Florida 2871
in Nebraska 2914
in North Carolina 1089
in Romania 2904
Stomoxys calcitrans, in Nebraska 2914
reproduction in 2914
Spalangia drosophilae
development in, effects of host on 1085
in USA 1089
parasitising
Haematobia irritans 1085
Musca domestica 1085
in North Carolina 1089
Stomoxys calcitrans 1085
Spalangia endius
development time in 2872
foraging behaviour in 1333
in Romania 2904
in USA 522, 1089, 2871
in USA (Hawaii) 526
in fowl housing, in Florida 522
parasitising
filth flies
and biological control using 2865
in USA 2866
Haematobia irritans 2872
Musca domestica 1333, 2872
and biological control using
in Florida 522, 1079
in Nebraska 2869
in Florida 2871
in North Carolina 1089
in Romania 2904
M. sorbens, in Hawaii 526
Stomoxys spp., and biological control using, in Mauritius 2258
S. calcitrans
and biological control using
in Michigan 2868
in Nebraska 2869
rearing of, techniques for 2888
Spalangia fallax 1638
parasitising, filth flies, and biological control using, in USA 2866
Spalangia haematobiae
development time in 2872
in USA 2871, 2879
parasitising
Haematobia irritans 2872
in Florida 2871
in Missouri 2879
Spalangia melanogastra, parasitising, filth flies, and biological control using, in USA 2866
Spalangia nigra
development time in 2872
in USA 1089, 2871, 2879
parasitising
filth flies, and biological control using, in USA 2866
Haematobia irritans 2872
in Missouri 2879
Musca domestica 2872
in North Carolina 1089
Stomoxys spp., and biological control using, in Mauritius 2258
S. calcitrans, in Florida 2871
Spalangia nigroaenea
development time in 2872
in Romania 2904
in USA 1089, 2869, 2871, 2879, 2880
Spalangia nigroaenea *contd.*
parasitising
filth flies, and biological control using, in USA 2866
Haematobia irritans 2872
in Missouri 2879
in Texas 2880
Musca domestica 2872
in Florida 2871
in Nebraska 2869
in North Carolina 1089
in Romania 2904
Stomoxys calcitrans, in Nebraska 2869
Spalangia seyrigi
in Réunion 1638
parasitising
filth flies, and biological control using, in USA 2866
Stomoxys spp., in Réunion 1638
Spalangia simplex, parasitising, filth flies, and biological control using, in USA 2866
Sparganium erectum, *Simulium erythrocephalum* on, oviposition by 2214
Sparrow, house (see *Passer domesticus*)
sparsum, Amblyomma
Spartina alterniflora, *Hybomitra daeckei* on, oviposition by 3406
Spartina patens, mosquito control and 1235
Spearmint (see *Mentha spicata*)
Species, concept of 750
spectabilis, Tabanus
Speik M, repellent for, *Ixodes ricinus* 1405
Spelaeorhynchus monophylli
in Dominica 1413
on *Monophyllus plethedon,* in Dominica 1413
Speleognathopsis galli
distribution of 3167
in Brazil 3167
on fowl, in Brazil 3167
Sperchon setiger
in UK 3360
parasitising
Simulium angustipes, in England 3360
S. equinum, in England 3360
S. ornatum, in England 3360
Spermophilus mexicanus, caught with baits for *Cochliomyia* 1336
Spermophilus tridecemlineatus, *Thrassis fotus* on, in Colorado 52
Spermophilus variegatus, *Yersinia pestis* in, in USA 3240
Sphaeridium
in cattle dung, in Kansas 1366
lead in, near roads 1366
Sphaerodema urinator
in Egypt 1841
in rice-fields, in Egypt 1841
seasonal abundance of 1841
Sphegigaster, parasitising, *Stomoxys* spp., and biological control using, in Mauritius 2258
Sphenomorphus, *Schoengastia loomisi* on, in Papua New Guinea 1432
Sphingomyelins, in *Glossina morsitans* saliva, effects of *Trypanosoma brucei* on 3097
Spider (*see* Araneae)
Spilopsyllus cuniculi
in Australia 668, 2376, 2422
in German Democratic Republic 3244
in Spain 2721
myxoma virus in, transmission of 2128, 2422, 2464
on cat, in New South Wales 668
on rabbit, in New South Wales 2422
seasonal abundance of 2721
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Xenopsylla cunicularis* and 1808
spinifer, Micronychites
spiniger, Heterodoxus
spinigera, Haemaphysalis
spinipes, Sisyphus
spinosa, Odagmia (see *Simulium spinosum*)
spinosum, Simulium (*Odagmia*)
Spinturnicidae, taxonomy of 2342
Spinturnix americanus
in Dominica 1413
on *Myotis dominicensis,* in Dominica 1413

Spinturnix emarginatus
biology of 279
in France 279
on *Myotis emarginatus*, distribution pattern of 279
Spinturnix globosus
in Canada 304
on *Myotis lucifugus*, in Alberta 304
Spinturnix myoti
biology of 279
in France 279
on *Myotis*, distribution pattern of 279
Spinturnix mystacinus
biology of 279
in France 279
on *Myotis mystacinus*, distribution pattern of 279
Spinturnix tibetensis
sp. nov., description of 2342
in China 2342
on Chiroptera, in Tibet 2342
spinulosa, Haemaphysalis
spinulosa, Polyplax
Spiperone (8-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-oxobutyl]-1-phenyl-1,3,8-triazaspiro[4.5]decan-4-one)
in *Amblyomma hebraeum*, potentiating dopamine-stimulated salivation 3454
spiracularis, Megaselia
spirataenius, Amphalius
Spirochaetales
in
Ixodes dammini, in New York State 3452
man
in USSR 245
possibly causing Lyme disease 3452
Ornithodoros tholozani, transmission of 245
Spiro[11-oxabicyclo[8.1.0]undec-6-ene-2,2′-oxiran]-3-one, 8-methylene-5-(1-methylethyl)-
[1*R*-(1*R**,2*R**,5*S**,6*E*,10*R**)]-
in *Periplaneta americana*, receptors for 2692
Periplaneta americana
electroantennogram responses to 3010
Periplaneta americana responses to 1782, 2382
Periplaneta americana sex pheromone 2386
spissipes, Culex
splendens, Toxorhynchites
Spodoptera frugiperda, Helicosporidium spp. in, infectivity of 1864
Spodoptera littoralis, control of, insecticides for 2365
spodopteroides, Tabanus
Spotted-fever rickettsiae
in
Amblyomma variegatum, in Ivory Coast 2012
Dermacentor occidentalis, in California 263, 547
D. variabilis, in California 263
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris, in California 547
Ixodes pacificus, in California 263, 547
I. ricinus, in Switzerland 278
mammals, in California 547
Rhipicephalus senegalensis, in Ivory Coast 2012
Spotton (*see* Fenthion)
Spray races, construction and use of 2009
Sprays, equipment for, Gloria-Werke sprayers 2669
Springbok (see *Antidorcas marsupialis*)
Spruce, black (see *Picea mariana*)
squamipennis, Aedeomyia
squamipleuris, Sergentomyia
squamiventris, Lutzomyia (*Psychodopygus*)
squamiventris, Psychodopygus (see *Lutzomyia squamiventris*)
squamosa, Guntheria
squamosa, Vespula
squamosum, Simulium
squamosus, Anopheles
Squirrel
Aedes hendersoni on, in Indiana 2748
A. triseriatus on, in Wisconsin 2742
Squirrel, fox (see *Sciurus niger*)
Squirrel, red (see *Sciurus vulgaris*)
Squirrel, western gray (see *Sciurus griseus*)
SRI-6 (*see* Ethanol, 2-[2-[2-(hexyloxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]-)
Sri Lanka
Anopheles culicifacies in 110, 404, 1032, 2152
on cattle 3331
on man 3331
Boophilus annulatus in 3150
Culex quinquefasciatus in 1215
Culicoides spp. in 1583
Scorpiones in 2984
Tabanus striatus in 215
T. triceps in 215
SRI-16567, repellent for, *Lutzomyia longipalpis*, on rabbit 3079
SRI-43458, repellent for, *Lutzomyia longipalpis*, on rabbit 3079
Stables
Anopheles albimanus in, in El Salvador 93, 1250
fly control in, permethrin for 2269
Phlebotominae in, in Afghanistan 2813
Phlebotomus sergenti in, in Yugoslavia 1904
stabulans, Muscina
stabularis, Eulaelaps
stanfordi, Thrassis
Stannane, hydroxytriphenyl- (*see* Fentin hydroxide)
Stannane, tributylfluoro-
against, *Aedes aegypti* 937
formulations of, controlled release 937
Stannous fluoride (*see* Tin fluoride (SnF_2))
Staphylinidae
in carrion, in New Jersey 545
in cattle dung
in Australian Capital Territory 1642
in Uganda 1666, 1770
in *Clethrionomys glareolus* nests, in USSR 2370
in heathland, effects of crushed rubbish on 923
in impala carcasses, in South Africa 2104
in poultry housing, in UK 1176
preying on, *Haematobia irritans*, in Texas 2880
Staphylococcus
in
Boophilus decoloratus, pathogenicity of 258
Ixodoidea, in Bangladesh 2613
Staphylococcus aureus
in
Musca domestica 3108
Ornithodoros tholozani, immune responses to 2621
insecticides in, toxicity of 3108
starki, Palaeopsylla soricis
Stearic acid (*see* Octadecanoic acid)
Steatoda paykulliana, on man, bites by 1738
Steatonyssus nyctali
sp. nov., description of 2331
in China 2331
on *Nyctalus noctula*, in China 2331
steffani, Teratothrix
Stegomyia
in Kenya 1534
in villages, in Nigeria 1633
stellatus, Tanypus
Stenistomera alpina, in USA 670
Stenistomera hubbardi, in USA 670
stenocephalus, Tabanus dorsiger
Stenoponia tokudai
in Japan 379
on small mammals, in Japan 379
Stenoponia tripectinata
descriptions of 3017
in Tanzania 3017
on *Graphiurus murinus*, in Tanzania 3017
on *Tatera robusta*, in Tanzania 3017
Stenoponia vlasovi
in USSR 2413
on gerbil, in Soviet Central Asia 2413
seasonal abundance of 2413
Stenoponiinae, in Afrotropical region 3017
stenopsis, Linognathus
stephensi, Anopheles
Steppe, Simuliidae in, vertical distribution of 2207
stercoraria, Scathophaga
stercorosus, Geotrupes
Sterile-insect release
against
Anopheles albimanus 679
Culex tarsalis 1857, 3284, 3286
Glossina spp. 489, 632, 1920, 2539, 3365
Hypoderma lineatum 2244
Stomoxys calcitrans 527, 528, 529
S. nigra 1657
conference 2073
model 2373
incorporating concurrent use of insecticides 1464
sternalis, Pardosa
Sternostoma
control of, acaricides for 1720
on canary, respiratory distress caused by 1720
Sternostoma tracheacolum
control of, acaricides for 3490
diagnosing of 3490
in German Federal Republic 3490
on canary, effects of 3490
on Fringillidae, effects of 3490
Steroids
hydroxy
in *Aedes aegypti* diet, requirement for, reduced by *Smittium culisetae* 1525
in Ixodoidea 275
in *Triatoma infestans* hemolymph 3014
in arthropods, use in defence of 3002
Sterols (*see* Steroids, hydroxy)
sticticus, Aedes
Stigmasta-5,22-dien-3-ol, (3β,22*E*)-, in *Ocimum suave* oil 2368
Stigmast-7-en-26-oic acid, 2,3,14,20,22,28-hexahydroxy-6-oxo-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*,24*S*,25*S*,28*R*)-, in *Glossina morsitans*, effects on reproduction of 1054
Stigmast-5-en-3-ol, (3β)-, in *Ocimum suave* oil 2368
Stigmasterol (*see* Stigmasta-5,22-dien-3-ol, (3β,22*E*)-)
stigmurus, Tityus
Stilobezziini
biology of 2522
in Maryland 2522
taxonomy of 2522
stimulans, Aedes
stimulans, Haematobia (see *Haematobosca stimulans*)
stimulans, Haematobosca (*Haematobia*)
Stingose (*see* Sulfuric acid, aluminum salt (3:2))
Stirofos (*see* Tetrachlorvinphos)
Stivalius laxilobulus
sp. nov., description of 1504
in China 1504
on *Hylomys suillus*, in China 1504
Stomorhina discolor, in Fiji 2574
stomoxicida, Tachinaephagus
Stomoxyinae
in Zimbabwe 2219
traps for, responses to 2218
Stomoxys, ozone as affecting 2103
Stomoxys calcitrans
accessory glands in 2913
role in fertility of 1328
Anaplasma marginale in, transmission of 849
assembly in 1071
attraction in 1080
biology of 211, 222, 505, 2592
chemosterilants in, transfer from parasites of 532
colour preferences in 1650, 1944
control of 2592
biological 1638, 2258, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2881
growth regulators for 1086, 1342
insecticides for 216, 393, 499, 529, 919, 1080, 1334, 1342, 1654
integrated 2876
repellents for 1080
sanitation for 2868
sterile-insect release for 527, 528, 529

Stomoxys calcitrans *contd.*
control of *contd.*
timing of 505
crop-emptying in 2584
crop-filling in 2584
Dermatophilus congolensis in, transmission of 2062
descriptions of 533
diflubenzuron in, inhibiting DNA synthesis 1084
digestive enzymes in 2909, 3106
ecology of 1345
economic importance of 2592
enzymes in 1662
equine infectious anemia, virus in, transmission of 2092
in Brazil 1650
in German Federal Republic 216, 533
in India 201
in Japan 2593
in Mauritius 2258
in Pakistan 626
in Philippines 1654
in Réunion 1638
in Uganda 1666, 1770
in UK 499
in USA 1071, 1072, 1345, 1946, 2563, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2876, 2914
in USSR 222, 505
in Virgin Islands 527, 528, 529
in cattle dung, in Uganda 1666, 1770
in cattle feedlots, in Nebraska 2869, 2914
in cattle housing
in Assam 201
in German Federal Republic 533
in Uzbekistan 505
in horse dung, in Florida 2876
in pig housing, in Uzbekistan 505
in poultry dung, in Pakistan 626
in poultry farms, in Brazil 1650
in silage, in Nebraska 1946
in sugar-cane plantations, in Mauritius 2258
insecticides in, determining of susceptibility to 207
mating competitiveness in, effects of γ-irradiation on 528
mating in 1071
metabolic reserves in, developmental changes in 3422
monitoring of 2874
natural enemies of, in Pakistan 626
nervous system in, amino acids in 1662
on cattle
attraction of 1080
in Japan 2593
in Mauritius 2258
in North Dakota 2563
in UK 499
on domestic animals, in USSR 222
on horse, in Philippines 1654
on man, in USSR 222
ovarian development in 3390
overwintering in 1946
parasites of
in Florida 2871
in Réunion 1638
parasitised by
Muscidifurax raptor 1085
Spalangia cameroni, in Nebraska 2914
S. drosophilae 1085
S. nigroaenea, in Nebraska 2869
population density in, estimating of 1072
population dynamics of 527, 1345
rearing of, techniques for 528, 1638
reproduction in, role of male accessory gland substance in 2898
searching behaviour in 1080
seasonal abundance of 201, 222, 2593
spermatogenesis in 2898
sterilisation of
chemosterilants for 532
γ-irradiation for 528
thermoregulation in 1071
traps for 1650
Stomoxys indica
in Japan 3410
on cattle, in Japan 3410
Stomoxys nigra
biology of 519, 1657
control of
biological 1638, 1657, 2258
Stomoxys nigra *contd.*
control of *contd.*
insecticides for 519, 1657
sterile-insect release for 1657
traps for 1657
in Mauritius 519, 1657, 2258
in Réunion 1638
in sugar-cane plantations, in Mauritius 2258
on cattle, in Mauritius 519, 2258
parasites of, in Réunion 1638
rearing of, techniques for 1638
Stonemyia, descriptions of 1927
Storm drains
Culex tarsalis in, in California 3283
Culicidae in, in New Jersey 989, 990
Storm-water drains, Culicidae in, in New Jersey 389
Stratiomyidae
in Europe 2999
taxonomy of 2999
Stratiomyinae
in Europe 2999
taxonomy of 2999
Straw, Pyemotidae in 3499
Streams
Anopheles dirus in, in Bangladesh 2741
A. maculatus in, in West Malaysia 1571
Bacillus thuringiensis in
non-target effects of 769
persistence of 2528
Chrysops spp. in, in New Hampshire 1646
insecticides in, non-target effects of 1313
macroinvertebrates in, sampling of 1909
Simuliid control in 482
Simuliidae in
in New York State 1307
sampling of 161
Simulium spp. in, in New York State 769
S. vittatum in, in Tennessee 1914
temephos in, non-target efffects of 1597
Streams, desert, *Simulium* spp. in, in California 2538
Streams, hill, *Anopheles flavirostris* in, in Philippines 1571
Streams, montane, *Simulium* spp. in, in California 2538
Streams, upland, *Simulium tricornis* in, in Guatemala 3355
Streams, woodland, Ceratopogonidae in, in German Federal Republic 464
Streblidae
on Chiroptera 2267
in Libya 3203
strenuus, Cyclops
Streptococcus
dieldrin in, metabolism of 1951
in, *Calliphora vicina* 1951
Streptomyces avermitilis
avermectins from 3189
pesticidal activity of 913
Streptomyces cinnamonensis, monensin in, insecticidal activity of 1639
Streptomyces culicidicus
sp. nov., description of 62
in, Culicidae, pathogenicity of 62
Streptomycin, in *Klebsiella,* toxicity of 1797
Streptopelia decaocto, *Ixodes pari* on, paralysis caused by 280
striata, Ravinia (see *R. pernix*)
striatus, Tabanus
strodei, Anopheles
Strontium, in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* assimilation and elimination of, effects of symbiotic mites on 2691
Sturnus vulgaris, Analgoidea on, in Kirgizia 1428
Stylosanthes scabra, in pastures, effects on ticks of 1694
Stylosanthes viscosa, in pastures, effects on ticks of 1694
styx, Ceratophyllus
suavis, Chrysops
subalbatus, Armigeres
subalpinus, Anopheles (see *A. melanoon subalpinus*)
subalpinus, Anopheles melanoon
subcallosus, Tabanus
subcylindrica, Haematopota
subflava, Euproctis (see *E. flava*)
submorsitans, Glossina morsitans
subpictus, Anopheles
subrostratus, Felicola
subtilis, Pherbellia
Suburban areas, mosquito control in 2481, 2482
Sucrose (*see* α-D-Glucopyranoside, β-D-fructofuranosyl)
Sudan
Anopheles arabiensis in 1032
Cladotanytarsus lewisi in, on man 511
medical entomology in 2071
mites in, on livestock 1147
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on sheep 1148
Sugar-cane (*Saccharum officinarum*)
Sugar-cane plantations
Stomoxys calcitrans in, in Mauritius 2258
S. nigra in, in Mauritius 2258
Sugars
bait component for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 3185
diet component for
Musca autumnalis 847
Wyeomyia smithii 3055
in *Boettcherisca peregrina,* receptors for 1959
in *Culex pipiens* diet, preventing utilisation of proteins 1519
in Culicidae, not affecting development of microfilariae 1022
in *Musca domestica,* receptors for 1938
in *Musca domestica* hemolymph, effects of sterilisation on 823
in *Phormia regina,* receptors for 2581
in *Toxorhynchites rutilus* diet, destination in gut of 395
Suidae, *Glossina morsitans* on, in Mali 2224
suis, Haematopinus
sulcata, Haemaphysalis
sulcifrons, Tabanus
Sulfamethoxazole (4-amino-*N*-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)benzenesulfonamide)
with trimethoprim, against, *Pediculus humanus,* on man 38
Sulfidophos (*see* Fenthion)
Sulfonamide (repellent) (*see* 1*H*-Azepine, 1-(butylsulfonyl)hexahydro-)
Sulfur compounds, in polluted air, effects on insects of 2103
Sulfuric acid
aluminum salt (3:2), for treating insect bites and stings 2061
disodium salt, in *Anopheles merus,* toxicity of 2151
magnesium salt (1:1)
in *Aedes dorsalis,* tolerance of 2751
in *Aedes taeniorhynchus,* tolerance of 2751
sumatranus, Culex curtipalpis
Sumioxon (*see* Phosphoric acid, dimethyl 3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl ester)
Sumithion (*see* Fenitrothion)
Sumithrin (*see* Phenothrin, (1*R-cis,trans*)-)
Summer mastitis, control of, vector control for 2249, 3416
summorosus, Culex tritaeniorhynchus (see *C. tritaeniorhynchus*)
sunci, Hirstionyssus
Suncus
Coxiella burnetii in, in Karnataka 2634
Rickettsia conorii in, in Karnataka 2634
Suncus murinus
Lentistivalius occidentayunnanus on, in China 1504
Leptotrombidium deliense on, in Taiwan 1730
sundaicus, Anopheles
sungaris, Citellophilus tesquorum
Supella longipalpa
agonistic interactions in 637
in India 1183
in dwellings, in Punjab 1183
superpictus, Anopheles
Supona (*see* Chlorfenvinphos)
Suppuration, in dog, caused by *Demodex canis* 607
Suricatoecus
hosts of 1195
taxonomy of 1195
Suricatoecus fennecus
sp. nov., description of 1195

Suricatoecus fennecus *contd.*
in Egypt 1195
on *Fennecus zerda,* in Egypt 1195
Suriname
Afrolistrophorus maculatus in, on *Rattus* 2344
Coquillettidia venezuelensis in, viruses in 725
Culex spp. in, viruses in 725
Demodex marsupiali in, on *Didelphis* 1418
surinamensis, Pycnoscelus
Sus scrofa domestica (see Pig)
Suslik, daurican (see *Citellus dauricus*)
Suslik, little (see *Citellus pygmaeus*)
suspecta, Pherbellia
suzukii, Atylotus
Swallow, cliff (see *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*)
Swamps
Aedes intrudens in, in Romania 3319
Anopheles campestris in, in West Malaysia 1571
endosulfan in
non-target effects of 2544
residues of 3375
Glossina morsitans in, in Botswana 2222
SWASS, non-target effects of 1336
Swaziland, *Amblyomma hebraeum* in 568
Sweating, in man, caused by *Buthus tamulus* 3510
Sweating sickness, in cattle, associated with *Hyalomma truncatum* 1991
Sweden
Aedes cantans in, natural enemies of 3298
A. cinereus in, natural enemies of 3298
Chorioptes bovis in, on cattle 2116
Damalinia bovis in, on cattle 2116
Haematopinus eurysternus in, on cattle 2116
Ixodes arboricola in, on birds 3444
I. ricinus in, on birds 3444
Nycteribiidae in 2267
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 2968
Simuliidae in 1913
Swine (*see* Pig)
Switzerland
Demodex brevis in, on man 3497
D. folliculorum in, on man 1690, 3497
Dermanyssus gallinae in, on man 3498
Hybomitra bimaculata in 496, 1651, 2907, 3118
Ixodes ricinus in
bacteria in 278
viruses in 2952
Monomorium pharaonis in, in dwellings 1094
Ornithomya rupes in, on *Ptyonoprogne* 497
Pyemotes tritici in, on man 3499
Siphonaptera in, on Mustelidae 2728
Tabanidae in 3421
Trombiculidae in, on man 3496
Swormlure, attractant for, *Chrysomya bezziana* 218
Swormlure-2
attractant for
Cochliomyia hominivorax 514, 3184, 3185
C. macellaria 514
swynnertoni, Glossina
Sylvia borin, *Ixodes ricinus* on, in Sweden 3444
sylviarum, Ornithonyssus
Sylvicapra grimmia, *Ixodes donarthuri* on, in Mozambique 2025
Sylvilagus bachmani
Colorado tick fever, virus in, in California 3446
spotted-fever rickettsiae in, in California 547
Sylvilagus floridanus
caught with baits for *Cochliomyia* 1336
Dermacentor variabilis on, resistance to 3134
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris on, resistance to 3134
Ixodes dentatus on, in Oklahoma 277
Symphoromyia hirta
Erynia ithacensis in, in New York State 1358
in USA 1358
Symphoromyia inconspicua
breeding places of 2589
in USA 2589
in woodland-grass soils, in California 2589
Symphoromyia nana
breeding places of 2589
in USA 2589
in woodland-grass soils, in California 2589
Symphoromyia pachyceras
breeding places of 2589
in USA 2589
in woodland-grass soils, in California 2589
Symphoromyia sackeni
breeding places of 2589
in USA 2589
in woodland-grass soils, in California 2589
Symphylida, bibliography 2082
Syncerus caffer (see Buffalo, African)
Synergists
handbook 2665
substances tested as: *Ocimum basilicum* oil 2176
Tropical Pest Management index of 1746
Synthesiomyia nudiseta, attractants for 1336
Syringobiidae
on fowl, in Karnataka 2964
taxonomy of 2964
Syringophilus bipectinatus
in India 2964
on fowl, in Karnataka 2964
Syrphidae
in Czechoslovakia 824
preyed on by, *Bembix* spp., in Australia 2576
Stomoxys calcitrans as affected by 1345
Tabanidae
attraction of, to striped models 1063
Bacillus thuringiensis in, in Kirgizia 1178
behaviour in 2729
biology of, relation of body size and 1926
body weight in, calculating from length of 1926
control of, repellents for 2059
in Brazil 224
in Czechoslovakia 824, 2569
in German Democratic Republic 3424
in German Federal Republic 1660, 3122
in Iran 232
in Kentucky 807
in New York State 930, 2916
in Palaearctic region, catalogue 1941
in Texas 1083
in Ukraine 2133
in USSR 2235, 2236
in West Virginia 810
in cattle housing, in Assam 201
larvae of, morphological types of 2577
on cattle
distribution pattern of 205
effects on growth rate of 1507
in Armenia 2291
in German Federal Republic 1665, 1778
in Japan 2593
on horse
defensive activity against 791
in Philippines 1654
on man 928
phenology of 3122
physiological age of 2235
population age structure in 1660
preyed on by, *Bembix* spp., in Australia 2576
reservoirs as affecting 798
sugar-feeding in 1091
taxonomy of 232, 500, 1943, 2246, 2256, 2916, 3119, 3393
characters for 1346
larval characters for 1928
traps for, responses to 2218
Tabanus
descriptions of 1927
flight activity in, effects of weather on 2255
in Connecticut 1360
in German Federal Republic 2255
Tabanus *contd.*
in Palaearctic region, catalogue 1941
in Portugal 1943
in Ukraine 798
in cattle housing, in Assam 201
on cattle
in German Federal Republic 1665
in Quebec 1091
on man, hypersensitivity to 1968
sugar-feeding in 1360
Tabanus abactor
in USA 1083
on livestock, in Texas 1083
seasonal abundance of 1083
Tabanus amamiensis
sp. nov., description of 3393
in Japan 3393
Tabanus ansarii badhysi, in Iran 232
Tabanus autumnalis
in USSR 798
seasonal abundance of 798
Tabanus bovinus, biology of, relation of body size and 1926
Tabanus bromius
descriptions of 506
in Czechoslovakia 2905
in Switzerland 3421
in USSR 506, 798
physiological age of 3421
seasonal abundance of 798, 2905
Tabanus canipalpis, in Iran 2246
Tabanus canipalpis terterjani
ssp. nov., description of 2246
biology of 2246
in USSR 2246
on horse, in Armenia 2246
Tabanus chrysurinus
bovine oncovirus in, transmission of 2895
in Japan 2895
on cattle, in Japan 2895
Tabanus chrysurus
egg-batches of 844
in Japan 844
in forests, in Hokkaido 844
oviposition sites of 844
Tabanus colombensis, in Mexico 3183
Tabanus commixtus (see *T. truquii*)
Tabanus cordiger, taxonomy of, transferred to *Erebuniella* 500
Tabanus dorsiger dorsovittatus
flight activity in 224
gonotrophic cycle in 224
in Brazil 224
in Mexico 3183
seasonal abundance of 224
Tabanus dorsiger modestus
flight activity in 224
gonotrophic cycle in 224
in Brazil 224
seasonal abundance of 224
Tabanus dorsiger stenocephalus
in Peru 1462
on cattle, in Peru 1462
Tabanus erythraeus, in Mexico 3183
Tabanus glaucopis
in Czechoslovakia 2905
seasonal abundance of 2905
Tabanus golovi
descriptions of 506
in USSR 506
Tabanus importunus
flight activity in 224
gonotrophic cycle in 224
in Brazil 224
seasonal abundance of 224
Tabanus incisuralis (see *Atylotus incisuralis*)
Tabanus indrae, in Spain 1964
Tabanus laetitinctus
descriptions of 506
in USSR 506
Tabanus laticinctus, taxonomy of, synonym of *T. subcallosus* 2256
Tabanus leleani
descriptions of 231
in Iran 231
Tabanus leleani turkestanicus
in USSR 229
parasitised by, *Rhipicephalus turanicus,* in Turkmenia 229
Tabanus luizae
sp. nov., description of 1943
in Portugal 1943

Tabanus martinii
descriptions of 508
in Romania 508
in Spain 508
in Turkey 508
on cattle, in Spain 508
Tabanus mateusi
sp. nov., description of 1943
in Portugal 1943
Tabanus matsumurae, taxonomy of, synonym of *T. rufidens* 2256
Tabanus megalops
control of, insecticides for 1654
in Philippines 1654
on horse, in Philippines 1654
Tabanus mularis, spermatheca in 1331
Tabanus nigrovittatus
enzymes in 1659
in USA 1659, 3406
in salt marshes, in New Jersey 3406
taxonomy of, sibling species of 1659
Tabanus nipponicus
bovine oncovirus in, transmission of 2895
in Japan 2593, 2895
on cattle, in Japan 2593, 2895
seasonal abundance of 2593
Tabanus occidentalis dorsovittatus (see *T. dorsiger dorsovittatus*)
Tabanus partitus
descriptions of 215
in Indonesia 215
in Malaysia 215
in Micronesia 215
in Philippines 215
in Thailand 215
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *T. striatus* and 215
characters distinguishing *T. triceps* and 215
Tabanus pruinosus, in Mexico 3183
Tabanus pseudolunatus
sp. nov., description of 1943
in Portugal 1943
Tabanus quatuornotatus
in Czechoslovakia 2905
seasonal abundance of 2905
Tabanus quinquevittatus
flight activity in 1091
in Canada 1091
on cattle, in Quebec 1091
Tabanus rufidens
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *T. yaeyamaensis* and 1655
Tabanus matsumurae as synonym of 2256
Tabanus sabuletorum beshkentica
ssp. nov., description of 797
in USSR 797
Tabanus sabuletorum gerkei, in USSR 797
Tabanus sabuletorum sabuletorum, in USSR 797
Tabanus spectabilis
descriptions of 506
in USSR 506
Tabanus spodopteroides, in Spain 1964
Tabanus striatus
descriptions of 215
in China 215
in India 215
in Pakistan 215
in Sri Lanka 215
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *T. partitus* and 215
characters distinguishing *T. triceps* and 215
Tabanus subcallosus, taxonomy of, *Tabanus laticinctus* as synonym of 2256
Tabanus sulcifrons, spermatheca in 1331
Tabanus triceps
descriptions of 215
in India 215
in Pakistan 215
in Sri Lanka 215
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *T. partitus* and 215
characters distinguishing *T. striatus* and 215
Tabanus trigeminus
bovine oncovirus in, transmission of 2895
in Japan 2895
on cattle, in Japan 2895
Tabanus truquii, in Mexico 3183
Tabanus yaeyamaensis
sp. nov., description of 1655
in Japan 1655
Tabanus zimini
descriptions of 231
in Iran 231
tabu, Aedes tongae
Tachinaephagus, parasitising, *Stomoxys nigra,* and biological control using, in Mauritius 1657
Tachinaephagus stomoxicida
in Uganda 2258
parasitising
Stomoxys spp., and biological control using, in Mauritius 2258
S. calcitrans, and biological control using, in Réunion 1638
S. nigra, and biological control using, in Réunion 1638
Tachinaephagus zealandicus
in USA, introductions of 2894
parasitising
filth flies
and biological control using 2865
in USA 2866
Protocalliphora spp., in California 2894
Stomoxys spp., and biological control using, in Mauritius 2258
Tachinidae
in Hawaii, introductions of 59
preyed on by, *Bembix* spp., in Australia 2576
tachinoides, Glossina
Taenia saginata
in
Heliocopris spp., dissemination of 236
Onitis spp., dissemination of 236
taeniopus, Culex
taeniorhynchus, Aedes
Tagetes, insecticidal activity of polyacetylenes from 1441
Tahiti (*indexed under* Society Islands)
Ťahyňa virus, in, *Culiseta annulata* 686
Taiga
Culicidae in, in USSR 2140
Tabanidae in, in USSR 3425
Taiwan
Culicoides spp. in 1040, 1298
Forcipomyia taiwana in, on man 2804
Leptotrombidium deliense in 1730
scrub typhus in 1730
taiwana, Forcipomyia (*Lasiohelea*)
taiwana, Lasiohelea (see *Forcipomyia taiwana*)
takasagoensis, Anopheles
Taktic (*see* Amitraz)
Takydromus tachydromoides, Ixodes nipponensis on, in Kyushu 866
Talegalla fuscirostris, Schoengastia nadchatrami on, in Papua New Guinea 1432
Talpa europaea
Haemogamasus bregetovae on, in Czechoslovakia 3481
Neotrombicula autumnalis on, in Romania 1177
Siphonaptera on, alternative hosts of 2728
talpae, Echinonyssus (see *Hirstionyssus talpae*)
talpae, Hirstionyssus (*Echinonyssus*)
talpae, Hystrichopsylla
Tamandua tetradactyla, Leishmania braziliensis in, in Brazil 1301, 1302
Tamias striatus
Aedes triseriatus on, in Indiana 2748
arthropod parasites of, in North America 2998
Cuterebra emasculator on
in Ohio 3385
not affecting male genitalia 1317
Ixodes dammini on, in Connecticut 574
La Crosse virus in
in Wisconsin 125
selection of variants of 1036
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
Hystrichopsylla dippiei on, in South Dakota 384
Thrassis stanfordi on, in South Dakota 384
Tamiops swinhoei
Doratopsylla coreana on, in China 1505
Haemolaelaps anomalis on, in China 293
tamulus, Buthus
tangkeensis, Haemogamasus
Tanypus stellatus
in USA 1958
in cooling reservoirs, in Illinois 1958
Tanytarsini
control of, biological 820
in ponds, in Florida 820
Tanytarsus
control of
biological 1886
growth regulators for 1330
insecticides for 793, 1330, 2666
in recreational lakes, in California 1330
Tanzania
Aedes calceatus in 1233
A. ledgeri in 1233
Amblyomma variegatum in 2018
Anopheles spp. in 961
nematodes in 960
A. funestus in 1029
A. gambiae in 1029
Argas arboreus in, viruses in 1107
Culex quinquefasciatus in 961, 1032
nematodes in 960
Diptera in, in latrines 1775
Glossina spp. in 2539
malaria in 1029
Neotrombicula elegantissima in, on *Elephantulus* 897
plague in 2417
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus in 2018
R. evertsi in 2018
Simulium vorax in, on cattle 1314
Stenoponia tripectinata in, on *Tatera* 3017
Toxorhynchites brevipalpis in, in tyres 1560
Xenopsylla brasiliensis in, on *Rattus* 2417
Taphius glabratus, *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, not pathogenic 333
tarandi, Oedemagena
tarantula, Lycosa
Tardigrada, bibliography 2082
tarsalis, Culex
Tarsonemida, in *Ellobius talpinus* nests, in Kazakhstan 1972
Tarsonemina, bibliography 903
tartakovskyi, Ornithodoros
tartara, Shelfordella
taschenbergi, Leptopsylla
tasmani, Ixodes
Tasmania
arthropod pests in 15
Calliphoridae in, natural enemies of 542
Vespula germanica in 542
Tataguine virus, in, *Anopheles gambiae,* in Central African Republic 935
Tatera, *Leishmania major* in, in West Africa 1902
Tatera gambiana, *Leishmania major* in, in Senegal 2812
Tatera robusta, *Stenoponia tripectinata* on, in Tanzania 3017
tatricus, Hirstionyssus
Taurine (*see* Ethanesulfonic acid, 2-amino)
Taurotragus oryx
Ixodoidea on, in Zimbabwe 1104
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus on, pathology of 1993
taurus, Onthophagus
Taxonomy, use of computers in 3008
taylori, Aedes
Techniques
for collecting tick saliva 3463
for collecting Vespid venoms 1971
for detecting piroplasms in ticks 877
for determining insecticide susceptibility of Simuliidae 767
for determining physiological age of *Anopheles* 1509
for determining physiological age of Ixodidae 2618
for dissecting tsetse salivary glands 488

Techniques *contd.*
for establishing mosquito cell lines 436
for estimating population density of mosquitoes 2163
for estimating survival and biting rate of blood-sucking insects 445
for evaluating *Bacillus thuringiensis* formulations 2434
for evaluating insect repellents 2697
for evaluating pupal parasitism of Diptera 2873
for examining mosquito ovaries 683
for exposing deposit feeders to contaminated sediments 3404
for extracting midge larvae from marsh soils 144
for extracting motile invertebrates from mud 142
for extracting salivary glands from Simuliidae 474
for identifying mosquito blood-meals 1544
for isolating chromosomes from cell cultures 1276
for making microdissection tools 621
for mounting Chironomid larvae 3409
for photographing insects 3173
for preparing insect contact chemosensilla for SEM 3363
for preserving insects 1446
for studying pharmacology of acaricides in ticks 274
for surface sterilisation of insect eggs 317
starch gel electrophoresis on single microarthropods 2973
tectus, Ptinus
Teknar (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis*)
Telenomus angustatus
in Switzerland 496
parasitising, *Hybomitra bimaculata,* in Switzerland 496
Telenomus costalimai
competing with, *Ooencyrtus trinidadensis* 1208
parasitising, *Triatoma infestans* 1208
Telenomus fariai
in Argentina 1208
parasitising
Panstrongylus spp., in Argentina 1208
Triatoma spp., in Argentina 1208
Telenomus oophagus
in Switzerland 496
parasitising, *Hybomitra bimaculata,* in Switzerland 496
Temephos (*O,O'*-(thiodi-4,1-phenylene) bis(*O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate))
against
Aedes spp. 976
A. aegypti 139, 1283, 2496, 3307
in dwellings 2794
A. albopictus 1283
A. caspius, in marshland 2501
A. detritus, in marshland 2501
A. flavescens, in marshland 2501
Anopheles spp. 2184, 2760
in temporary pools 961
A. culicifacies 1005
A. stephensi, in wells 1001, 1016
A. sundaicus 1283
Chironomidae 793
in recreational lakes 1330
Culex hortensis 2735
C. pipiens 2735
C. quinquefasciatus 937, 2507
C. sitiens 1283
Culicidae 441, 1532, 2490
Culiseta annulata, in marshland 2501
C. longiareolata 2735
Psorophora columbiae, in rice-fields 409
Simulium spp. 756, 1313
in streams 1597
S. argus 174
S. equinum 754
S. ochraceum
in rivers 752
in streams 482
S. ornatum 754
in streams 1048
S. sanctipauli, in rivers 3090
S. soubrense, in rivers 3090
S. virgatum 174
Temephos *contd.*
against *contd.*
Triatoma infestans, on dog 667
formulations of, controlled release 937
in *Aedes aegypti*
effects on insecticide susceptibility of 2476
effects on reproduction of 2475
in *Baetis parvus,* toxicity of 174
in *Culex quinquefasciatus,* effects on reproduction of 735
in dog, palatability of 667
in *Hydropsyche californica,* toxicity of 174
in *Lepomis macrochirus,* toxicity of 1879
in ponds, non-target effects of 1879
in savanna rivers, effects on fish of 3358
in *Simulium argus,* rhythm of susceptibility to 3356
in streams, non-target effects of 1313, 1597
resistance to, in
Culex quinquefasciatus 735
Simulium spp., in Ivory Coast 2822
S. sanctipauli, in Ivory Coast 2829, 3090
S. soubrense, in Ivory Coast 2829, 3090
Tenebrio molitor
diet component for, *Hybomitra bimaculata* 1651
on man, hypersensitivity to 4
Tenebrionidae, preyed on by, *Athene cunicularia,* in Peru 1763
tenerifensis, Echidnophaga
Tennessee
Aedes vexans in, in river floodplains 1845
mosquito control in 402
Psorophora columbiae in, in river floodplains 1845
Simulium vittatum in 1914, 2529
tentans, Camptochironomus (*Chironomus*)
tentans, Chironomus (see *Camptochironomus tentans*)
tenuimanus, Gnus (see *Simulium tenuimanus*)
tenuimanus, Simulium (*Gnus*)
Tepa (1,1',1"-phosphinylidynetris[aziridine])
in *Culex quinquefasciatus,* effects on oogenesis of 1229
sterilant for, *Dermatobia hominis* 531
Tephritidae
control of, economics of 2106
rearing of, quality control 2073
Terallethrin (2-methoxy-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl 2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes aegypti 916
Anopheles stephensi 916
Blattella germanica 916
Culex pipiens 916
Musca domestica 916
repellent for
Aedes aegypti 916
Anopheles stephensi 916
Culex pipiens 916
vapour pressure of 916
Teratogens, precocene II 43
Teratothrix, taxonomy of 608
Teratothrix higae
sp. nov., description of 608
in Costa Rica 608
on *Nectomys alfari,* in Costa Rica 608
Teratothrix leberi
sp. nov., description of 608
in Peru 608
on *Lestoros inca,* in Peru 608
Teratothrix steffani
sp. nov., description of 608
in Colombia 608
on *Proechimys semispinosus,* in Colombia 608
Terebrantia
hosts of, catalogue 2932
natural enemies of, catalogue 2932
terinus, Callistopsyllus
Termite mounds, Phlebotominae in, in Kenya 1586
Tern, white-capped noddy (see *Anous minutus*)
terraenovae, Phormia (*Protophormia*)
terraenovae, Protophormia (see *Phormia terraenovae*)
Terramycin (*see* Oxytetracycline)
territans, Culex
terterjani, Tabanus canipalpis
α-Terthienyl (*see* 2,2':5',2"-Terthiophene)
2,2':5',2"-Terthiophene
against, *Aedes aegypti* 1441
in *Aedes aegypti,* UV-mediated toxicity of 1441
in *Tagetes* 1441
tertius, Psammolestes
tescorum, Simulium
tesquorum, Ceratophyllus (see *Citellophilus tesquorum*)
tesquorum, Citellophilus (*Ceratophyllus*)
tessellatus, Anopheles
testacea, Uranotaenia
testudinarium, Amblyomma
Tetisimulium desertorum (see *Simulium desertorum*)
Tetmosol (*see* Thiodicarbonic diamide, $([(H_2N)C(S)]_2S)$, tetraethyl-)
Tetrachlorvinphos ((*Z*)-2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl phosphate)
against
Amblyomma americanum 556, 557, 1128
on cattle 1383
Boophilus microplus 257
on cattle 1395
Diptera, in cattle housing 3513
Haematobia irritans 1342
on cattle 1663
Musca autumnalis
in cattle dung 848
on cattle 1663
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, on fowl 1431, 1721
Stomoxys calcitrans 1342
in cattle ear tags 1395, 1663
in fowl
metabolism of 920
persistence of 1721
in sustained-release bolus 848
with dichlorvos, against, *Amblyomma americanum,* on cattle 3469
Tetracycline
against
Anaplasma marginale, in cattle 2291
Wolbachia pipientis, in mosquitoes 3327
in *Aedes*
effects on susceptibility to *Brugia malayi* of 1855
overcoming cytoplasmic incompatibility 1280
Tetradecanal, repellent for, *Monomorium pharaonis* 1678
Tetradecanamide, *N,N*-diethyl-, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 3279
Tetradecanamide, *N,N*-dipropyl-, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 3279
Tetradecanoic acid
in *Cladophora glomerata* 1259
in Culicidae, toxicity of 1259
Tetramethrin ((1,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes aegypti 1747
Blattella germanica 1747
Culex pipiens 1747
Glossina morsitans 188
Musca domestica 1747
in *Glossina morsitans,* knockdown by 188
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* mechanisms of 1323
with (1*R-cis,trans*)-phenothrin, flushing agent for, *Triatoma infestans* 659
(1*R-cis,trans*)-
against
Aedes aegypti 1747
Blattella germanica 1747
Culex pipiens 1747
Musca domestica 1747
Tetramin, diet component for, *Wyeomyia smithii* 3055
Tetramycin (*see* Oxytetracycline)

Tetranychus urticae
methomyl in
metabolism of 2054
penetration of 2054
Tetrapetalonema llewellyni, in, *Culicoides hollensis,* development of 2805
Tetraplegia (*see* Quadriplegia)
Tetrodotoxin, in rat, blocking effects of *Tityus serrulatus* toxin 2981
texana, Solenopsis
Texas
Aedes aegypti in 388
A. sollicitans in, on cattle 1882
Araneae in 1228
Boophilus annulatus in
on cattle 874
on *Odocoileus* 874
Canidae in, ectoparasites of 1373
Cochliomyia hominivorax in 514, 1336, 1353
C. macellaria in 514
dengue in 388, 2473
Haematobia irritans in, natural enemies of 2880
Hypoderma lineatum in, on cattle 1923, 2229
Ornithonyssus sylviarum in, on fowl 1731
Pheidole dentata in 1370
Psorophora columbiae in
on cattle 3051
on horse 3051
Psoroptes ovis in, on cattle 594, 2040
Solenopsis spp. in 1098
S. invicta in 1100
S. texana in 1370
Tabanus abactor in, on livestock 1083
Triatominae in, flagellates in 3232
Thailand
Aedes aegypti in 1282
natural enemies of 455, 1864
Afrolistrophorus maculatus in, on *Rattus* 2344
Anopheles spp. in 1571, 3252
A. aconitus in 3323
A. minimus in 3323
Blattaria in, in dwellings 1182
Chrysomya megacephala in, in rubbish dumps 3397
Culex quinquefasciatus in 1215
natural enemies of 1864
Diptera in 3391
malaria in 1571
Musca domestica in, in rubbish dumps 3397
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in, on dog 1374
Tabanus partitus in 215
Trombiculidae in, rickettsiae in 1407
thailandensis, Aedes
Thanite (*see* Acetic acid, thiocyanato-, 1,7,7-trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl ester, *exo-*)
Thatch, *Neostylopyga rhombifolia* in, in India 3217
theileri, Anopheles
theileri, Culex
Theileria
epidemiology of, role of wild animals in 932
in
cattle
in Zimbabwe 2307
resistance to 1111
Ixodoidea
development of 1136
transmission of 1138
Rhipicephalus turanicus, not transmitted 2301
Theileria annulata
control of
vaccines for 244
vector control for 244
enzymes in 3147
in
cattle, in Uzbekistan 244
Hyalomma spp., transmission of 2944
H. anatolicum, identifying of 1985
H. dromedarii, transmission of 862
H. marginatum, transmission of 862
vectors of, rearing of 2635
Theileria colchica
control of, vector control for 244
Theileria colchica *contd.*
in, cattle, in Uzbekistan 244
Theileria lestoquardi
in
goat 2320
sheep 2320
taxonomy of 2320
Theileria mutans
control of, vector control for 3443
in
African buffalo, in South Africa 582
Amblyomma spp., transmission of 2320, 3443
A. hebraeum, transmission of 582, 1141
A. sparsum, not transmitted 1141
A. tholloni, not transmitted 1141
A. variegatum, transmission of 1141
cattle 2320
in South Africa 582
in Zimbabwe 1141
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, not transmitted 582
review 3443
taxonomy of 2320
Theileria orientalis
in
cattle 2320
Haemaphysalis longicornis, transmission of 2320
H. punctata, transmission of 2320
taxonomy of 2320
Theileria ovis
in
goat 2320
sheep 2320
taxonomy of 2320
Theileria parva (see also East Coast fever)
control of, vector control for 2001
in
cattle
in Zambia 1057
in Zimbabwe 2001
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
effects of temperature on 251, 1466
identifying of 1985
nucleic acid synthesis in 1378
Theileria sergenti
in
cattle, in Hokkaido 267
Haemaphysalis longicornis, transmission of 266
Ixodes ovatus, not transmitted 267
strains of 266
Theileria taurotragi
in
cattle
effects of 2295
in South Africa 2296
in Zimbabwe 579
pathogenicity of 2296
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
in South Africa 2295
transmission of 579, 2295
Thelastoma robustum, in, *Periplaneta americana,* in Chandigarh 2389
Thelazia, in, *Musca autumnalis,* in Massachusetts 1653
Thelazia gulosa, in, *Musca autumnalis,* development of 2906
Thelazia rhodesi
in
cattle, development of 2567
Musca hervei
development of 2567
infectivity of 2567
Thelohania bracteata (see *Amblyospora bracteata*)
Thelohania fibrata
in
Simuliidae, in Newfoundland 173
Simulium spp., in USSR 176
S. damnosum, in Nigeria 1596
taxonomy of 173
Thelohania varians
in
Simuliidae, in Newfoundland 173
Simulium spp., in USSR 176
taxonomy of 173
Themira
in Japan 212
taxonomy of 212
Themira putris, in Japan 212
theobaldi, Toxorhynchites
Theobaldia longiareolata (see *Culiseta longiareolata*)
Theobroma cacao (see Cacao)
Theophylline (*see* 1*H*-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-)
Therevidae, on man, hypersensitivity to 1968
Therioplectes, descriptions of 1927
Thermocyclops infrequens nigerianus
Dracunculus medinensis in, in Nigeria 2052
in Nigeria 2052
Thermocyclops nigerianus (see *T. infrequens nigerianus*)
Thiabendazole (2-(4-thiazolyl)-1*H*-benzimidazole)
against
Dermatobia hominis, on man 492
Sternostoma spp., on canary 1720
1,3,4-Thiadiazol-2-amine, in *Aedes albopictus,* inhibiting replication of Sindbis virus 1569
Thiamine, in *Aedes aegypti* diet, requirement for, not affected by *Smittium culisetae* 1525
Thianthrene, 2,7-dimethyl- (*see* Mesulfen)
Thimate (*see* Phorate)
Thimiri virus
in
Culicoides histrio, in Northern Territory 3074
mouse, pathogenicity of 3074
Thiobencarb (*S*-[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl] diethylcarbamothioate)
in rice-fields, effects on insects of 3019
Thiodicarbonic diamide, ($[(H_2N)C(S)]_2S$), tetraethyl-
against
Echimyopus dasypus, on *Dasypus* 3502
Ornithonyssus spp., on *Dasypus* 3502
Thiohempa (hexamethylphosphorothioic triamide)
sterilant for, *Dermatobia hominis* 531
Thioperoxydicarbonic diamide ($[(H_2N)C(S)]_2S_2$), tetraethyl- (*see* Disulfiram)
Thiophosphamide (*see* Thiotepa)
Thiotepa (1,1′,1″-phosphinothioylidynetris[aziridine])
in *Aedes aegypti,* effects on mating competitiveness of 134
in *Anopheles atroparvus,* effects on mating competitiveness of 134
in *Dermatobia hominis,* transfer to hosts of 532
in *Sarcophaga ruficornis,* effects on ovarian development of 213
sterilant for
Aedes aegypti 134
Anopheles atroparvus 134
A. stephensi 958
Dermatobia hominis 531
Musca domestica 813
Stomoxys calcitrans 532
Thiourea, *N′*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* Chloromethiuron)
thirouxi, Haematobia
tholloni, Amblyomma
tholozani, Alectorobius (see *Ornithodoros tholozani*)
tholozani, Ornithodoros (*Alectorobius*)
Thomomys umbrinus, *Geomydoecus* spp. on, in Mexico 944
Thrassis fotus
abnormalities in 52
in USA 52
on *Onychomys leucogaster,* in Colorado 52
on *Peromyscus maniculatus,* in Colorado 52
on *Spermophilus tridecemlineatus,* in Colorado 52
Thrassis stanfordi
biology of 384
in USA 384
on *Marmota flaviventris,* in South Dakota 384
on *Tamiasciurus hudsonicus,* in South Dakota 384
thriambus, Culex

Thromboxane A_2, in rabbit blood, *Rhodnius prolixus* saliva antagonistic to 2719
Thrush, song (see *Turdus philomelos*)
Thryonomys swinderianus
Ixodes aulacodi on, in Ghana 1679
Rhipicephalus simpsoni on, in Ghana 1679
thummi, Chironomus (see *C. riparius*)
Thuringin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
Thyromanes bewickii, Protocalliphora spp. in nests of, in California 2894
Thysanura, on man, hypersensitivity to 1169
Thysidae, parasitising, *Anopheles annularis,* in Uttar Pradesh 433
tianguangshanensis, Walchia
tibetensis, Spinturnix
Tick (*see* Ixodoidea)
Tick-borne encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, tick-borne)
Tick infestations
in Asian buffalo 259, 888, 1382, 1692, 2615, 2947, 3476
in *Bos indicus* × *B. taurus* 1108, 1112, 1118, 1402, 2002, 2318, 2629, 3137
in *Bos taurus* × *B. indicus* 1137, 3180, 3475
in camel 859, 869, 1382, 2941, 3135, 3136, 3201
in cat 668, 3151, 3242
in cattle 244, 255, 259, 269, 552, 564, 578, 580, 581, 583, 869, 874, 880, 881, 884, 888, 931, 1111, 1112, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1127, 1131, 1135, 1137, 1140, 1376, 1382, 1383, 1393, 1395, 1401, 1402, 1462, 1665, 1691, 1699, 1778, 1976, 1981, 1991, 1994, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2008, 2011, 2013, 2014, 2018, 2021, 2064, 2070, 2291, 2296, 2298, 2306, 2309, 2310, 2314, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2321, 2615, 2627, 2629, 2631, 2635, 2636, 2670, 2941, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2951, 3137, 3180, 3201, 3451, 3455, 3458, 3459, 3461, 3462, 3469, 3470, 3472, 3476, 3479, 3484, 3513, 3516
in dog 565, 577, 580, 581, 931, 1126, 1133, 1374, 1382, 2012, 2013, 2947, 3018, 3151, 3242, 3457, 3471
in domestic animals 3200
in donkey 580, 581, 1142, 1382
in ferret 3151
in fowl 555, 570
in goat 286, 564, 580, 581, 931, 1382, 2008, 2115, 2940, 2941, 3195, 3201, 3458
in guinea-pig 252, 559, 2316
in horse 580, 581, 931, 1142, 1382, 1981, 3151
in livestock 1696, 1706, 2089, 2685
in man 246, 629, 871, 928, 1105, 1133, 1457, 1460, 1706, 1987, 2381, 2675, 2951, 3133, 3149, 3153, 3453, 3479
in mouse 3151
in pheasant 1700
in pig 260, 581, 931
in rabbit 559, 570, 1387, 1979, 1980, 2376, 2639, 2721, 3151
in rat 3187
in sheep 271, 581, 931, 1382, 1981, 1992, 2008, 2013, 2292, 2310, 2940, 2941, 3151, 3201, 3458
in zebu 1120, 3456
Tick paralysis
immunization against 1990
in *Bos indicus* × *B. taurus,* caused by *Dermacentor andersoni* 3137
in cattle
caused by *Amblyomma cajennense* 3458
caused by *Dermacentor andersoni* 3137
in dog, caused by *Ixodes holocyclus* 1126
in fowl
caused by *Argas africolumbae* 555
caused by *Argas persicus* 555
in goat, caused by *Amblyomma cajennense* 3458
in man 1684
in *Phascolarctos cinereus,* caused by *Ixodes holocyclus* 272
Tick paralysis *contd.*
in sheep
caused by *Amblyomma cajennense* 3458
caused by *Rhipicephalus evertsi* 1982, 1992, 2292
in *Streptopelia decaocto,* caused by *Ixodes pari* 280
in vertebrates, caused by *Rhipicephalus evertsi* 3201
reviews 3458
Tick typhus, North Asian, review 1757
Tick typhus, Queensland, review 1757
Tifatol (*see* Benzenamine, 2,4-dimethyl-*N*-(3-methyl-2(3*H*)-thiazolylidene)-)
Tiguvon (*see* Fenthion)
Tilapia
endosulfan in, toxicity of 182
insecticides in, residues of 1443
Tilapia leucosticta, fenthion in, effects on ovaries of 620
Tilapia zillii, food-plant preferences in 392
Tillage, of river floodplains, for mosquito control 1845
Tillandsia utriculata, Wyeomyia vanduzeei in axils of, in Florida 2149
Tin fluoride (SnF_2), in *Musca domestica,* cytochrome *P*-450 optical difference spectra of 2918
Tinea pellionella
in German Federal Republic 346
in pigeon nests, in German Federal Republic 346
Tit, great (see *Parus major*)
titillans, Haematobia thirouxi
titillans, Lyperosia (see *Haematobia thirouxi titillans*)
titillatrix, Cephalopina
Tityus, in Antilles 2983
Tityus lamottei
sp. nov., description of 1436
in Brazil 1436
Tityus serrulatus
in Brazil 1436
toxins of 2048
venom of 2981
Tityus stigmurus
complex of
in Brazil 1436
taxonomy of 1436
Toad
Culicinomyces spp. in, persistence of 1248
Hadruroides lunatus venom in, not affecting muscles 2051
Toad, cane (see *Bufo marinus*)
tobbi, Phlebotomus
Togaviridae
in
Ceratopogonidae, in USSR 2806
horse, in Alberta 1547
Togo
Glossina spp. in 3368
on cattle 1610, 1611
G. palpalis in 1611
G. tachinoides in 1058, 1610, 1611
Simulium spp. in 756, 757
nematodes in 1589
togoi, Aedes
Tokelau Islands, *Aedes polynesiensis* in, in tree holes 2442
tokudai, Stenoponia
toldti, Eutrombicula (*Trombicula*)
toldti, Trombicula (see *Neotrombicula toldti*)
toledoi, Ornithocoris
Tolypocladium cylindrosporum
against, *Culex molestus* 2737
culture media for 2737
descriptions of 2737
development in
effects of salinity on 2791
effects of temperature on 2791
in, *Aedes australis,* in New Zealand 2737
tomosvaryi, Prosimulium
tongae, Aedes
Topomyia yanbarensis
in Japan 734
in bamboo internodes, in Japan 734
torrens, Leptoconops
torrentium, Culex
Tortoise, *Culicinomyces* spp. in, persistence of 1248
Torulopsis candida, in, *Aedes* spp., in USSR 65
townsendi, Lutzomyia
Toxaphene (chlorinated camphenes containing 67 to 69% chlorine)
against
Amblyomma americanum 1128
on cattle 1383
Boophilus annulatus 3150
B. decoloratus 2004
B. microplus 2004
Psoroptes ovis, on cattle 594, 596, 2040
in insects, effects on nervous system of 2362
in lakes, residues of 1443
resistance to, in, *Boophilus decoloratus,* in Zambia 1401
with lindane, against, *Amblyomma americanum,* on cattle 1383, 3469
with parathion-methyl, in insects, effects of 2362
Toxins
Amblyomma cajennense 3458
A. hebraeum 882, 2024
Androctonus aeneas 1153
A. australis 1153, 2357
A. mauretanicus 1153
Apis mellifera 18
arthropods, book 2063
Bacillus cereus 616
B. sphaericus 72, 2358
B. thuringiensis 616, 3314
Boophilus microplus 2024
Buthacus arenicola 1153
Buthus occitanus 1153
B. tamulus 2050
Centruroides elegans 2048
C. limpidus 613
C. noxius 2048, 3168
C. sculpturatus 615
Chlorella ellipsoidea 407
Dendrolimus 2925
Euproctis chrysorrhoea 4, 2283, 2928
E. flava 2283, 2928
Heterometrus scaber 908
Hypoderma lineatum 1320
Ixodes holocyclus 885, 1990
Leiurus quinquestriatus 1153
Loxosceles reclusa 2047
Ornithodoros savignyi 2024
Rhipicephalus evertsi 2024
Tityus serrulatus 2048, 2981
conference 2081
Toxobacterin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*)
Toxorhynchites, dengue virus in, isolating of 2799
Toxorhynchites amboinensis
Bacillus thuringiensis in, pathogenicity of 2798
cell cultures from 2145
establishing of 436
dengue virus in
isolating of 3309
physiopathology of 140
genitalia in 3333
in Society Islands 2738
in tyres 3060
oviposition in 3060
preyed on by, *Mesocyclops leuckarti* 2738
preying on
Aedes aegypti 2798
Tubifex spp. 1253
rearing of, diets for 1253
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, assay for 1268
Toxorhynchites brevipalpis
in Tanzania 1560
in Uganda 2456
in tree holes, in Uganda 2456
in tyres, in Tanzania 1560
population dynamics of 1560
preying on, *Aedes africanus,* in Uganda 2456
Toxorhynchites nepenthicola
sp. nov., description of 3332
in Papua New Guinea 3332
in *Nepenthes* pitchers, in Papua New Guinea 3332
Toxorhynchites rutilus
in USA 623

Toxorhynchites rutilus *contd.*
preying on, *Wyeomyia vanduzeei,* in Florida 623
Toxorhynchites rutilus rutilus
cannibalism in 3324
food preferences in 79
preying on
Aedes aegypti 79, 1247
and biological control using, in Louisiana 3324
Culex quinquefasciatus, and biological control using, in Louisiana 3324
Toxorhynchites rutilus septentrionalis
blood-meals in, destination in gut of 395
sugar-meals in, destination in gut of 395
Toxorhynchites splendens
Bacillus thuringiensis in, not pathogenic 2157
biology of 455, 1002
dengue virus in, detecting of 2513, 2518
Helicosporidium spp. in, infectivity of 1864
in Philippines 1849
in Thailand 455
in *Musa errans* axils, in Philippines 1849
in water containers, in Thailand 455
oviposition in 1006
preying on
Aedes aegypti, in Thailand 455
Anophelinae 2768
Culex quinquefasciatus 1002
Culicinae 2768
rearing of 1471
temperature as affecting 2768
Toxorhynchites theobaldi
feeding behaviour in 3302
food of 623
in Venezuela 623
in cemetery vases, in Venezuela 623
preying on
Aedes aegypti 3302
Culex quinquefasciatus 3302
Toxorhynchitinae, anatomy of, glossary 719
TPTH (*see* Fentin hydroxide)
tracheacolum, Sternostoma
Tragelaphus strepsiceros
Ixodoidea on, in Zimbabwe 1104
Rhipicephalus glabroscutatum on, in South Africa 564
Trail pheromones
Monomorium pharaonis 540
Solenopsis invicta 2282
Tralocythrin (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1*R* [1α(*S**),3α(*RS**)]]
Tralomethrin (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-(1,2,2,2-tetrabromoethyl)-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1*R* [1α(*S**),3α(*RS**)]])
Tramea carolina, preying on, *Solenopsis invicta* 544
Transaminase, glutamic-oxaloacetic (*see* Aminotransferase, aspartate)
Transaminase, glutamic-pyruvic (*see* Aminotransferase, alanine)
transcaspius, Culicoides (see *C. mongolensis*)
Transferase, glutathione *S*-
in *Musca domestica*
induced by pesticides 2572
induced by phenobarbital 2572
inhibition by insecticide synergists of 3514
properties of 2915
role in insecticide resistance of 1548
Transpermethrin ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl (1*RS-trans*)-3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* mechanisms of 1323, 1324
Tranylcypromine (*trans*-(±)-2-phenylcyclopropanamine)
in *Amblyomma hebraeum,* stimulating salivation 3454
Trap
for
Glossina morsitans 2219
G. pallidipes 2219
Musca autumnalis 1325
Trap *contd.*
for *contd.*
Musca contd.
M. domestica 1650
Simuliidae 1053
Stomoxys calcitrans 1650
S. nigra 1657
Trap, bait
description 1161, 2218
for
Aedes cataphylla 2164
Amblyomma americanum 1392, 1393
Anopheles albimanus 1250
Blattella germanica 24, 25
Cochliomyia hominivorax 3185
coprophilous flies 2242
Culex tarsalis 2463
Culicidae 103
Culiseta melanura 1562
Dermacentor andersoni 3466
Glossina morsitans 2218, 2837, 3093
G. pallidipes 2218, 2837, 3093
Musca sorbens 525
Silphidae 3436
synanthropic flies 2242
Trap, bell, for, *Culicoides sinanoensis* 152
Trap, biconical
description of 1062
for
Glossina spp. 189, 190, 779, 1062, 1922, 2846, 2848, 2849, 2852, 3368
G. fuscipes 1060, 2838, 2839
G. morsitans 2216, 2219, 2835, 2844, 2850
G. pallidipes 2219
G. palpalis 1060, 2839, 2843, 2850, 3371
G. tachinoides 2835, 2843
Trap, biconical time-sorting, for, *Glossina* spp. 3368
Trap, Bishopp, for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 3184
Trap, chemosterilising
for
Glossina morsitans 2217
G. pallidipes 2217
Trap, conical
description 2838
for, *Glossina fuscipes* 2838
Trap, emergence
for
Chironomidae 3120
Rhagionidae 2589
time-sorting, description 1
Trap, lard-can
for
Culiseta melanura 3054
C. morsitans 3054
Trap, Magoon, for, Culicidae 1260
Trap, Malaise
bibliography 322
for
Glossina spp. 3368
G. morsitans 2542
Hydrotaea irritans 3414
Tabanidae 3183
Trap, Manitoba
for
Glossina spp. 3368
Hydrotaea irritans 1641
Trap, minnow, for, aquatic fauna in rice-fields 3052
Trap, Moloo, for, *Glossina pallidipes* 1613
Trap, oviposition
for
Aedes triseriatus 1238
Haemagogus equinus 1851
Trap, screen
for
Glossina morsitans 2844
G. palpalis 2843
G. tachinoides 2843
Trap, Shannon
for
Culicidae 2733
Lutzomyia spp. 1305, 3082
Trap, stable, for, *Psorophora columbiae* 3051
Trap, sticky
adhesives for 321
description of 218
for
Blattella germanica 2696
Trap, sticky *contd.*
for *contd.*
Chrysomya bezziana 218
Glossina spp. 3368
Musca autumnalis 2875, 2877
Trap, suction, for, *Simulium* spp. 2208
Trap, Swynnerton, for, *Glossina* spp. 3368
Trap, time-sorting
description 1213
for, biting flies 1213
Trap, vehicle
for
Culicidae 1235
Simuliidae 1235
Trap, vehicle-mounted, for, *Culicoides variipennis* 1582
Trap, visual, for, Culicidae 1821
Trap, water
for
Glossina spp. 3368
G. morsitans 2835
G. tachinoides 2835
Trap, wind, for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 3184, 3185
trapidoi, Lutzomyia
tredecimguttatus, Latrodectus
Tree holes
Aedes spp. in, in Nigeria 1633
A. africanus in, in Uganda 2456
A. geniculatus in, in USSR 1034
A. ledgeri in, in Kenya 1534
A. polynesiensis in, in Tokelau Islands 2442
A. soleatus in, in Kenya 1534
A. triseriatus in
in Indiana 1222, 1512
in Maryland 1238
Bacillus thuringiensis in, insecticidal activity of 1863
Culicidae in
in Ohio 732
in West Virginia 1830
Culicoides spp. in, in Panama 148
Lutzomyia spp. in, in Colombia 3082
L. shawi in, in Brazil 3083
predatory insects in, in Uganda 2456
Triatominae in, in Brazil 1201
water in, sampling of 1867
Trehalagon, in *Periplaneta americana,* phosphorylase activation by 942
Trehalase
in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma,* hydrolysis of trehalose by 227
in *Simulium damnosum* complex, as taxonomic character 2825
Trehalose (*see* α-D-Glucopyranoside, α-D-glucopyranosyl)
Trematoda
Dicrocoelium hospes 239, 240
D. lanceolatum 240, 2275, 2285, 2286, 2287, 3433
Schistosoma haematobium 1841
Treponema
in
Ixodes dammini, in New York State 3452
man, possibly causing Lyme disease 3452
trianguliceps, Ixodes
triannulatus, Anopheles
Triatoma
Beauveria tenella in, infectivity of 2077
microorganisms associated with 2119
parasitised by, *Telenomus fariai,* in Argentina 1208
Trypanosoma cruzi in, transmission of 1800
Triatoma arthurneivai
habitats of 1203
hosts of 1203
in Brazil 1203
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Brazil 1203
Triatoma barberi, blood-meals in, identifying of 948
Triatoma brasiliensis
in Brazil 666
in dwellings, in Brazil 666
on man, in Brazil 666
Triatoma bruneri
descriptions of 1204
in Cuba 1204
taxonomy of, distinct from *T. flavida* 1204

Triatoma costalimai
biology of 1495
in Brazil 1495
Trypanosoma cruzi in, infectivity of 1495
Triatoma dimidiata, precocenes in, effects of 2716
Triatoma flavida
biology of 2118
descriptions of 1204
in Cuba 1204, 2118
in caves, in Cuba 2118
in dwellings, in Cuba 2118
nymphs of, biometrics of 3231
on man, in Cuba 2118
taxonomy of, *Triatoma bruneri* distinct from 1204
Triatoma infestans 624
Blastocrithidia triatomae in 363, 367
blood-feeding in 2706
butyric acid in, responses to 658
control of 3202
biological 1208
insecticides for 667, 1804, 2125, 2404, 2406, 2708
dispersal of 368
ecdysone in, metabolism of 1206
edetic acid in, toxicity of 2709
enzymes in
genetics of 949
population differences in 950
feeding behaviour in 1496
flight activity in 368
flight in 2121
initiation of 3236
gut in 2714
hemolymph in, lipoproteins in 3014
in Argentina 951, 1208, 2403
in Bolivia 950
in Brazil 659, 666, 1802, 1804, 2125, 2404, 2406, 2707, 2708, 2713, 3016
in dwellings
detecting of 659, 3016
in Argentina 951
in Brazil 666, 1804, 2404, 2707, 2708
isobutyric acid in, responses to 658
light responses in 3235
lipids in, utilisation during flight of 2410
moulting hormones in, inactivation of 1202
natural enemies of, list 1208
nucleic acids in 1499
on man
anemia caused by 2713
in Brazil 666
parasitised by, *Oolathron mireyae,* in Argentina 1208
rearing of, techniques for 2407, 2709
respiration in 2706
responses to moving objects in 3235
salivary glands in, viruses in 3230
sex pheromone of 3229
Trypanosoma cruzi in
development of 364, 2711
in Argentina 951
in Brazil 1802, 2707
infectivity of 657
Triatoma pallidipennis, digestive enzymes in 1498
Triatoma phyllosoma, energy budget of 1200
Triatoma phyllosoma pallidipennis (see *T. pallidipennis*)
Triatoma protracta
antigens of, *in vitro* production of 3234
flight activity in 366
in USA 366, 3233
on man
hypersensitivity to 2120
treatment of 3233
Triatoma pseudomaculata
in Brazil 666, 2707
in dwellings, in Brazil 666, 2707
on birds, in Brazil 666
Trypanosoma cruzi in
development of 2711
in Brazil 2707
Triatoma recurva
flight activity in 366
in USA 366
on man, hypersensitivity to 2120
Triatoma rubida, on man, hypersensitivity to 2120
Triatoma rubida uhleri
flight activity in 366
in USA 366
Triatoma rubrofasciata
habitats of 1201
in Brazil 1201
in Cuba 1204, 2118
in dwellings
in Brazil 1201
in Cuba 2118
on man, bites by 2119
Trypanosoma conorhini in, in Brazil 1201
Triatoma sordida
in Brazil 666, 1802, 2707
in dwellings, in Brazil 666, 2707
on birds, in Brazil 666
on Rodentia, in Brazil 1802
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Brazil 2707
Triatoma vitticeps
Trypanosoma cruzi in
crossing of gut wall by 2712
development of 2711
Triatominae
bibliography 2119
checklist 2119
control of
biological 1779
insecticides for 666
in Colombia 1205
in *Neotoma* nests, in Texas 3232
parasites of, in Asia 2119
research on, funded by UK 1170
traps for 321
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Texas 3232
1,3,8-Triazaspiro[4.5]decan-4-one, 8-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-oxobutyl]-1-phenyl- (*see* Spiperone)
1,3,5,2,4,6-Triazatriphosphorine, 2,2,4,4,6,6-hexakis(1-aziridinyl)-2,2,4,4,6,6-hexahydro- (*see* Apholate)
1,3,5-Triazine-2,4-diamine, 6-azido-*N*-cyclopropyl-*N*′-ethyl-
against
Aedes aegypti 1949
Musca autumnalis, in cattle dung 1949
M. domestica 313
in cattle dung 1949
in Blattaria, inhibiting chitin synthesis 1949
in cattle, metabolised to cyromazine 1949
in fowl
not affecting egg production 1748
residues of 1748
1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, *N*-cyclopropyl- (*see* Cyromazine)
1*H*-1,2,4-Triazole-3-carboxamide, 1-β-D-ribofuranosyl- (*see* Ribavirin)
Tribeč virus, in, *Ixodes ricinus,* in Italy 887
Tribolium castaneum, control of, insecticides for 2273, 2274
Tribolium confusum
control of, insecticides for 313, 2273, 2274
Hymenolepis citelli in, pathogenicity of 234
H. diminuta in, transmission of 1675
triceps, Tabanus
Trichlorfon (*see* Trichlorphon)
Trichlorphon (dimethyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)phosphonate)
against
Blattella germanica, in dwellings 1474
Boophilus microplus 257
Dermanyssus gallinae 1450
Diptera, in pig housing 3171
Gasterophilus spp., on horse 2227
G. nasalis, on horse 3389
Hyalomma anatolicum, on cattle 244
H. detritum, on cattle 244
Hypoderma spp., on cattle 2228
H. bovis, on cattle 2857, 3382
H. lineatum, on cattle 3382
Hypodermatidae, on cattle 2552
Ixodoidea, on cattle 2291
Musca domestica 1631
Oestroidea, on horse 2228
Oestrus ovis, on sheep 192, 2231
pests of fowl 1795
Sternostoma spp., on canary 1720
S. tracheacolum, on cage birds 3490
Trichlorphon *contd.*
in *Musca domestica*
effects of temperature on susceptibility to 3420
metabolism of 208
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects of 2364
effects on nervous system of 642
in poultry, toxicity of 1450
resistance to, in
Culex pipiens, mechanisms of 68
Musca domestica
in Poland 1477
in USSR 1631
in Zambia 827
with p-amidothidate, against, *Boophilus microplus,* on cattle 3461
with dichlorvos
against
Cimex lectularius, in poultry housing 1754
Dermanyssus gallinae, in poultry housing 1754
with 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyloxirane, against, *Blattella germanica* 1192
with mebendazole, against, *Gasterophilus intestinalis,* on horse 2554
with naled
against, *Blattella germanica* 2637
in rooms, residues of 2637
with oxfendazole, against, Hypodermatidae, on cattle 2552
Trichoceridae, in tree holes, in West Virginia 1830
Trichodectes canis
in USA 1373
on *Canis rufus* × *C. latrans,* in USA 1373
Trichodectes melis
in UK 341
on *Meles meles,* in England 341
Trichogramma
parasitising, *Sepedon fuscipennis* 3407
parasitism by, effects of host age on 3407
Trichogramma californicum 3407
Tricholaelaps typhlomydis
sp. nov., description of 602
in China 602
on *Typhlomys cinereus,* in Guizhou 602
Trichophyton, in, mites, in Spain 3486
Trichoplusia ni
cockroach neuroactive material in, effects of 1468
control of
biological 440, 3314
insecticides for 2668
enzymes in 678
pyrethroids in, metabolism of 314
Trichopria
parasitising
Stomoxys spp.
and biological control using, in Mauritius 2258
in Réunion 1638
S. nigra 1657
Trichoprosopon, taxonomy of 422, 1014
Trichoprosopon compressus, complex of, taxonomy of 1014
Trichoprosopon digitatum
control of, biological 396
in Brazil 2377
complex of, taxonomy of 1014
Trichoprosopon pallidiventer, complex of, taxonomy of 1014
Trichoptera
conference 1670
emergence in, effects of temperature on 1648
in streams, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on 769
on man, hypersensitivity to 1169
pirimiphos-methyl in, toxicity of 1237
tricornis, Simulium
9-Tricosene, (*Z*)- (*see* Muscalure)
Triflumuron (2-chloro-*N*-[[[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]benzamide)
against
Chironomidae, in recreational lakes 1330
Stomoxys calcitrans 1086

Triflumuron *contd.*
determination of 3277
in *Ictalurus punctatus,* not persisting 3277
in *Lepomis macrochirus,* residues of 3277
in soil, not persisting 3277
trigeminus, Tabanus
Trimethoprim (5-[(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)methyl]-2,4-pyrimidinediamine)
with sulfamethoxazole, against, *Pediculus humanus,* on man 38
Trinidad and Tobago
Culex quinquefasciatus in nematodes in 995
on man 995
Cuterebra spp. in, on man 3388
Haemagogus equinus in 1257, 1851
pest control in 2094
Phaeotabanus cajennensis in 3116
trinidadensis, Lutzomyia
trinidadensis, Microtriatoma
trinidadensis, Ooencyrtus
tripectinata, Stenoponia
tripus, Polygenis
triramula, Lutzomyia
triseriatus, Aedes
tristis, Aleochara
tritaeniorhynchus, Culex
Trithecoides, mouthparts in 2523
tritici, Pyemotes
Triticum aestivum (see Wheat)
Triticum durum (see Wheat)
trivittatus, Aedes
trochanteralis, Cheiromelichus
Trogidae
in dung, in Bangladesh 3435
in impala carcasses, in South Africa 2104
Troglodytes troglodytes, Ixodes ricinus on, in Sweden 3444
Trogoderma angustum, on man, skin irritation caused by 344
Trogoderma granarium, control of, insecticides for 2273, 2274
Trombicula
control of
acaricides for 2971
repellents for 2971
on man, in North Carolina 2971
Trombicula aplodontiae, taxonomy of, transferred to *Aplodontophila* 1435
Trombicula parmifera, in Malaysia 1408
Trombicula toldti (see *Neotrombicula toldti*)
Trombiculidae
habitats of, measuring humidity and temperature in 2963
in *Rhombomys opimus* nests, in Turkmenia 2066
morphology of, terms in 3504
on cat, in New South Wales 668
on small mammals, in Bulgaria 1146
salivary glands in 2974
taxonomy of 2036, 2332, 2341, 2657, 2659, 3159, 3160
Trombiculoidea, in New Guinea 2679
Trombidiformes
on Chiroptera, in Colombia 2374
on mammals, in Turkmenia 2076
Trombidiidae, on goat, in Philippines 2115, 3195
Trombigastia dimolinae
in Malaysia 3160
on *Rhinolophus,* in West Malaysia 3160
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *T. novabritainia* and 3160
Trombigastia harrisoni
in Malaysia 3160
on *Hipposideros pomona,* in West Malaysia 3160
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *T. novabritainia* and 3160
Trombigastia novabritainia
sp. nov., description of 3160
in Papua New Guinea 3160
on bat, in New Britain 3160
trompe, Cephenemyia
Tropical diseases, importation to temperate regions of 328
Tropical medicine, book 1457
tropicalis, Lipeurus lawrensis (see *Numidilipeurus lawrensis tropicalis*)
tropicalis, Numidilipeurus lawrensis
truncatum, Hyalomma
truncatum, Simulium
truquii, Tabanus
Trypanosoma
control of, vector control for 490, 491, 779, 783, 1611, 1920
in
cattle
in Nigeria 489
in Togo 1611
in Zambia 1057
tolerance of 1610
Glossina spp.
effects on feeding of 466, 487
transmission of 1057, 3094
G. morsitans
nutrition of 183
transmission of 1918
man
in Congo 2839
in Ivory Coast 1921
in Nigeria 489
research on, funded by UK 1170
vectors of 11
Trypanosoma brucei (see also Sleeping sickness)
in
Glossina fuscipes
in Uganda 1618
transmission of 2225
G. morsitans
antigens of 786, 787
development of infection with 187
effects on mid-gut of 325
effects on saliva of 3097
infectivity of 3101, 3370
effects of blood source on 774
transmission of 1056
not affected by γ-irradiation 2223
man
in Congo 2225
in Sudan 2071
mouse, antigens of 787
pig, infectivity of 1058
transmission of 3202
Trypanosoma congolense
in
Glossina spp., infectivity of, genetics of 2856
G. longipennis, in Kenya 1617
G. morsitans
effects on feeding of 1055
infectivity of 2221
effects of blood source on 774
transmission of 1055
not affected by γ-irradiation 2223
G. pallidipes, in Kenya 185
G. palpalis, infectivity of 3372
wild animals 932
Trypanosoma conorhini, in, *Triatoma rubrofasciata,* in Brazil 1201
Trypanosoma cruzi (see also Chagas' disease)
control of, vector control for 2404, 3202
development in, effects of vector extracts on 364
in
Asian mammals 2119
Didelphis marsupialis, in Venezuela 660
Dipetalogaster maxima
crossing of gut wall by 2712
development of 2715
xenodiagnosis of 362, 1494
man
anemia associated with, caused by vectors 2713
in Argentina 951
in Brazil 42
mouse, pathogenicity of 657
Panstrongylus geniculatus, in Brazil 2707
P. megistus
crossing of gut wall by 2712
development of 2402, 2711
in Brazil 2707
Philander opossum, in Venezuela 660
Rhodnius neglectus, in Brazil 2707
R. prolixus
development of 2711
infectivity of 660
Trypanosoma cruzi *contd.*
in *contd.*
Rhodnius prolixus contd.
infectivity of *contd.*
not dependent on blood-meal digestion 39
xenodiagnosis of 42, 2405
Triatoma arthurneivai, in Brazil 1203
T. costalimai, infectivity of 1495
T. infestans
development of 2711
in Argentina 951
in Brazil 1802, 2707
infectivity of 657
T. pseudomaculata
development of 2711
in Brazil 2707
T. sordida, in Brazil 2707
T. vitticeps
crossing of gut wall by 2712
development of 2711
Triatominae
in Brazil 666, 1201
in Colombia 1205
in Texas 3232
vectors of 11, 1800
Trypanosoma gambiense (see *T. brucei*)
Trypanosoma rangeli
in
Didelphis marsupialis, in Venezuela 660
man, in Venezuela 661
Rhodnius prolixus
infectivity of 660
xenodiagnosis of 2405
Trypanosoma theileri
in
Amblyomma variegatum, in Ivory Coast 2012
Boophilus geigyi, in Ivory Coast 2012
Hyalomma anatolicum, transmission of 1974
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, in Ivory Coast 2012
Trypanosoma vivax
in
cattle, tolerance of 2542
Glossina longipennis, in Kenya 1617
G. morsitans
infectivity of 2854
effects of blood source on 774
not developing 2851
transmission of 181, 1056, 2542
not affected by γ-irradiation 2223
G. pallidipes, in Kenya 185
goat, infectivity of 181
mouse, infectivity of 181
rabbit, infectivity of 181
rat, infectivity of 181
zebu, pathogenicity of 2542
transmission of 3202
Trypanosomiasis
control of 11
implications of 489
Trypsin
in *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* spicule toxin 2928
in *Glossina morsitans,* inhibitors of 2546
in *Haematobia irritans* mid-gut
activity pattern of 2909
effects of blood-feeding on 2909
properties of 3106
in *Musca domestica,* effects on mitochondrial ATPase of 203
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* mid-gut, properties of 3106
Trypsin inhibitor, in *Buthus tamulus* venom 2050
Tryptamine, 5-hydroxy- (*see* 1*H*-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-)
L-Tryptophan, in *Periplaneta americana* brain, effects of nialamide on 2383
tshernyshevi, Rhinoestrus
tuberculatus, Haematopinus
tuberosum, Simulium
Tubifex
pirimiphos-methyl in, toxicity of 1237
preyed on by
Gambusia affinis 3266
Toxorhynchites amboinensis 1253
Tugon (*see* Trichlorphon)
Tularemia (see also *Francisella tularensis*)
in Transbaikalia 1681

Tularemia *contd.*
review 1756
tumulosum, Simulium
Tundra, Culicidae in, in USSR 2140
tunetanus, Buthus occitanus
Tunga penetrans
in Australia, importation of 381
in Nigeria 2720
on man
in Nigeria 2720
in West Africa 381
tuoliensis, Frontopsylla
Tupaiphthirus dolabrifer, taxonomy of, synonym of *Sathrax durus* 946
turanicum, Hyalomma marginatum
turanicus, Rhipicephalus
Turbellaria 1237
Dugesia dorotocephala 1865
D. tigrina 1011, 1862
Mesostoma lingua 3267
M. zariae 1535
Turbellarians, pirimiphos-methyl in, toxicity of 1237
turbidus, Ceratophyllus (see *Megabothris turbidus*)
turbidus, Megabothris (*Ceratophyllus*)
Turdus
Analgoidea on, in Kirgizia 1428
Ixodes pari on 280
Turdus merula, *Ixodes ricinus* on, in German Federal Republic 1708
Turdus philomelos, *Ixodes ricinus* on, in German Federal Republic 1708
turkestanicus, Tabanus leleani
Turkey, Phlebotominae in 1466
Turkey meningoencephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, Israel turkey)
Turkeys (*Meleagris gallopavo*)
arthropod parasites of, in Wisconsin 3200
Leucocytozoon smithi in, Simuliid transmission of 483
Plasmodium hermani in, in Florida 1859
Simulium congareenarum on, in Florida 483
S. slossonae on, in Florida 483
Turlock virus
in
Culex spp., in California 3255
Culicidae, inducing CO_2 sensitivity 2745
Turpentine, repellent for, Calliphoridae 1364
Turtle, preying on, Chironomidae, in South Carolina 1075
turturis, Haemaphysalis
Tuzetia debaisieuxi
in
Simuliidae, in Newfoundland 173
Simulium spp., in USSR 176
S. vittatum, in Newfoundland 1591
taxonomy of 173
Tydeidae, in house dust, in Cuba 2970
Tylophora asthmatica, insecticidal activity of extracts of 1082
typhlomydis, Tricholaelaps
Typhlomyophthirus bifoliatus
gen. et sp. nov., description of 1197
in China 1197
on *Typhlomys cinereus,* in China 1197
Typhlomyopsyllus cavaticus
gen. et sp. nov., description of 376
in China 376
on *Typhlomys cinereus,* in Guizhou 376
Typhlomys cinereus
Mirophthirus liae on, in China 1197
Sinolaelaps wuyiensis on, in China 2333
Tricholaelaps typhlomydis on, in China 602
Typhlomyophthirus bifoliatus on, in China 1197
Typhlomyopsyllus cavaticus on, in China 376
Typhus, epidemic louse-borne, review 1759
Typhus, murine, review 1759
Typopeltis crucifer
on guinea-pig, effects of spray of 907
on man, effects of spray of 907
venom of 907
Tyres
Aedes aegypti in
in Colombia 1271
in Louisiana 3324
Tyres *contd.*
Aedes aegypti in *contd.*
in New Caledonia 2799
A. triseriatus in, in Indiana 1863
Anopheles spp. in, in Kansas 1228
Araneae in, in Kansas 1228
Bacillus thuringiensis in, insecticidal activity of 1863
Culex quinquefasciatus in
in Comoro 2761
in Louisiana 3324
C. restuans in, in Kansas 1228
Culicidae in, in Kansas 426, 1258
Haemagogus equinus in, in Tobago 1257
Toxorhynchites amboinensis in, oviposition by 3060
T. brevipalpis in, in Tanzania 1560
Tyroglyphus (see *Acarus*)
Tyrophagus longior
in UK 2648
in hay, in UK 2648
on man, antibodies to 2648
Tyrophagus putrescentiae
antigens of, common to *Demodex caprae* 2960
in Egypt 3158
in Mexico 3178
in house dust, in Egypt 3158
on dog, in Mexico 3178
on horse, hypersensitivity to 609
on man
antibodies to 2648
hypersensitivity to 2649, 2651
L-Tyrosine
in *Periplaneta americana,* role in cuticle sclerotisation of 3220
in *Periplaneta americana* salivary glands, developmental changes in 940
L-Tyrosine, 3-hydroxy- (*see* Levodopa)
UC-62644
against
Chironomidae, in ponds 1945
Chironomus decorus 1945
Glyptotendipes paripes 1945
in ponds, non-target effects of 1945
Uca, insecticides in, toxicity of 2491
Uganda
Aedes africanus in 66
natural enemies of 2456
cattle dung in
predatory arthropods in 1666, 1770
scavenging arthropods in 1770
Glossina fuscipes in
on cattle 1618
on man 1618
Ixodoidea in, on zebu 3456
yellow fever in 3071
uhleri, Triatoma rubida
UK (*see* United Kingdom)
umae, Anastatus
Umbethion (*see* Phosphoric acid, 3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyran-7-yl diethyl ester)
umbratilis, Lutzomyia
umbrini, Geomydoecus
uncinatus, Ctenophthalmus
Undecanamide, *N,N*-bis(1-methylethyl)-, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 3279
Undecanamide, *N,N*-bis(2-methylpropyl)-, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 3279
Undecanamide, *N,N*-dipropyl-, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 3279
Unden (*see* Propoxur)
unguiculata, Uranotaenia
Ungulata
Hyalomma marginatum on, in Zimbabwe 3464
H. truncatum on, in Zimbabwe 3464
Ixodidae on, in Zimbabwe 1984
Ixodoidea on, in Zimbabwe 1104
Rhipicephalus evertsi on, in Zimbabwe 1142
unicolor, Cryptotylus
unicornutum, Simulium
uniformis, Mansonia
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Adesmia gebleri in, acanthocephalans in 2278
Aedes spp. in 128, 2141, 2144, 2793
in water meadows 2137
natural enemies of 461
yeasts in 65
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *contd.*
Aedes caspius in 2156
natural enemies of 1270
A. dorsalis in 413, 1510
A. geniculatus in, in tree holes 1034
A. vexans in 1230, 2156
Analgoidea in, on birds 1428
Anopheles spp. in 61
A. maculipennis in
in animal housing 2796
natural enemies of 1270
A. messeae in 684, 2143, 2426, 2427
arthropod pests in 1459
Ascoschoengastia danrela in, on *Pteromys* 1422
Atylotus rusticus in 1928
Bacillus thuringiensis in, natural occurrence of 1178
biting flies in 2133
Blaps faustii in, nematodes in 2278
Blattella germanica in, in dwellings 1474
Boophilus calcaratus in, on cattle 2291
Ceratopogonidae in 60, 146, 147
viruses in 2806
Chironomidae in, natural enemies of 461
Chironomus plumosus in 524
Chrysops spp. in 507
Citellophilus tesquorum in, on *Citellus* 2414
Clethrionomys glareolus in, arthropods in nests of 2370
Coquillettidia richiardii in 2138, 2424
Culex spp. in, natural enemies of 1270
C. pipiens in 684
natural enemies of 1008
Culicidae in 60, 412, 2135, 2136, 2140
in rice-fields 1511
natural enemies of 2461
on man 2425
Culicoides simulator in 2193
C. sinanoensis in 152
Culiseta spp. in 128
C. ochroptera in 684
Dermacentor spp. in 586
D. nuttalli in, bacteria in 1681
D. pictus in 2618
D. raskemensis in, on *Ovis musimon* 2610
Ellobius talpinus in, Acari associated with 1972
Gamasinae in, on *Rattus* 16
Gamasoidea in 241
in birds' nests 297
on small mammals 296
Gasterophilus spp. in, on horse 493, 2227
Glyptotendipes barbipes in 2247
Haemaphysalis concinna in 879
Haemogamasus ambulans in 299
Hippoboscidae in, on birds 1357
Hirstionyssus isabellinus in 299
Hyalomma spp. in, on cattle 2291
H. anatolicum in
on cattle 244
viruses in 247
H. detritum in, on cattle 244
Hybomitra spp. in, natural enemies of 2461
H. arpadi in 223
Hypoderma spp. in, on cattle 2228
H. bovis in
on cattle 495
on man 1625
H. lineatum in, on cattle 495
Ixodes spp. in 588
I. persulcatus in 248, 587, 1391, 1707, 2620, 3507
on small mammals 1396
I. redikorzevi in, bacteria in 858
Ixodidae in 241
Ixodoidea in, viruses in 246
livestock in
arthropod parasites of 2076
pest control on, book 3193
malaria in 1264
Megabothris rectangulatus in, natural enemies of 2418
Meriones meridianus in, arthropods in nests of 2413
Mesocyclops leuckarti in, natural enemies of 1220
Microtus arvalis in
Acari associated with 1972

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *contd.*
Microtus arvalis in *contd.*
arthropod parasites of 591
mites in, on birds 298
Musca domestica in 1631
in cattle housing 1939
in dwellings 2237
Muscidae in 222
Neopsylla setosa in, on *Citellus* 2414
Nosopsyllus laeviceps in, natural enemies of 54
Oedemagena spp. in, on reindeer 2228
O. tarandi in, on reindeer 790
Oestroidea in, on horse 2228
Oestrus ovis in
on cattle 789
on sheep 192, 193, 493
Oribatei in 300
Ornithodoros alactagalis in, bacteria in 553
O. tholozani in, on man 245
O. verrucosus in, bacteria in 553
Ornithomya avicularia in, on birds 2559
Pangonius pyritosus in 501
parasitology in 3518
pasture flies in 2578
Pediculus capitis in, on man 3153
Phlebotominae in 2201
on *Rhombomys* 469
Phlebotomus longiductus in 1901
P. papatasi in, flagellates in 154
plague in 46, 47, 3240
Polyplax spinulosa in, on *Rattus* 16
poultry in, pest control on, book 3193
Psoroptes spp. in, on cattle 3155
Rhinoestrus spp. in, on horse 493
R. purpureus in, on man 1626
Rhinonyssidae in, on birds 1429
Rhipicephalus spp. in 551
R. pumilio in 2622
R. turanicus in, on Tabanidae 229
Rhombomys opimus in
arthropod parasites of 2066
arthropods in nests of 2413
Sarcoptes scabiei in
on man 3153
on reindeer 889
Simuliidae in 60, 167, 168, 1053, 2207
Simulium spp. in, natural enemies of 176
Siphonaptera in
bacteria in 1681
natural enemies of 382
on *Rattus* 16
on small mammals 50, 51
on *Sorex* 55
Stomoxys calcitrans in, in animal housing 505
Tabanidae in 798, 2235, 2236, 3425
on cattle 2291
Tabanus spp. in 506
T. canipalpis in, on horse 2246
T. leleani in, natural enemies of 229
T. sabuletorum in 797
Wohlfahrtia magnifica in, on cattle 789
uniraptor, Muscidifurax
United Arab Emirates, Phlebotominae in 1303
United Kingdom
Acarus farris in 2648
Aedes detritus in, on man 2501
A. flavescens in, on man 2501
Blatta orientalis in, in fowl housing 938
Blattella germanica in
bacteria in 349, 1185
in aquaria 938
Calliphoridae in 1081
cattle in, pest control on 3513
Ceratophyllus spp. in, in birds' nests 672
Culex pipiens in 724
Culicoides spp. in 2196, 2198
Dermestes maculatus in 543
Formicidae in, in buildings 1667
Haematobia irritans in, on cattle 499
Hydrotaea spp. in 1466
H. irritans in 1641
on man 3414
on sheep 2566
Hypoderma spp. in 1466
on cattle 1628
H. bovis in, on cattle 1937
H. diana in, on sheep 1937
H. lineatum in, on cattle 1937
United Kingdom *contd.*
Ischnopsyllus simplex in, on *Myotis* 1506
Ixodes ricinus in, viruses in 2030
malaria in 1264
imported cases of 967
medical entomology funded by 1170
medical entomology in 336, 338, 1779
Meles meles in, arthropod parasites of 341
mosquito research in 996, 2171
Musca autumnalis in, on cattle 499
M. domestica in, in animal housing 1953
Pediculus capitis in, on man 3226
pig in, pest control on 3171
poultry housing in, insects in 1176
Pyemotes spp. in, on man 3487
Simuliidae in 471
Simulium angustipes in, natural enemies of 3360
S. equinum in, natural enemies of 3360, 3361
S. erythrocephalum in, on man 2214
S. ornatum in, natural enemies of 3360, 3361
Stomoxys calcitrans in, on cattle 499
tsetse research in 2856
Tyrophagus longior in 2648
veterinary entomology funded by 1170
veterinary entomology in 338
United States of America (*see also* individual States)
arbovirus diseases in 967
Culicidae in, book 1012
Haematobia irritans in, on cattle 2588
insect collecting in, regulations 3199
livestock in, pest management on 17
malaria in 967
mosquito-borne diseases in 2473
pest control in, book 2991
pest management in 439
plague in 674, 936
Rocky Mountain spotted fever in 1693
Simuliidae in 1053
Siphonaptera in, book 1502
univittatus, Culex
Upper Volta
Aedes spp. in, viruses in 3326
Argas africolumbae in, bacteria in 1975
A. persicus in, bacteria in 1975
Glossina spp. in 775, 2539, 3368
leishmaniasis in 1902
Simulium spp. in 756, 1590, 2208, 2827
nematodes in 1589
Uranotaenia
in China 726
taxonomy of 726
Uranotaenia annandalei, in China 726
Uranotaenia bicolor, in China 726
Uranotaenia edwardsi, in China 726
Uranotaenia macfarlanei, in China 726
Uranotaenia maxima, in China 726
Uranotaenia obscura, in China 726
Uranotaenia sapphirina
in USA 391
in rice-fields, effects of cultural practices on 391
Uranotaenia testacea, in China 726
Uranotaenia unguiculata
Coelomomyces iliensis in, not infective 1220
in China 726
in Egypt 3029
in USSR 1220, 2425
on man, in Kalmuk ASSR 2425
Uranotaenia yaeyamana, in China 726
Urban areas
epidemiological cartography in 1833
Ixodes ricinus in, in Czechoslovakia 1973
malaria control in 2786, 2787
mosquito control in 2481, 2786, 2787
Neotrombicula autumnalis in, in Czechoslovakia 1973
pest control in, pesticides for 2676
Urea
in cattle plasma, effects of *Boophilus microplus* on 884
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* nervous system 1662
Urea, *N,N'*-bis[3-(4,5-dihydro-1*H*-imidazol-2-yl)phenyl]- (*see* Imidocarb)
Urea, [4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]-, in *Lepomis macrochirus,* triflumuron metabolite 3277
uriae, Ixodes
urinator, Sphaerodema
Urochordata, blood cells in, book 2072
Urocyon cinereoargenteus, La Crosse virus in, in Wisconsin 125
Urolepis maritima
in Romania 2904
parasitising, *Musca domestica,* in Romania 2904
Uropsilus soricipes, Doratopsylla coreana on, in China 1505
Urotrichus talpoides, Siphonaptera on, in Japan 379
Ursovermit (*see* Rafoxanide)
urticae, Tetranychus
Urticaria
in man
caused by *Dermanyssus gallinae* 3498
caused by *Dermatophagoides farinae* 1427
caused by mites 3491
caused by *Ornithonyssus bacoti* 2356
caused by *Pulex irritans* 2416
caused by *Rhodnius prolixus* 4
Uruguay, *Raillietia auris* in, on cattle 3494
urundiense, Simulium
US Radium green, marker for, *Culicoides variipennis* 463
US Radium yellow, marker for, *Culicoides variipennis* 463
USA (*see* United States of America)
usbekistanicus, Rhinoestrus
USSR (*see* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics)
Utah, *Anomiopsyllus amphibolus* in 670
UTH-1424 (*see* Imidazolidine, 1,3-bis(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(trichloromethyl)-)
Uukuniemi virus, in, *Ixodes ricinus,* in Czechoslovakia 3445
Uukuniemi viruses
in
Ixodes uriae, in Scotland 2030
Rissa tridactyla, in Scotland 2030
Vaccination
against, Ixodoidea 2020
of cattle
against *Babesia bovis* 2322
against Ixodoidea 2306
of livestock, against Rift Valley fever virus 3330
Vaccines, against *Cowdria ruminantium* 1995
vacuus, Cosmolaelaps (see *Hypoaspis vacuus*)
vacuus, Hypoaspis (*Cosmolaelaps*)
vagabundus, Ceratophyllus
vagans, Culex
vagus, Anopheles
validus, Listrophorus
L-Valine, in *Boettcherisca peregrina,* receptors for 1959
vanderwulpi, Chrysops
vanduzeei, Wyeomyia
Vanuatu (*formerly* New Hebrides)
Anopheles farauti in 365
Leptotrombidium deliense in 896
scrub typhus in 896
Vapona (*see* Dichlorvos)
vargasi, Periglischrus
variabilis, Dermacentor
variegata, Hippobosca
variegatum, Amblyomma
variegatum, Simulium
variegatus, Silvius
variegatus, Zonocerus
variipennis, Culicoides
variolosus, Oestrus
variolus, Latrodectus
varipes, Chrysomya
varipes, Cordilura
varuna, Anopheles
Vavraia culicis, against, Culicidae 326
Vavraia multispora
in
Simulium damnosum, in Nigeria 1596
S. hargreavesi, in Nigeria 1596
S. ruficorne, in Nigeria 1596
Vb 9328 (*see* Coumaphos)
Vectobac (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis*)

Vectors
biology of 11, 2090
control of 11, 2090
aerial spraying for 13
at community level 2986
biological 326, 1527, 1781
equipment for 2669
in Africa 2686
in China 3003
in Panama 2474
insecticides for 2074
integrated 2673, 3191
pesticides for 912
genetics of, conference 3067
insecticide resistance in, slowing of development of 324
interactions with animals of, book 1166
of human pathogens, book 3194
parasite susceptibility in, genetics of 1466
pesticide resistance in 2673
Vegetable gardens, *Glossina* spp. in, in Ivory Coast 2840
Vegetation management, in parks, for tick control 560
Veigaia sinicus
sp. nov., description of 2653
in China 2653
on *Microtus,* in China 2653
Veigaiaidae
in birds' nests, in Bulgaria 1151
taxonomy of 2653
venatorius, Ooencyrtus trinidadensis
Venezuela
Aedes aegypti in 728
in cemetery vases 2797
Anopheles nuneztovari in 1285
on man 1284
Culex spp. in, in cemetery vases 2797
Culicidae in 428, 623
leishmaniasis in 1304
Lutzomyia spp. in, on man 1304
L. evansi in, on donkey 470
L. migonei in 1043
L. ovallesi in 1043
L. panamensis in, on donkey 470
malaria in 1285
Raillietia spp. in 3494
Rhodnius prolixus in 661
in dwellings 1207
Simulium spp. in 2205
Venezuelan equine encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, Venezuelan equine)
venezuelensis, Coquillettidia
Venoms
Androctonus australis 2357
Apis mellifera 4, 235, 856, 857, 1365, 1369, 1668, 1970, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2606, 2922, 2923
Araneae 1738
arthropods 3002
book 2063
Atrax spp. 2977
A. formidabilis 310, 311, 1735
A. infensus 310, 311, 3509
A. robustus 310, 311, 1733, 1734, 1735
A. versutus 310, 311
Buthus tamulus 308, 2050
Centruroides limpidus 613
C. noxius 3168
C. sculpturatus 615
Dolichovespula spp. 1668, 2598, 2599, 2922
D. arenaria 853, 1368, 1971, 2609
D. maculata 853, 1368, 1971, 2609
Hadruroides lunatus 1739, 2051
Heterometrus scaber 306, 908
Hymenoptera 1968, 2605
insects, review 2102
Loxosceles laeta 1737
L. reclusa 906, 2047, 3511
Monomorium spp. 2277
Polistes 924
P. commanchus 2927
Scorpiones 614
Tityus serrulatus 2981
Typopeltis crucifer 907
Vespa 924
V. crabro 853, 855
V. orientalis 853, 2927, 3439
Vespidae 4
Vespula spp. 857, 1668, 1971, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2922, 2923
Venoms *contd.*
Vespula contd.
V. germanica 1368, 2609
V. maculifrons 855, 1368, 2609
V. squamosa 855
V. vulgaris 1368, 2609
analysis of 2926
conference 2081
first aid 2061
ventalloi, Ixodes
ventralis, Pherbellia
ventricosus, Haemadipsus
ventrosa, Musca
venturii, Atylotus
venustum, Simulium
veracruzanum, Simulium
Verbanol (*see* Bicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-2-ol, 4,6,6-trimethyl-)
Verbenol (*see* Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, 4,6,6-trimethyl-)
verecundum, Simulium
Vermipsylla alakurt, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *V. qilianensis* and 45
Vermipsylla ibexa
sp. nov., description of 49
in China 49
on *Capra ibex,* in Xinjiang-Uighur 49
Vermipsylla perplexa, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *V. qilianensis* and 45
Vermipsylla qilianensis
sp. nov., description of 45
in China 45
on *Cervus elaphus,* in Chinghai 45
vernum, Eusimulium (see *Simulium vernum*)
vernum, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
verrucosus, Ornithodoros
versutus, Atrax
Vertebrates
arthropod parasites of, feeding habits of 1452
arthropods on, parasite-host interactions 3196
preyed on by, arthropods, review 2079
Verticillium, in, insects, review 1155
Vesicular stomatitis virus, in, Phlebotominae, transovarial transmission of 686
Vespa, venoms of 924
Vespa crabro
biology of 1097
control of 1097
in Canada 1097
in USA 1097
on man, hypersensitivity to 853
venom of 853
allergens in 855
Vespa orientalis
control of, insecticides for 2069
in Cyprus 2069
on man, hypersensitivity to 853
venom of 853, 3439
proteins in 2927
Vespa simillima simillima
biology of 1676
control of, insecticides for 1676
in Japan 1676
in walls, in Hokkaido 1676
nests of 1676
taxonomy of 1676
Vespa simillima xanthoptera
biology of 1676
in Japan 1676
in buildings, in Honshu 1676
nests of 1676
taxonomy of 1676
Vespertilioninae, *Nycteridopsylla* spp. on, in China 1501
Vespidae
on man
effects of 2063
hypersensitivity to 1968, 2281
stings by 625
venoms of 4, 2102
collecting of 1971
Vespinae
in Nearctic region 1097
taxonomy of 1097
venoms of, analysis of 2926
Vespoidea
in Yunnan 2933
on man, in Denmark 2675
Vespula
biology of 1097
control of 1097
in Manitoba 1967
in Nearctic region 1097
on man
anaphylaxis to 2922
antibodies to 2922, 2923
effects of sting by 1093
hypersensitivity to 2598, 2599, 2600, 2923
caused by venom skin testing 1668
treatment of 857, 1092
venoms of 857, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2922, 2923
collecting of 1971
Vespula acadica
in USA 1095
parasitised by, *Bareogonalos canadensis,* in Idaho 1095
Vespula arenaria (see *Dolichovespula arenaria*)
Vespula flavopilosa, in Canada 1967
Vespula germanica
biology of 542
food of 542
in Australia 542
in Canada 1967
on man, antibodies to 2609
preying on, Calliphoridae, in Tasmania 542
venom of 1368, 2609
Vespula maculata (see *Dolichovespula maculata*)
Vespula maculifrons
on man, antibodies to 2609
venom of 1368, 2609
allergens in 855
Vespula pensylvanica
in USA 546, 1103
polygynous colonies of 546
population dynamics of 1103
venom of 855
Vespula squamosa, venom of, allergens in 855
Vespula vulgaris
in USA 1095, 1103
on man, antibodies to 2609
parasitised by, *Bareogonalos canadensis,* in Idaho 1095
population dynamics of 1103
venom of 1368, 2609
Veterinary science, information sources on 1749
veterinus, Gasterophilus (see *G. nasalis*)
Veto (*see* Carbaryl)
Vetrazin (*see* Cyromazine)
vetustissima, Musca
vexans, Aedes
vexator, Lutzomyia
Vibrio cholerae
in, *Musca domestica* 3108
insecticides in, toxicity of 3108
vicarius, Oeciacus
vicina, Calliphora
vicina, Musca (see *M. domestica domestica*)
vicina, Musca domestica (see *M. d. domestica*)
vicina, Ranatra
Victoria
cat in, arthropod parasites of 668
Culex annulirostris in 104
C. quinquefasciatus in 3291
Linognathus vituli in, on cattle 2704
Lucilia cuprina in, on sheep 2272, 3426
rabbit in, arthropod parasites of 2376
Solenopotes capillatus in, on cattle 2704
Vietnam
Anopheles spp. in 1571
malaria in 1571
vigil, Wohlfahrtia
vigilax, Aedes
viguerasi, Eudusbabekia
Villages
Aedes spp. in, in Nigeria 1633
Glossina spp. in, in Ivory Coast 1922, 2852
villeneuvii, Achoetandrus (see *Chrysomya villeneuvii*)
villeneuvii, Chrysomya (*Achoetandrus*)
vindemiae, Pachycrepoideus

Vinylbutonate (*see* Butanoic acid, 2,2-dichloro-1-(dimethoxyphosphinyl)ethenyl ester)
virescens, Heliothis
virgatum, Simulium
Virgin Islands
pest control in 2094
Stomoxys calcitrans in 527, 528, 529
Virgin River virus, in, *Anopheles freeborni,* in Arizona 2503
Virginia
Aedes sollicitans in, in salt marshes 2445
A. vexans in, in salt marshes 2445
Anopheles punctipennis in, in salt marshes 2445
Blattella germanica in 24
in dwellings 28
in ships 1186, 1479
Chionodes mediofuscella in, on *Ambrosia* 237
Culicoides variipennis in 3073
natural enemies of 3076
Musca domestica in, in fowl housing 794
Viruses, in, invertebrate cell lines, characterisation of 330
Viruses and virus diseases
of arthropods
Aedes aegypti 3201
A. pseudoscutellaris 1823
Euproctis similis 1371
Glossina pallidipes 2541
Musca domestica 3417
Simuliidae 1053
vectors 3191
book 2068
catalogue of 633
identifying of 633
insect control using 332, 633, 2665
mammalian safety of 2987
vishnui, Culex
Vitellins, in *Calliphora vicina,* structure of 2591
Vitellogenins
in *Aedes aegypti,* synthesis of, hormonal regulation of 2467, 2517
in *Aedes sollicitans,* synthesis of, hormonal regulation of 2517
in *Aedes taeniorhynchus,* synthesis of, hormonal regulation of 2467
in *Calliphora vicina,* structure of 2591
in *Calliphora vicina* yolk granules 3419
in *Periplaneta americana* 355
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* regulation of uptake of 1168
vitripennis, Mormoniella (see *Nasonia vitripennis*)
vitripennis, Nasonia (*Mormoniella*)
vittata, Hybomitra
vittatum, Simulium
vittatus, Aedes
vittatus, Chrysops
vitticeps, Triatoma
vituli, Linognathus
vlasovi, Stenoponia
Vole, bank (see *Clethrionomys glareolus*)
Vole, common (see *Microtus arvalis*)
Vole, European red (see *Clethrionomys glareolus*)
Vole, field (see *Microtus agrestis*)
Vole, gray-tailed (see *Microtus canicaudus*)
Vole, northern mole- (see *Ellobius talpinus*)
Vole, red (see *Clethrionomys glareolus*)
vollenhovenii, Macrobrachium
vomerifer, Culex
Vomiting
in man
caused by *Buthus tamulus* 3510
caused by wasp sting 1093
vomitoria, Calliphora
vorax, Simulium
Vriesia heliconioides, *Culicoides* spp. in leaf axils of, in Panama 148
vulgare, Simulium
vulgaris, Vespula
Vulpes, Siphonaptera on, in Poland 2724
Vulpes fulva, La Crosse virus in, in Wisconsin 125
Vulpes vulpes
Ixodes rugicollis on, in France 1375
Leishmania spp. in, in Italy 157
Sarcoptes scabiei on
in Alberta 1729
transfer to *Canis latrans* of 1729
Vulpes vulpes *contd.*
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, in Italy 887
vulpis, Sarcoptes scabiei (see *S. scabiei*)
w-albus, Aedes
Wadis, *Simulium* spp. in, in Libya 766
wagneri, Ctenophthalmus
Walchia tianguangshanensis
sp. nov., description of 2034
in China 2034
on *Rattus bowersi,* in China 2034
Walchiella notiala
sp. nov., description of 2036
in China 2036
on *Rattus rattus,* in China 2036
walkerae, Argas
Wallaby, rock (see *Petrogale*)
Wallis and Futuna Islands
Aedes spp. in 1532
viruses in 689
arthropod pests in 3042
Culex spp. in 1532
filariasis in 1532
Walls, *Vespa simillima* in, in Hokkaido 1676
Warbex (*see* Famphur)
Warbler, garden (see *Sylvia borin*)
Warileya rotundipennis
biology of 156
feeding behaviour in 156
in Colombia 156
on man, in Colombia 156
Warthog (see *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*)
Washington State
Aplodontophila aplodontiae in, on *Aplodontia* 1435
Cheyletiella spp. in
on cat 3165
on man 3165
Cuterebra spp. in, on man 3388
Euschoengastia numerosa in, on man 2643
Scalopacarus scapanus in, on *Scapanus* 595
Vespula pensylvanica in 546
watasei, Aedes
Water buffalo (*see* Buffalo, Asian)
Water containers
Aedes spp. in, in Nigeria 1633
A. aegypti in
in Ivory Coast 3300
in Louisiana 1543
in New Caledonia 2799
in Thailand 455, 1282
Anopheles spp. in, in Comoro 2760
Culex spp. in, in Ivory Coast 3300
Haemagogus equinus in, in Tobago 1257
insect growth regulators in, persistence of 2367
mosquito control in, biological 2738
Toxorhynchites splendens in, in Thailand 455
Water management
in lowland forests, effects on mosquitoes of 1292
in salt marshes, for mosquito control 975
role in mosquito control of 402, 971, 976, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1894, 2471
Water meadows, *Aedes* spp. in, effects of liming on 2137
Water milfoil, European (see *Myriophyllum spicatum*)
Water-d_2, in man, enhancing histamine release by *Dermatophagoides farinae* 1427
Waterbuck (see *Kobus ellipsiprymnus*)
Weasel, *Ixodes nipponensis* on, in Japan 866
Weight gain (*see* Growth rate)
wellcomei, Anopheles
wellcomei, Lutzomyia (*Psychodopygus*)
wellcomei, Psychodopygus (see *Lutzomyia wellcomei*)
welleri, Geomydoecus
Wells
Anopheles arabiensis in, in Senegal 2175
A. stephensi in, in Tamil Nadu 1001, 1016, 1019
Culex quinquefasciatus in, in Pondicherry 1020
mosquito control in, temephos for 1001
Wesselsbron virus
in, *Ornithodoros savignyi,* infectivity of 2017
vectors of 676
West Nile virus
in
Aedes spp., infectivity of 3069
A. africanus, in Central African Republic 935
Culex spp.
in Central African Republic 935
infectivity of 3069
C. tritaeniorhynchus
infectivity of 3068
effects of *Nosema* on 1281
lemurs, infectivity of 2457
vectors of 676
West Virginia
Culicidae in, in tree holes 1830
Tabanidae in 810
Western Australia
Aedeomyia catasticta in, viruses in 693
Atopomelidae in
on Marsupialia 1712
on Rodentia 1713
biological control in 829, 833
Calliphora albifrontalis in, on sheep 226
C. nociva in, on sheep 226
Culex annulirostris in, viruses in 693, 694
C. quinquefasciatus in 3291
Culicidae in 103, 694
Culicoides brevitarsis in 745
Demodex macroglossi in, on *Macroglossus* 292
Haematobia irritans in, in cattle dung 832
Labidocarpinae in, on bat 1711
Lucilia cuprina in, on sheep 226, 830, 2271
Musca vetustissima in, in cattle dung 832
Onthophagus ferox in, in cattle dung 832
Phthiraptera in, on sheep 3225
Scarabaeidae in 812
Tunga penetrans in, on man 381
Western equine encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, western equine)
Wetlands, *Culex tarsalis* in, in California 3260
Wheat (*Triticum* spp.)
Wheat bran, diet component for, *Musca domestica* 1448
White amur (see *Ctenopharyngodon idella*)
whitmani, Lutzomyia
wichmanni, Eutrombicula
Wild animals, diseases of, conference 932
Wilhelmia equina (see *Simulium equinum*)
Wilhelmia lineata (see *Simulium lineatum*)
Wilhelmia mediterranea (see *Simulium pseudequinum*)
Wilhelmia salopiensis (see *Simulium lineatum*)
Wind
Culicidae as affected by 1538
Simuliidae as affected by 1538
Wisconsin
Aedes triseriatus in 2742
A. vexans in 2742
domestic animals in, arthropod parasites of 3200
Simulium spp. in 764
wisconsinensis, Culicoides
Withania somnifera, insecticidal activity of extracts of 1082
Wofatox (*see* Parathion-methyl)
Wohlfahrtia, on man, ocular myiasis by 1624
Wohlfahrtia magnifica
biology of 789
in USSR 789
on cattle, in Uzbekistan 789
Wohlfahrtia vigil
control of, insecticides for 1957
in USA 1957
on man, in Nebraska 1957
Wolbachia
in
Aedes spp. 692
A. polynesiensis, relation of cytoplasmic incompatibility and 1529
Wolbachia pipientis
antibodies to, preparing of 1844

Wolbachia pipientis *contd.*
control of, antibiotics for 3327
in
Culex spp., role in cytoplasmic incompatibility of 3327
C. pipiens 692
Wolf, red (see *Canis rufus*)
Wongal virus
in
Culex annulirostris, in Western Australia 694
Culicidae, in Western Australia 693
Wongorr virus, in, Culicidae, in Western Australia 693
Woodland
Amblyomma americanum in, in Oklahoma 1392
Culicidae in, flight paths of 78
Culicoides spp. in, in Connecticut 1297
fly control in, insecticides for 982
Hydrotaea irritans in, in England 3414
Silphidae in, in Maryland 3436
Woodland, deciduous, *Glossina morsitans* in, in Nigeria 2835
Woodland-grass soils, Rhagionidae in, in California 2589
Woodland, oak-maple, *Aedes triseriatus* in, distribution pattern of 3320
Woodland, riverine
Glossina morsitans in, in Nigeria 2835
G. tachinoides in, in Nigeria 2835
Woodland, savanna
Glossina morsitans in
in Burundi 3366
in Mali 2850
Woodrat, bushy-tailed (see *Neotoma cinerea*)
Wren (see *Troglodytes troglodytes*)
Wren, Bewick's (see *Thyromanes bewickii*)
wrenni, Guntheria
Wuchereria bancrofti
control of
anthelmintics for 961
antiprotozoal agents for 2494
vector control for 961, 1221, 1532, 2507, 2761
in
Aedes aegypti, transmission of 2494
A. alcasidi, not infective 2783
A. alcasidi × *A. cooki,* not infective 2783
A. alcasidi × *A. polynesiensis,* not infective 2783
A. hebrideus, not infective 2783
A. polynesiensis, transmission of 136
A. scutellaris, not infective 2783
A. scutellaris katherinensis × *A. polynesiensis,* infectivity of 2783
A. togoi, identifying of 3035
A. vigilax, transmission of 136
Anopheles spp.
in Tanzania 960
transmission of 136
A. farauti, transmission of 1221
A. gambiae, transmission of 2494
A. stephensi, development of, effects of host biochemistry on 1022
A. subpictus, development of, effects of host biochemistry on 1022
Culex quinquefasciatus
development of, effects of host biochemistry on 1022
in Andhra Pradesh 2507
in Madhya Pradesh 431
in Orissa 431
in Pakistan 1030
in Pondicherry 1000
in Tamil Nadu 431
in Tanzania 960
in Trinidad 995
infectivity of 721
transmission of 116, 2494
man
in Andhra Pradesh 2507
in Cameroon 3299
in Cape Verde 727
in Comoro 2761
in Madhya Pradesh 431
in Pakistan 1030
in Solomon Islands 1221
in Sri Lanka 1215
in Tanzania 960, 961
in Trinidad 995
Wuchereria bancrofti *contd.*
in *contd.*
man *contd.*
in Wallis and Futuna Islands 1532
migration of 136
wuyiensis, Sinolaelaps
Wyeomyia, in Venezuela 428
Wyeomyia aporonoma, in Brazil 2377
Wyeomyia mitchellii
eggs of 1227
in USA (Hawaii) 1877
in Araceae axils, in Hawaii 1877
on man, in Hawaii 1877
Wyeomyia smithii
autogeny in 998
chromosomes in, polymorphism of 2186
eggs of 1227
in USA 623, 2186
life history of 1010
ovarian development in 998
rearing of, diets for 3055
reproduction in 623
reproductive maturation in 1278
Wyeomyia vanduzeei
biology of 2149
eggs of, flotational structures in 1227
in USA 623, 2149
in *Tillandsia utriculata* axils, in Florida 2149
preyed on by, *Toxorhynchites rutilus,* in Florida 623
Wyoming, *Melophagus ovinus* in, on sheep 2896
X-rays
effects of, on
Anopheles messeae 2143
Musca domestica 823, 1652, 2558
Xanthine oxidase (*see* Oxidase, xanthine)
xanthogaster, Coquillettidia
xanthomelas, Musca
xanthoptera, Vespa simillima
Xanthosine, in *Aedes albopictus,* reversing effects of antiviral agents 1569
Xenopsylla
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Egypt 2127
seasonal abundance of 2127
Xenopsylla brasiliensis
in Tanzania 2417
on *Rattus rattus,* in Tanzania 2417
Xenopsylla cheopis
control of
biological 2415
insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 2415
insecticides for 2131
Hepatozoon erhardovae in, development of 374
in Brazil 53
in Egypt 3187
in India 2131
in Nigeria 1769
in Philippines 1415
insecticide resistance in, in India 2131
on *Mus musculus,* in Philippines 1415
on *Rattus rattus,* in Nigeria 1769
on Rodentia
in Brazil 53
in Egypt 3187
Rickettsia typhi in, transmission of 1759
Yersinia pestis in, transmission of 936
Xenopsylla conformis
feeding in, on unusual hosts 383
on man, feeding by 56
reproduction in, on unusual hosts 383
group of, identifying of 1808
Xenopsylla cunicularis
descriptions of 1808
in Spain 2721
seasonal abundance of 2721
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing other *Xenopsylla* species and 1808
characters distinguishing *Spilopsyllus cuniculi* and 1808
Xenopsylla gerbilli minax
Imosmermis morosovi in 372
on man, feeding by 56
Xenopsylla hirtipes
in USSR 2413
on gerbil, in Soviet Central Asia 2413
seasonal abundance of 2413
Xenopsylla philoxera, in South Africa 2129
Xenopsylla piriei, in South Africa 2129
Xenopus laevis, Cascade virus in, infectivity of 1702
Xenorhabdus luminescens, in, *Culex pipiens,* pathogenicity of 2504
xerothermobia, Euschoengastia
Xerus erythropus, Bhanja virus in, not pathogenic 2624
xiaguanense, Leptotrombidium
xingyiensis, Laelaps
xinjiangensis, Hirstionyssus
Xylocaine (*see* Lidocaine)
xyloni, Solenopsis
Xysticus ferox
in USA 1228
in tyres, in Kansas 1228
yaeyamaensis, Tabanus
yaeyamana, Uranotaenia
yahense, Simulium
yamaguchii, Chrysops
yanbarensis, Topomyia
yasguri, Cheyletiella
Yeast
bait component for, *Blattella germanica* 2696
dieldrin in, metabolism of 1951
diet component for
Aedes rossicus 1035
Culex pipiens 1035
in
Aedes spp., in USSR 65
Calliphora vicina 1951
Yeast extract, *Phormia regina* feeding responses to 2899
Yellow fever
control of 122
epidemiology of 418, 2495
in Cape Verde 727
in Colombia 967, 1175
in Gambia 967
in South America 2473
in Sudan 2071
in tropical Africa, history of 14
in 1980 728
virus
control of, vector control for 2495
in
Aedes spp.
in Africa 3326
in Senegal 687
transovarial transmission of 3326
A. aegypti
in Gambia 687
infectivity of 722
ultrastructure of 723
A. africanus, in Central African Republic 935
A. furcifer, in Senegal 1818
Alouatta seniculus, in Colombia 1175, 3039
Amblyomma spp., in Africa 418
A. variegatum
in Central African Republic 935
trans-stadial transmission of 2957
transmission of 2957
transovarial transmission of 3326
Cercopithecus aethiops, in Senegal 687
Culicidae
in Africa 418
transovarial transmission of 686
Erythrocebus patas, in Senegal 687
Haemagogus spp., in Brazil 421, 728
H. equinus, transovarial transmission of 423
H. janthinomys, in Colombia 3039
man
in Brazil 421
in Colombia 1175, 3039
in Ivory Coast 3300
in Senegal 687, 1577, 1818
monkeys
in Africa 418
in Uganda 3071
vectors of 676, 688
in Colombia 1175
key 2449
Yemen Arab Republic
Hyalomma arabica in
on goat 2940
on sheep 2940
Ixodoidea in, on livestock 2941

Yemen Arab Republic *contd.*
Simulium spp. in
filariae in 3362
on man 3362
Yersinia pestis (see also Plague)
epidemiology of 936
hosts of 936
in
Cynomys gunnisoni, in USA 3240
man 675
in Tanzania 2417
in USA 3240
Pulex irritans, transmission of 674
Rattus rattus, in Tanzania 2417
Siphonaptera, transmission of 46, 47
Spermophilus variegatus, in USA 3240
vectors of 936
in South Africa 2129
ylephiletrix, Lutzomyia
yuebeiensis, Leptotrombidium
Yugoslavia
Anopheles spp. in 2775, 3066, 3301
A. messeae in 427
Anophelinae in 1466
Culicidae in 2778
malaria in 1264
Phlebotomus spp. in 2200
P. major in 1587
P. papatasi in 1587, 1904
P. perfiliewi in 1587
viruses in 3081
P. sergenti in 1904
Scarabaeidae in 1965
yuillo, Lutzomyia
Yukon
Aedes communis in, viruses in 400
Siphonaptera in, on small mammals 58
yunlingense, Leptotrombidium
yusafi, Aedes
zachvatkini, Neotrombicula
Zaïre
Afrolistrophorus congoicola in, on *Lophuromys* 2344
Hybomitra spp. in 837
onchocerciasis in 2815
Simulium spp. in 2815, 2816
S. albivirgulatum in 760
zaisanica, Hirstionyssus
Zaliv Terpeniya virus, in, *Ixodes signatus* 319
zambeziensis, Rhipicephalus
Zambia
Aedes ledgeri in 1233
Boophilus decoloratus in, on cattle 1401
Glossina spp. in 1057, 3368
G. morsitans in 779, 1622, 2216, 2543
Ixodoidea in 2315
Musca domestica in 827
veterinary entomology in 1057
Zapus hudsonius, *Megabothris quirini* on, in South Dakota 384
zaraptor, Muscidifurax
zea, Heliothis
Zea mays (see Maize)
zealandicus, Tachinaephagus
Zebra (see *Equus*)
Zebu (*Bos indicus*)
Boophilus microplus on, resistance to 1120
Coxiella burnetii in, in Karnataka 2634
Demodex bovis on, diagnosis of 1723
Glossina morsitans on, in Gambia 2542
Hypoderma spp. on, repellency to 1999
Ixodidae on, repellency to 1999
Ixodoidea on, in Uganda 3456
Psoroptes ovis on, resistance to 596
Rickettsia conorii in, in Karnataka 2634
Trypanosoma vivax in, pathogenicity of 2542
Zebu dung, Coleoptera in, in Burundi 2934
zhongdianense, Leptotrombidium
Zibethacarus ondatrae
in USA 2325
on muskrat, in Indiana 2325
zibethicalis, Radfordia
ziemanni, Anopheles
Zika virus
in
Aedes spp. 451
A. africanus, in Central African Republic 935
man, in Indonesia 451
monkey, in Uganda 3071
Zimbabwe
Aedes calceatus in 1233
Amblyomma hebraeum in, bacteria in 2309
Anopheles spp. in 3028
Boophilus decoloratus in 580
B. microplus in 580
on cattle 583
Chrysomya bezziana in, on *Hippotragus niger* 2323
Culex pipiens in 724
C. quinquefasciatus in 691
Culicidae in 452
Culicoides spp. in 452, 1039
East Coast fever in 2307
Glossina morsitans in 1063, 1620, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2837, 3093
G. pallidipes in 1620, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2837, 3093
Hyalomma marginatum in 3464
H. truncatum in 3464
Ixodes matopi in 286, 287
Ixodidae in
on cattle 2001
on wild animals 1984
Ixodoidea in
on cattle 2306
on game animals 1104
Rhipicephalus spp. in, on *Hippotragus niger* 2323
R. appendiculatus in 563
on game animals 3465
R. evertsi in 1142
R. simus in 581
R. zambeziensis in, on cattle 881
Tabanidae in 1063
zimini, Tabanus
Zinc
in cattle blood 180
in *Haematobia irritans,* inhibiting digestive proteinase 3106
in pig blood 180
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* inhibiting digestive proteinase 3106
Zinga virus
in
Aedes spp., in Central African Republic 935
Mansonia africana, in Central African Republic 935
Zonocerus variegatus, control of, insecticides for 918
Zoo animals
Chrysomya bezziana on, in Malaysia 2092
Meriones libycus, Ornithonyssus bacoti on, in Poznań Zoo 1425
Nasalis larvatus, Pneumonyssus spp. on, in San Diego Zoo 2336
Pygathrix nemaeus, Pneumonyssus spp. on, in San Diego Zoo 2336
Zoological gardens, *Aedes triseriatus* in, in Maryland 1238
Zootermopsis angusticollis, linoleic acid in, synthesis of 2391
ZPA-1019 (*see* Methoprene)
ZR-0512 (*see* Hydroprene)
ZR-0515 (*see* Methoprene)
zuluensis, Culicoides
Zygodontomys lasiurus
Polygenis tripus on, in Brazil 1503
Siphonaptera on, in Brazil 53
Zygoptera
emergence in, effects of temperature on 1648
in rice-fields, effects of insecticides on 1870

SUBJECT INDEX PREPARED BY A M WOOD

CAB PUBLICATIONS AND SERVICES

Main Journals

The abstract journals form one part of a range of services in agricultural science provided by CAB, and will contain in 1983 a total of 180,000 abstracts and titles. With records derived from over 8,500 serials and many other publications, the journals constitute the only comprehensive coverage in English of the world literature on agriculture and related sciences. Readers' comments on the journals, their subject and literature coverage, are welcomed.

Specialist Journals

In response to demand, CAB has launched a new series of journals for the specialist research worker; some cover multidisciplinary topics, others deal with a single crop or product. Records for these journals are selected from the CAB database, and may be supplemented by relevant items from collaborating organizations.

Magnetic Tapes

Since 1973 (1972 in Animal Health) the journals have been produced by computer techniques. The consolidated database, now containing over 1,250,000 records and increasing by over 12,000 each month, is available on magnetic tape. Complete sets of tapes or parts corresponding to selected subjects may be leased. Prices and sample tapes on request.

Online Services

The CAB ABSTRACTS database is available online through DIALOG, ESA QUEST & DIMDI. Online access to CAB ABSTRACTS provides rapid and efficient access to the literature published since 1972-73.

CAB Search Services

CAB information scientists who compile the database will also carry out searches for customers. The basic charge is £35 plus £0.12 per abstract retrieved. The latest 15 references are available for £10.

A regular monthly SDI service can be supplied for £100 per year for up to 50 references per month.

Annotated Bibliographies

3000 Annotated Bibliographies already available provide information on specific topics.

Other Publications

A wide range of review articles, technical communications, reports and books are published. Write for our catalogue.

Document Delivery Service

Most original articles abstracted in CAB journals are available as photocopies. Order forms are printed in each journal or are available in bulk from CAB. Documents may also be ordered online via Lockheed Dialorder or ESA's Primordial.

Ordering Information

Subscriptions should be fully paid by 1st December for the volumes to be issued in the following year.

Many journals are available at special rates to subscribers in CAB member countries; details from CAB. Member countries are listed below.

A subscription provides entitlement to monthly (or quarterly) parts plus annual indexes. Rates include packing and mailing by air post to distant countries wherever the cost can be absorbed. Orders should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2662 Telex: 847964 Cables: Comag, Slough.

Member Countries of CAB

Australia
The Bahamas
Bangladesh
Botswana
Brunei
Canada
Cyprus
Dependent Territories
Fiji
The Gambia
Ghana
Guyana
India
Jamaica
Kenya
Malawi
Malaysia
Mauritius
New Zealand
Nigeria
Papua New Guinea
Sierra Leone
Solomon Islands
Sri Lanka
Tanzania
Trinidad & Tobago
Uganda
United Kingdom
Zambia
Zimbabwe

PRINTED BY UNWIN BROTHERS LTD., THE GRESHAM PRESS, OLD WOKING, SURREY, U.K.

CAB ABSTRACT JOURNALS AND SERIAL PUBLICATIONS - 1983

	Frequency	Member Country Rates £	Non-Member Country Rates £	Non-Member Country Rates US$
Main abstract journals				
Agricultural Engineering Abstracts	M	85.00	85.00	181.00
Animal Breeding Abstracts	M	100.00	154.00	326.00
Dairy Science Abstracts	M	103.00	159.00	338.00
Field Crop Abstracts	M	129.00	199.00	422.00
Forestry Abstracts	M	100.00	154.00	326.00
Forest Products Abstracts	M	48.00	74.00	158.00
Helminthological Abstracts A - Animal Helminthology	M	85.00	130.00	278.00
Helminthological Abstracts B - Plant Nematology	Q	30.00	45.00	97.00
Herbage Abstracts	M	74.00	114.00	242.00
Horticultural Abstracts	M	140.00	215.00	459.00
Index Veterinarius	M	144.00	222.00	470.00
Leisure, Recreation & Tourism Abstracts	Q	45.00	45.00	97.00
†Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews A - Human & Experimental	M	144.00	211.00	450.00
†Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews B - Livestock Feeds & Feeding	M	85.00	130.00	279.00
Plant Breeding Abstracts	M	155.00	239.00	497.00
Protozoological Abstracts	M	90.00	90.00	193.00
Review of Applied Entomology A - Agricultural	M	89.00	137.00	290.00
Review of Applied Entomology B - Medical & Veterinary	M	44.00	68.00	145.00
Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology	Q	37.00	57.00	121.00
Review of Plant Pathology	M	89.00	137.00	290.00
Rural Development Abstracts	Q	45.00	45.00	97.00
Rural Extension, Education and Training Abstracts	Q	42.00	42.00	89.00
Soils & Fertilizers	M	134.00	206.00	438.00
Veterinary Bulletin	M	114.00	176.00	374.00
Weed Abstracts	M	63.00	97.00	206.00
World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts	M	100.00	154.00	326.00
Primary journal				
Bulletin of Entomological Research	Q	44.00	68.00	145.00
Specialist abstract journals				
Cotton & Tropical Fibres Abstracts	M	37.00	37.00	78.00
Crop Physiology Abstracts	M	107.00	107.00	224.00
Faba Bean Abstracts	Q	30.00	30.00	63.00
Irrigation & Drainage Abstracts	Q	44.00	44.00	93.00
*Lentil Abstracts	A	6.00	6.00	13.00
Maize Quality Protein Abstracts	Q	13.00	13.00	27.00
Ornamental Horticulture	M	44.00	44.00	93.00
Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts	M	57.00	57.00	120.00
Potato Abstracts	M	45.00	45.00	97.00
Poultry Abstracts	M	76.00	76.00	160.00
Rice Abstracts	M	57.00	57.00	120.00
Seed Abstracts	M	63.00	63.00	132.00
Small Animal Abstracts	Q	32.00	32.00	67.00
Sorghum and Millets Abstracts	M	25.00	25.00	53.00
Soyabean Abstracts	M	44.00	44.00	93.00
Triticale Abstracts	Q	19.00	19.00	40.00
Tropical Oil Seeds Abstracts	M	32.00	32.00	67.00
Serial publications				
Animal Disease Occurrence	H	75.00	75.00	158.00
*Bibliography of Systematic Mycology	H	8.00	8.00	17.00
Biocontrol News & Information	Q	38.00	38.00	80.00
*Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi and Bacteria	H	15.00	15.00	32.00
*Descriptions of Plant Viruses	A	7.00	7.00	14.00
*Distribution Maps of Pests	H	20.00	20.00	42.00
*Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases	H	15.00	15.00	32.00
*Index of Fungi	H	15.00	15.00	32.00
Forestry Card Title Service: Full Service (FA & FPA)	M	67.00	103.00	218.00
Forestry Abstracts only (FA)	M	51.00	78.00	165.00
Forest Products Abstracts only (FPA)	M	28.00	43.00	90.00
*Pig Information Service (write for details)		75.00	75.00	172.00
Index of Current Research on Pigs	A	10.00	10.00	23.00
Pig News and Information	Q	28.00	28.00	59.00
Journals produced with Associated Organizations				
Abstracts on Hygiene & Communicable Diseases	M	70.00	70.00	175.00
Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature	Q	40.00	40.00	85.00
Tropical Diseases Bulletin	M	50.00	50.00	125.00
		UK Rate £	Non-UK Rate US$	
*Food Science and Technology Abstracts	M	360.00	790.00	

A– Annual H – Half yearly M – Monthly Q – Quarterly

†Including Reviews in Clinical Nutrition

New Subscriber Rates - 35% OFF - offered to all first year subscribers (Members or Non-Member) providing that no subscription has been placed within the last five years.

*New subscriber rate does not apply to any publication starred.